SCC #19,279
V.20

LIBRARY OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

PRINCETON, N. J.

PURCHASED BY THE

MARY CHEVES DULLES FUND

Reference
Z
1201
.S3
1868

LIBRARY PRINCETON
OCT 13 1945
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

AND CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XX.

SIMMS (W. G.) TO SMITH (SEBA).

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
476 FIFTH AVENUE.
1892–1928.

Printing House of
WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE
New York City

TO CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM, LIBRARIAN OF THE AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, WHO HAS COOPERATED SO GENEROUSLY IN THE PREPARATION OF THE LATER PARTS OF THIS VOLUME, BOTH BY SHARING THE RESULTS OF HIS OWN RESEARCH, AND BY OPENING TO THE EDITOR THE RESOURCES OF THE LIBRARY

STATEMENT

HALF a century and more ago a New York bookseller, born in England and with a long life of praiseworthy service in his adopted country to his credit, had a dream. Out of this dream appeared in January, 1867, the first part of "A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. By Joseph Sabin."

The "Notice" prefixed to volume I, dated September 1, 1868, told how he intended to print a preface to the whole work with the last volume, and how with the first volume he would do no more than reproduce the Prospectus issued December 5, 1866. This Prospectus told of his fifteen years of research, of the four years spent in preliminary foundation work for the first volume, and then went on to say that

> "Had the magnitude and extreme difficulty of the undertaking been presented to my mind in full proportions at the outset, I should never have attempted it; and, indeed, I may remark, that I have more than once almost determined upon its abandonment; but a deep sense of its importance, however imperfectly it may be executed, and a strong partiality for bibliographical pursuits, have stimulated me to continue my labor."

On the 5th of June, 1881, Joseph Sabin died in Brooklyn, and soon after his death a young Brooklyn bookseller, aged twenty-six, offered to continue the work carried on for the past fifteen years by Sabin. The debt American scholarship owes Wilberforce Eames and Joseph Sabin is not lightly reckoned or paid.

For the next decade Wilberforce Eames carried on this voluntary task, with never a cent of financial reward as payment, seeing parts 83/4 of volume XIV through 115/116 of volume XX off the press from 1884, when the first appeared, until 1892. By that time increasing responsibilities had come on him. He had been made Librarian of the Lenox Library, and paid the penalty of all who try to add research to administrative duties.

Help came from the Carnegie Institution of Washington with a grant (no. 343) of $3,600 for "completion" of the work, with the understanding that two years would suffice. Leonhard Felix Fuld

began on June 15, 1906, and later was succeeded by Frederick C. Bursh, the principal part of their task being the whipping into shape for the printer the copy slips already on hand. With the end of the grant came an end to the work, and the Dictionary fell to sleep once more.

In an effort to revive the dormant enterprise the American Library Association appointed a committee to try to begin work once more on the Dictionary. It organized on April 16, 1924, composed as follows: R. R. Bowker, Worthington C. Ford, Andrew Keogh, Azariah S. Root, J. I. Wyer, Jr., Victor Hugo Paltsits, Secretary, E. H. Anderson, Chairman.

The response to the queries sent by this committee indicated that the libraries of the country would support an effort to continue the Dictionary. On Dec. 27, 1924, the Carnegie Corporation granted the Bibliographical Society of America $7,500 as a revolving fund for publications, and the American Library Association on December 31, 1924, discharged its committee, with the understanding that the work would be undertaken by the Bibliographical Society. The latter on Jan. 17, 1925, appointed as a committee for this work, Andrew Keogh, Miss Isadore G. Mudge, Victor Hugo Paltsits, James I. Wyer, Jr., H. M. Lydenberg, Chairman.

Part 117 issued under these new auspices appeared on the 8th of August, 1927, and parts 118, 119 and now 120 have followed as circumstances permitted. With part 120 is finished volume XX, and in explanation of the thirty-six years that separate the first and last parts of volume XX this statement seems not unfitting.

All who have had anything to do with the work rejoice that Dr. Eames has been granted health and strength to continue his editing. May it be his good fate to supply for the last volume the Preface Joseph Sabin had in mind in 1868.

It is hard to conceive how the renewal of publication could have been carried so far without the continued interest, encouragement, support, help and advice of Richard Rogers Bowker; and to him and to Miss Elizabeth G. Greene, who has helped with the work from the revival, must be given the thanks of all.

When it became evident that the funds in hand would not permit the work to be finished with the speed the committee hoped might attend it, support came from the following friends who promised money for three years in an effort to finish the editing and publishing within that time: The Pierpont Morgan Library, through its Director, Miss Belle da Costa Greene; Mr. J. Percy Sabin, Dr.

A. S. W. Rosenbach, Mr. Lathrop C. Harper, Mr. Carl Pforzheimer, Mr. I. N. Phelps Stokes, Mr. William L. Clements, Mr. Herschel V. Jones, Mr. William G. Mather.

Particular mention should be made of the sympathetic and appreciative help and encouragement given by Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, who has encouraged when the skies seemed dark and has tendered help when all other resources threatened to fail. If the aim and goal of three years have not been attained it is not because of lack of work or interest on the part of Dr. Eames or Miss Greene.

H. M. Lydenberg

9 August 1928

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

IMMS (W[illiam] G.) Lays of The Palmetto: a Tribute to the South Carolina Regiment, in the War with Mexico. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. *Charleston, S. C. John Russell*, 256 *King street*. 1848. 16mo, pp. 44, and covers. L. 81226

[SIMMS.] Life in America; or, the Wigwam and the Cabin. *Aberdeen: G. Clark & Son.* MDCCCXLVIII. 12mo, pp. 311. C. 81227

A reprint of "The Wigwam and the Cabin, *infra*.

SIMMS. The Life of Captain John Smith. The Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms ... *New York: Geo. F. Cooledge & Brother*. [1846.] 12mo, pp. (4), 379. Engraved title and 13 Plates. L. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 379. Engraved title and 13 Plates. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 379. Engraved title and 13 Plates. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia*. 1866. 12mo. B. 81228

SIMMS. The Life of Francis Marion. By W. Gilmore Simms. ... *New York: Henry G. Langley*. 1844. 12mo, pp. (4), 9–349. Engraved title, Frontispiece and 10 Plates. L. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 12mo, pp. 347. Engraved title and 11 Plates. B. + Third Edition. *New York: J. & H. G. Langley*. 1846. 12mo, pp. 347. Engraved title and 11 Plates. H. + Eighth Edition. *New York: Geo. F. Cooledge*. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 347. + Tenth Edition. *New York: George F. Cooledge & Brother*. [n. d.] 12mo,

pp. 347. + *New York.* 1856. 12mo. + *New York.* 1858. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 347. Plates. + *New York.* 1863. 12mo. 81229

SIMMS. The Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. Edited by W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *New York: George F. Cooledge & Brother.* [1849.] 12mo, pp. 393. Engraved title, Portrait and 12 Plates. L. + *New York.* 1858. 12mo. + *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 393. B. 81230

SIMMS. The Life of the Chevalier Bayard; "The Good Knight," "Sans peur et sans reproche." By W. Gilmore Simms. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 401. Frontispiece and Woodcuts. L. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 401. Frontispiece. B. 81231

[SIMMS.] The Lily and the Totem, or, the Huguenots in Florida. A series of Sketches, Picturesque and Historical, of the Colonies of Coligni, in North America. 1562–1570. By the Author of "The Yemassee," "Life of Marion," "Life of Bayard," etc. *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1850. 12mo, pp. xi, 470. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 12mo, pp. xi, 470. BA

See also No. 81222, *supra.*

SIMMS. Lyrical and other Poems. By William G. Simms, Junr. *Charleston: Ellis & Neufville.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 198, (6).

SIMMS. Marie de Berniere; a Tale of the Crescent City. By W. Gilmore Simms. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 12mo. C. 81234

SIMMS. The Maroon: a Legend of the Caribbees; and other Tales. By W. Gilmore Simms. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 422. C. 81235

[SIMMS.] Martin Faber: the Story of a Criminal. ... *New York: J. & J. Harper.* M DCCC XXXIII. 16mo, pp. (4), 189. BA.

[SIMMS.] Mellichampe. A Legend of the Santee. By the Author of "The Yemassee," ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 224; 232. C. 81237

SIMMS. Mellichampe; a Legend of the Santee. By W. Gilmore Simms ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 431. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 431. + [*Ibid.*] 1870. 12mo, pp. 431

[SIMMS.] Michael Bonham: or, The Fall of Bexar. A Tale of Texas. In five Parts. By a Southron. *Richmond: Jno. R. Thompson.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 81239

SIMMS. The Morals of Slavery; being a brief Review of the Writings of Miss Martineau, and other persons, on the subject of Negro Slavery, as it now exists in the United States ... *Charleston.* 1838. 12mo. 81240

Reprinted in "The Pro-Slavery Argument," 1852, for which *see* Vol. xv., No. 65736.

SIMMS. Norman Maurice; or, The Man of the People. An American Drama. In Five Acts. By W. Gilmore Simms ... *Richmond: Jno. R. Thompson, publisher. Macfarlane & Fergusson, printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31, (1), and covers. B., L. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 169. C. 81241

[SIMMS?] Osceola; or, Fact and Fiction: a Tale of the Seminole War. By a Southerner. ... *New-York: Printed by Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 12mo, pp. (2), 150. 2 Portraits.

The copyright is in the name of Seymour R. Duke.

[SIMMS.] The Partisan: A Tale of the Revolution. By the Author of "The Yemassee." ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 244; 276. C. 81243

SIMMS. The Partisan. A Romance of the Revolution. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 531. B., C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 531. + [*Ibid.*] 1870. 12mo, pp. 531. 81244

[SIMMS.] Pelayo: a Story of the Goth. By the Author of "Mellichampe," "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers," "The Partisan," "Martin Faber," &c. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 213; 282. B. 81245

The following work with a similar title is sometimes erroneously attributed to Mr. Simms: Pelayo: or, The Cavern of Covadonga. A Romance. By Isabel [*i. e.* Mrs. A. C. Mowatt]. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1836. 12mo, pp. xxi, (2), 204. C.

[SIMMS?] Poems. By a Collegian. *Charlottesville (Va.): C. P. M'Kennie.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 95. C. 81246

Although the authorship has been attributed to Mr. Simms, it is doubtful if he had anything to do with it.

SIMMS. Poems, Descriptive, Dramatic, Legendary, and Contemplative. By William Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield* ... *New York.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 348; 360. Portrait. H. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo. 81247

SIMMS. The Power of Cotton; A Paper read ... in ... New-York, By W. Gilmore Simms. ... *New York: Chatterton & Brother.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 81248

[SIMMS.] The Quaker Partisans. A Story of the Revolution. By the Author of "The Scout." *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 294. 4 Plates. C. 81249

[SIMMS.] Richard Hurdis; or, the Avenger of Blood. ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo. 81250

SIMMS. Richard Hurdis, a Tale of Alabama. By W. Gilmore Simms. ... A New and Revised Edition. *Redfield* ... *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 403. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 403. 81251

[SIMMS?] Rombert: a Tale of Carolina. ... *New-York: Charles S. Francis.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 231; (2), 304.

Probably not by Mr. Simms.

SIMMS. Sabbath Lyrics; or, Songs from Scripture. A Christmas Gift of Love. By W. Gilmore Simms. *Charleston: From the Press of Walker and James.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 72. L.

[SIMMS.] Sack and Destruction of the City of Columbia, S. C. To which is added a list of the Property destroyed. *Columbia, S. C.: Power Press of Daily Phœnix.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 76, and covers. 81254

The cover-title contains the additional words: "Originally published in the Columbia Daily Phœnix." The author of this pamphlet was Mr. Simms, who was at that time associated with Mr. Julian A. Selby on the Columbia Phœnix. It was first published in successive numbers of that newspaper. Mr. Selby subsequently put it into pamphlet form and published 5000 copies. The demand for it was so small that only about one hundred copies were sold, and the remainder was given away or destroyed. It was printed on Confederate bond paper. A copy in J. Thomas Scharf's sale, Bangs & Co., New York, Dec. 14–16, 1886 (No. 1111), brought $27. For another pamphlet with a similar title, *see* Trezevant (D. H.)

SIMMS. The Scout; or, the Black Riders of the Congaree. By W. Gilmore Simms ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield* ... *New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 472. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 472. 81255

For the first edition, entitled "The Kinsman," *see* No. 81225, *supra.*

SIMMS. Self Development. An Oration delivered before the Literary Societies of Oglethorpe University, Georgia; November 10, 1847. By William Gilmore Simms, of South Carolina. *Milledgeville; Published by the Thalian Society.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 47.

SIMMS. The Sense of the Beautiful. An Address at Charleston, S. C., May 3, 1870. By William Gilmore Simms. *Charleston.* 1870. 8vo. 81257

SIMMS. Simms's Poems. *Charleston.* 1860. 12mo. 81258

SIMMS. Slavery in the South. ... *Richmond.* 1831. 8vo.

Title from Allibone's Dictionary.

SIMMS. The Social Principle: the true Source of National Permanence. An Oration ... before the Erosophic Society of the University of Alabama, at its Twelfth Anniversary, December 13, 1842. By William Gilmore Simms, of South Carolina. *Tuscaloosa: Published by the Society.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). H.

SIMMS. The Sources of American Independence. An Oration on the Sixty-ninth Anniversary of American Independence; delivered at Aiken, South Carolina. By W. Gilmore Simms. *Aiken, S. C.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 31. 81261

[SIMMS.] South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War: being a Reply to certain Misrepresentations and Mistakes of recent writers, in relation to the Course and Conduct of this State. By a Southron. *Charleston: Walker & James.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (4), 177. C., H. 81262

With cover imprint: *Charleston: S. G. Courtenay.* 1853.

SIMMS. The Southern and Western Monthly Magazine and Review. Edited by W. Gilmore Simms. ... *Charleston: Burges & James.* MDCCCXLV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 440; 432. H., L.

From January to December, 1845. No more published.

[SIMMS.] Southern Passages and Pictures. By the Author of "Atalantis," "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers," "Carl Werner," &c. *New York: George Adlard.* MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo, pp. ix, (4), 228. 81264

SIMMS. Southward Ho! a Spell of Sunshine. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield ... New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 470. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 470.

SIMMS. The Spartanburg Female College. Inauguration of the Spartanburg Female College, on the 22d of August, 1855, with the Address, on that occasion, By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. To which are prefixed an Account of the Institution, its Faculty, Course of Study, and Terms of Instruction. By S. Bobo, Esq. President of the Board of Trustees. *Spartanburg: Published by the Trustees.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 62, and covers. L. 81266

[SIMMS.] A Succinct Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Colonel John Laurens, Aid de Camp to General Washington and Special Envoy to the French Court during the War of the American Revolution. Together with a Series of Interesting Letters Written by Him, relating to that Eventful Epoch, and addressed to his Father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress. *Williamstadt:* MDCCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 250. 81267

See the Menzies catalogue, No. 1830.

SIMMS. The Swamp Robbers ... *New York: Munro & Co.* 1870. 18mo. 81268

SIMMS. The Sword and the Distaff: or, "Fair, fat, and forty." A Story of the South, at the Close of the Revolution. By W. Gilmore Simms. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 12mo. C. 81269

Reproduced as "Woodcraft," No. 81277, *infra.*

[SIMMS.] Vasconselos, a Romance of the New World. By Frank Cooper. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. BM. + *New York.* 1857. 12mo. 81270

SIMMS. Vasconselos, a Romance of the New World. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield* ... *New York.* 1859. 12mo, pp. iv, 531. Plates. B. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. iv, 531. 81271

[SIMMS.] Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction. By the Author of "The Yemassee," "Life of Marion," "History of South Carolina," "Richard Hurdis," &c., &c. First Series. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1845. 12mo, pp. (8), 238. H., L. Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 12mo, pp. (4), 184. L. + *London.* 1846. 12mo. 81272

SIMMS. The Vision of Cortes, Cain, and other Poems. By W. Gilmore Simms, Jr. *Charleston: James S. Burges.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 151. B. 81273

SIMMS. War Poetry of the South. Edited by William Gilmore Simms, LL.D. *New York: Richardson & Company.* 1867. 12mo, pp. viii, 482. H. 81274

[SIMMS.] The Wigwam and the Cabin. By the Author of "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers," &c. ... First Series. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1845. 12mo, pp. (10), 233. BA., L. Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 12mo, pp. (8), 238. L. + *London.* 1845–46. 2 vols., 12mo. 81275

SIMMS. The Wigwam and the Cabin. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 472. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 472. 81276

SIMMS. Woodcraft; or Hawks about the Dovecote; A Story of the South at the Close of the Revolution. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 518. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 518. 81277

A reproduction of "The Sword and the Distaff," No. 81269, *supra.*

[SIMMS.] The Yemassee. A Romance of Carolina. By the Author of "Guy Rivers," "Martin Faber," &c. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 222; 242. C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 222; 242. + *New York and London.* 1835. 3 vols., 12mo. BM. + *New York.* 1844. 12mo. 81278

SIMMS. The Yemassee. A Romance of Carolina. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield, ... New York.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 450. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 12mo. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 454.

The uniform edition of Mr. Simms's American tales, published at New York by Mr. Redfield from 1853 to 1859, comprised eighteen volumes, viz.: Beauchampe, Border Beagles, The Cassique of Kiawah, Charlemont, Confession, Eutaw, The Forayers, Guy Rivers, Katherine Walton, Mellichampe, The Partisan, Richard Hurdis, The Scout, Southward Ho, Vasconselos, The Wigwam and the Cabin, Woodcraft, and The Yemassee. Seventeen volumes of these, omitting The Cassique of Kiawah, were reissued by W. J. Widdleton in 1865, in uniform binding. They were reissued again, 17 vols. bound in 10, *New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son.* 1882.

Also: As Good as a Comedy ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo.—Charleston and her Satirists; a Satire ... *Charleston.* [n. d.?] 12mo.—Helen Halsey ... 1845. 12mo.—The Swords of American Independence; an Oration. 1844.—The Tri-Color; or, the Three Days of Blood in Paris ... *Charleston.* 1830. 8vo.—Utah ... 1856. 12mo.

SIMON (Alexander). Auswanderung und deutsch-nationale Kolonisation von Süd-Amerika, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung

des Freistaates Chile. Zweite ... Auflage. Herausgegeben von T. Bromme. *Bayreuth.* 1850. 8vo. Map. 81280

SIMON (*Mrs.* [Barbara Anne]). Evangelical Review of Modern Genius; or, Truth and Error contrasted. [A Poem.] By Mrs. Simon. *New York: D. A. Borrenstein.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 116. c. 81281

SIMON. The Hope of Israel; presumptive evidence that the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere are descended from the Ten Missing Tribes of Israel. ... By Barbara Anne Simon. *London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. viii, 328. c. 81282

SIMON. The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. By Mrs. Simon. ... *R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside ... London.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. xl, 370. Folded Plate. A., H. 81283

"This work consists principally of extracts from the sixth volume of Lord Kingsborough's 'Antiquities of Mexico,' with Mrs. Simon's remarks."—RICH.

SIMON (L.) Brasilische Reise, 1678. *See* Vol. II., p. 433.

The reference to this name seems to be a mistake.

S[IMON] (M[enno].) Ein | Fundament | und | Klare Anweisung | von der | seligmachenden | Lehre unsers Herrn Jesu Christi. | Aus Gottes Wort kurz begriffen. | Aus der Niederländischen Sprache in die Hochdeutsche gebracht | und übersezt [*sic*], mit etlichen andern lehrhaften Büchlein, von | dem Author dieses Fundaments auch geschrieben und ge- | macht; so vor dieser Zeit besonders sind gedruckt gewesen; | nun aber auch hiebey gefügt und gestellt, und also zu ei- | nem gemeinen Handbuch geordnet und gemacht. | Durch M. S. | ... | Gedruckt in Europa im Jahr 1575. | [*Lancaster:*] *Pennsylvanien, gedruckt im Jahr Christi* 1794. | 8vo, pp. (12), 675, Register (5). L. + *Lancaster* (*Penns.*) *Gedruckt bey Johann Baer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 698, and Register. 81284

SIMON (P. [Antonio]). The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1. Translated from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth Historical Notice of the Conquest of Tierra Firme." By William Bollaert, Esq., F.R.G.S. ... With an Introduction by Clements R. Markham, Esq. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.-LXI. 8vo, pp. 8, (18), liii, (2), 237. Map. L. 81285

"In 1623 Simon began to write his *noticias historiales*, for which he had been collecting materials for many years. The first part, the only one ever printed, appeared at

Cuenca in 1627; and consists of seven *noticias* treating of the affairs of Venezuela, and of the expedition of Ursua and Aguirre. The other two parts, also composed of seven *noticias* each, exist only in manuscript. The second relates the discoveries on the right bank of the river Magdalena, from Santa Martha; and the third relates the conquests of Carthagena, Popayan, Antioquia, and Choco; and is said, by Colonel Acosta, to be the most complete and most valuable account of the affairs of New Granada in the sixteenth century, in existence. ... Simon's account of the expedition of Ursua and Aguirre is contained in the fifty-two chapters of the sixth historical notice of the first part of his work; which have now been translated for the Hakluyt Society, and form the present volume."—*Introduction.*

SIMON. ✠ | Primera Parte | De las Noticias historiales | de las Conquistas de tier | ra firme en las Indias | Occidentales. | Compvesto por el Padre | Fray Pedro Simon Prouincial | de la Serafico Orden de San Fran- | cisco, del Nueuo Reyno de Granada | en las Indias, Lector Jubilado en Sa- | cra Theologia, y qualificador del San^to^ | Officio, hijo de la Prouincia de Car | thagena en Castilla, Natural de | la Parrilla Obispado de | Cuenca. | Alardo de Popma fecit Año de 1626. | Dirigido | A nvestro invic- | tissimo y maior Monarca | del Antiguo y nuebo Mun | do Philippo quarto en su | Real y supremo Consejo | de las Indias. | *Con preuilegio Real En Cuenca en casa de Domingo de la yglesia.* | [Colophon:] *Con Privilegio,* | *Del Rey nuestro Señor, en Cuenca por* | *Domingo de la Iglesia, Año.* | *de* 1627. | Folio, engraved title, pp. (14), 1–375, 374–375, 378–379, 378–452, 455–671, tabla (22), tabla para la inteligencia de algunos vocablos desta Historia (18), ending with the colophon. L. 81286

The preliminary leaves comprise: the recommendation of Fray Juan Venido and "aprovacion" of Fray Pedro de Tebar, with the "licencia" of Fray Venido and "aprovacion" of Luys Tribaldos de Toledo on the verso, 1 leaf; "El Rey," with the "Fè de las Erratas" and "Tassa" on the verso, 1 leaf; "El Rey," 1 leaf (sig. ¶3); dedication and "Prologo," 5 leaves.

No more published. Transcripts of the second and third parts, dated respectively 1624 and 1625, "copiado a la lettra de el manuscrito que se halla en la Libreria del Convento de San Francisco de esta ciudad de Santa Fée, año de 1785," are in the library of the Royal Academy of History at Madrid. *See* Civezza, "Saggio di Bibliografia Geografica Storica Etnografica Sanfranciscana," pp. 571–573. Extracts from the second part, "Tercera [*and* cuarta] noticia de la segunda parte de las noticias historiales de las conquistas de Tierra firme en el nuevo reyno de Granada, por Fr. Pedro Simon," were printed for the first time in Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico," vol. VIII., pp. 219–271.

"J'ai vu la deuxième et la troisième partie de cet ouvrage en manuscrit de la main de l'auteur, au couvent des franciscains de Santa Fé de Bogota. Il en existe aussi quelques copies en Europe, et elles mériteraient bien d'être publiées. Cette première partie traite des provinces de Cumana et Venezuela; la seconde, de la Nouvelle Grenade, et la troisième, de la province de Carthagène. Pedro Simon était franciscain et natif de Cuença." —TERNAUX.

SIMON. Primera parte de las Noticias historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales. Compuesto por el Padre Fray Pedro Simon, del orden de San-Francisco del

Nuevo Reino de Granada. *Bogota.* 1882. Sm. 4to, pp. x, 425, xi. 81287

"Pedro Antonio Simon, Flemish historian, b. in Cambrai about 1560; d. in Colombia, South America, about 1630. He entered the Franciscan order, and was sent, about 1590, as a missionary to New Granada, where he resided successively in Guachetá, Bogota, Serrezuela, Zipacoa, and Meuqueta, on Funza river, about fifteen miles north from the present city of Bogota. Father Simon became the historian of the Muiscas or Chibcha Indians, among whom he lived for many years. His most interesting work contains a summary history of all the tribes that lived in the ancient empire of Cundinamarca, and describes their civilization, their arts, their monuments, and their manners. It contains also an analysis of the Funza dialect, which is altogether unknown to-day, and of which the only monument left is Simon's history, and of the Bogota or Chibcha dialect, which had nearly superseded the other dialects at the time of the Spanish conquest. Simon's work is the only one that gives details concerning the early history and condition of the tribes living in Cundinamarca before the conquest, as all other works that relate to that country have been lost, among them the 'Historia de la Nueva Granada' by the missionaries Medrano and Aguado, and the part of the 'Elojios de Varones ilustres de Indias' of Castellanos that is devoted to Cundinamarca. The only one left referring to Cundinamarca is the incomplete relation of Lucas Fernandez de Piedrahhita. Simon's work relating to Venezuela was published under the title 'Noticias historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra firme' (Madrid, 1627). The two other parts relating to Cundinamarca are yet in manuscript, the second in the library of the Royal historical society, and the third in the National library of Madrid. Henri Ternaux-Compans, although he says he purchased them, can only have obtained copies, which he used for his 'Essai sur l'ancien Cundinamarca' (Paris, 1842)."—*Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography.*

SIMON *and* TIMOTHY, *pseudon.* *See* [Rawle (F.)], Vol. XVI., No. 67995.

SIMON, THE TANNER, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. V., No. 17670.

SIMOND (Alfred), *b.* 1740, *d.* 1801. Conspectus Polygarum floræ Guianæ meridionalis ... *Roma.* 1797. 2 vols. 81288

SIMOND. Enumeratio plantarum in Guiana crescentium ... 1793. 2 vols. 81289

SIMOND. Flora Brasilia exhibens characteres generum et specierum plantarum in provincia Sancti Pauli crescentium ... 1800. 2 vols. 81290

SIMOND. Mémoire sur les limites véritables de la Guiane Française ... *Paris.* 1791. 81291

The above titles are from "Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography," which see for an account of the author.

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) *See* Sismondi.

SIMONDS (A.) ... Report on Almshouses and Pauperism. By Artemas Simonds. [September, 1835.] *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 81292

SIMONDS (J. C.) ... A Comparison of the Weekly Bills of Mortality of New-Orleans and Boston, for 1851. By J. C. Simonds, M.D., of New Orleans. *Charleston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 289–294. B. 81293

With heading: "The Charleston Medical Journal and Review. Vol. VII. No. III."

SIMONDS. Report of the Committee on the Meteorology and Hygiene of the State and its vital Statistics, to the Louisiana State Medical Society. By J. C. Simonds, M.D., Chairman. [n. p. 1850.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 81294

SIMONDS (T. C.) History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, now Ward XII. of the City of Boston. By Thomas C. Simonds. *Boston: David Clapp.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 331. 2 Plans and 4 Plates. 81295

SIMONI (Luis Vicente de), *b.* 1792. Canto dos alumnos da Sociedade Amante da Instrucçao, recitado na sessão solemne de 30 de Julho de 1841 ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Imperial e Constitucional de J. Villeneuve & Ca.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. 81296

SIMONI. Discurso recitado no acto da inhumação dos restos mortaes do conselheiro d'estado, senador do imperio, etc. José Clemente Pereira, no cemiterio de S. Francisco Xavier, no dia 12 de Março de 1854 ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Dous de Dezembro.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. 81297

SIMONI. Discurso sobre as matriculas dos estudantes das Escholas-medicas, lido na Sociedade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro, na sessão de 29 de Novembro de 1830 ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Imp. de E. Seignot-Plancher.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 31.

SIMONI. Gemidos poeticos sobre os tumulos, ou carmes epistolares de Hugo Foscolo, Hyppolito Pindemonte e João Torti, sobre os sepulchros, traduzidos do italiano; com outros do traductor sobre a religião dos tumulos, e sobre os tumulos do Rio de Janeiro ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Imperial e Constitucional de J. Villeneuve & Ca.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 206, index and errata (7). 81299

SIMONI. Marilia de Itamaracá, ou a donzella da mangueira: drama lyrico em quatro actos, posto em musica pelo sr. Adolpho Maersch para ser representado no theatro provisorio do Rio de Janeiro, com additamento de um acto intermedio, por ora, só destinado para ser lido ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Dous de Dezembro de P. Brito.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xviii, 212. 81300

SIMONI. Ode sapphica em latin e vulgar, na solemne installacão da Sociedade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro ... *Rio de Janeiro: Na Typ. d'Astréa.* [1830?] Folio, 1 page. 81301

SIMONI. Parecer da Sociedade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Nacional.* 1831. 4to, pp. 54, (3).

SIMONI. Ramalhete poetico do Parnaso italiano, offerecido a SS. MM. II. o senhor D. Pedro II. imperador do Brasil, e a senhora D. Theresa Christina Maria, imperatriz, sua augusta esposa, na occasião do seu faustissimo consorcio ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Imperial e Constitucional de J. Villeneuve & Cª.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 36, xii, 815, 119. 81303

For a list of other works by Senhor Simoni, including his translations of dramas, *see* Silva, "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," v. 334–339.

SIMONIN (A. H.) Reprise du Paiement en Espèces, et Dangers que court la civilisation moderne. Par Amédée H. Simonin. *New York: American News Company.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. (4), 120.

SIMONIN. Resumption of Specie Payments, and the Dangers which threaten Modern Civilization. By Amédée H. Simonin. February, 1868. *New-York: American News Company.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 144, and covers. 81305

SIMONIN (Louis Laurent), *b.* 1830. À travers les États-Unis. Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1875. 12mo. 81306

SIMONIN. Une Excursion chez les Peaux-Rouges. Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 73. 81307

SIMONIN. A French View of the Grand International Exposition of 1876. Being a graphic Description, with Criticisms and Remarks. By Monsieur L. Simonin, author of "Le Monde Americain," etc. Translated from the "Revue des Deux Mondes" by Samuel H. Needles. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 73. 81308

SIMONIN. Le Grand-Ouest des États-Unis. Par L. Simonin. Les Pionniers et les Peaux-Rouges: les Colons du Pacifique. *Paris: Charpentier.* 1869. 12mo, pp. (4), v, 364. Map. B., C.

SIMONIN. L'Homme américain. Notes sur les Indiens des États-Unis, accompagnées des deux cartes. Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 30. 81310

SIMONIN. ... Les Merveilles du Monde souterrain Par L. Simonin Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée Ouvrage illustré de 18 vignettes par A. de Neuville et accompagné de 9 carte[s] *Paris L. Hachette et Cie* 1869 16mo, pp. (8), iii, 263. L.

One of the volumes of the series "Bibliothèque des Merveilles." It contains some account of American mines.

SIMONIN. Le Mineur de Californie. Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1866. 12mo. 81312

SIMONIN. Le Monde Américain Souvenirs de mes voyages aux États-Unis Par L. Simonin ... *Paris Hachette et Cie.* 1876. 12mo. + Deuxième édition corrigée et augmentée [*Ibid.*] 1877. 12mo, pp. (4), ii, 445, (1). L. 81313

SIMONIN. L'Or et l'Argent. Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1877. 12mo. 81314

SIMONIN. Les Pays lointains Notes de voyage (la Californie, Maurice, Aden, Madagascar). Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 350. 81315

SIMONIN. Résumé d'une conférence sur le Canal de Panama. Par L. Simonin. *Paris.* 1884. 12mo. 81316

SIMONIN. La Vie Souterraine ou les Mines et les Mineurs Par L. Simonin Ouvrage illustré de 160 gravures sur bois de 30 cartes tirées en couleur et de 10 planches imprimées en chromolithographie *Paris L. Hachette et Cie* 1867 8vo, pp. (6), iii, (1), 604. 10 colored Plates and 30 colored Maps. L. 81317

SIMONOT (*Dr.*) L'acclimatement et l'acclimatation de l'homme ... *Paris.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 81318

SIMONS (B. B.) A | Funeral Oration | delivered in the Chapel of | Rhode-Island College, | on Friday, 13th of November, 1795, | occasioned by the Death of | Mr. Thomas Edwards, | a Member of the Senior Class. | By Benjamin B. Simons, | class-mate of the Deceased. | Published at the Request of the Students. | *Providence: Printed by B. Wheeler.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 10. BA. 81319

SIMONS (G. J.) Beschrijving van het eiland Curaçau, uit verschillende bronnen bijeenverzameld. ... *Oosterwolde.* 1868. 8vo. Map, Portrait and 2 Plates. 81320

SIMONS (J.) A New Principle of Tactics practised by the armies of the Republic of France; illustrated, and recommended

to be practised by the ... Armies of the United States. By James Simons. *Charleston.* 1797. 8vo. BM. 81321

[SIMONS.] A Rallying-point, for all True Friends to their Country. [*Charleston.* 1800.] 8vo pp. 16. C., M. 81322

S[IMONS (*Dr.* John Hume)]. Poems, comprising Tales, Fugitive Pieces, and Translations, from some of the Classical and Modern Poets, By S. *Charleston: John Russell.* 1848. 24mo, pp. x, 42. L. 81323

SIMONS (J. W.) Historical Address, delivered before Morton Encampment, No. 4, on the occasion of its Thirty-second Anniversary, August 18, 1855. By John W. Simons. *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 29. 81324

SIMONS (L.) The Trial of Leonard Simons, and Eber Wheaton, May 13, 1823, for a Libel on Leonard Gordon, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, etc. *New York.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 28. 81325

SIMONS (P.) Historische verhandelingen ... *Amsterdam.* 1830. 8vo. 81326

Contains: Verhandelingen over den invloed van kolonien op het moederland.

SIMONS (T. Y[oung]), *b.* 1828, *d.* 1878. The Annual Address to the Graduates of the Medical College of South-Carolina, ... March 19, 1830. ... By Thomas Y. Simons, M.D. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. F. Cunningham.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 81327

SIMONS. An Essay on the Yellow Fever, as it has occurred in Charleston, including its Origin and Progress up to the Present Time. By Thos. Y. Simons, M.D. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Walker and James.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 81328

SIMONS. An Introductory Lecture, delivered in the Medical College of South-Carolina, in November, 1835. By Thomas Y. Simons, M.D. ... *Charleston: Printed by Thos. A. Hayden.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 81329

SIMONS. A Report on the History and Causes of the Strangers' or Yellow Fever of Charleston. ... By Thomas Y. Simons, M.D. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

SIMONTON (A. G.) A Discourse on the Occasion of the Death of President Lincoln. Delivered by Rev. A. G. Simon-

ton, at a special Divine Service held May 21st, 1865, and published at the request of the American Residents in Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro: Printed by George Leuzinger.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14.

SIMPKINS (J.), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1843. An Oration in Commemoration of American Independence ... at Brewster, July 4, 1811. ... By John Simpkins, A.M. *Boston: John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 19. M. 81332

SIMPKINS. A Sermon preached April 27, 1810, at the Ordination of the Rev. Seth F. Swift to the pastoral care of the Second Congregational Church in Nantucket. By John Simpkins, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Brewster. ... *Boston: John Eliot, Jun.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 40. M. 81333

SIMPKINSON (J. N.) The Washingtons A Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century Based on Authentic Documents ... By John Nassau Simpkinson Rector of Brington, Northants ... *London Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts* 1860 12mo, pp. xvi, 326, lxxxix, (1). Plate. 81334

"The founder of the American line of Washingtons emigrated to Virginia in the middle of the seventeenth century, and became the great grandfather of the illustrious patriot. The fortunes of the emigrant and of his family, before the emigration, form the subject of this tale. The Washingtons were a Northamptonshire family; and the scene of the tale is laid in that county, in the village to which they retired for some years during a season of adversity, and lived under the protection of the Spencers of Althorp. The author, while looking for traces of these Washingtons in their native county, found at Althorp and elsewhere a mass of curious original documents belonging to the times and the localities which he was investigating; and was induced to fuse his materials into the form of a narrative, which he believes the best mode of introducing them to the reading public. The incidents related in the tale really happened, and are but slightly amplified, rather by conjecture than by invention. Truth is adhered to, in matters small as well as great, wherever truth could be ascertained; and in accordance with this principle every personage introduced is one who really existed under the circumstances described."

The Simple Cobler of Aggawam, in America. *See* [Ward (Nathaniel)].

The Simple Cobbler of Clerkenwell willing to help to mend his Native Country, (lamentably tattered both in the upper leather and soles), with all the honest stitches he can take.

"It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis.
"When Boots and Shoes are torn up to the lefts,
"Coblers must thrust their awls up to the Hefts."

[*London?*] *Printed in the Year* 1776. 8vo, pp. 19. BM. 81335

"A remarkably scarce and curious Tract relating to the American War of Independence. Vide the following extracts, 'We are directed by a recent Proclamation to keep

a solemn Fast, a Day of Humiliation ... in order to deprecate Heaven against our brave and virtuous Brethren in North America, who have been drove by multiform Acts of Deceit, Oppression, Injustice, Violence, Despotism, and Tyranny, to take up Arms in Defence of their Lives, Laws, Liberties and Properties!' (*page* 1.) 'Your Majesty's subjects in general are so fully convinced of the injustice of the American war ... that it is apprehended very few persons will celebrate the approaching Fast,' (*page* 18.) This Tract is unmentioned by Rich, Stevens ('Nuggets'), and Lowndes, nor can we find it noticed by any other bibliographer."—STEVENS. The Menzies copy sold for $8.50.

Simple Settings, in Verse, for Six Portraits and Pictures. From Mr. Dickens' Gallery. *Boston.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 80. 81336

By Elisha Bartlett.

Simple Truth | Vindicated: | In | Sundry important Theological Queries; | which are examined and resolved | by the Scriptures only: | Under Four Heads; | Namely, | I. The Knowledge of the True God. | II. Exhortations to Faith and Obedience. | III. The Nature and Effects of justifying Faith. | IV. The Nature, Manner, and Evidences of the | Work of the Spirit of God on the Hearts | of Men. | ... | *London: Printed.* | *Boston: Re-printed and Sold by Kneeland* | *and Adams, next to the Treasurer's Office in Milk-Street.* | MDCCLXXI. | 8vo, pp. 72. W. 81337

Simplicities Defence. *See* [Gorton (S.)], Vol. VII. 28044–45.

SIMPSON (A.), *b.* 1811. The Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Discoverer. By his Brother, Alexander Simpson. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 424. Portrait and Map. BA. 81338

SIMPSON. The Oregon Territory. Claims thereto of England and America considered; its Condition and Prospects. By Alexander Simpson, Esq., a late British Resident there. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 60. 81339

SIMPSON. The Sandwich Islands: Progress of Events, since their Discovery by Captain Cook; their Occupation by Lord George Paulet; their Value and Importance. By Alexander Simpson, Esq., late acting there as Her Majesty's Consul. ... *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. iv, 122, (6). 2 Maps. B. 81340

SIMPSON (*Mrs.* A.) The Trial of Mrs. Ann Simpson, charged with the Murder of her Husband. By H. Haigh. *Fayetteville, N. C.* 1851. 12mo. 81341

SIMPSON (E.), *b.* 1824. A Treatise on Ordnance and Naval Gunnery, compiled and arranged as a Text Book for the U. S. Naval Academy. By Lieut. Edward Simpson, U. S. Navy. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 493. Diagrams and Plates. H. 81342

SIMPSON (G.), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1860. Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842. By Sir George Simpson, Governor-in-Chief of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in North America. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 438; vii, 469. Portrait and Maps. BA.

The first part relates mostly to America. Chap. 1, From London to the Red River Settlement; Chap. 2, From Red River Settlement to Edmonton; Chap. 3, From Edmonton House to Fort Vancouver; Chap. 4, From Vancouver to Sitka; Chap. 5, From Sitka to Vancouver; Chap. 6, From Vancouver to San Francisco, etc.; Chap. 7, San Francisco; Chap. 8, Monterey; Chap. 9, Santa Barbara; Chap. 10, Visit to Honolulu, etc.; Chaps. 11, 12, 13, Sandwich Islands; Chap. 14, Sitka; Chap. 15, Voyage to Ochotsk; Chap. 16, From Ochotsk to Yakutsk; Chap. 17, Yakutsk and Voyage up the Lena; Chap. 18, From Figoloffskaya to Irkutsk; Chap. 19, From Irkutsk to Tobolsk; Chap. 20, From Tobolsk to London.

SIMPSON. An Overland Journey round the World, during the Years 1841 and 1842, By Sir George Simpson, Governor-in-Chief of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1847. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo, pp. 273; (2), 17–230. H., L. 81344

[SIMPSON (G. B.)] The National Capitol, the National Archives, and the National Government saved. January, 1861. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 82345

SIMPSON (H.), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1868. The Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Collected from Original and Authentic Sources, by Henry Simpson, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. ... Illustrated with forty-four fine Engravings. *Philadelphia: William Brotherhead.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 993. 44 Portraits. L. 81346

Some copies were also printed on large paper in quarto.

SIMPSON (H. I.) The Emigrant's Guide to the Gold Mines. Three Weeks in the Gold Mines, or Adventures with the Gold Diggers of California, in August, 1848. ... By Henry I. Simpson ... . *New York: Joyce and Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 30. Map and Woodcuts. C., H. 81347

SIMPSON (J.) Preliminary Report on the projected Railway between the ports of Halifax and Quebec. ... [*Montreal.* 1847?] 12mo, pp. 22. 81348

SIMPSON (J. B.) Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle-Corps. ... *Ottawa.* 1867. Sm. 8vo, pp. 118. 81349

SIMPSON (J.) Necessity of Popular Education as a National Object, with Hints on the Treatment of Criminals and Observations on Homicidal Insanity. By James Simpson. *New York.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 258. 81350

SIMPSON (J[ames] H[ervey]), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1883. Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society: 1852, containing the Annual Address, by J. H. Simpson, First Lieut. Corps U. S. Topographical Engineers, and other Papers. ... *St. Paul: Owens & Moore, Printers.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 64, and covers. B. 81351

SIMPSON. ... Coronado's March in search of the "Seven Cities of Cibola," and discussion of their probable location. By General J. H. Simpson, U.S.A. From the Smithsonian Report for 1869. *Washington:* 1884. 8vo, pp. 34, and covers. Map.

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, No. 561."

SIMPSON. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country, made with the troops under command of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John M. Washington, Chief of Ninth Military Department, and Governor of New Mexico, in 1849. By James H. Simpson, A.M., First Lieutenant Corps of Topographical Engineers. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co., Successors to Grigg, Elliot and Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 140. Map and 75 Plates, numbered 1, 3–20, 22–38, 40–65, 66 (1), 66 (2), 67 (1), 67 (2), 67 (3), 68–75. BA. 81353

One of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and the Pueblos Indians. Pages 128–130 contain "A comparative vocabulary of words in the languages of the Pueblo or civilized Indians of New Mexico, and of the wild tribes inhabiting its borders." Fifty-six of the engravings are portraits of representative Indians of the various tribes, scenes in their life and ceremonies, views of their pueblos or villages, their picture-writing, antiquities, ruins, and implements. For the first edition of this report (*Washington*, 1850), *see* Vol. IX., No. 36377, Johnston (J E.), *and others*, of which work it fills pp. 56–168, accompanied by the 75 plates.

SIMPSON. Report by Captain James H. Simpson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, of reconnaissances, &c., in the Territory of Utah, in the months of August, September, and October, 1858, under instructions from Brevet Brigadier General A. S. Johnston, U.S.A., commanding the department of Utah. [*Washington.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 84. 81354

"Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40, 35th Cong., 2d Sess." Dated Dec. 28, 1858.

SIMPSON. ... Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859, by Captain J. H. Simpson, corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army, (now Colonel of Engineers, Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. A.) Made by authority of the Secretary of War, and under instructions from Bvt. Brig. Gen. A. S. Johnston, U. S. Army, commanding the Department of Utah. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1876. 4to, pp. 518. Maps. 81355

With heading: "Engineer Department, U. S. Army." Vocabularies of Indian languages, pp. 465–474.

SIMPSON. Report of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., on the Union Pacific Railroad and Branches, Central Pacific Railroad of California, Northern Pacific Railroad, Wagon Roads in the Territories of Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska, and the Washington Aqueduct. Made to Hon. James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, November 23, 1865. ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (4), 161. 4 Maps. C., H. 81356

SIMPSON. Report on the Change of Route west from Omaha, Nebraska Territory, proposed by the Union Pacific Railroad Company ... . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 70, (2). 2 Maps. C. 81357

SIMPSON. The Shortest Route to California Illustrated by a History of Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah, with its Topographical and Geological Character, and some Account of the Indian Tribes. By Brevet Brig.-General J. H. Simpson, A.M., Colonel Corps of Engineers U. S. Army. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 58. Map. C., H. 81358

SIMPSON (*Hon.* John), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1885. The Canadian Forget-me-not for 1837. ... *Niagara.* [1837.] 12mo, pp. 157.

SIMPSON. The Canadian Mercantile Almanack ... *Niagara.* 1844. 12mo. 81360

SIMPSON (J. H.) Horrors of the Virginian Slave Trade and the Slave-Rearing Population. The True Story of Dinah, an escaped Virginian Slave now in London. By John Hawkins Simpson. *London: A. W. Bennett.* 1863. Fcap 8vo, pp. 64.

SIMPSON (J.) The Missionary Scapegoat employed by Brutal

Convert-hunting Nimrods riding on a Beastly Crowing Rooster. By Joseph Simpson. *Baltimore.* 1853. 12mo. 81362

SIMPSON (Joseph). Letter to J. H. Tuke. [On the state of the Freedmen.] *William Irwin, Printer, Princess Street, Manchester.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. 81363

Dated "New York, April 24th, 1865."

SIMPSON (J. C.) Horse Portraiture; embracing Breeding, Rearing ... . With an Appendix containing the Performances of Dexter. By Joseph Cairn Simpson. *New York: W. A. Townsend & Adams.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 458. Plate. c. 81364

SIMPSON (M.), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1884. Cyclopædia of Methodism. Embracing Sketches of its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, with Biographical Notices and numerous illustrations. Edited by Matthew Simpson ... . *Philadelphia: Everts & Stewart.* 1878. Rl. 8vo, pp. 1027. 2 Plates. 81365

The copyright is dated 1876.

SIMPSON. Funeral Address Delivered at the Burial of President Lincoln, at Springfield, Illinois, May 4, 1865. By Rev. Matthew Simpson, D.D., one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 21. 81366

SIMPSON. A Hundred Years of Methodism. By Matthew Simpson, D.D., one of the Bishops of the M. E. Church. *New York: Nelson & Phillips.* 1876. 12mo, pp. 369. + [*Ibid.*] 1879. 12mo, pp. 369. 81367

S[IMPSON] (S. S.) Aunt Sophie's Stories. A Christmas and Birthday Gift, for Our Children. By S. S. S. *Boston: Otis Clapp.* 1859. Sq. 16mo, pp. 80. Plate. c. 81368

S[IMPSON]. Two Hundred Years Ago; or, a Brief History of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge, with Notices of some of the Early Settlers. ... By S. S. S. ... *Boston: Otis Clapp.* 1859. Sq. 18mo, pp. 111. Plate. c., H. 81369

SIMPSON (S.), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1854. The Author's Jewel, consisting of Essays, Miscellaneous, Literary, and Moral. By Stephen Simpson. *Philadelphia.* 1823. 12mo. 81370

SIMPSON. Biography of Stephen Girard, with his Will affixed; comprising an account of his Private Life, Habits, Genius, and

Manners; together with A Detailed History of his Banking and Financial Operations for the last twenty years. Accompanied with philosophical and moral reflections, upon the man, the merchant, the patriot, and the philanthropist. By Stephen Simpson, Esq. Embellished with a handsome Portrait. *Philadelphia: Thomas L. Bonsal*, 31 *Market Street*. 1832. 12mo, pp. (2), 281, 35. Portrait. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1832. 12mo, pp. (2), 281, 38. Portrait. 81371

SIMPSON. The Lives of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson: with a Parallel. By Stephen Simpson. *Philadelphia: H. Young*. 1833. 12mo, pp. vi, 389. Portrait. P. 81372

SIMPSON. The Working Man's Manual: A new Theory of Political Economy, on the Principle of Production the Source of Wealth. ... By Stephen Simpson ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas L. Bonsal*. 1831. 8vo, pp. 272. B. 81373

See also Vol. xv., No. 64329.

SIMPSON (T.), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1840. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America; effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836–39. By Thomas Simpson, Esq. *London: Richard Bentley*. 1843. 8vo, pp. xix, 419. 2 Maps. 81374

Largely composed of relations of the peculiarities of the Indian tribes inhabiting British America, and of incidents of personal intercourse with them. *See also* No. 81338, *supra*.

SIMPSON (W.) A Short | Relation | concerning | the Life and Death | of | that man of God, and faithful Minister | of Jesus Christ, | William Simpson, | who laid down his Body in the Island of Barbadoes, the eighth | Day of the twelfth Month, MDCLXX. | ... | *Printed in the Year* 1671. 4to, pp. 15. B. 81375

A rare and curious tract written partly by Wm. Fortescue and Oliver Hooton, both of Barbadoes, and partly by G. Fox and Elizabeth Hooton. It contains an address by Simpson, headed "Going Naked a Signe," containing particulars of his going to Cambridge stark naked with a blacked face; and O. Hooton adds a poem to his memory. Corrected title of No. 25171, Vol. VI.

SIMPSON (W.) The Practical Justice of the Peace, and Parish-Officer of ... South Carolina. Wherein the Duty of those Officers is rendered easy and intelligible. The several Acts of the Assembly, touching the Execution thereof, inserted under their proper Heads. The whole digested in Alphabetical order. By William Simpson. *Charleston*. 1761. 4to. BM. 81376

SIMPSON (W.) Meeting the Sun. A Journey all Round the World, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California, including an Account of the Marriage Ceremonies of the Emperor of China. By William Simpson, F.R.G.S. ... *London.* 1876. 8vo. Plates. + *Boston: Estes & Lauriat.* 1876. 8vo. Plates.

SIMPSON (W. S.) Report at large of the Trial of Charles De Reinhard, for Murder, (committed in the Indian Territories), at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, a summary of Archibald M'Lellan's trial, indicted as an Accessary. By William S. Simpson, Esquire. *Montreal: Printed by James Lane, for the Reporter.* 1819. 8vo, half title, pp. xii, 340. 81378

See also Reinhard (C. de), Vol. XVI., No. 69111.

SIMS (A. D[romgoole]), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1848. Eulogy on the Hon. John Campbell, delivered in Marlborough District (S. C.,) before De Kalb Lodge, No. 63, on Sunday, Oct. 12, 1845. By the Hon. Alexander D. Sims. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 81379

SIMS. Remarks of Mr. Sims, of South Carolina, on the Resolutions of Massachusetts, asking a Change of the Naturalization Laws ... in the House of Representatives ... December 30, 1845. *Washington: Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. M. 81380

SIMS. Speech of Mr. Sims, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives ... February 7, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. M. 81381

SIMS. Speech of Mr. Sims, of South Carolina, on the Army Appropriation Bill ... in the House of Representatives ... May 18, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 81382

SIMS. Speech of Mr. A. D. Sims, of South Carolina, on the Mexican War ... in the House of Representatives ... January 28, 1847. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SIMS. Speech of Mr. Sims, of South Carolina, on the Loan Bill ... in the House of Representatives, February 15, 1848. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

SIMS. A View of Slavery, Moral and Political. By A. D. Sims, A.B. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 34. B. 81385

SIMS (C[lifford] S[tanley]), *b.* 1839. An Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of G. L. Clark and Sophia M. Ross ... By C. S. Sims. *Prescott, Canada.* 1870. 8vo. 81386

[SIMS.] The Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. 1866. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13127.

SIMS. Stemmata Rosellana; compiled from Inquisitiones post mortem, Parliamentary Records, Rotuli Hundredorum, Chancery Reports, etc., etc. By Clifford Stanley Sims ... . *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. 81387

Also: The Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames. With a Vocabulary of Christian Names. ... *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xi, 9–125.

SIMS (J.) Observations | on the | Scarlatina Anginosa, | commonly called | the Ulcerated sore Throat. | By James Sims, M.D. | President of the Medical Society in London. | With some Remarks | By | Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. | *Printed and sold by Samuel Hall ... Boston.* | 1796. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. + Third Edition. *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

SIMS (Thomas). *See* Stone (James W.)

SIMSBURY, *Conn.* The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council convened on call of the First Society in Simsbury, February 27, A.D., 1770. *Hartford.* 1770. 4to, pp. 32. 81389

For "Remarks" on this *see* Roots (B.), Vol. XVII., No. 73138.

SIMSON (J.) Colony of Connecticut, | Court | of | Vice-Admiralty. | At a Court of Vice-Admiralty held for the | said Colony at the Town of New-London, | on Saturday the thirtieth Day of December, | in the twenty sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God of Great Britain | France, and Ireland, King, Defender | of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of Our | Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred, and | Fifty Two; before the Honourable | Lewis Morris Esq; Commissary, | and Judge of the said Court. | John Simson | against | the Snow St. Joseph and St. Helena, and Lading. [*New London?* 1752.] Folio, pp. 35. BA. 81390

The Sin and Danger of Self-Love. *See* [Cushman (R.)], Vol. V., No. 18133.

La Sinceridad: periódico de politica, literatura, y comercio. Tom. I. [Nos. 1–35.] *México.* 1851. Folio. BM. 81391

SINCLAIR (Carrie Bell), *b.* 1839. Poems. By Miss C. B. Sinclair. *Augusta, Ga.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 160. 81392

Also: Heart Whispers, or Echoes of Song. ... 1872.

SINCLAIR (C.), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1864. Memoirs of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart: with an Account of his Writings and personal Exertions for social and agricultural Improvement in Scotland. By Catherine Sinclair. *Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers.* 1853. Sm. 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait. H. 81393

SINCLAIR (J.), *b.* 1754, *d.* 1835. The Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. With Reminiscences of the most Distinguished Characters who have appeared in Great Britain, and in foreign Countries, during the last fifty years. Illustrated by facsimiles of two hundred Autographs. ... *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 4 leaves of autographs, 491, 36, 2, (1); xi, 5 leaves of autographs, 452, 49. Portrait and Map. H. 81394

Contains letters from Washington, Adams, Jay, Fulton, Gouverneur Morris, and others; with an accout of the several States, drawn up by Washington for the information of Sir John Sinclair, when he thought of emigrating to this country.

SINCLAIR. Crise de l'Europe, ou pensées sur le systême que les différentes puissances de l'Europe, et en particulier la neutralité armée devroient suivre dans la conjoncture présente. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Genève.* 1783. 12mo. C. 81395

SINCLAIR. Hints | addressed to the | public. | Calculated to | dispel the gloomy ideas | which have been | lately entertained | of the | state of our finances. | By | John Sinclair, Esq. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXXIII. | (*Price one shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. 59. 81396

Chiefly in reply to the Earl of Starr's "Attempt to balance the Income and Expenditure of the State." There are numerous references in it to the American revolution. Title and note from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

SINCLAIR. The History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. By John Sinclair, Esq. ... *London.* 1785. 4to. C. + *Dublin: Printed by P. Byrne.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 12mo, pp. (10), 470. BA. + Appendix, or Part 2. *London.* 1789. 4to. + Part 3. *London.* 1790. 4to. + Third Edition. *London.* 1803. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 81397

SINCLAIR. Lucubrations during a short Recess, containing a Plan for a more equal Representation of the People. By John Sinclair, Esq. Second Edition. *London.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 61. N.

SINCLAIR. On the Great Advantages likely to be derived in the East and West Indies by Transferring tne Processes employed in the Manufacture of Potato Flour to the Preparation of Cassava, for Human Food. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. N. 81399

SINCLAIR. Plan of an Agreement | among the | powers in Europe | and the | United States of America, | for the purpose of rewarding | Discoveries | of general Benefit to | Society. | By | Sir John Sinclair, Bart. | President of the Board of Agriculture. | *London; Printed by W. Bulmer and Co.* M.DCC.XCV. 4to, pp. 7. BA.

SINCLAIR (J.), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1875. Great Britain and America. A Sermon preached ... October 15th, 1853, in St. Paul's Chapel, New York. By the Venerable John Sinclair, M.A. ... *New York: Stanford and Swords. London: Francis and John Rivington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. A. 81401

SINCLAIR. Memoirs of the Life and Works of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. By his Son, the Rev. John Sinclair ... . *Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood & Sons.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), vi, ii, 362; (4), ii, 427. C., P. 81402

SINCLAIR. On School Rates in England and America; a Charge ... Third Edition. *London.* 1862. 8vo. 81403

SINCLAIR. On the Common School System of the United States. ... *London.* 1857. 8vo. 81404

SINCLAIR (J. G.) Record of John G. Sinclair and the Democratic Party. [n. p. 1865?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 81405

SINCLAIR (P.) Freedom or Slavery in the United States, being Facts and Testimonies for the Consideration of the British People. By Peter Sinclair. *London: Job Caudwell.* [1862?] 8vo, pp. 160, and covers. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 160, and covers. 81406

SINCLAIR (R.) Life of Ulysses S. Grant, President of the United States and Commander-in-Chief of the United States Army. By Robert Sinclair. *New York: Norman L. Munro.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 108. 81407

SINCLAIR (W.) An Address ... upon the Opening of Baltimore College; ... To which is annexed a Funeral Masonic Oration. [*Baltimore.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 82. 81408

SINCLAIR. A Masonic Sermon on General Benevolence, preached before the Brethren of Experience Lodge, No. 64, at the Head of Chester, Eastern Shore, Maryland, July 22d, 1820. By the Rev. Wm. Sinclair, D.D. ... *Baltimore: Printed by William Warner.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 32, and over. BA. 81409

SINCLAIR. A Sermon on Universal Charity: Preached at the Maryland Institute. By the Rev. William Sinclair, D.D. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 81410

Los Sindicos del Concurso de Uriburu, Beeche y Compania, espresando agravios ante la Illma Corte de Apelaciones de la sentencia del juzgado Consular de Valparaiso en la Causa que siguen con los SS. Lezica y Waddington, sobre la garantia de una especie vendida. *Santiago de Chile.* 1841. Sm. 4to, pp. 58. 81411

SIÑERIZ (J. F.) El Quijote del Siglo XVIII, o Historia de la Vida y Hechos, Aventuras y Fazañas de Mr. Le-Grand, Héroe filósofo moderno, caballero andante prevaricador y reformador de todo el género humano; obra escrita en beneficio de la humanidad y aplicada al siglo XIX. Por Don Juan Francisco Siñeriz. ... *Madrid:* 1836. *Imprenta de D. Miguel Dr Burgos.* 4 vols., 16mo, pp. xvi, 264; 278, (2); 312; 368. Folded Tables. B.

SIÑERIZ. El Quijote de la revolucion, o historia de la vida, hechos, aventuras y proezas de Monsieur le grand homme Pamparanuja, heroe politico, filósofo moderno, caballero andante y reformador de todo el genero humano. Obra escrita en beneficio de la humanidad, por D. Juan Francisco Siñeriz. *Mexico.* 1863. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiii, 461, (8); 508. 81413

SIÑERIZ. Le Quichotte du XVIIIe Siecle, appliqué au XIXe, ou Voyage autour du Monde de M. Le Grand, Héros philosophe Moderne, Chevalier Errant et Réformateur de tout le Genre Humain. Ouvrage écrit pour le bien de l'humanité. Par Don Juan-Francisco Siñeriz. *Paris: A. Pougin.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 418; (4), 432. B. 81414

SING-SING, *N. Y.* Amended Charter of the Village of Sing-Sing; adopted May, 1850. Together with the By-Laws, passed by the Board of Trustees. *Sing-Sing, N. Y.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 40.

Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of the SING SING FEMALE SEMINARY. By Rev. S. N. Howell. *Sing Sing.* 1861. 8vo. 81416

The Singer's Own Book: a Collection of the most popular ... Songs. Thirtieth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 320. 2 Plates. + *Philadelphia.* 1839. 32mo. 81417

Singi-Buku vo da Ningre-Gemeente na Paramaribo. [n. p.] 1820. 8vo, pp. 296. + [n. p.] 1820. 12mo, pp. 304. 81418

Hymn book in the Negro-English jargon of Paramaribo.

Singi Boekoe vo da Evangelische Broedergemeente. *Paramaribo.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 126. + *Paramaribo.* 1847. 8vo, pp. v, 394; "Som Njoe-Singi Vo Da Evangelische Broeder-gemeente," 1847, pp. 16. 81419

Singi-Boekoe vo da Evangelische Broeder-Gemeente na Suriname-Kondre. ... *Loêbau: Joh. Aug. Duroldt.* 1853. 8vo, pp. iv, 392, (1), 30, (2). H. 81420

Singing. A Brief Discourse | Concerning | Regular Singing, | Shewing from the Scriptures, | The Necessity | And Incumbency thereof | in the | Worship of God. | ... | *Boston, N. England,* | *Printed by B. Green, Jun. for John Eliot,* | *at his Shop at the South End of the* | *Town.* 1725. | 12mo, pp. (2), 18. W. 81421

Improved title of No. 7864, Vol. II.

An Essay, | By Several Ministers of the Gospel: | For | The Satisfaction of their Pious and | Consciencious Brethren, as to | Sundry Questions and | Cases of Conscience, | Concerning | The Singing of Psalms, | In the Publick Worship of God, under | the present Evangelical Constitution | of the Church-State. | Offered to their Consideration in the Lord. | Printed at the Desire of Honourable, Reverend | and Worthy Persons; to whom it was | Communicated, in a Venerable Council | of Churches, January 30. 1722, 3. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and Sold at* | *his Shop in Corn-Hill.* 1723. | 12mo, pp. (2), 22. W.

Improved title of No. 22929, Vol. VI.

SINGLETON (*Captain*). Life and Pyracies of the Famous Capt. Singleton, his Adventures among the Indians, great deliverance from the Barbarous Natives and Wild Beasts, also his many Adventures with the famous Captain Avery and others. *London.* 1760. 12mo. 81423

By Daniel Defoe. For other editions *see* Vol. V., No. 19281.

SINGLETON (Arthur), *pseudon.* *See* [Knight (H. C.)], Vol. IX., No. 38116.

SINGLETON [John]. A Description of the West Indies. A Poem, in Four Books. By Mr. Singleton, during his Excursions among those Islands. *London: T. Becket.* MDCCLXXVI. 4to, pp. 63. J.C.B. 81424

SINGLETON. A | Description | of the | West-Indies. | A Poem, | in Four Books. | By J. Singleton, | during his Excursions among those Islands. | ... | The Second Edition. | *London: James Marks.* MDCCLXXVII. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 73. B., J.C.B. 81425

SINGLETON. A General | Description | of the | West-Indian Islands, | as far as relates to the | British, Dutch, and Danish | Governments, | from | Barbados to Saint Croix. | Attempted in Blank Verse. | By John Singleton. | *Barbados: | Printed by George Esmand and William Walker, | for the Author.* | M.DCC.LXVII. | 4to, pp. (4), 159. C., H. 81426

SINGLETON (J. W.) An Address delivered before the Eighth Graduating Class, of the Medical Department of the University of Nashville. By J. W. Singleton, M.D. of Smithland, Kentucky. ... *Nashville: John T. S. Fall.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 28. M.

SINGLETON (O. R.) Speech of Hon. O. R. Singleton, of Mississippi, in favor of the Admission of Kansas as a State under the Lecompton Constitution ... in the House of Representatives, March 23, 1858. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 81428

The singular and diverting behaviour of Dr. Marriot, His Majesty's Advocate-General; Who was examined concerning the religion and laws of Quebec at the bar of Parliament, on the 3d of June 1774. With the examination of Baron Messeres and Mr. Hay. *New York: James Rivington?* 1774. 8vo.

Title furnished by Mr. Hildeburn, from "Rivington's Gazette," Sept. 15, 1774. *See also* Vol. XI., Nos. 44688, 44691.

Singular Revelations. *See* [Capron (E. W.) *and* Barron (H. D.)], Vol. III., No. 10765.

SINGULARITY (T.), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Jeremiah Hopkins]. Novellettes of a Traveller; or, Odds and Ends from the Knapsack of Thomas Singularity, Journeyman Printer. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 228; 203. H. 81430

Edited by Henry Junius Nott. Corrected title of No. 56037, Vol. XIII.

SINIMBU (J. L. V. C. de). Falla recitada na abertura da assemblea legislativa da Bahia. ... *Bahia.* 1857. 4to. 81431

SINNETT (P.) Hunters and Fishers; or, Sketches of Primitive Races in the Lands beyond the Sea. By Mrs. Percy Sinnett. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1846. 16mo, pp. x, 146. 4 colored Plates. c. 81432

Sinodo Diocesano celebrado por su Senoria ilustrisima el Sr. Dr. D. Tomas de Portes é Infantes, Dignísimo Arzobispo de Santo Domingo y Primado de las Indias, en los dias 12, 14, y 17 de Mayo de 1851. *Santo Domingo.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 58. 81433

Sins of the Government, Sins of the Nation; or, a Discourse for the Fast. Appointed on April 19, 1793. By a Volunteer. [*London.*] M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. 81434

By Anna Letitia Barbauld.

Sion in Distress | or the | Groans | of the | Protestant | Church. | ... | The Third Edition. | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by S. G. for Thomas Baker near* | *the George-Tavern.* 1683. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 110, and over. 81435

By Benjamin Keach. In verse. First printed at London about the year 1681.

Sioux Spelling Book. *See* [Stevens (J. D.)]

SIPES (W. B.) The Pennsylvania Railroad: its Origin, Construction, Condition, and Connections. Embracing Historical, Descriptive, and Statistical Notices of Cities, Towns, Villages, Stations, Industries, and Objects of Interest on its various lines in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. By William B. Sipes. Illustrated ... . *Philadelphia.* 1875. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 281. Frontispiece and 2 Portraits. 81436

SIPKINS (H.) An Oration on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, delivered in the African Church, New York, January 2, 1809. By Henry Sipkins. *New York.* 1809. 8vo. N. 81437

SIPMA (S. A.) Belangrijke Berigten uit Pella, Iowa ... [n. p.] *Gedrukt,* 1849. 8vo, pp. 44. 81438

SIPMA. Brief van Land verhuizer zynvertrokken naar Pella, Iowa, 1847. ... *Dockum.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 18. 81439

Sir Francis Drake, knight, Generall of the whole Fleete of the West Indian voiage in 1585. [*London.* 1586?] Folio, 1 leaf.

Contains a brief account of the transactions of the fleet from Sept. 14, 1585, when they "departed out of the Roade of Plimmouth," until July 22, 1586, when "God be thanked we arrived all in good safety at Portesmouth." It is followed by four leaves headed SAINT IAGO, SAINT DOMINGO, CARTHAGENA, and SAINT AUGUSTINE, containing

references (apparently) to charts. Title and description from Lemon's "Catalogue of ... Printed Broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London," 1866, No. 79.

In the same collection is another broadside relating to Drake: In memoriam celeberrimi viri Domini Francisci Drake, militis, qui nuper in navali expeditione contra hostes patriæ suæ, ex Dysenteria laborans obijt, viz. 28. die Januarij, Anno Domini 1595. [*London.* 1595.] This is enriched with four elaborate woodcut borders, and two centre ornaments; one representing a concert by ten performers, with Mount Parnassus and Pegassus in the middle; the other, Orpheus charming the birds and beasts with his musical performances upon the lyre. It has no imprint. *See* Lemon's "Catalogue," No. 93.

Sir Henry Morgan. *See* [Howard (E.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33245.

Sir Walter Ravvleighs Ghost. [By Thomas Scott, *of Utrecht.*] *See* Vol. XVI., No. 67586.

Sir, | You are desired to attend a Special Meeting of | the Committee this —— at —— | o'Clock, precisely, at the Carpenter's Hall. | To —— | [*Philadelphia.* 1774.] 4to, 1 leaf. P. 81441

Dated in manuscript, Tuesday 23 Aug. 1774. Probably concerning the Boston subscriptions.

Sir, | You are desired to attend a Special Meeting of the | Committee at the Philosophical Hall ... . [*Philadelphia.* 1774.] 4to, 1 leaf. P. 81442

Dated in manuscript, Philadelphia, Sept. 23, 1774. It is a call for a meeting of the Committee of Philadelphia "to consider the subscriptions for Boston." Titles from Hildeburn.

Sir, | You are returned one of the Overseers of the Poor ... . [*Philadelphia.* 1779.] 4to, 1 leaf. P. 81443

Notice of election and a list of the overseers, dated, Philadelphia, March 13, 1779. Title and note from Hildeburn.

SIRET (*M.*) Elémens de la Langue Angloise ... Nouvelle édition, corrigée. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 12mo. 81444

SIRI (V.), *b.* 1608, *d.* 1685. Memorie Recondite di Vittorio Siri, dall' Anno 1601, sino al 1640 ... Tomo I., II. *Ronco.* 1676. Tomo III., IV. *Parigi.* 1677. Tomo V.–VIII. *Lione.* 1679. 8 vols., 4to. 81445

SIRI. Mémoires secrets tirés des archives des souverains de l'Europe. [Translated from the Italian by J. Baptiste Requier.] ... *Amsterdam, et Paris: Nyon l'aîné.* 1767–85. 24 vols., 12mo.

Querard mentions an edition of the same place and date in 50 vols., 12mo.

SIRI. Il Mercurio, ovvero Historia de' tempi correnti [1635–1655] ... Tomo I., II. *Casale* [*Venice*]. 1644. Tomo III. *Lione.*

1652. Tomo IV.–X. *Casale.* 1655–68. Tomo XI.–XIII. *Parigi.* 1670–74. Tomo XIV., XV. *Firenze.* 1682. 15 vols., 4to.

SIRI. Le Mercure depuis 1640–1655. Traduit de l'Italien par J. Bapt. Requier. ... *Paris.* 1756–59. 3 vols., 4to. + *Paris.* 1756–59. 18 vols., 12mo. 81448

"No history of the seventeenth century contains so many historical documents and facts relating to *particular* incidents as this of Siri. The author's object was to pass slightly over those occurrences that had been already described by other writers, and to enter minutely on events that had not been at all noticed, or but imperfectly so, by those who had gone before him. His work is, therefore, highly interesting to the historian, and to all those who want *particular* information respecting the history of that period, as well for the minuteness of its details, as for the freedom with which the author has spoken of the public characters and favorites of the French court; a freedom that would not have been tolerated, had his works been written in the *French* language, and thereby obtained that greater degree of publicity and circulation which that circumstance would have given them. It is very rare, indeed, to find a perfectly complete set of both these works. The cause of their scarcity may, perhaps, be accounted for by the circumstance, that the volumes were published at different places, and at different times: added to which, it is said, that several of them were suppressed, at the solicitation of some foreign powers who complained of them."

SIRIA (Antonio), *d.* 1745. Vida admirable e insignes virtudes de la Ven. Señora Doña Ana Guerra de Jesus ... *Guatemala, por Antonio Velasco.* 1716. 4to. 81449

SISMONDI (J[ean] C[harles] L[éonard] Simonde de), *b.* 1773, *d.* 1842. De l'Intérêt de la France à l'Égard de la Traite des Nègres. Par J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. *A Genève: J. J. Paschoud, et à Paris.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 59. + Seconde Édition. [*Ibid.*] 1814. 8vo, pp. 59. BA. + Troisième Édition, contenant de nouvelles Réflexions sur la traite des Nègres. *Genève: J. J. Paschoud.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 100. H. + *Londres.* 1814. 8vo. 81450

SISMONDI. De la Richesse commerciale, ou Principes d'économie politique appliqués à la législation du commerce ... *Genève, J. J. Paschoud; et Paris, Fuchs; Levrault, etc.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo. 81451

SISMONDI. Li due Sistemi d'Economia Politica, ossia Esame de' Princepj di Adam Smith, paragonati con quegli del dottore Quesnay ... *Pisa.* 1812. 8vo. 81452

SISMONDI. Economie politique sur la balance des consommations avec les productions ... *Paris, de l'imprimerie de Rignoux.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 36. 81453

"Extrait de la Revue Encyclopédique."

[SISMONDI.] Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Par Alex. de Humboldt. [*Paris.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 81454

A review of Humboldt's work. "Extrait de la Revue Encyclopédique, Septembre, 1827."

SISMONDI. Études des sciences sociales ... *Paris, de l'imprimerie de Crapelet. Treuttel et Würtz.* 1836–38. 3 vols., 8vo.

Tome I., Études sur les constitutions des peuples libres; tomes II., III., Études sur l'économie politique.

SISMONDI. Études sur les Constitutions des Peuples libres ... *Paris, Treuttel et Würtz.* 1836. 8vo. 81456

"Formant le premier volume des *Études des sciences sociales.*"

SISMONDI. Nouveaux Principes d'Économie Politique, ou de la Richesse dans ses rapports avec la population; Par J.-C.-L. Simonde de Sismondi ... . *A Paris, chez Delaunay.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 437; (4), 442. L. + [*Ibid.*] 1826. 2 vols., 8vo. 81457

Contains many references to America.

SISMONDI. Nouvelle Réflexions sur la Traité des nègres ... . *Genève, et Paris, J. J. Paschoud.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 47. 81458

SISMONDI. A Review of the Efforts and Progress of Nations, during the last Twenty-five Years. By J. C. L. De Sismondi. Translated from the French, by Peter S. Duponceau. *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 36. M. 81459

Sisseton and Wahpeton Treaty, of February, 1867, in Dakota. [n. p. 1867?] 8vo, pp. 6. 81460

SISSON (George). An Answer to Richard Harden's Reply to John Earle's Letter. ... *Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by James Franklin, for the Author.* 1730. Sm. 8vo. 81461

In relation to a dispute with the Baptists.

SISSON (P. F.) Thoughts of Leisure Hours. By Mrs. P. F. Sisson. *New Orleans: Printed at Joseph P. Wilson's Magic Press Office.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 70. 81462

El Sistema de Atole. *Megico* 1838. *Impreso por Manuel R. Gallo, Calle de la Escondida núm.* 2. 4to, pp. 4. 81463

Signed "El Sonambulo." Title from Stevens's "Nuggets," Vol. III., No. 3539, which see for a note.

Sistema Metrico-Decimal. Tablas que establecen la relacion ... *Mexico.* 1857. 4to. 81464

Sistema Métrico-Decimal. Tablas que espresan la relacion entre los valores de las antiguas medidas mexicanas y las del nuevo sistema legal, formadas por órden del C. Ministro de Justicia y Fomento por la seccion cientifica del mismo ministerio. *Mexico.* 1862. 4to, pp. 55. 2 Plates. 81465

The Sisters of Orleans; a Tale of Race and Social Conflict. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 341. H.

Constitution and By-Laws of the SISTERS OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN, together with Reports of the Officers, 1863. *Quincy, Ill.: Whig Press.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 81467

[SISTI (Valerio Pucci), *editor.*] Istoria della vita del venerabile Monsignore Don Giovanni di Palafox e Mendoxa vescovo d'Angelopoli e poi d'Osma. *Firenze.* 1773. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxv, 390, (2); x, 244. 81468

"Cette histoire, divisée en quatre parties, est dédiée au cardinal Mario Marefoschi. L'auteur ne s'est pas nommé; mais la dédicace est signée, en son nom, par Valerio Pucci Sisti."—LECLERC.

Sisyphi Opus. *See* [Waln (R.)]

SITGREAVES (C.) Congressional Railroads, their Causes and Results. Speech of the Hon. Charles Sitgreaves, of New Jersey, in the House of Representatives, February 9, 1869. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 81469

SITGREAVES. Manual of Legislative Practice and Order of Business in the Legislature of the State of New-Jersey. By Charles Sitgreaves. *Trenton.* 1836. 12mo. 81470

SITGREAVES. Speech of C. Sitgreaves, ... February 13, 1835. [*Washington?* 1835.] 8vo. 81471

SITGREAVES (L.) ... Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, by Captain L. Sitgreaves, Corps Topographical Engineers. Accompanied by Maps, Sketches, Views, and Illustrations. *Washington: Robert Armstrong.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 198. Large Map and 79 Plates. B. 81472

With heading: "Thirty-second Congress. Second Session. Senate." For a description of contents see the edition described below.

SITGREAVES. ... Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, by Captain L. Sitgreaves, Corps Topographical

Engineers. Accompanied by Maps, Sketches, Views, and Illustrations. *Washington: Beverley Tucker, Senate Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 198. Large Map and 79 Plates. L. 81473

With heading: "33d Congress, 1st Session. (Senate.) Executive." The 79 plates are numbered as follows: Landscapes, etc., 1–13, 15–24; Mammals, 1–6; Birds, 1, 3–6 (six plates are named in the list); Reptiles, 1–13, 13a, 14–20; Fishes, 1–3; Plants, 1–21. In the list of illustrations several of the plates are given numbers different from the above. The general report on natural history is by S. W. Woodhouse, M.D.; the reports on mammals and birds, by the same; the report on reptiles, by Edward Hallowell; on fishes, by S. F. Baird and Charles Girard; on botany, by Professor John Torrey; the medical report, by S. W. Woodhouse.

Sitio de Puebla de Zaragoza. Coleccion de los partes publicados desde que se presento el ejército Francés a la vista de la espresada ciudad, hasta el 21 de Abril. *Mexico.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 132, 23. 81474

A collection of despatches sent by the Republican Generals Ortega, Comonfort, etc., to the War Minister at Mexico, during the siege of Puebla by the French.

SITJAR (B.), *b.* 1739, *d.* 1808. Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California. By Father Bonaventure Sitjar, of the Order of St. Francis. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1861. [Second title:] Vocabulario de la Lengua de los Naturales de la Mision de San Antonio, Alta California. Compuesto por el Rev. Padre Fray Buenaventura Sitjar, del Orden Serafico de N. P. San Francisco. *Nueva-York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xix, Interrogatories (1), Our Father, from Duflot de Mofras (1), Diccionario 9–53, advertisement (2). L. 81475

"Shea's Library of American Linguistics, VII." One hundred copies printed in octavo, and ten copies on large paper in quarto. Some copies have Trübner's London imprint. Pages ix–xix contain grammatical notes. The vocabulary, which is in Spanish and Indian, was the joint work of Fathers Bonaventura Sitjar and Miguel Pieras. The mission of San Antonio de Padua was founded by P. Junipero Serra in July, 1771, in the Sierra de Santa Lucia, twenty-five miles from Monterey. Sitjar and Pieras were the first missionaries there.

Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in Amerika. Letzte verbesserte Auflage. ... *Wien.* 1790. 4 vols., 12mo. 44 Plates.

By J. G. Purmann. For an earlier edition *see* Vol. XVI., No. 66712.

Sittliche Schilderungen von Amerika. *See* [Crevecœur (J. H. St. J.)], Vol. V., No. 17500.

SIVERS (H.) Bericht Von Gröhnland. 1674. *See* [La Peyrère (Isaac de)], Vol. X., No. 38972.

SIVERS (J. von). Cuba. Die Perle der Antillen. Reisedenkwürdigkeiten und Forschungen von Jegór von Sivers. *Leipzig: Carl Fr. Fleischer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 364. B., C.

SIVERS. Ueber Madeira und die Antillen nach Mittelamerika. Reisedenkwürdigkeiten und Forschungen von Jegór von Sivers. *Leipzig: Verlag von Carl Fr. Fleischer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xii, 388.

The work contains a bibliography, and on pp. 290–291 a list of numerals in several Indian dialects.

SIVORI (S.) Señor Sivorio Siuori dize: Que en el año de 1633, a instancia del regente Otauio Vilani vino de Genoua a esta corte de Madrid, para tratar la fundacion de vn Erario, intitulado El monte Catolico ... [*Madrid.* 1643.] 4to, 6 leaves. 81479

See Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1867, p. 6.

Siwinowe eawekitake. *See* Vol. XIX., No. 79981.

Six Arguments | Against Chusing | Joseph Galloway | An Assemblyman at the ensuing Election; | Addressed to himself by one heretofore his Friend. | [*Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford.* 1766?] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 81480

Title from Hildeburn.

Six Articles upon the Smithsonian Institution, from the Boston Post, together with the Letters of Professors Peirce and Agassiz. *Boston: Printed at the Office of the Boston Post.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 44.

Six Communications on the Intent of Common and Statute Law, with Reference to the Valuation by Assessors of Real Estate, generally, and especially that of Railroad and other Joint Stock Corporations. [*New York.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 31. H.

Six Hundred Dollars a Year. A Wife's Effort at Low Living, under High Prices. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1867. 12mo, pp. vii, 183. C., H. 81483

Six Indiens rouges de la tribu des Grands Osages; arrivés du Missouri au Havre, le 27 Juillet 1827, sur le Navire Américain New-England, Cap. Hunt. *Paris.* 1827. 8vo. Plate. + Seconde Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. *Au Havre: S. Faure.* [1827.] 8vo, pp. (4), 28. BA. 81484

Six Letters of A. B. *See* Vol. I., No. 2549.

Six Months Ago. *See* R***, Vol. XVI., No. 67373.

Six Months in a Convent. *See* Reed (R. T.), Vol. XVI., Nos. 68578–68580; *and* [Saint George (Mary Edmond)], Vol. XVIII., No. 75208.

Six Months in Kansas. *See* [Ropes (*Mrs.* H. A.)], Vol. XVII., No. 73143.

Six Months in the West Indies. *See* [Coleridge (H. N.)], Vol. IV., No. 14318.

Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal. *See* [Wix (Edward)].

Six Plans. 1758. *See* Vol. II., No. 7212.

Six Reasons why the State of New York should adopt the Maine Liquor Law. *New York.* 1852. 8vo. S. 81485

Six Remarkable Views in the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania, in North America. Sketched on the Spot by His Excellency Governor Pownall. Painted by Mr. Paul Sandby, and Engraved by Messrs. Sandby, Elliot, Benazech, &c. *London: Thomas Jeffreys, Charing Cross.* 1761. Ob. folio, 6 large Plates (22½ by 18 inches). J.C.B. 81486

The views comprise, (1) the entrance of what is called the Tappan Sea, in Hudson's River; (2) Falls of the Passaic, or Second River, in the Province of New Jersey; (3) Pakeepsey and the Catt's Kill Mountains, from Sopos Island, Hudson's River; (4) the Great Cohoes Falls on the Mohawk River; (5) Bethlehem, the Great Moravian Settlement, Province of Pennsylvania; (6) a Design to represent the beginning and completion of an American Settlement. Some copies are accompanied by other plates. Mr. Barlow's copy (No. 2007), containing four additional plates, sold for $105.

... The Six Species of Men, with cuts representing the types of the Caucasian, Mongol, Malay, Indian, Esquimaux and Negro. ... *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). 81487

With heading: "Anti-Abolition Tracts. No. 5."

Six Weeks in Fauquier. Being the substance of a series of familiar letters, illustrating the Scenery, Localities, Medicinal Virtues, and General Characteristics of the White Sulphur Springs, at Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia; Written in 1838, to a gentleman in New England; by a Visiter [*sic*]. ... *New-York: Samuel Colman.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 67. Plate. H. 81488

Six Weeks in South America. *See* S[tanley] (E. H.)

Six Years in the Bush. *See* Vol. III., No. 10607.

Sixteen Short Sermons. Making a solemn Appeal to the Consciences of Men. [*Boston.* 17—?] 12mo, pp. 20. H. + [*Boston.* 17—?] 12mo, pp. 24. M. 81489

Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru. *See* [Sutcliffe (Thomas)].

Sixteene | Questions | of Seriovs and | Necessary Consequence, | Propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of | Boston in New-England. | Together | with his Answers | to each Question. | Printed according to Order. | *London:* | *Printed by E. P. for Edward Blackmore at the signe of* | *the Angel in Pauls Church-yard.* 1644. | 4to, title, and pp. 14. B.M., J.C.B., L., Y. 81490

The Thomason copy in the British Museum has the day of publication, September 13, inserted in manuscript. *See also* Vol. v., No. 17080.

Sixth Census or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, as corrected at the Department of State in 1840. Published, by authority of an Act of Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of State. *Washington.* 1841. Folio. BM.

See also [Jarvis (E.), *and others*], Vol. IX., No. 35806.

A Sixth | Collection of Papers | Relating to the | Present Juncture of Affairs in England. | Viz. | I. Five Letters from Scotland, giving Account of ex- | pelling Popery from thence. | II. The Prince of Orange's Speech to the Scots Lords | and Gentlemen met at St. James's. With their Ad- | vice to the Prince, to take upon him the Administra- | tion of the Affairs of Scotland. With his High- | ness's Answer. | III. A Letter to a Friend, advising in this Extraordi- | [na]ry Juncture, how to Free the Nation from Slavery. | IV. The Application of the Bishop and Clergy of Lon- | don to the Prince of Orange, Sept. 21. 1688. | V. An Address of the Nonconformist Ministers of | London, to the Prince of Orange. | VI. The Address of the City of Bristol to the Prince | of Orange. | VII. A Word to the Wise, for Setling the Government. | VIII. A Modest Proposal to the present Convention. | IX. An Historical Account touching the Succession of | the Crown. | X. A Narrative of the Miseries of New-England, by | reason of an Arbitrary Government erected there. | Licensed and Entred according to Order. | *London printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway in* | *Queen's-head-Court in Pater-noster-Row*, 1689. | 4to, pp. (2), 34. L. 81492

The portion relating to New England fills pp. 29–34, and includes "The Petition and Address of John Gibson, aged about 87, and George Willow, aged about 86 Years; as also on the behalf of their Neighbours the Inhabitants of Cambridge in New-England." On the verso of the title is the "Advertisement. Whereas there is a sixth and seventh Collection of old Papers with new Title-Pages (remote from the present Juncture of Affairs) published by R. Baldwin; The Reader is desired to take notice that the Person that collected the first five Parts, will continue them from time to time as often as matter occurs, in which he will take care not to impose any thing but what is new and genuine, and worth the Reader's Money. To be sold by Richard Janeway in

Queen's-Head Court in Pater-Noster-Row, who sells the former five, and so all that shall follow." Improved title of No. 9372, Vol. III. This is one of a series of twelve numbers, originally issued separately, and afterwards collected into one volume. *See* No. 9371. The Lenox copy contains the following parts: A Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. ... The Third Edition. ... *London printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway in Queen's-head-Court in Pater-noster-Row*, 1689. 4to, pp. (2), 34. A Second Collection of Papers ... The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1689. 4to, pp. (2), 34. A Third Collection of Papers ... The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1689. 4to, pp. (2), 38. A Fourth Collection of Papers. [*Ibid.*] 1688. 4to, pp. (2), 34. A Fifth Collection of Papers. [*Ibid.*] 1688. 4to, pp. (2), 1–24, 33–40, 33–34. A Sixth Collection of Papers, as described above. A Seventh Collection of Papers. [*Ibid.*] 1689. 4to, pp. (2), 34. The seventh collection of papers mentioned in our Vol. IV., p. 240, does not belong to this series. It is, perhaps, one of the two numbers published by R. Baldwin, mentioned in the advertisement quoted above.

A Sixth Essay on Free-Trade. *See* [Webster (Pelatiah)].

A Sixth Letter to the People of England. *See* [Shebbeare (John)], Vol. XIX., No. 80060.

The Sixth of August, or the Litchfield Festival. An Address to the People of Connecticut. [Colophon: *Hartford:*] *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 81493

Improved title of No. 41474, Vol. X.

Sixty Years of the Life of Jeremy Levis. In two volumes. ... *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill, Broadway.* MDCCCXXXI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 401; viii, 11–391, Postscript cccxciii–cccc, Errata (1). L. 81494

By Laughton Osborn. Improved title of No. 57754, Vol. XIV.

SIZER (N.) An Address on the Life and Character of Washington, ... East Granville, Mass., Feb. 22, 1842. By Nelson Sizer. [n. p.?] 1842. 8vo. 81495

SIZER. Forty Years in Phrenology; embracing Recollections of History, Anecdote and Experience. By Nelson Sizer. *New York: Fowler & Wells.* 1882. 12mo, pp. 413. Portraits.

SIZER (T. J.) The Crisis: Its Rationale. Part I.—Our National Force the proper remedy. Part II.—Restoration of Legitimate Authority the end and object of the war. By Thomas J. Sizer. *Buffalo: Breed, Butler & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (2), 100, and covers. H. 81497

SKEEL (T.) The Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico. By Theron Skeel, C.E. [*Albany: J. Munsell.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 18.

SKEEL (T.) A Discourse on the Nature, Properties, and Conversion of the Soul. By Rev. Thomas Skeel. ... *Bennington, Vermont: Printed by William Haswell.* 1811. Sm. 8vo, pp. 36.

SKELTON (C.) Speech ... in Congress, January 10, 1853, on the State of the Union. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo. 81500

SKELTON (T.) A Sermon, preached at Mansfield, May 12, 1816, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Ann Warren, wife of the Honorable Ebenezer Warren, who died May 2, 1816, aged 65. By Rev. Thomas Skelton, late Pastor of the Church in Foxborough. *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 81501

Sketch-Book of Character; or, Curious and Authentic Narratives and Anecdotes. ... *Philadelphia.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo.

Sketch Book of Distinguished Authors represented in the Engraving of Washington Irving and his Friends at Sunnyside. *London.* [186–?] 12mo. 81503

For another edition *see* "Sketches of Distinguished American Authors," *infra.*

Sketch of a Plan for Settling in Upper Canada. *See* [Bannister (J. W.)], Vol. I., No. 3214.

The third edition, 1826, was published under the author's name.

Sketch of a Railway judiciously constructed between Desirable Points [in Pennsylvania]. Exemplified by a Map and an Appendix of Facts. ... *New York: Egbert Hedge.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 125. 2 folded Maps. H. + *New York: Robert Boone.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 125. Map. 81504

A Sketch of Camden City, New Jersey, with a View to Business. By a Looker On. *Camden.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 80. 81505

By Hector Orr.

Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years Since. *See* [Sigourney (*Mrs.* L. H.)], Vol. XIX., No. 80956.

Sketch of Fairmount, Lemon Hill, and the adjoining grounds, as a Public Park. ... *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 29. Map.

Corrected title of No. 62245, Vol. XV.

Sketch of Loudon Park Cemetery. *See* Vol. I., No. 3084.

Sketch of Missionary Proceedings at Cape Breton, from August, 1833, to September, 1836. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24.

Sketch of Nantasket. *See* [Lincoln (S.)], Vol. x., No. 41266.

A Sketch of Old England, by a New England Man. ... *New York: Charles Wiley. London: Re-published by Sir Richard Phillips & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 7–136. 81508

This edition is also included in Phillips's collection of voyages, Vol. VIII. The author of the "Sketch" was Mr. J. K. Paulding, under whose name the original edition is entered, Vol. XIV., No. 59212. The entry under [Neal (John)], Vol. XII., No. 52158, is an error. *See* "Quarterly Review," Vol. XXX., pp. 519–542.

A Sketch of our Political Condition. *See* [Moore (C. C.)], Vol. XII., No. 50339.

A Sketch of Several Distinguished Members of the Woodbee Family. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. ... *New York: George F. Hopkins.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 81509

A political satire.

A Sketch of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. *London.* 1851. 12mo. BM. 81510

Corrected title of No. 4910, Vol. II.

A Sketch of the Bunkerhill Battle. Also a Sketch of the Boston Tea-Party. [n. p. 1843?] 8vo, pp. 24. 81511

See also [Ellis (G. E.)], Vol. VI., No. 22309.

Sketch of the Character and Manners of All Nations. Embellished with a Representative Cut of Each People. *Concord, N. H.: R. H. Sherburne and Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 35. H.

Sketch of the Church Solemnities at the Stone Chapel, and Festival at the Exchange, Thursday, March 25, 1813, in Honour of the Russian Achievements over their French Invaders. *Boston: Munroe and Francis. March* 1813. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 81513

A Sketch of the Claims of sundry American Citizens on the Government of the United States, for Indemnity, for Depredations committed on their Property by the French, (Prior to the 30th of September, 1800), which were acknowledged by France, and voluntarily surrendered to her by the United States, for a valuable national consideration, in the Convention of that date. By a Citizen of Baltimore. *Baltimore: R. Geddes.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 145. C. + *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 109. C. + [Another edition.] *Washington, D. C.: The Author.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 109. C. 81514

Originally published in the Baltimore "Chronicle" under the signature of "A Claim-

ant." It was written by the author of "View of the Claims of American Citizens," 1829—perhaps Robert Purviance. Information furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

A Sketch of the Customs and Society of Mexico, in a Series of familiar Letters, and a Journal of Travels in the Interior during the years 1824, 1825, 1826. *London: Longman & Co.* 1828. Post 8vo, pp. 242. 81515

A Sketch of the Events. *See* [Ingraham (E. D.)], Vol. IX., No. 34772.

Sketch of the Evidence, for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons. *London.* 1792. 12mo. P. + *Philadelphia.* 1792. 12mo. P.

Sketch of the Faith of the Church of Latter Day Saints. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. 81517

A Sketch of the further Proceedings. *See* Vol. XIV. 60613.

Sketch of the Geographical Rout. *See* [Redfield (W. C.)], Vol. XVI., No. 68511. 81518

A Sketch of the Geography and present State of the United Territories of North America: to which is added a list of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians in Canada and the United States, &c. &c. *Philadelphia: Printed by A. Bartram.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 57. 81519

Sketch of the History of Framingham, supposed to have been written by ΟΥΔΕΙΣΕ, while in Prison, aided in the obtaining of Documents, by his brothers Nemo and Aucun; Authors of A Residence in the South; and A Tour in the West. ... *Boston: Printed for the Publisher.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 71. 81520

By William Ballard. Written in a humorous style. Improved title of No. 2958, Vol. I.

A Sketch of the History of South Carolina. *See* [Rivers (W. J.)], Vol. XVII., No. 71652.

Sketch of the History of the Baptist Auxiliary Education Society. *See* Vol. II., No. 6579.

A Sketch of the History of the Boston Society. *See* Vol. II., No. 6659.

A Sketch of the History of the first Half Century. *See* [Humphreys (C. A.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33798.

A Sketch of the Improved Method of Education, employed by Dr. Bell, in the Asylum at Madrass; by J. Lancaster, in London; and lately introduced into several Schools for Poor Children, in New York and Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Kimber & Conrad.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 24. c. 81521

A Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States. *See* [Poletica (P.)], Vol. xv., No. 63732.

A Sketch of the Life ... of Rev. Michael Eyster. *See* [Lane (W. C.)], Vol. x., No. 38860.

A Sketch of the Life and Character of Dr. Pœdagogus, the Reformer, (Reputed Author of the Triangle,) With Remarks on his Writings. By Corrector. ... *New-York: Printed and Published for the Author. Van Winkle, Wiley & Co., Printers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 71. 81522

A burlesque attack on the Rev. Ezra S. Ely. Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

Sketch of the Life and Character of Nathaniel Bowditch. *See* [Bowditch (H. I.)], Vol. ii., No. 6995.

A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of William Henry Harrison. Commander in Chief of the North Western Army during the War of 1812, &c. *New York: Printed at the Office of the New York Express.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 30. 81523

"Said to have been written by Isaac R. Jackson."—Thomson's *Bibliography of Ohio.* For other editions *see* Vol. viii., No. 30594, and the following title:

A Sketch of the Life and Services of William Henry Harrison, With an Appendix containing the Letters of the Aids-de-Camp John Champers, John Speed Smith, Charles S. Todd and John O'Fallon. Extracts from Public Documents, etc., etc. *Columbus, Ohio: Published by I. N. Whiting.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 50.

"The same work as the above, with the addition of the appendix."—Thomson. *See also* Vol. viii., Nos. 30595, 30596.

A Sketch of the Life of Benjamin Banneker. *See* [Tyson (*Mrs.* M. E.)]

A Sketch of the Life of John A. Andrew, as Governor of Massachusetts, with his Valedictory Address on Reconstruction. *New York.* 1868. 16mo, pp. xii, 211. Portrait. 81525

A Sketch of the Life of James Wallack. *See* [Morrell (T. H.)], Vol. xii., No. 50785.

A Sketch of the Life, Travels, and Sufferings of a Reformed Man. *Pawtucket.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 36. 81526

Sketch of the Mendelssohn Quintette Club, of Boston. [n. p. n. d.] 32mo, pp. 32. H. 81527

Sketch of the Military System of France, with Observations on the Character and Designs of the French Government ... . *Baltimore.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 102. N. 81528

A Sketch of the Olden Time; or, General Lee's Farewell Dinner, at New-York. Founded on Fact. Being the first of a series of Revolutionary Tales. By an Antiquary. *New-York: G. & C. Carvill.* [*Sleight & George, Printers, Jamaica, L. I.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 44, 1 slip errata and printed covers. 81529

A Sketch of the 126th Regiment. *See* [Rowe (D. W.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 73539.

A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Causes which have led to the overthrow of our Union. By a Man who has been an actor in many Scenes, for more than fifty years past. *Washington, D. C. Nov, 16th,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33. 81530

A Sketch of the Origin, Object and Character of the Franklin Fund. *See* [McCleary (S. F.)], Vol. XI., No. 43008.

A Sketch of the Pilgrims of Plymouth, etc. *Boston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 8. 81531

Sketch of the Plans, Present Condition and Proposed Results of the United States Dry Docks at the Navy Yards of Philadelphia, Kittery, and Pensacola; upon the new system of Floating Docks, Basin & Railways; now constructing under contracts with Messrs. Dakin & Moody, and Gilbert Secor, made by the Navy Department, under a law of Congress, passed August 3rd. 1848. *New-York: Printed by P. Miller & Son.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. 81532

A Sketch of the Politics, Relations, and Statistics, of the Western World, and of those Characteristics of European Policy which most immediately affect its interests: intended to demonstrate the necessity of A Grand American Confederation and Alliance. *Philadelphia: Robert H. Small.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 200. B.

Sketch of the principal Transactions. *See* [Packard (F. A.)], Vol. XIV., No. 58112.

A | Sketch | of the | Reign | of | George the Third, | from | 1780, | to the Close of the Year | 1790. | *London: | Printed for J. Debrett.* M DCC XCI. 8vo, pp. (4), 206. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCC XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 206. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] M. DCC.-XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 206. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1791. 8vo, pp. 206. C. + *Dublin: B. Smith.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 173. C.

Also: Another | Sketch | of the | Reign of George III. | from the Year 1780 to 1790. | Being | an Answer to | a Sketch, &c. | Part the First. | *Dublin: Printed for P. Byrne* ... M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. (4), 82. BA. Improved titles of Nos. 27000 and 27001, Vol. VII.

Sketch of the Resources of ... New-York. *See* [Dix (John A.)], Vol. V., No. 20340.

A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Grace Church. *See* [Eames (J. A.)], Vol. VI., No. 21618.

A Sketch of the Route to California, China and Japan, via the Isthmus of Panama. A useful and amusing book to every traveller. *A. Roman & Company.* ... *San Francisco.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 114, (1), and covers. 81535

For another edition *see* Vol. III., No. 10042.

Sketch of the Seminole War, And Sketches during a Campaign. By a Lieutenant, of the Left Wing. *Charleston: Dan. J. Dowling, Sold by J. P. Beile and W. H. Berrett; and Booksellers in the Principal Cities.* 1836. 12mo, pp. iv, (2), 311, (1). A., B.

On pages 90–108 is a vocabulary of the Seminole language. *See also* Cohen (M. M.), Vol. IV., No. 14231.

A Sketch of the State of Affairs in Newfoundland. By a Late Resident ... *London: Saunders and Otley.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 65.

A Sketch of the Town of Bloomington, Minnesota Valley, in the Territory of Minnesota. *St. Paul, M. T. Printed for the Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 24, and covers. Map. 81538

Sketch of the Water Works at Fairmount, and at Chestnut Street, Schuylkill. Prepared from reports of the Watering Committee. *Philadelphia: Printed by Manly, Orr, and Lippincott.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 50. 2 Woodcuts. 81539

Sketch of Western Virginia; for the Use of British Settlers in that Country. *London: Edward Bull.* 1837. 18mo, pp. vi, (1), 117, 6. Map. 81540

... Sketches accompanying the Annual Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, 1851. [*Washington.* 1852.] 4to. 58 Maps. 81541

With heading: "32nd Congress, 2nd Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 3."

Sketches and Anecdotes of American Methodists of the Days that are no more; designed for Boys and Girls. *New York: Phillips & Hunt.* 1883. 16mo, pp. 352. Illustrations. 81542

Sketches and Business Directory of Boston and its Vicinity. For 1860 and 1861. *Boston: Damrell & Moore and George Coolidge.* [1860.] 8vo. c. 81543

Sketches and Incidents; or, a Budget from the Saddle-Bags of a Superannuated Itinerant. *New-York: G. Lane & P. P. Sandford.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 166. c., s. 81544

See also No. 81550, *infra.*

Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg. By the Oldest Inhabitant. *Richmond: C. H. Wynne.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 363.

By Mrs. Julia Mayo Cabell.

Sketches and Recollections of the West Indies. By a Resident. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1828. 12mo, pp. xii, 330.

Sketches by a Sailor; or Things of Earth and Things of Heaven. By a Commander in the Navy. *London.* 1853. 12mo.

Sketches by a Traveller. *Boston: Carter.* MDCCCXXX. 12mo, pp. (4), 315. 81548

By S. B. Holbrook.

Sketches for the Fireside, or Anecdotes for the Family, selected from History and Biography. By a Clergyman. *Hartford: Brainard & Sampson.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 448. Plate. c. 81549

Sketches from the History of Pennsylvania. *See* [Naish (W.)], Vol. XII., No. 51732.

Sketches from the Study of a Superannuated Itinerant. By the Author of "Sketches and Incidents, or a Budget from the Saddle-Bags of a Superannuated Itinerant." ... *Boston: Charles H. Peirce & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 257. B. 81550

See also No. 81544, *supra.*

Sketches in New Brunswick, shewing the Nature and Description of the Land in the Tract purchased by the New Brunswick

& Nova Scotia Land-Company, in ... 1833. ... *London.* 1836. *Ackermann & Co.* Folio, pp. (6). 12 Plates. 81551

Sketches in Verse. *See* [Rose (R. H.)], Vol. XVII. 73248.

Sketches of a New-England Village. *See* [Lee (E. B.)], Vol. X., No. 39731.

Sketches of American Orators, by Anonymous. Written in Washington. *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr.* 1816. 12mo. 81552

Sketches of Boston. *See* [Homans (J. S.)], Vol. VIII. 32699.

The authorship has also been attributed to James Lloyd Homer.

Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. *See* [Ellis (G. E.)], Vol. VI., No. 22309.

See also No. 81511, *supra.*

Sketches of Canadian Life. *See* [Darling (W. S.)], Vol. V., No. 18591.

Sketches of Celebrated Murderers and Pirates; comprising accounts of some of the most atrocious murders ever recorded, together with a brief history of the early habits, training and characters of the Criminals; ... *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 95, and covers. Woodcuts. 81553

Includes an account of the trial of Prof. John W. Webster.

Sketches of Character, or Facts and Arguments relative to the Presidential Election. [n. p.] 1828. 8vo. 81554

Relates to Andrew Jackson.

Sketches of Club-Life, Hunting, and Sports. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 112. Illustrations. 81555

Sketches of Distinguished American Authors, represented in Darley's New National Picture, entitled Washington Irving and his Literary Friends, at Sunnyside. *New York: Irving Publishing Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 56. + *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 58. BA. 81556

For another edition *see* "Sketch Book of Distinguished Authors," No. 81503, *supra.*

Sketches of Domestic Life. By an Observer. *Portland.* 1831. 12mo. 81557

Sketches of Ecclesiastical History; in Two Books. Being the Historical Part of the "Testimony" of the Reformed Pres-

byterian Church in the United States of America. *Belfast.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 253. 81558

Sketches of Farmington. *See* [Richards (S.)], Vol. XVII., No. 70957.

Sketches of French and English Politicks in America, in May, 1797. By a Member of the Old Congress. *Charleston: Printed for the Author, by W. P. Young.* M.DCC.XCVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 65.

Sketches of History, Life and Manners. *See* [Royall (*Mrs.* A.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 73824.

Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity. *London.* 1837. Fcap 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. Fcap 8vo. + *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1845. 18mo, pp. (4), 283.

Includes particulars of the South Sea Bubble, etc.

Sketches of Incidents and Adventures in the West. *Cincinnati.* [n. d.] 8vo. 81561

Sketches of Martha's Vineyard. *See* [Devens (S. A.)], Vol. V., No. 19809.

Sketches of Men of Mark: Written by the best Talent of the East. Beautifully Illustrated with Steel Portraits by the First Engravers in the United States. ... *New York.* ... [n. d.] 4to, pp. 847. 81562

Sketches of Mission Life among the Indians of Oregon. *New York: Carlton & Phillips.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 229. 5 Plates. c. + *New York: Carlton & Porter.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 220. 5 Plates.

Sketches of Naval Life, with Notices of Men, Manners and Scenery on the Shores of the Mediterranean, in a Series of Letters from the Brandywine and Constitution Frigates. ... *New Haven.* 1829. 2 vols., 12mo. 81564

Sketches of New Brunswick. *See* [Hatheway (Calvin)], Vol. VIII., No. 30848.

Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity. *See* [Cahoone (S. S.)], Vol. III., No. 9843.

Sketches of Niagara Falls and River. By Cousin George. Illustrated with numerous Engravings and correct Maps. *Buffalo: Wm. B. & Chas. E. Peck.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 142, (1). 81565

Sketches of Old Virginia Family Servants. With a Preface, by Bishop Meade. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Isaac Ashmead.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 126. 81566

See also Vol. XI., No. 47240.

Sketches of Paris. *See* [Sanderson (John)], Vol. XVIII., No. 76405.

Sketches of Past Industrial Exhibitions, with Reference to the Perpetual Exhibition to be held by the New York Industrial Company. *New York: J. O. Seymour, Kennard & Hay, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 81567

Sketches of Plans for Settling in Upper Canada. *See* [Bannister (J. W.)], Vol. I., No. 3214.

The third edition, 1826, has the author's name.

Sketches of Scenery and Manners. *See* [Dwight (T.)], Vol. VI., No. 21540.

Sketches of Society and Travel. By an Amateur Casual and others. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 100.

Sketches of Some of the First Settlers of Upper Georgia. *See* [Gilmer (George R.)], Vol. VII., No. 27440.

Sketches of some of the Speeches delivered in the House of Commons on the 15th May, 1823, on a Motion for the Mitigation and gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions. [*London.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 81569

Sketches of South-western History, extracted from the Natchez Courier, 1837. *Natchez.* 1837. 8vo. M. 81570

Sketches of Springfield, containing an Account of the Early Settlements, together with an outline of the Progress and Improvements of the City down to the present time. By a Citizen. January 1, 1852. *Springfield, Ohio: T. A. Wick & Co.* [1852.] 16mo, pp. 44, Appendix (1). 81571

Sketches of Springfield in 1856. *Springfield, Ohio: Printed at the Daily Nonpareil Office.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 96. 81572

Sketches of the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1863–4. [*Richmond.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 22

Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico. In Eighteen Hundred Forty-Six and Seven. By an Officer of the First Regi-

ment of Ohio Volunteers. *New York: For the Author by George P. Putnam & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 336. 81574

By Major L. Giddings. Improved title of No. 27330, Vol. VII.

Sketches of the Character of the New-York Press. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 66884.

Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampden County. *See* Vol. V., No. 18814.

Sketches of the City of Detroit. *See* Vol. V., No. 19792.

Sketches of the History, Genius, Disposition, &c., of the Fair Sex in All Parts of the World, interspersed with many Singular and Entertaining Anecdotes. *Boston: J. Bumstead.* 1807. 12mo.

Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College. *See* [Wheelock (John)].

Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Ill., and the Early Settlement of the Northwest. Written for the Polo Advertiser. *Polo, Illinois: Henry R. Boss.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (2), 75, and covers. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo, pp. (2), 88, and covers. H. 81576

Sketches of the Life of the Very Rev. Felix De Andreis. *See* [Semeria (J. B.)], Vol. XIX., No. 79059.

Sketches of the Lives of Distinguished Females, written for girls, with a view to their mental and moral improvement. By An American Lady. *New-York: Printed and Published by J. & J. Harper.* ... 1833. 12mo, pp. 227. 81577

Sketches of the Members. *See* [Kelley (J. F.)], Vol. IX., No. 37266.

Sketches of the North River. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 33524.

Sketches of the Public Services of Adams, Clay, and Crawford; exhibiting their relative claims to the Presidency. Addressed to the people of the State of New York. By a New York Republican. *New York: Edwin B. Clayton.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24. 81578

Sketches of the Rev. Richard Cecil. With anecdotes of his life, and fragments from his writings. By a Presbyter of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Western New York. *Utica: Hobart Press.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 119. 81579

Sketches of the Thirteenth Parliament. *See* Vol. v. 17588.

Sketches of the War, between the United States and the British Isles. *See* [Williams (*Rev.* Samuel)].

Sketches of the War in Northern Mexico, with Pictures of Life, Manners and Scenery. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Co.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 75. H. 81580

Sketches of the West, or the Home of the Badgers: comprising an Early History of Wisconsin, with a Series of familiar Letters and Remarks on Territorial Character and Characteristics, etc. ... *Milwaukee: J. A. Hopkins.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. C., H. + Second Edition. *Milwaukee.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. 81581

Sketches of United States' Senators, of the Session of 1837–'8. ... By "a Looker on here in Verona." *Washington: William M. Morrison.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 67. 81582

Attributed to J. Holan. The copyright is by Joseph Etter, the printer.

Sketches on Rotations of Crops and other Rural Matters. To which are annexed Intimations on Manufactures; on the Fruits of Agriculture; and on new Sources of Trade, interfering with Products of the United States of America in Foreign Markets. *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist.* M,DCC,XCVII. 8vo, pp. 76.

SKETCHLEY (Arthur), *pseudon.* *See* [Rose (George)], Vol. XVII., Nos. 73242, 73243.

SKIDMORE (T.) The Rights of Man to Property. Being a Proposition to make it Equal among the Adults of the Present Generation: and to provide for its equal Transmission to every Individual of each succeeding Generation, on arriving at the Age of Maturity. Addressed to the Citizens of the State of New York particularly, and to the People of other States and Nations generally. By Thomas Skidmore. *New York: A. Ming, Jr.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 405, (2). C. 81584

[SKILLMAN (*Rev.* Isaac), *b.* 1740, *d.* 1799.] The | American Alarm, | or the | Bostonian Plea, | For the Rights, and Liberties, of the | People. | Humbly Addressed to the King and Council, | and | To the Constitutional Sons of Liberty, in | America. | By the | British Bostonian. | *Boston: | Printed and Sold by D. Kneeland, and N. Davis, | in Queen-street.* | M, DCC, LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 5–35, 1–8, 1–9, 1–16. A–H in fours, I in two. 81585

In four parts, viz.: (1) "An Address to the Gentlemen of the Provinces of America," pp. 5–35, on the rights of the people and of the king or guardian of their rights. (2) "To the King's most excellent Majesty," pp. 1–8, representing in plain words that "Princes are made for the People, and not the people for them;" that the Americans are true and have not their rights, being aggrieved and denied their rights as a people, their rights as British subjects and their charter rights. (3) "To his Excellency the Governor of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay," pp. 1–9; criticising him severely, and asking among other things, "Has not the parliament of America, by virtue of being the representatives of the people, the same right and power to make laws, and lay these laws before the King, for him to sign and confirm—or to disapprove the same, as the British Parliament has?" (4) "To the honourable the People's Council, and House of Representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay," pp. 1–16, complimenting them on their love of liberty, and censuring them for exercising the same oppressions they fled from. Each of these four parts is signed "A British Bostonian." The authorship has also been ascribed to John Allen. *See* Stevens's "Historical Nuggets," Vol. III., No. 3257.

[SKILLMAN.] An | Oration, | Upon the Beauties of Liberty, | Or the Essential Rights of the Americans. | Delivered | At the Second Baptist-Church in Boston. | Upon the last Annual Thanksgiving. | Humbly dedicated to the Right-Honourable | the Earl of Dartmouth. | Published by the Request of many. | *Boston: | Printed and Sold by D. Kneeland, and N. Davis, | in Queen-street.* | M, DCC,-LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 31. W. + [The Second Edition, corrected. *Ibid.*] M, DCC, LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 31. M., W. + The Third Edition corrected. *New-London: Printed by T. Green, for J Knight.* M.DCC.LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., C. 81586

Signed "A British Bostonian."

[SKILLMAN.] An | Oration | on the | Beauties of Liberty, | or the essential | Rights of the Americans. | Delivered | At the Second Baptist-Church in Boston, | Upon the last Annual Thanksgiving, Dec. 3d, 1772. | Dedicated to the Right Honorable the | Earl of Dartmouth. | Published by the earnest Request of many. | The Fourth Edition, carefully corrected by the Author, | in which are many Additions, particularly those | four Pages which were left out of the last Editions. | With some Strictures on the Eternal Right of | Mankind, Liberty of Conscience. And Re-| marks on the Rights and Liberties of the Af-| ricans, inserted by particular Desire. | By a British Bostonian. | *Boston: N. E. | Printed and Sold by E. Russell, next the Cornfield, | Union-street, near the Market.* | M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 80. BA., P. 81587

Contents: Dedication to the earl of Dartmouth, pp. v–xxix; introduction to the oration, pp. xxix–32; oration, pp. 33–64; "A few Strictures on Liberty of Conscience, part of which was delivered at a Public School in Boston, and were left out in all the former editions, but is inserted in this by particular desire," pp. 64–73; "Remarks on the Rights and Liberties of the Africans," pp. 73–75; "What follows is desired to be published with the Oration, having been offered to one of the Publishers of a News-Paper, but was refused a place," etc., pp. 75–78; circular letter, signed "In behalf of

our fellow Slaves in this Province, and by order of their Committee, Peter Bestes, Felix Holbrook, Sambo Freeman, Chester Joie," pp. 78–80. On page 66 the author mentions his other work, entitled the "American Alarm." Mr. Skillman became pastor of the Second Baptist Church in Boston, as successor to the Rev. John Davis, in 1773. In 1787, he left Boston, and took charge of the Baptist Church in Salem, New Jersey, where he remained until his death.

[SKILLMAN.] An Oration on the Beauties of Liberty, or the essential Rights of the Americans. Delivered at the Second Baptist Church in Boston, ... Dec. 3, 1772. ... By a British Bostonian. *Hartford, reprinted.* 1774. 8vo. 81588

SKILLMAN [John B.] Skillman's New-York Police Reports. Illustrated with Engravings. Written in 1828–29. ... *New-York: Printed by Ludwig & Tolefree.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 151. Plate. H.

SKILLMAN (W. D.) The Western Metropolis; or Saint Louis in 1846. *St. Louis: W. D. Skillman.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 161. Plan. 81590

SKINNER (A. N.) An Oration delivered at the Whig Celebration, New Haven, July 4, 1834. By A. N. Skinner. ... *New Haven: James F. Babcock, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23. 81591

SKINNER. Public Spirit in the Private Citizen, as illustrated in the Life and Services of Hon. Aaron N. Skinner. ... *New Haven: Printed by Thomas J. Stafford.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25.

From the "New Englander" for August, 1859.

SKINNER (C. A.) The Christian Warrior. A Discourse ... in Cambridgeport, March 31, 1861, the Sunday following the Burial of Rev. Thomas Whittemore, D.D. By Rev. Charles A. Skinner. ... *Boston: James M. Usher.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 63. H.

SKINNER (D.) An Address ... before the Associated Lodges of Free and Accepted Masons ... at Buffalo, N. Y. on the Festival of St. John, the Baptist; and for the Consecration of Concordia Lodge ... June 25, A. L. 5849. By Dolphus Skinner ... . *Buffalo: C. A. Maynard.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 81594

SKINNER. A Lecture Sermon on the Spring Season of the Gospel ... before the First Universalist Society in Langdon, (N. H.) ... May, 1823. By Dolphus Skinner. ... *Bellows Falls: Printed by Blake, Cutler, and Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 81595

SKINNER. A Masonic Discourse, delivered before Mount Vernon Lodge in Washington, (N. H.) at the Festival of St. John the Baptist, on the twenty-fourth of June, A. L. 5824. By

Comp. Dolphus Skinner, Chaplain of St. Paul's Lodge at Alstead, and Pastor of a Church in Langdon. *Bellows Falls: Printed by Blake, Cutler, & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. 81596

SKINNER. Two Discourses ... before the First Society of United Christian Friends, at Saratoga Springs: at the opening of the Free Church, July, 1826. By Dolphus Skinner. *Saratoga Springs.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 32. 81597

SKINNER (Elisha W.) Webster's Calendar, or the Albany Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1842. ... *Albany.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 36. 81598

The edition for 1843 was the last published by any of the old firm of Websters & Skinners, by whom it had been continued sixty years.

SKINNER (G. W.) Ærae; a Poem, first pronounced before the West Newbury Lyceum, February 19, 1852. By Geo. Wilhelm Skinner. *Boston.* M DCCC LII. 12mo, pp. 47, (1). H.

SKINNER (H. B.) The American Family Keepsake. By H. B. Skinner. *Boston.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 110. 81600

SKINNER. Mexico in Miniature; or, a Statistical and Historical View of the whole Country: with an Explanation of the Route and Progress of our Army. By H. B. Skinner. *Boston: J. B. Hall.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. Folded Map. c. 81601

SKINNER (I[chabod] L[ord]), *b.* 17—, *d.* 1852. The American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts, and Mirror of the Patent Office in the United States. Published Quarterly. Vol. I. No. I. For January, February, and March, 1828. Edited at the Office of the Columbian Register, by I. L. Skinner. *Washington: Printed by William Greer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 128. 8 Plates. 81602

Vol. I. (four numbers), pp. 560. 38 Plates. Improved title of No. 1116, Vol. I. Also: Farewell Discourse at North Coventry ... 1798. 8vo.

SKINNER (I.) A History of the Revolutionary War between Great Britain and the United States, in Verse. By Israel Skinner, M.D. ... *Binghampton, N. Y. Printed by Collier and Carroll.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 243, (1). S. 81603

"Attentive reader, ere thou dost proceed,
Consider what thou art about to read.
This martial dissertation is designed
To aid the crescent virtues of mankind;
The juvenile sensorium to excite
In ways of rectitude to take delight," *etc.*

SKINNER (J. E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his Neighbours in 1865–6. By J. E. Hilary Skinner ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1866. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xv, 312; v, 369.

[SKINNER (*Bishop* John), *b.* 1744, *d.* 1816.] The | Nature and Extent | of the | Apostolical Commission, | A | Sermon | Preached at the | Consecration | Of the Right Reverend | Dr. Samuel Seabury, | Bishop | of the | Episcopal Church | In Connecticut. | By a | Bishop of the Episcopal Church | in Scotland. | *Aberdeen:* | *Printed by J. Chalmers & Co.* | MDCCLXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 50. W. 81605

Bishop Seabury was consecrated at Aberdeen, November 14, 1784, by Robert Kilgom, bishop of Aberdeen, then pioneer of the Scottish Episcopal Church, assisted by the bishop of Ross and Murray, and the sermon was delivered by the Rev. John Skinner, the coadjutor bishop of Aberdeen.

[SKINNER.] The Nature and Extent of the Apostolical Commission. A Sermon, preached at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Dr. Samuel Seabury, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut. By a Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. *London, Printed for John, Francis, and Charles Rivington.* M DCC LXXXV. 4to, pp. 32. B. 81606

SKINNER. Nature and Extent of the Apostolical Commission. A Sermon Preached at the Consecration of The Rt. Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., November 14, 1784, at Aberdeen, Scotland, By the Rt. Rev. John Skinner; with an Historical Introduction. *Reprinted*, 1877. *Thos. E. Bartow, Publisher, Brooklyn, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 36, and covers. L. 81607

The introduction, pp. 3–11, contains a biographical sketch of Bishop Seabury, by Rev. T. Stafford Drowne, D.D.

SKINNER (J.) The Pastoral Relation—what are its Securities? By John Skinner, D.D. *Lexington, Va.: Winn & Carter.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 107. C. 81608

SKINNER. Sundry Papers in the Lexington Church Case. ... *Lexington, Va.: S. Gillock.* 1848. 12mo, pp. (4), 104. C. 81609

SKINNER (J[ohn] S[tuart]), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1851. Address before the New Castle County Agricultural Society and Institute, at Wilmington, Sept., 1844 ... [n. p.?] 1844. 8vo. 81610

SKINNER. An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, on the occasion of their Sixth Exhibition, September 19, 1850. By J. S. Skinner ... . *Boston:* 1850. *Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. 34. H. 81611

SKINNER. The American Farmer. Containing original Essays and Selections on Rural Economy and Internal Improvements, with illustrative engravings, and the prices current of country produce. John S. Skinner, Editor. Vol. I. *Baltimore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (10), 384. + Third Edition. *Baltimore.* 1821. 8vo. 81612

Continued to 1834 or later in fifteen or more volumes. Vols. I.–IX. were edited by Mr. Skinner; vols. XIII.–XV. by Gideon B. Smith.

SKINNER *and* PORTER (W. T.) American Turf Register, and Sporting Magazine. Edited by John S. Skinner and William T. Porter. Vol. I. *Baltimore.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 643. 81613

Continued to 1840 or later, in eleven or more volumes. The later volumes were published at New York.

SKINNER. The Dog and the Sportsman; embracing the Uses, Breeding, Training, Diseases, [etc.] ... of Dogs, and an Account of the different kinds of Game, with their Habits; also Hints to Shooters ... *Philadelphia.* 1845. 12mo. BM. 81614

See also "The Monthly Journal of Agriculture," Vol. XII., No. 50176; *and* "The Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil," Vol. XV., No. 63429.

[SKINNER (Joseph).] The Present State of Peru; Comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, Mineralogy, Commerce, The Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants, The State of Literature, Philosophy, and the Arts, The Modern Travels of the Missionaries, in the Heretofore Unexplored Mountainous Territories, &c. &c. The whole drawn from Original and Authentic Documents, chiefly written and compiled in the Peruvian Capital, and Embellished by Twenty Engravings of Costumes, &c. *London: Richard Phillips.* 1805. 4to, pp. xiv, 487, (1). 20 Plates. C., H. 81615

The preface is signed Joseph Skinner. The work is an extract from the "Mercurio Peruano," but the compiler was so little acquainted with the Spanish language, that a large number of mistakes were committed in the translation. *See* "Edinburgh Review," IX. 433; "Monthly Review," L. 423.

SKINNER. Gegenwärtiger Zustand von Peru. Von Joseph Skinner. Aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg: bei B. G. Hoffmann.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), 350. C., H. 81616

For another edition in German *see* Vol. XIV., No. 61153.

SKINNER. Voyages au Perou, faits dans les années 1791 à 1794 par les PP. Manuel Sobreviela et Narcisso y Barcelo; précédés d'un tableau de l'état actuel de ce pays, sous les rapports de

la géographie, de la topographie, de la minéralogie, du commerce, de la littérature et des arts, des mœurs et coutumes de ses habitans de toutes les classes; publiés à Londres en 1805 par J. Skinner, d'après l'original espagnol. Traduits par P. F. Henry. *Paris.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo. Atlas of 12 Plates, and 1 Map 4to. N.

SKINNER (M.), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1887. A Vindication of the Character of the Pilgrim Fathers. A Discourse delivered at Chicago, upon the Landing of the Pilgrims of Plymouth ... By Mark Skinner. *Chicago.* 1849. 8vo. 81618

SKINNER (O.) The Issues of American Politics. A Discussion of the Principal Questions incident to the Governmental Polity of the United States, embracing the Subjects of Civil Service, Force Legislation, Amnesty, Suffrage, the Centralization of Power, our Money and Currency, the Public Debt, the National Banking System, Reconstruction, the Constitutional Amendments, Tariffs, Taxation, Protection and Free Trade, and other important Topics. By Orrin Skinner. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 581. 81619

SKINNER (O. A[insworth]), *b.* 1807, *d.* 1861. "The Christian Lawyer." A Sermon delivered in ... Boston, February 18, 1855, at the Funeral of John C. Danforth, who died February 14, 1855. By Rev. Otis A. Skinner. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 81620

SKINNER. The Claims of the Militia. A Discourse ... before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 3d, 1839. ... By Otis A. Skinner. *Boston: Mudge & Evans, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H. 81621

SKINNER. The Death of Daniel Webster: A Sermon, delivered in the Warren Street Church, Sunday, November 14, 1852. By Otis A. Skinner. *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 40.

SKINNER. Duty to Government and to God. A Sermon, in ... Boston ... Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1850. ... By Otis A. Skinner. ... *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24.

SKINNER. Eleven Sermons in Reply to Rev. E. F. Hatfield's Attack ... By Otis A. Skinner. *New York.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 176. 81624

SKINNER. First Annual Report of the Universalist Sabbath School Association ... *Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 36. 81625

SKINNER. The Gospel, the Power of God unto Salvation. A Sermon ... at the Installation of Rev. Townsend P. Abell, over the First Universalist Society in Haverhill, Mass., June 15, 1841. By Otis A. Skinner ... . *Haverhill: Printed by John H. Harris.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 81626

SKINNER. Letters to Rev. B. Stow, R. H. Neale, and R. W. Cushman, on Modern Revivals. By Otis A. Skinner. *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 144. B. 81627

SKINNER. A Sermon, delivered in ... Newburyport, Ms., April 19, 1852, at the Funeral of Mrs. Abby A. Yale, (wife of R. M. Yale,) who died in Boston, April 16, 1852 ... By Rev. Otis A. Skinner. *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22.

SKINNER. The Theory of William Miller, concerning the End of the World in 1843, utterly exploded. Being five Discourses. By Otis A. Skinner ... . With some other Essays on the same subject. *Boston: Thomas Whittemore.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 210. H. 81629

SKINNER. Two Discourses ... before the Fifth Universalist Society, Boston: The first, at the Dedication of their Church, January 30, 1839. The second on the Sabbath following, February 3d. By Otis A. Skinner, Pastor. *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 81630

SKINNER. Universalism illustrated and defended: being a System of Doctrinal and Practical Divinity, deduced from Reason and Revelation. By Otis A. Skinner. *Boston.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 356. 81631

Also: A Series of Sermons in Defence of the Doctrine of Universal Salvation ... *Boston.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 216. H.

[SKINNER (P. H.)] The Welcome of Louis Kossuth, Governor of Hungary, to Philadelphia, by the Youth. December 26th, 1851. *Philadelphia: P. H. Skinner.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 142. Portrait. H. 81632

SKINNER (R. C.) A Treatise on the Human Teeth, concisely explaining their structure and cause of disease and decay: to which is added the most beneficial and effectual method of treating all disorders incidental to the teeth and gums ... By R. C. Skinner, Surgeon Dentist. *New York: Johnson & Stryker.* 1801. 8vo. 81633

SKINNER (Roger Sherman). *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53836.

[SKINNER (S. F.)] The National Debt and the "Monroe Doctrine:" How to extinguish the one and establish the other. A Practical Plan to secure the Peace and Prosperity of the Spanish-American States, and greatly to augment the Commerce and Wealth of the United States. [*New York.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 31. 81634

Corrected title of No. 9667, Vol. III.

SKINNER (St. J. B. L.) The Battle of Plattsburg: an Address delivered before the Plattsburg Lyceum, February 18th, 1835. By St. John B. L. Skinner. *Plattsburg.* 1835. 12mo.

SKINNER (T.), *b.* 1710, *d.* 1762. The faithful Minister's Trials, Qualifications, Work, and Reward | described: Or, A distinguishing Reward in Heaven, One Grand Motive | Christ propounds to his Ministers, to animate them to constant Fidelity | in their Work, amidst all Trials and Difficulties. | A Sermon | Preach'd at the Ma'nor of Peace, | in the County of Hampshire, | On May the 9th, 1751. | At the | Ordination | of the Reverend | Mr. Grindall Rawson. | By Thomas Skinner, A.M. | Pastor of the Second Church in Colchester. | Published at the Desire, and Expence of the Heirs of the late Honourable | John Read Esq; and Others. | N.B. That several Passages Omitted in the Delivery, are now Inserted. | ... | *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green,* MDCCLI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 49, (1). M., N. 81636

SKINNER. The Mourner admonished, or the Bereav-|ed urged, to eye and acknowledge God, | as a rightful Sovereign, in taking away | the nearest Relatives. | A | Discourse | (The Substance of which was) Delivered | at Westchester in Colchester, in Connecti-|cut, December 8. 1745. | Being the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of | Mrs. Mary Skinner, | Wife of the Reverend | Mr. Thomas Skinner, | Who departed this Life, November 29th 1745. | Ætat. 24. | And now published at the Desire and Expence of a Number of the | Auditors and others. | By Thomas Skinner, A.M. | Pastor of the Second Church in Colchester. | ... | *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* | 1746. | 4to, pp. 42, (1). H., M.

SKINNER (T[homas] H[arvey]), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1871. An Address delivered at Andover ... September 11, 1832. By T. H. Skinner. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. 81638

SKINNER. Aids to Preaching and Hearing. By Thomas H. Skinner. *New York.* 1839. 12mo. 81639

SKINNER. Education and Evangelism. A Discourse ... at the Seventh Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West ... October 30th, 1850. By Thomas H. Skinner ... . *New-York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 81640

SKINNER. The Elements of Power in Public Speaking: an Address delivered Jan. 1, 1833, at his inauguration as Bartlett Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in the Theological Seminary at Andover. By T. H. Skinner. *Boston.* 1833. 8vo. BM. 81641

SKINNER. Love of Country: A Discourse, Delivered ... Thanksgiving Day, December 12th, 1850, in the Bleecker Street Church. By Thomas H. Skinner ... . *New York: E. French.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. 81642

SKINNER. Progress, the Law of the Missionary Work. A Sermon preached in Rochester, N. Y., Sept., 1843, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions ... By Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D.D. ... *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 81643

SKINNER. Religion and Liberty: a Discourse delivered Dec. 17th, 1840. By Thomas H. Skinner. *New York.* 1831. 12mo.

SKINNER. The Religious Life of Francis Markoe, Esq., who died Feb. 16, 1848. By Thomas H. Skinner. *New York.* 1849. 18mo. 81645

SKINNER. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Matthias Bruen, preached in the Bleecker-Street Church, New-York, September 20, 1829. By Thomas H. Skinner. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48. 81646

SKINNER. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Joseph B. Skinner. By his Brother, Thomas H. Skinner. *New-York: E. French.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 92. B. 81647

SKINNER. Thoughts on evangelizing the World. By Thomas H. Skinner. *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 98.

Also: Sermon ... before the General Assembly ... 1855. 8vo.

SKINNER (T. H.), *Jr.* Comfort in Tribulation. An Address delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Stapleton, S. I., September 26th, 1861, A Day kept as a National Fast, by appointment of the President of the United States. By Thomas H.

Skinner, Jr. *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28, and covers. 81649

SKINNER. Light in Darkness: a Discourse delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Stapleton, S. I., on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, 1862. By Thomas H. Skinner, Jr. *Gazette Print, Stapleton, S. I.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 81650

SKINNER (T. J.) Memorial of the Surities of Thompson J. Skinner, late Treasurer of the Commonwealth, together with a View of their Case, and the grounds on which they claim to be exonerated from their liability for his Defalcation. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phineas Allen.* [1811?] 8vo, pp. 32. C., M. 81651

SKINNER (W.) Christ's Kingdom in the Earth. A Sermon, delivered before the Honorable Legislature of the State of Vermont, at Montpelier, October 9, 1834. By Rev. Warren Skinner. *Montpelier: Printed by George W. Hill.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28.

SKINNER. Four Sermons, delivered at Cavendish, Vt., on the Doctrine of Endless Misery. By W. Skinner. *Woodstock.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 96. 81653

SKIPWITH (F.) Appel à la Justice de sa Majesté et de son conseil d'état; par F. Skipwith, consul des États-Unis, etc. [Colophon: *Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie d'Ant. Bailleul, rue Helvétius, N°.* 71. [1806.] 4to, pp. 16. 81654

SKIPWITH. Letter from the Secretary of State, accompanying his Report on the Memorial of Fulwar Skipwith ... . 7th April, 1802. ... [*Washington.* 1802.] 8vo, pp. 20. M. 81655

SKIPWITH. Mémoire pour Fulwar Skipwith, contre James-Cole Mountflorence. [*Paris.* 1806?] 4to, pp. 20. M. 81656

Addressed to the "Cour d'Appel."

SKIPWITH. Mémoire pour James C. Mountflorence; contre Fulwar Skipwith. [*Paris.* 1806?] 4to, pp. 63. M. 81657

Presented at the "Cour de Cassation."

SKIPWITH. Mémoire Supplémentaire de Fulwar Skipwith, à sa Majesté Impériale et Royale et à son Conseil-d'état, contre l'arrêté du conseil-général de liquidation, du 2 avril dernier, relatif à sa créance. [Colophon: *Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie d'Ant. Bailleul, rue Helvétius, n°.* 71. [1806.] 4to, pp. 21. BA., M. 81658

SKIPWITH. Observations sur un Mémoire présenté à la Cour de Cassation, par M. Mountflorence. [*Paris.* 1806?] 4to, pp. 11. M. 81659

SKIPWITH. Plaidoyer pour Fulwar Skipwith; contre James-Cole Mountflorence, prononcé par M. Delagrange. [*Paris.* 1806?] 4to, pp. 35. M. 81660

Addressed to the "Cour d'Appel."

SKIPWITH. Precis pour M. Mountflorence, contre M. Skipwith. [*Paris.* 1806?] 4to, pp. 15. 81661

Addressed to the "Cour d'Appel."

SKIPWITH. State of the Case now pending before the Court of Appeal of the Department of the Seine ... between Mr. Skipwith, Appellant from a Judgement of the Tribunal of Commerce of Paris, and Major Mountflorence, Respondent. [n. p. 1805.] 8vo, pp. 55. M. 81662

Dated, January 25, 1805.

SKIPWITH. Two Letters to John Armstrong, relating to Claims against France, by American Citizens; with the answers, and sundry documents. By Fulwar Skipwith. *Paris.* 1806. 8vo. C. 81663

Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops. *Richmond: Printed by Ritchie & Dunnavant.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 28. 81664

SKITT, *pseudon.* *See* [Taliaferro (H. E.)]

SKOUBAE (E.) Oplysninger for Udvandrere til Nordamerika. *Kjöbenhavn: Iversens.* 1853. 8vo. 81665

SKOWHEGAN, *Maine.* Catalogue [and librarian's first annual report] of the Library Association of Skowhegan, Maine. *Skowhegan.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 52. B. 81666

The Sky-lark; or, Gentlemen and Ladies' Complete Songster. Being a Collection of the most Modern and Celebrated American, English and Scotch Songs. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1795. 18mo, pp. 228. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1797. 18mo, pp. 310. 81667

The Sky-Rocket; or Thoughts during the Easter Recess of Parliament, on several very important Subjects, and on several recent Events. ... *London.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. 58. 81668

SLACK (D. B.) The Celestial Magnet. By David B. Slack.

... *Providence, R. I.: Printed by Miller & Hutchens.* 1820–1821. 3 nos., 8vo, pp. 31; 12; 23. H. 81669

SLACK. Lecture on Drunkenness, delivered before the Temperance Society in Providence, February, 1827. By Dr. D. B. Slack. *Providence, B. T. Albro.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 22. 81670

SLACK (E.), *b.* 1784, *d.* 1866. A Discourse on Agricultural Chemistry delivered at a Quarterly Meeting of the Hamilton County Agricultural Society, held on the 4th of June, 1831, By the Rev. Elijah Slack, M.D. [Colophon:] *Cincinnati—Published by the Society. Wm. J. Ferris and Co. Printers.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 14. W. 81671

SLACK (J. H.), *b.* 1835, *d.* 1874. Handbook to the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. By James H. Slack. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 16mo, pp. viii, 116. C. 81672

SLACK (Joshua P.) The American— ... Extracts ... from American Authors ... . *Trenton (N. J.): D. & R. Fenton.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 336. 81673

SLADDEN (W.) The Registry Laws affecting Lands in Upper Canada, with an analytical index shewing them in combination, with judicial Dicta and Index. By William Sladden. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo. 81674

SLADDEN. Synopsis in the form of a Comprehensive Index of the Common Law Procedure Act 1856 and the Common Law Procedure Act 1857 combined. By William Sladden. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 184. 81675

SLADE (A.) The Conflagration; comprising Two Poems. By Arthur Slade. *St. John's, N. B.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32.

SLADE (*Dr.* Daniel D.) Sketch of the Life of Major General Daniel Denison. ... *Boston.* 1869. 8vo. 81677

From the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register."

SLADE (William), *b.* 1786, *d.* 1859. Address delivered before the Young Men's Temperance Society of Middlebury, Vermont, November 23, 1842, on the Occasion of the Death of F. A. M. Ferre ... *Washington.* 1843. 8vo. 81678

SLADE. Governor Slade's Reply to Senator Phelps' Appeal. *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 81679

SLADE. Letters of Mr. Slade to Mr. Hallett. February, 1836. [*Washington?* 1836.] 8vo. 81680

Relates to masonry and the presidential election.

[SLADE.] Masonic Penalties. *Castleton, Vt. H. H. Houghton, Printer.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 52. B. 81681

A series of essays, some of which were first published in the "Vermont American."

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the Resolution relative to the Collector of Wiscasset. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May, 1832. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 52. BA., P. 81682

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the Tariff Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] 8vo. 81683

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the subject of the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade within the District of Columbia. Delivered in the House of Representatives, December 23, 1835. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 11. H.

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade in the District of Columbia, delivered in the House of Representatives, December 20, 1837. To which is added, the intended conclusion of the speech suppressed by resolution of the House. [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 81685

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on ... the Civil and Diplomatic Expenses of the Government ... [*Washington.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 16. S. 81686

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the Question of appointing Chaplains to Congress; ... House of Representatives, Dec. 27, 1839. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. M.

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the Right of Petition, and the Power of Congress to abolish Slavery and the Slave Trade in the District of Columbia; the implied faith of the North and the South to each other, in forming the Constitution, and the Principles, Purposes, and Prospects of Abolition, delivered in the House of Representatives, 18th and 20th January, 1840. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 45. H.

SLADE. Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, in favor of a Pro-

tecting Tariff ... in the House of Representatives, December 20, 1841. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 81689

[SLADE.] To the People of Vermont. [*Burlington.* 1846.] 8vo. 81690

In reply to "Mr. Phelps' Rejoinder." *See* Vol. XIV., No. 61394, *note.*

SLADE. Vermont State Papers; being a Collection of Records and Documents, connected with the Assumption and Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, the Early Journals of the General Assembly, and the Laws from the year 1779 to 1786, inclusive. To which are added the Proceedings of the First and Second Councils of Censors. Compiled and published by William Slade, Jun. Secretary of State. *Middlebury: J. W. Copeland, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xx, 9–567, (1). N., W. 81691

For Mr. Slade's compilation of the state laws, *see* "Vermont."

SLAFTER (E. F[arwell]), *b.* 1816. A Discourse delivered in St. John's Church, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, on ... July 28, 1850, on the occasion of the Death of General Zachary Taylor, late President of the United States. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter ... *Boston: Charles Stimpson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. 81692

SLAFTER. Discourse delivered before the New-England Historic, Genealogical Society, Boston, March 18, 1870, on the occasion of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of its Incorporation. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M. ... With Proceedings and Appendix. *Boston: New-England Historic, Genealogical Society.* M. DCCC. LXX. 8vo, pp. 59, and covers. L. 81693

SLAFTER. The Knox Manuscripts. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. *Boston: New England Historic & Genealogical Society.* 1881. 8vo. 81694

SLAFTER. Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of his Descendants, including eight Generations. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M. Privately Printed for the Family. *Boston: Press of Henry W. Dutton & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. x, 155. 2 Portraits and 3 Plates. 81695

SLAFTER. Pre-historic Copper Implements. An Open Letter to the Historical Society of Wisconsin. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. Privately Printed. *Boston.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 15. 81696

SLAFTER. Sir William Alexander and American Colonization. Including Three Royal Charters; a Tract on Colonization; a Patent of the County of Canada and of Long Island; and the Roll of the Knights Baronets of New Scotland; with Annotations and a Memoir by the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M. *Boston: The Prince Society.* 1873. 4to, pp. vii, (2), 283. Portrait and Map. A. 81697

Forms the seventh volume of "The Publications of the Prince Society." It contains a reprint of Alexander's "Encouragement to Colonies." One hundred and fifty copies printed on small, and ten on large paper. *See* "New-England Hist. and Gen. Register," XXVIII. 106–108.

SLAFTER. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic Sagas relating to Western Voyages by Northmen in the tenth and eleventh centuries in an English translation by North Ludlow Beamish; with a synopsis of the Historical Evidence and the opinion of Professor Rafn as to the Places visited by the Scandinavians on the coast of America. Edited with an Introduction By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A.M. *Boston: The Prince Society.* 1877. 4to, pp. 162. Plate and 2 Maps. A. 81698

Forms the tenth volume of "The Publications of the Prince Society." Two hundred copies printed on small, and ten on large paper. For another edition *see* Vol. I., No. 4117.

SLAPE (A. H.) Stultorum. A Poem. By Albert H. Slape. *Carlisle, Pa.* 1864. 8vo. 81699

SLATER (E. C.) The Nation's Loss. A Sermon upon the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States, Preached April 19, 1865, at the time of the Obsequies at Washington, in the Presence of Brig. Gen. S. Meredith, and the Officers and Soldiers of his Command; and also a large concourse of Citizens, at Paducah, Ky. By Edward C. Slater, D.D. *Paducah, Kentucky: Blelock & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 81700

SLATER (L.) Instructions for the Cultivating and Raising of Flax and Hemp ... By Lionel Slater. *Printed at Dublin,* 1724. *Boston, N. E. Reprinted* 1735. 8vo. N. 81701

SLAUGHTER (L. W.) The Freedmen of the South. By Linda Warfel Slaughter. *Cincinnati: Elm Street Printing Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 201. C. 81702

SLAUGHTER (P.) Brief Sketch of the Life of William Green, LL.D., Jurist and Scholar; with some personal Reminiscences of

him; [also] A Historical Tract by Judge Green and some curious Letters upon the origin of the Proverb Vox populi, vox Dei. By Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D. *Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph & English.* 1883. 8vo, pp. 131. 81703

SLAUGHTER. A History of Bristol Parish [Petersburg, Va.]. By Rev. Philip Slaughter. *Richmond: B. B. Minor.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 51. Plate. c. 81704

SLAUGHTER. A History of Bristol Parish, Va.; with Genealogies of Families connected therewith, and historical illustrations. By Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D. Second Edition. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph & English.* 1879. 12mo. 81705

SLAUGHTER. A History of St. George's Parish, in the County of Spotsylvania, Va. ... By Rev. Philip Slaughter. *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 62. Plate. s. 81706

SLAUGHTER. A History of St. Mark's Parish, Culpepper County, Virginia, with Notes of Old Churches and Old Families, and Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the Olden Time. By Rev. Philip Slaughter ... . *Richmond: J. W. Randolph & English.* 1877. 12mo. 81707

SLAUGHTER. Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry, sometime Professor in William and Mary College, Virginia, and Washington's Senior in command of Virginia Forces, 1754. ... with an autobiography of his son, Rev. Henry Fry, and a census of their descendants. By the Rev. P. Slaughter, D.D. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph & English.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 113. 81708

SLAUGHTER. (Second Edition.) A Sketch of the Life of Randolph Fairfax, ... including a brief Account of Jackson's celebrated Valley Campaign. By the Rev. Philip Slaughter ... . *Richmond, Va.: Tyler, Allegre & McDcDaniel.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 81709

SLAUGHTER. The Virginian History of African Colonization. By Rev. P. Slaughter. ... *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xx, 116. B., H. 81710

SLAUSON (H.) Historical Sermon ... before the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Deerpark, Port Jervis, N. Y. ... 1854. By Rev. H. Slauson. *Port Jervis.* 1855. 8vo. 81711

SLAVERY.

The following anonymous titles relating to Slavery are arranged in alphabetical order, under the first word of title, or under the name of the society to which they relate. Many other anonymous titles relating to the same subject will be found in other parts of this Dictionary, entered according to the same rules. I am indebted to Daniel Parish, Jr., Esq., of New York, for many of the titles in this list.

First Report of the ABERDEEN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY ... 1825. *Aberdeen.* 1825. 8vo. 81712

Abolition a Sedition. By a Northern Man. *Philadelphia: Geo. W. Donohue.* MDCCCXXXIX. 18mo, pp. vii, 187. B. 81713

Abolition and Secession; or, Cause and Effect, together with the Remedy for our Sectional Troubles. By a Unionist. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 24. 81714

... Abolition and Secession; or, Cause and Effect. Together with the Remedy for our Sectional Troubles. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). 81715

With heading: Anti-Abolition Tracts. No. 1.

... The Abolition Conspiracy to destroy the Union; or, a Ten Years' Record of the "Republican" Party. ... *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 81716

With heading: Anti-Abolition Tracts. No. 3.

... The Abolition Conspiracy to Destroy the Union; or, a Ten Years' Record of the "Republican" Party. The Opinions of William Lloyd Garrison [and others] ... . *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31. 81717

With heading: Anti-Abolition Tracts. No. 3.

Abolition de l'Esclavage. Division des Terres, Indemnité; par un Propriétaire d'Esclaves. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 92.

Abolition de l'Esclavage dans les Colonies Anglaises, imprimé par Ordre de l'Amiral Duperré, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. ... *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1840–43. 5 vols., 8vo.

The third and fifth parts have the following titles:

Abolition de l'Esclavage dans les Colonies Anglaises. (Troisième Publication.) Enquêtes Parlementaires et Documents divers imprimés par Ordre de M. l'Amiral Baron Duperre Pair de France Ministre Secrétaire d'Etat de la Marine et des Colonies. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* M DCCC XLI. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 546. B.

Abolition de l'Esclavage dans les Colonies Anglaises. (Cinquième Publication.) Suite des Rapports recueillis par le Département de la Marine et des Enquêtes du Parlement Anglais. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 576. 81721

"Cette cinquième et dernière partie de la série des documents réunis et publiés par le gouvernement français est rare et manque à presque toutes les collections."—Dufossé.

... Abolition is National Death or, the Attempt to Equalize Races the Destruction of Society. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 30. 81722

With heading: Anti-Abolition Tracts. No. 1.

The Abolition of Slavery in Cuba and Porto Rico. By several Cuban and Porto-Rican Abolitionists. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34, 4. H. 81723

The Abolition of Slavery the Right of the Government under the War Power. *Boston: R. F. Wallcutt.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. + *Boston: R. F. Wallcut* [sic]. 1862. 12mo, pp. 24. 81724

Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by the British Parliament; together with a brief View of the present state of the Slave Trade and of Slavery ... *Augusta.* 1830. 2 vols., 12mo.

The Abolition of the Slave Trade; Peace; and a temperate Reform, essential to the Salvation of England. *London: Crosby.* 1796. 8vo. 81726

See "Monthly Review," XXI. 334.

Abolition Philanthropy! The Fugitive Slave Law too bad for Southern Negroes, but good enough for Free Citizens of Foreign Birth! Handcuffs for White Men! Shoulder Straps for Negroes! Voters Read! *Philadelphia: Age Office.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Abolition Tract. No. 1. By Solemn Truth. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 81728

Abolitionism Exposed, Corrected. By a Physician, formerly resident in the South. With a Plan for abolishing the American Anti-Slavery Society, and its Auxiliaries. By a Tennessean. *Philadelphia: J. Sharp.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 40. N. 81729

Abolitionism Unveiled! Hypocrisy Unmasked! and Knavery Scourged! Luminously portraying the ... whining Philanthropists, ... practical atheists, and the hollow-hearted swindlers of labor, yclept the "Northern Abolitionists." *New York: F. V. Paterson, Printer.* 1850. 8vo. 81730

The Abolitionist: Or Record of the New England Anti-Slavery Society. Edited by a Committee. *Boston: Printed by Garrison & Knapp.* 1833. 8vo. 81731

William Lloyd Garrison was the principal editor. Vol. I., Nos. 1–12, are dated January to December, 1833.

The Abolitionist; published under the Direction of the British and Foreign Society for the Universal Abolition of Negro Slavery, and the Slave Trade. *London: Printed for the Society by Samuel Bagster, Jun.* Vol. I., No. I., August, 1834. 8vo. H.

Abolitioniste Français. Bulletin mensuel de la Société instituée en 1834 pour l'Abolition de l'Esclavage. ... *Paris.* [1844–47.] 4 vols., 8vo. Plates. B. 81733

Continued to No. 2 of Vol. 4, or later.

Abolitionistics: or Remarks on some of the Members of the Pennsylvania State Anti-Slavery Society for the Eastern District, and the American Anti-Slavery Society, most of whom were present at the Annual Meetings held in Philadelphia and New York in May 1840. [n. p. 1840?] 8vo. 81734

Abrégé des Preuves données devant un Comité de la Chambre des Communes de la Grande-Bretagne, en 1790 et 1791, en faveur de l'Abolition de la Traite des Nègres. Traduit de l'Anglois par Jean de Carro. *Vienne: A. Strauss.* 1814. 8vo, pp. xiv, 186, iv. 2 Plates. C. 81735

A translation of the "Abstract of the Evidence," No. 81745, *infra.*

Abridgment of the Minutes of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the Whole House, to whom it was referred to consider of the Slave-Trade, 1790. Number II. [*London.* 1790.] 8vo, title, and pp. 246. 81736

Abridgment of the Minutes of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the Whole House, to whom it was referred to consider of the Slave-Trade, 1790. Number III. [*London.* 1790.] 8vo, title, and pp. 157. 81737

Abridgment of the Minutes of the Evidence, taken before a Committee of the Whole House, to whom it was referred to consider of the Slave Trade, 1791. Number IV. [*London.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 163. Folded Table. 81738

The folded table at page 154 contains: "An Account of the Quantity of Sugars, being British Plantation Produce, imported into Great Britain," 1772–75, 1787–90. For the complete "Minutes" *see* Vol. XII., No. 49370.

The Abrogation of the Seventh Commandment by the American Churches. ... *New York: David Ruggles.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 23. BA. 81739

Relates to slavery.

Abstract of a Journal of E. Bacon, Assistant Agent of the United States, to Africa: with an Appendix, containing Extracts from Proceedings of the Church Missionary Society in England, for the years 1819–20. To which is prefixed an Abstract of the Journal, of the Rev. J. B. Cates, one of the Missionaries from Sierra Leone to Grand Bassa; In an overland journey, performed in company with several natives, in the months of February, March, and April, 1819. The whole showing the successful exertions of the British and American Governments, in repressing the Slave Trade. *Philadelphia: S. Potter, & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 96. 81740

Abstract of a Journal of E. Bacon, Assistant Agent of the United States, to Africa: with an Appendix, containing Accounts of the Effects of the Gospel among the native Africans. With Cuts, showing a Contrast between two Native Towns, One of which is Christianized and the other Heathen. Second Edition. Published for the Benefit of Africa. *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 48. 81741

Improved title of No. 2641, Vol. I.

Abstract of a Journal kept by E. Bacon, United States Assistant Agent for the Reception of Recaptured Negroes on the Western Coast of Africa. Containing An Account of the First Negotiations for the Purchase of Lands for the American Colony. Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 48. 81742

An Abstract of the British West Indian Statutes for the Protection and Government of Slaves. *London: James Ridgway.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 81743

Abstract of the Evidence contained in the Report of the Lords of the Committee of Council, relative to the Slave Trade, and the treatment of the Slaves in the Sugar Islands: also an Abridgment of such of the Colonial Laws as relate to the treatment of the Slaves MDCCXC. [*London.* 1790.] 4to, pp. 83. J.C.B., P.

Corrected title of No. 23301, Vol. VI.

An | Abstract | of the | Evidence | delivered before a | Select Committee | of the | House of Commons | in the Years 1790, and 1791;

| on the Part of the | Petitioners | for the | Abolition | of the | Slave-Trade. | *London: Printed by James Phillips.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 155. Map and folded Plate. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.XCII. 12mo, pp. (2), xx, 141, (1). Plate. C., H. 81745

See "Monthly Review," VII. 352.

An Abstract of the Evidence delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in the years 1790 and 1791; on the part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *Edinburgh:* MDCCXCI. 8vo, title, and pp. 128. Map of "The Western Coast of Africa," and large folding Plate showing the mode of stowing slaves on a ship. 81746

Abstract of the Report of the Lords Committees on the Condition and Treatment of the Colonial Slaves, and of the evidence taken by them on that subject; with notes by the editor. *London: Printed for the Society for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions. Sold by J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; by J. and A. Arch, Cornhill; and at the Depôt for Anti-Slavery Publications,* 15, *Paternoster Row.* 1833. 8vo, title, and pp. 122.

An Act for the Subsistence, Clothing, and the better Regulation and Government, of Slaves; for enlarging the Powers of the Council of Protection; for preventing the improper Transfer of Slaves; and for other Purposes. *Jamaica: Printed by Alex. Aikman & Son.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), 103. 81748

An Act to oblige the Inhabitants of Jamaica to provide themselves with a sufficient number of white Men, white Women or white Children, &c. *London.* 1779. Folio. 81749

Each proprietor "Shall really and bona fide keep one white man, one white woman, or one white child, for every thirty slaves; every one hundred and fifty horses," etc.

An Address by the Colored People of Missouri to the Friends of Equal Rights. *St. Louis.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 81750

Address delivered before the New York African Society for Mutual Relief, in the African Zion Church, 23d March 1815. Being the Fifth Anniversary of their incorporation. By a Member. ... *New York: Printed for the Society by Hardcastle & Pelane.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. 81751

An Address from the Convention of American Women, to the Society of Friends, on the Subject of Slavery. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Thompson.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 10.

An Address from the Pennsylvania Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, for the Relief of free Negroes unlawfully held in Bondage ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Atkinson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 6. B. 81753

See also Vol. XIV., No. 60364.

Address from the People of Ireland to their Countrymen and Countrywomen in America. [n. p. 1847.] 8vo, pp. 32. B.

In reference to slavery.

Address of a Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Society to the Citizens of the United States. *New York.* [1794.] 8vo, pp. 7. BM., M., N. 81755

Address of the Baptist Anti-Slavery Convention held at Waterbury [Vt.], on the 29th and 30th of September, 1841. [n. p. 1841.] Folio, pp. 2. H. 81756

Address of the Board of Managers of the American Colonization Society, to the Auxiliary Societies and the People of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Davis and Force. July,* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), 11–32. 81757

Address of the Committee appointed by a Public Meeting, held at Faneuil Hall, September 24, 1846, for the purpose of considering the recent case of Kidnapping from our Soil, and of taking Measures to prevent the Recurrence of similar Outrages. With an Appendix. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 42. B. 81758

Address of the Congregational Union in Scotland to their Fellow Christians in the United States on the subject of American Slavery. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 81759

Address of the Executive Committee of the American Tract Society, Boston, to the Friends of the Society [on the Slavery Question. *Boston.* 1858.] 12mo, pp. 12. 81760

Address of the Free Soil Association of the District of Columbia to the People of the United States; together with a Memorial to Congress ... praying for the gradual Abolition of Slavery. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16.

Address of the London Anti-Slavery Society. *London.* 1831. 8vo. 81762

... Address of the Managers of the American Colonization Society, to the People of the United States. Adopted at their Meeting, June 19, 1832. ... *Washington:* 1832. *Printed by James C. Dunn, Georgetown, D. C.* 8vo, pp. 16. 81763

Address of the Representatives of the Religious Society of Friends ... in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, &c. To the Citizens of the United States [on slavery]. *Philadelphia: Joseph & William Kite.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 81764

Address of the Southern and Western Liberty Convention to the People of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo. C.

Address of the Starksborough and Lincoln Anti-Slavery Society, to the Public. ... *Middlebury: Knapp and Jewett, Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36, (1). B. 81766

Address of the Synod of Kentucky on Slavery in 1835. *Pittsburg: United Presbyterian Board of Publication.* 1862. 8vo.

Address of the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, held in the City of New York, in the Sixth Month, 1852, to the Professors of Christianity in the United States [on slavery]. *New-York: R. Craighead. James Egbert, Printer.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 10. B., H. 81768

Corrected title of No. 54060, Vol. XIII.

Address of the Young Men's Colonization Society to the Young Men of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by John W. Woods.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12, 2. B. 81769

An Address on Slavery, and Against Immediate Emancipation; with a Plan of their being gradually emancipated & colonized in 32 Years. By a Citizen of New York. *Printed ... by S. B. White ... New-York,* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. A. 81770

An Address ... on the State of Slavery in the West-India Islands. From the Committee of the Leicester Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society. *London.* 1824. 8vo. 81771

Address to Anti-Slavery Societies. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 81772

By the "Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, Philadelphia."

Address to Baptist Ministers in the United States, who hold Slaves. *Antwerp, N. Y.* 1845. 8vo. S. 81773

An Address to Christians throughout the World, by a Convention of Ministers, assembled at Richmond, Va., April, 1863. *Philadelphia:* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). 81774

An Address to every Britain, on the Slave Trade; being an effectual Plan to abolish this Disgrace to our Country. *London: Robinson.* 1791. 4to, pp. 19. 81775

A poem. *See* "Monthly Review," VI. 228.

Address to Members of Congress, on the Abolition of Slavery. [n. p. 182–?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 81776

Signed: "Rammohun Roy."

Address to Sovereigns on the Slave Trade issued by the Yearly Meeting of Friends. 1849. [*London?*] 1849. Folio, pp. 4.

This was translated and published in French, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish and Portuguese.

Address to the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States. Read at a special meeting, in the City of Washington, November 21st, 1818. *Washington: Printed by Davis and Force.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 56. 81778

By Ebenezer Burgess, D.D.

An Address to the Anti-Slavery Christians of the United States. *New-York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. 81779

Dated May, 1852, and signed by David Thurston and others, in behalf of the American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.

Address to the Churches of Jesus Christ, by the Evangelical Union Anti-Slavery Society, of the City of New York ... . *New York: Printed by S. W. Benedict.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 51, (2). B.

Corrected title of No. 23134, Vol. VI.

Address to the Citizens of the United States of America on the Subject of Slavery, from the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, ... held in New-York. *New-York: Published by the New-York Yearly Meeting of Friends.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 11.

Address to the Free Colored People of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12.

By the "Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, Philadelphia."

An Address to the Free People of Colour. *Philadelphia: Hall & Atkinson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 6. C. 81783

By the "American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and Improving the Condition of the African Race."

... Address to the Friends of Constitutional Liberty, on the Violation, by the United States House of Representatives, of the Right of Petition. By the Executive Committee of the American Anti-Slavery Society. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

With heading: "The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 14."

Address to the Friends of Liberty, by the Executive Committee of the Amer. and For. Anti-Slavery Society. [*New York.* 1848.] 16mo, pp. 12. H. 81785

An Address to the Inhabitants, in general, of Great Britain and Ireland; relating to a few of the Consequences which must naturally result from the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *Liverpool Printed, and sold by Evans & Co., London.* 1788. 8vo.

See "Monthly Review," LXXIX. 170.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Europe on the Iniquity of the Slave Trade; issued by the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in Great Britain and Ireland. *London: Printed by William Phillips.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 15. P. 81787

Also issued in Dutch, French, German, Spanish, Swedish, Portuguese, Italian, and Danish.

An Address to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. *See* [Rush (B.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 74205.

An Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements. *See* [Rush (B.)], Vol. XVIII., Nos. 74202–74207.

An Address to the Inhabitants of the State of Delaware [on Slavery]. By Philanthropos. [n. p.] 1843. 12mo, pp. 24.

Address to the Members of the New Parliament on the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, for ameliorating the Condition of the Slaves, &c., and on the course that ought to be pursued. With a Supplement. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 41.

Address to the Non-Slaveholders of Kentucky. ... [*Louisville, Ky.* 1849.] 8vo. B. 81790

Address to the Non-Slaveholders of the South, on the Social and Political Evils of Slavery. *New-York: S. W. Benedict & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 28. + [Another edition.] *New York: Am. & For. Anti-Slavery Society.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 58. 81791

The octavo edition is signed: "Lewis Tappan, Secretary." The other edition is not signed.

Address to the People of Great Britain on the Propriety. *See* [Fox (W.)], Vol. VI., No. 25378.

Address to the People of Kentucky, on the Subject of Emancipation. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 81792

Signed by Reuben Dawson and four others.

An Address to the People of the Eastern States, developing the Causes of their Oppression. By a Friend to Freedom. *New York.* 1813. 8vo. W. 81793

Address to the People of the Slave holding States. [n. p. 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 81794

Address to the People of the United States [on Slavery]. *Philadelphia: S. W. Conrad.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 81795

By the "American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and Improving the Condition of the African Race."

Address to the People of the United States on the subject of Slavery. *Boston: Garrison & Knapp.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

By the "New England Anti-Slavery Convention, Boston, May 27, 28, 29, 1834."

Address to the People of West Virginia; shewing that Slavery is injurious to the public Welfare, and that it may be gradually abolished, without Detriment to the Rights and Interests of Slaveholders. By a Slaveholder of West Virginia. *Lexington: Printed by R. C. Noel.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 81797

An Address to the Presbyterian Church. *See* [Bourne (G.)], Vol. II., No. 6916.

An Address to the Presbyterians of Kentucky, proposing a Plan for the Instruction and Emancipation of their Slaves. By a Committee of the Synod of Kentucky. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 81798

For another edition *see* Vol. IX., No. 37487.

Address to the Public by the Managers of the Colonization Society of Connecticut. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Treadway and Adams.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 81799

An Address to the Public of Great Britain and Ireland, on the occasion of the approaching termination of Colonial Slavery, on the first day of August next. [*London.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 4. S.

Dated at the end: "By order of the Committee of the Anti-Slavery Society. London, June 27, 1834."

Address to the Public, on the Present State of the Question relative to Negro-Slavery, in the British Colonies. *York: Printed by W. Alexander and Son.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 81801

By William Alexander.

An Address to the Quarterly, Monthly and Preparative Meetings, and the Members thereof, composing the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia, by the Committee appointed at the late Yearly Meeting, to have charge of the Subject of Slavery. *New-York:* 1839. 12mo, pp. 12. + *Philadelphia: Printed by John Richards.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 81802

An Address to the Right Reverend the Prelates. *See* [Harrison (G.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30555.

See also Vol. XIX., No. 78722.

Address to the Senators and Representatives of the Free States, in the Congress of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 81803

By the "Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, Philadelphia."

Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale pour l'abolition de la traite des Noirs, pour la Société des Amis des Noirs de Paris. Février. *Paris: L. Potier de Lille.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 22. J.C.B., C. 81804

Adresse aux amis de l'Humanité; par la Société des Amis des Noirs, sur le plan de ses travaux lue au Comité, le 4 juin 1790, et imprimée par son ordre. *Paris: Patriote Francaise.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 4. J.C.B. 81805

Adresse aux Nations de l'Europe, sur le Commerce Homicide appelé Traite des Noirs, publiée par la Société des Amis, communément nommés Quakers, résident dans la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande. Traduit de l'Anglais. *Paris: Cellot.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 81806

Adresse de la Société de la Morale Chrétienne à la Chambre des Pairs et à la Chambre des Députés concernant des Négresses Esclaves dans les Colonies Françaises. *Paris.* 1832. 8vo.

The Adventures of Congo in search of his Master; An American Tale containing a true Account of a Shipwreck, and interspersed with Anecdotes founded on Facts. Illustrated ... . *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* [1830?] 12mo, pp. vi, 168. + *London.* [1830?] 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1832. 12mo.

The African Captives. Trial of the Prisoners of the Amistad on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, in the Circuit Court of the United States for Connecticut, ... Hartford, 1839. *New York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 47. c. 81809

African Colonization. An Enquiry into the Origin of the American Colonization Society. *Fredericksburg: Arena Office.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. c. 81810

African Slave Trade in Jamaica. *See* [Sheppard (Moses)], Vol. xix., No. 80327.

The African Slave Trade; or, a Short View of the Evidence, relative to that Subject, produced before the House of Commons ... *London.* 1792. 8vo. BM. 81811

The African Slave Trade. The Secret Purpose of the Insurgents to revive it. No Treaty Stipulations against the Slave Trade to be entered into with the European Powers. Judah P. Benjamin's Intercepted Instructions to L. Q. C. Lamar, styled Commissioner, etc. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24, and covers. 81812

The African Slave Trade to Cuba. *London.* [1862.] 8vo.

African Slavery regarded from an unusual Stand-Point. Territorial Obstructions ignored as now Immaterial, and a more Radical Issue Raised. [*Harrisburgh.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8.

The African's Right to Citizenship. ... *Philadelphia: James S. Claxton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 81815

The Agitation of Slavery. Who commenced and Who can end it? Buchanan and Fillmore Compared from the Record. ... *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 29. + [Another edition. n. p. 185–?] 8vo, pp. 32. c. 81816

Agitation—the Doom of Slavery. [*Cincinnati: American Reform Tract and Book Society.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 81817

Alton Observer—Extra. Proceedings of the Ill. Anti-Slavery Convention, held at Upper Alton ... October, 1837. *Alton: Parks and Breath.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 81818

America and her Slave-System. *London.* 1845. 8vo. BM.

The Annual Report of the American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, Presented at the General Meeting, ... May

11, 1847, with the Addresses, Resolutions, and Treasurer's Report. *New York: William Harned.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. 81820

Also for 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852.—The Thirteenth Annual Report of the American & Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, presented at New-York, May 11, 1853; with the Addresses and Resolutions. *New-York: Am. & For. Anti-Slavery Society.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 216.

Vol. 1. No. 1. The American Anti-Slavery Almanac, for 1836 ... . Calculated for Boston, New York and Pittsburgh ... . [Edited by N. Southard.] *Boston: Webster & Southard.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 46, (2). 81821

Continued to 1844 or later. The almanac for 1843 was compiled by L. M. Child.

American Anti-Slavery Conventions: A Series of Extracts illustrative of the Proceedings and Principles of the "Liberty Party" in the United States; with the bearings of the Anti-Slavery Cause on Missions. By J. D. [*i. e.* John Dunlop.] *Edinburgh: Oliphant & Sons.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 47. 81822

See also No. 81839, *infra.*

First Annual Report of the AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY; with the Speeches delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, ... New-York, on the Sixth of May, 1834, ... and the Minutes of the Meetings of the Society for Business. *New-York: Printed by Dorr & Butterfield.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. 81823

Also: [Twenty-Second] Annual Report to the American Anti-Slavery Society, by the Executive Committee, at the Annual Meeting, Held in New York, May 9, 1855. With an Appendix. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 152. —Annual Reports of the American Anti-Slavery Society, by the Executive Committee, for the years ending May 1, 1857, and May 1, 1858. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 203.—Twenty-Eighth Annual Report of the American Anti-Slavery Society, ... for the Year ending May 1, 1861. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 243.

The Constitution of the American Anti-Slavery Society: with the Declaration of the National Anti-Slavery Convention at Philadelphia, December, 1833, and the Address to the Public, issued by the Executive Committee of the Society, in September, 1835. ... *New-York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 12. 81824

Declaration of Sentiments of the American Anti-Slavery Society. Adopted at the Formation of said Society, in Philadelphia, on the 4th day of December, 1833. [*New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 81825

Also: Declaration of Sentiment of the American Anti-Slavery Society. [n. p. n d.] 8vo, pp. 5–8.

The Declaration of Sentiments and Constitution of the American Anti-Slavery Society; together with all those parts of the Constitution of the United States which are supposed to have any relation to Slavery. ... *New-York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 16. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 12mo, pp. 16. + *Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 22.

Platform of the American Anti-Slavery Society. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36. 81827

Proceedings of the American Anti-Slavery Society, at its Second Decade, Held in the City of Philadelphia, Dec. 3d, 4th and 5th, 1853. *New York: American A. S. Society.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 176.

Also: Proceedings of a Convention ... Philadelphia, December, 1833. *New York: Dorr & Butterfield.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28.—Proceedings ... at its Third Decade ... Philadelphia, Dec. 3d and 4th, 1864. ... *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 175.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report of the Committee on Anti-Slavery Memorials, September, 1845. With a Historical Statement of previous Proceedings. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32.

The American Churches, the Bulwarks of American Slavery. By an American [*i. e.* James G. Birney]. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1842. 12mo. + Second Edition, revised by the Author. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 12mo, pp. 44. + Third American Edition enlarged by an Appendix. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 12mo, pp. 48.

Second Annual Report of the American Colonization Society, for colonizing the Free People of Color in the United States. With an Appendix. *Washington.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 131. Continued. 81831

Also: Fifty-fourth Annual Report of the American Colonization Society; with the Proceedings of the Annual Meeting and of the Board of Directors, January 17 and 18, 1871. *Washington City.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 56.

American Colonization Society. The Proceedings of a Public Meeting, held in the Middle Dutch Church. Together with Addresses delivered on that occasion, by the Rev. Mr. Gallaudet, ... Captain Stockton ... Francis S. Key, Esq. ... And Two Letters from Captain John B. Nicolson ... . *New-York: Protestant Episcopal Press.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 34. 81832

... American Colonization Society, and the Colony at Liberia. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 16. + *Boston: Printed by Peirce & Parker.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16.

For other editions *see* "Statement of Facts."

The American Home Missionary Society and Slavery. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 81834

American Liberty Almanac. *Hartford: W. H. Burleigh.* 1846. 12mo. 81835

American Slavery. A Protest against American Slavery, by one hundred and seventy-three Unitarian Ministers. *Boston: B. H. Greene.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 20. B. 81836

American Slavery: A Reprint of an Article on "Uncle Tom's Cabin," of which a portion was inserted in the 206th Number of the "Edinburgh Review;" and of Mr. Sumner's Speech on the 19th and 20th of May, 1856. With a Notice of the Events which followed. *London: Longman.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 168.

See also Vol. I., No. 1217.

American Slavery as it is. *See* [Weld (T. D.)]

American Slavery. Demonstrations. *See* Vol. III., No. 12406

American Slavery. From the London Eclectic Review for June, 1846. [*London.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 15. 81838

American Slavery, in reference to the Present Agitation. *See* [Scholte (H. P.)], Vol. XIX., No. 77771.

American Slavery. Organic Sins: or the Iniquity of Licensed Injustice. *Edinburgh: Oliphant & Sons.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 31.

By John Dunlop. *See also* No. 81822, *supra.*

American Slavery. Remarks occasioned by Strictures upon the Stafford-House Address: a Letter to a Friend in the United States. By an Englishwoman. *London.* 1853. 8vo. 81840

American Slavery. Report of a Meeting of Members of the Unitarian Body, held at the Freemasons' Tavern, June 13th, 1851 ... . *London: E. T. Whitfield.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23, 1. BA.

The Second Annual Report of the AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR COLONIZING THE FREE PEOPLE OF COLOUR in the United States. With an Appendix. *Washington: Printed by Davis and Force.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 131. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1819. 8vo, pp. 153, (1). 81842

Also: First Annual Report of the American Society ... *Washington.* 1818. 8vo.—The Tenth Annual Report ... *Washington: Way & Gideon, Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 101, (1).—Thirty-seventh Annual Report ... *Washington.* 1834. 8vo.

Constitution of the AMERICAN SOCIETY OF FREE PERSONS OF COLOUR, for Improving their Condition. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 7. P. 81843

American Tract Society. Documents relating to the Publication of Anti-Slavery Tracts. *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16.

America's Misfortune; or, a Practical View of Slavery. By an American. *Buffalo: Thomas & Lathrops' Steam Presses.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 91. 81845

Amusing Trial in which a Yankee Lawyer rendered a Just Verdict. *Published at the Office of the Youth's Cabinet. New York.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 16. 81846

An anti-slavery poem with fourteen woodcuts.

Analysis of the Evidence given before the Select Committees upon the Slave Trade. By a Barrister. *London: Partridge and Oakley.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (4), 121. 81847

Analysis of the Report of a Committee of the House of Commons on the Extinction of Slavery. With Notes by the Editor. *London.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 213. 81848

Anecdotes of Africans. ... *London: Printed for Harvey and Darton.* 1827. 12mo. BM. 81849

Signed: "A Lover of Africa."

The Anglo-African Magazine. Vol. I. February, 1859. No. 2. *Thomas Hamilton, New York.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 33–64.

An Answer to an Abolition Sermon preached by Rev. Wm. H. Furness, Philadelphia, for the Fourth of July, 1843. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 81851

Anti-Abolition Tracts.

No. 1. Abolition and Secession. *See* No. 81715, *supra.*
No. 1. Abolition is National Death. *See* No. 81722, *supra.*
No. 2. Free Negroism. *See* No. 81982, *infra.*
No. 3. The Abolition Conspiracy. *See* No. 81717, *supra.*

Antidote to "West-Indian Sketches," drawn from authentic Sources. No. VI. Observations on the ameliorated Condition of the Negroes in the British West India Colonies, &c. *London: Whitmore and Fenn.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 81852

Anti-Negro Emancipation. *See* [Rondeau (James)], Vol. XVII., No. 73077.

The Anti-Slavery Advocate. ... *London.* 1852–61. 2 vols., 4to. BM. 81853

Anti-Slavery Crisis. Policy of Ministers. Reprinted from the Eclectic Review, for April, 1838. With a Postscript on the Debate and Division in the House of Commons, on the 29th and 30th of March. *London: William Ball.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32.

The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 2. *New York.* 1836. 8vo.

Continued to fourteen or more numbers, each being a separate tract with its own pagination. A supplement to No. 7 was issued, entitled "Anti-Slavery Examiner—Extra." Of several of the numbers there were three or four editions. See the following:

No. 4. The Bible against Slavery. *See* [Weld (T. D.)]
No. 5. The Power of Congress. *See* [Weld (T. D.)]
No. 13. Can Abolitionists Vote. *See* No. 81919, *infra.*
No. 14. Address to the Friends. *See* No. 81784, *supra.*

The Anti-Slavery History of the John-Brown Year; being the twenty-seventh Annual Report of the American Anti-Slavery Society. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 337, and covers. 81856

The above is the cover title, the inside title beginning "Annual Report of the American Anti-Slavery Society ... for the year ending May 1, 1860," etc.

Anti-Slavery in Virginia: Extracts from Thos. Jefferson, Gen. Washington and others relative to the "Blighting Curse of Slavery." By W. C. [William Crane] &c. *Baltimore: J. F. Weishampel.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 81857

The Anti-Slavery Magazine, and Recorder of the progress of Christianity in the countries connected with slavery. *Derby.* 1824. 8vo, 12 numbers. BM. 81858

Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter. ... *London.* 1827–1831. 3 vols., 8vo. 81859

Continued as "The Anti-Slavery Reporter," *infra.*

The Anti-Slavery Pilot: a Selection of Items illustrative of American Slavery ... Issued ... [by] the Leeds Anti-Slavery Association. *Leeds.* 1855–1859. Folio, 22 numbers. 81860

Anti-Slavery Poems. *New York.* [n. d.] 12mo. 81861

No. 12 of "Anti-Slavery Tracts."

The Anti-Slavery Record. Vol. 1. January, 1835. No. 1. ... *American Anti-Slavery Society. New-York. W. S. Dorr, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 12, and covers. 81862

Continued monthly to the end of 1837, forming three volumes.

The Anti-Slavery Reporter. Vol. IV. *London.* 1832. 8vo.

Continued to vol. VI. for 1833, or later. Also: Third Series. *London.* 1853. 8vo. For the first three volumes *see* No. 81859, *supra.*

Anti-Slavery Reporter, a Periodical. Vol. I. No. 6. *New York.* 1833. 8vo. BM. 81864

Second Annual Report presented to the ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY OF CANADA, by its Executive Committee, March 23rd, 1853. *Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 42. 81865

Anti-Slavery Tracts.

No. 1. The United States Constitution. *See* "United States."
No. 2. White Slavery in the United States. *See* "White Slavery."
No. 3. Colonization. By O. B. Frothingham. [*New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8.
No. 4. Does Slavery Christianize the Negro? *See* Higginson (T. W.), Vol. VIII., No. 31755, *note.*
No. 5. The Inter-State Slave-Trade. *See* Palfrey (J. G.), Vol. XIV. 58325, *note.*
No. 6. The "Ruin" of Jamaica. *See* Hildreth (R.), Vol. VIII., No. 31792, *note.*
No. 7. Revolution the only Remedy. *See* Vol. XVII., No. 70347.
No. 8. To Mothers in the Free States. *See* Follen (E. L.), Vol. VI. 24955, *note.*
No. 9. Influence of Slavery. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34697.
No. 10. Slavery and the North. *See* Burleigh (C. C.), Vol. III., No. 9324, *note.*
No. 11. Disunion our Wisdom. *See* Hodges (C. E.), Vol. VIII., No. 32338.
No. 13. The Two Altars. *See* Stowe (H. B.)
No. 14. How can I help to abolish Slavery? *See* Chapman (M. W.), Vol. III., No. 11996, *note.*
No. 15. What have we ... to do with Slavery? *See* Cabot (S. C.), Vol. III., No. No. 9805.
No. 16. A Unanimous Remonstrance. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 30676.
No. 17. The God of the Bible against Slavery. *See* Beecher (C.), Vol. II. 4298.
No. 18. The Fugitive Slave Law. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26128.
No. 19. Relations of Anti-Slavery. *See* Whipple (C. K.)

Anti-Slavery Tracts. New Series.

No. 1. Correspondence between Lydia Maria Child. *See* Vol. IV. 12727, *note.*
No. 4. The New "Reign of Terror." *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53392.
No. 5. Daniel O'Connell upon American Slavery. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56652.
No. 7. Testimonies of Capt. John Brown. *See* Vol. II., No. 8522.
No. 8. The Philosophy of the Abolition Movement. *See* Phillips (W.), Vol. XV., No. 62528, *note.*
No. 9. The Duty of Disobedience to the Fugitive Slave Act. *See* Child (L. M.), Vol. IV., No. 12727, *note.*
No. 10. The "Infidelity" of Abolitionism. *See* Garrison (W. L.), Vol. VII., No. 26712, *note.*
No. 11. Speech of John Hossack. *See infra.*
No. 14. A Fresh Catalogue of Southern Outrages. *See* Vol. VII., No. 25908.
No. 15. The Fugitive Slave Law. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26128.
No. 16. Tribute of William Ellery Channing. *See* Vol. III., No. 11924, *note.*

The Anti-Slavery Watchman; a Magazine of English and American Abolitionism ... *London.* 1853–54. 3 nos. 12mo.

Antoine and Marie; or, Slave Love in America. *London: Hope.* 1853. 12mo. 81867

An Apology for Negro Slavery. *See* [Turnbull (Gordon)].

An Apology for Slavery: or Six Cogent Arguments against the immediate Abolition of the Slave-Trade. *London: Johnson.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 47. 81868

See "Monthly Review," VIII. 218.

An Appeal and Caution to the British Nation; with Proposals for the immediate or gradual Emancipation of the Slaves. ... By a Member of the Dominica Legislature. *London: John Richardson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 82. BA. 81869

An Appeal from the Colored Men of Philadelphia to the President of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: August*, 1862. 18mo, pp. 8. BA. 81870

An Appeal of the People of West Virginia, to Congress, for its immediate Action, and their Acceptance of the "Nation's Proposal" for the gradual Abolishment of Slavery. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 81871

Dated "Wheeling, May 22, 1862."

An Appeal on behalf of Fugitives from Slavery in America. *London: Edward Newman, Printer.* 1863. Folio. 81872

Signed on behalf of the committee of Friends, by Joseph Crosfield.

An Appeal on the Iniquity of Slavery and the Slave Trade: issued by the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, held in London, 1844. ... *London: Edward Marsh.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. + *Cincinnati: A. Pugh & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

Also translated into French and German.

An Appeal to Candour and Common Sense, respectfully addressed, to the Members of Both Houses of Parliament, and the Community at Large [on the slave-trade]. By an Individual of Little Note. [*London.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 12. 81874

Appeal to Democrats and Union Men against Northern Fusion and Sectionalism. From the Democracy of Boston and Suffolk. Adopted by the Ward and County Committees, in Convention, October, 1855. [*Boston:*] *Printed at the Office of the Boston Post.* [1855?] 8vo, pp. 7. 81875

Appeal to the Christian Women of America [on slavery]. *New York.* 1836. 12mo. W. 81876

An Appeal to the Females of the North, on the Subject of Slavery. By a Female of Vermont. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John Thompson.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 81877

An Appeal to the good Sense of a great People [on slavery]. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Dan. J. Dowling, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 81878

An Appeal to the Good Sense of a Great People, on the Subject of Slavery. *Charleston: D. J. Dowling.* 1836. 8vo.

An Appeal to the Inhabitants of Europe, on Slavery and the Slave Trade: issued on behalf of the Religious Society of Friends in Great Britain. ... *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1839. 8vo.

Signed: Peter Bedford, clerk, and dated 1st of 3rd month, 1839. Reprinted in "The Irish Friend," vol. II., p. 73. Translated into French, Spanish and Portuguese. *See* No. 81889, *infra.*

Appeal to the Ladies of Great Britain, in behalf of the American Slave, by the Committee of the Glasgow Female Anti-Slavery Society ... *Glasgow.* 1841. 12mo. C. 81881

Appeal to the Ministers and Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church against the Schism of Anti-Abolition. *New York.* 1838. 12mo. 81882

Appeal to the People of Ireland, on behalf of the Slaves in the British Colonies. [*Dublin: Printed for the Negro's Friend Society, by R. D. Webb.* n. d.] 8vo. pp. 4. BA. 81883

An Appeal to the People of the Northern and Eastern States, on the Subject of Negro Slavery in South Carolina. By a South Carolinian. ... *New-York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 81884

An Appeal to the People of the Northern and Eastern States, on the Subject of Negro Slavery in South Carolina. By a South Carolinian. *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. 81885

An Appeal to the Professors of Christianity, in the Southern States and elsewhere, on the subject of Slavery: by the Representatives of the Yearly Meeting of Friends for New England. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. S.

Republished in "The Friend," vol. xv. (1842), p. 342, etc.

... An Appeal to the Reason and Religion of American Christians, against the American Anti-Slavery Society. By a Citizen of New-York. *New-York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. + Second Edition. [*New York:*] *Printed by Spinning & Hodges.* 1838. 8vo.

An Appeal to the Women of the Nominally Free States, issued by an Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 70. B. 81888

Appel aux Habitants de l'Europe sur l'esclavage et la traite des Nègres, par la Société Religieuse des Amis, de la Grande-Bretagne. *Paris, Imprimerie de Firmin Didot frères.* 1839. 8vo.

A translation of No. 81880, *supra.*

Appel de la Capitale de l'Écosse aux États-Unis d'Amérique, au sujet de l'esclavage ... Traduit de l'Anglais. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 43. P. 81890

The | Appendix: | Or, Some | Observations | on the | Expediency of the Petition of the Afri- | cans, living in Boston, &c. lately present- | ed to the General Assembly of this | Province. | To which is annexed, | The Petition referred to. | Likewise, | Thoughts on Slavery. With a useful Ex- | tract from the Massachusetts Spy, of | January 28, 1773, by way of an Address to | the Members of the Assembly. | By a Lover of Constitutional Liberty. | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed and Sold by E. Russell, adjoining the* | *Cornfield, in Union-Street.* [1773?] | 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 81891

Improved title of No. 1792, Vol. I.

Appendix to the Concise Statement of the Question regarding the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London.* 1804. 8vo. C.

See Vol. IV., No. 15120, for the "Concise Statement."

Arguments in Support of the Proposed Bill for the Registration of Slaves in the West Indian Colonies; being a Reply to the Work of Mr. Chalmers, entitled Proofs and Demonstrations how much the projected Registry of Colonial Negroes is unfounded and uncalled for: comprehending the Reports and Resolves of the Bahama Assembly ... Extracted from the Philanthropist for Jan. 1817. *London: Bensley and Son.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 44.

Ariel [*i. e.* B. H. Payne] Dissected and the Negro Resurrected Biblically, &c. By Ithuriel. *Philadelphia: Published for the Proprietor.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 43. 81894

In reply to No. 52270, Vol. XIII.

At a Sub-Committee for managing the Donation Fund for the relief of Friends in America,—Present, David Barclay, Thomas Wagstaffe, Joseph Woods, Robert Barclay, Joseph Gurney Bevan, and George Harrison. London, the 15th of the 11th Month, 1786. [n. p. 1786.] Folio, 1 leaf. 81895

An Attempt to Demonstrate the Practicability of Emancipating the Slaves of the United States of North America, and of removing them from the Country, without impairing the right of Private Property, or subjecting the Nation to a Tax. By a New-England Man. *New-York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 75. 81896

An Attempt to Strip Negro Emancipation of its Difficulties as well as its Terrors: by shewing that the Country has the means of accomplishing it with ease, and doing justice to all parties; and by demonstrating that it may be made both the Duty and Interest of the Planter to co-operate in the undertaking: pointing out, at the same time, to the one and the other, that the result of measures countenanced for the last ten years in this country have made it now a question, not of choice, but of necessity to the existence of our Empire in the Colonies. By a Merchant. *London: J. M. Richardson* ... 1824. 8vo, pp. 48. 81897

See also Vol. I., No. 2324.

An Authentick Account of the Slave Trade, and of the Colonial Slavery. Collected from the Evidence delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in the years 1790 and 1791. On the Part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. ... *Sherborne: W. Cruttwell.* [1791?] 8vo, pp. (4), 105. 81898

No. 1. Authentic Anecdotes of American Slavery. [By Mrs. Lydia Maria Child. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1835?] 12mo, pp. 12. H. + No. 2. [*Newburyport.* 1835?] 12mo.

For another edition *see* Vol. IV., No. 12727, *note.*

Aux Pasteurs et Ministres de toutes les denominations Evangeliques de la Grande-Bretagne. [*Paris.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Dated "Paris, le 12 fevrier, 1862." "An address from the Protestant Clergy of France of all denominations, relative to the abolition of Slavery and the American War."—BARTLETT.

The Ballad of the Abolition Blunder-buss. *Boston: For Sale by the Booksellers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 32. 81901

The Baptist Anti-Slavery Correspondent. Vol. I., No. I. *Worcester, Feb.*, 1841. 8vo. 81902

Behind the Scenes; by a Nigger Woman who took in work from Mrs. Lincoln and Mrs. Davis. *New York: National News Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 23. 81903

The Beloved Crime, or the North and South at Issue. A Friendly Address to the Americans. Also some remarks on the duty of encouraging Free Labour Produce. By the Author of "A Word on behalf of the Slave," and "Bible Rights of the Slave." *London: C. Gilpin, Printer.* [1861?] 8vo, pp. 40.

The Bible against Slavery. *See* [Weld (T. D.)]

Bigotry exposed; or a Calm Discussion of the Abolition Question. By a Constitutionalist. *New York: Printed for the Benefit of the Public.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. 81905

Improved title of No. 16145, Vol. IV.

The Black Bondsman. By Patience. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 81906

Black Jeremiah. Territorial Slave Question. Observations of Senator Douglas on Popular Sovereignty as expressed in Harper's Magazine for September, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.

The Black Race in North America. Why was their Introduction permitted? (From the Southern Literary Messenger, for November, 1855.) [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44. B. 81908

Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society; with a concise Statement of Events, previous and subsequent to the Annual Meeting of 1835. *Boston.* 1835. 16mo. W. + Second Edition. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1836. 16mo, pp. (2), 108. 81909

With half-title: "Right and Wrong in Boston." By Maria Weston Chapman.

Annual Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society; being a Concise History of the Cases of the Slave Child, Med, and of the Women demanded as Slaves of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. With all the other Proceedings of the Society. *Boston: Isaac Knapp, Printer.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 90. 81910

With half-title: "Right and Wrong in Boston, in 1836." Continued.

Seventh Annual Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery

Society. Presented October 14, 1840. *Boston: The Society.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 36. 81911

With cover-title: "Right and Wrong in the Anti-Slavery Societies."

Ninth Annual Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Presented October 12, 1842. *Boston: Oliver Johnson.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). 81912

With half-title: "Ten Years of Experience."

A Brief Notice of American Slavery, and the Abolition Movement. *Bristol: H. C. Evans.* MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. 40. BA.

Brief Remarks on the Slave Registry Bill; and upon a Special Report of the African Institution, recommending that Measure. *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 67, (1). BA., S.

Also included in the "Pamphleteer," vol. VII., 545–595. Corrected title of No. 7891, Vol. II.

A Brief View of the Nature and Effects of Negro Slavery, as it exists in the Colonies of Great Britain. [*London: S. Bagster, Jun., Printer.*] 1830. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 81915

... British Aid to the Confederates. [*British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 81916

The Fourteenth Annual Report of the BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY, for the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade throughout the World; Presented to the Meeting held in Exeter Hall, Strand, on Monday, May 16th, 1853 ... *London: W. & F. G. Cash.* 1853. 8vo, pp. x, 32. 81917

See also Vol. II., Nos. 8082–8085.

British Colonial Slavery compared with that of Pagan Antiquity. *London.* 1830. 8vo. BM. 81918

... Can Abolitionists vote or take Office under the United States Constitution? ... *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 39. 81919

With heading: "The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 13."

Case of Charles Brown, a fugitive Slave ... decided by the Recorder of Pittsburgh. *Pittsburgh.* 1835. 8vo. 81920

The Case of the Free-Labour British Colonies, submitted ... for an Impartial Re-hearing. *London: James Madden.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xvi, 155. 81921

Case of the Slave-Child, Med. *See* Vol. I., No. 2490, *and* Vol. XI., No. 47291.

Case of the Vigilante, a Ship employed in the Slave-Trade; With some Reflections on that Traffic. *London: Printed by Harvey, Darton, & Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 13. Folded Plate. B.

Caste and Slavery in the American Church. By a Churchman. *New York and London.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 52. N. 81923

Catechism for the Religious Instruction of Persons of Color. *Charleston: Printed for the Author.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 76. + Second Edition, with alterations. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 49. 81924

Chaff; or, the Yankee and the Nigger at the Exhibition. A Reading Farce, in Two Acts. *London: Edward Stanford.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 80. 81925

The Charleston Courier and the Slave Trade. By Las Casas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 81926

The Child's Anti-Slavery Book; containing a few words about American Slave Children, and Stories of Slave Life. Ten Illustrations. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1859. 18mo. 81927

Christian Doctrine of Human Rights and of Slavery, in two articles from the Southern Presbyterian Review for March, 1849. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed by I. C. Morgan.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28.

Christmas, and Poems on Slavery for Christmas, 1843. Dedicated to Eliza Lee Follen. *Cambridge: Published by the Author for the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 16.

By T. Hill.

Church Anti-Slavery Society. Proceedings of the Convention which met at Worcester, Mass., March 1, 1859. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. 81930

Claims of the Africans, or the History of the American Colonization Society. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Union.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 202. Map. 81931

Clarendon's Accurate and Copious Account of the Debates of the House of Commons on Mr. Wilberforce's Motion for an Abolition of the Slave Trade, April 2, 1792. *London: C. Cooke.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. 81932

Comparative Statement with reference to a British Claim against the United States, for the illegal Seizure and Condemnation of the Ship "Francis and Eliza," and an American Claim against Her Majesty's Government, for the Seizure and Liberation of Slaves on board two American vessels stranded upon the Bahamas. ... *London: Printed by Thomas C. Savill.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 81933

A Comparison of Slavery with Abolitionism. *See* Vol. I., No. 1340.

A Concise Statement of the Question regarding the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Third Edition. *London: J. Hatchard.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 107. 81934

Condition of the African Race in the United States. By a Southern Lady. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo. 81935

The Condition of the Slave not preferable to that of the British Peasant ... *London.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 81936

Considérations importantes sur l'Abolition générale de la Traite des Nègres, adressées aux Négociateurs des Puissances continentales qui doivent assister au Congrès de Vienne. Par un Portugais. *A Paris.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 81937

Considerations on Slavery. Addressed to Christians of all Denominations in the Southern States. *Baltimore.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 20. M. 81938

Corrected title of No. 15956., Vol. IV.

Considerations | on | Slavery. | In a | Letter | To a Friend. | *Boston.* | *Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in* | *Queen-Street.* 1767. | 8vo, pp. 20. 81939

Signed "A. B." By Nathaniel Appleton. Corrected title of No. 1846, Vol. I.

Considerations | on the | Abolition of Slavery | and the | Slave Trade | upon | grounds of natural, religious, | and | political duty. | ... | *Oxford: Sold by D. Prince and J. Cooke.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 166, errata 1 leaf. B., P. 81940

By Thomas Burgess, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury. Corrected title of No. 15957, Vol. IV.

Considerations on the Expediency of an Improved Mode of Treatment of Slaves in the West India Colonies, &c. *London: J. Hatchard.* 1820. 8vo. 81941

See "Monthly Review," XCV. 223.

Considerations on the Slave Trade, and the Consumption of West Indian Produce. *London.* 1791. 8vo. 81942

Constitution | of a | Society | For abolishing | The Slave-Trade. | With | Several Acts of the Legislatures of the | States of Massachusetts, Connecticut | and Rhode-Island, for that Purpose. | *Providence:* | *Printed by John Carter.* M, DCC, LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 19.

Improved title of No. 16078, Vol. IV.

The Crisis No. 1; or Thoughts on Slavery; Occasioned by the Missouri Question. *New Haven: Printed by A. H. Maltby & Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 14. + No. 2. [*Ibid.*] 1820. 8vo, pp. 19. 81944

Corrected title of No. 17537, Vol. V.

Curiosity Visits to Southern Plantations. By a Northern Man. *London: Henry F. Mackintosh.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 81945

De l'État des Nègres, relativement a la prospérité des Colonies Françoises et de leur Métropole. Discours aux Représentans de la Nation. [*Paris.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 32. J.C.B. 81946

Par l'Archevêque de Sens.

De la Traite et de l'Esclavage des Noirs et des Blancs. Par un Ami des Hommes de toutes les Couleurs [*i. e.* Henri Grégoire]. ... *Paris: Adrien Égron, Imprimeur.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 84.

The Death Warrant of Negro Slavery throughout the British Dominions. *London.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 38. S. 81948

Debate in the House of Commons on May 15th, 1823, on a motion for the Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions. *London.* 1823. 8vo. C.

See also Vol. V., No. 19089.

The Declaration and Pledge against Slavery, adopted by the Religious Anti-Slavery Convention, held at the Marlboro' Chapel, Boston, February, 26, 1846. *Boston: Devereux & Seaman, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. 81950

Declaration of the Objects of the Liverpool Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, 25th March, 1823. *Liverpool, Printed by James Smith.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 81951

Improved title of No. 41582, Vol. X.

Dedicated to "Hon. Martin J. Crawford," with the very best

Wishes of his Friend, the Author. Slavery. ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. (2), 5. H. 81952

Signed "Flowering Reed."

... Defence of Abolition Principles prepared ... [by] the Providence Anti-Slavery Society. [*Providence.* 1833?] 12mo, pp. 12

A Defence of Southern Slavery against the Attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r Campbell. By a Southern Clergyman. *Hamburg, S. C.: Printed by Robinson & Carlisle.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 46, Appendix (2). 81954

Détails sur l'Émancipation des Esclaves dans les Colonies Anglaises pendant les années 1834 et 1835, tirés des documents officiels présentés au Parlement anglais et imprimés par son ordre, avec des observations et des notes par Z. Macaulay. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 128. 81955

A | Dialogue | concerning the | Slavery | of the | Africans; | Shewing it to be the Duty and Interest of the American | States to emancipate all their African slaves. | With an | Address to the owners of such Slaves. | Dedicated to the Honorable the | Continental Congress. | To which is prefixed, the Institution of the Society, in | New York, for promoting the manumission of slaves, | and protecting such of them as have been, or may be, | liberated. | ... | *Norwich: Printed by Judah P. Spooner*, 1776. | *New York:* | *Reprinted for Robert Hodge.* | M,DCC,LXXXV. | 12mo, pp. 72. N.

By Samuel Hopkins. For the first edition *see* Vol. VIII., No. 32948.

Discours sur l'Esclavage des Negres. *See* [Duval-Sanadon (D.)], Vol. VI., No. 21484.

Discussion des Petitions pour l'Abolition complète et immediate de l'Esclavage. ... *Paris.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 142. B. 81957

Dissertation sur la Traite et le Commerce des Nègres. [*Paris?*] 1764. 12mo. 81958

By J. Bellon de Saint-Quentin. Corrected title of No. 4564, Vol. II.

Documentary History of Slavery in the United States. By a Native of Maryland. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 64. 81959

Emancipation in the West Indies, in 1838. (The Anti-Slavery Examiner—Extra.) [*New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Encroachments of the Slave Power. *See* [Stearns (Charles)].

An English Country Gentleman's Address to the Irish Members of the Imperial Parliament on the Subject of the Slave Trade. *London: J. Hatchard.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 103. 81961

Attributed to W. Knox.

Enquiry into the Causes which have retarded the accumulation of wealth in the Southern States, in which the subject of slavery is considered. By a Carolinian. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo.

See also "Inquiry," *infra.*

An Enquiry into the Political Grade of the Free Coloured Population under the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Pennsylvania. In Three Parts. By a Member of the Chambersburg Bar. [n. p.:] *J. Pritts, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. + [Another edition.] By John F. Denny, Esq. *Printed by Hickok & Ward, Chambersburg, Penn.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 60. 81963

Epitome of the West India Question, in the Form of a Dialogue, between an Abolitionist and a West Indian. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 49. H. 81964

An Essay concerning Slavery. *See* [Trelawney (Edward)].

An Essay on the African Slave Trade. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22951.

An Essay on the Slave Trade, 1788. *See* [Thorkelin (Grímur Jónsson)].

Essays on Slavery. *See* Vigornius, *pseudon.*

Exposure of an Attempt recently made by certain West-Indian Agents to mislead Parliament on the Subject of Colonial Slavery. [*London: Ellerton and Henderson, Printers.*] 1831. 8vo, pp. 24.

Extracts from the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Reports of the Directors of the African Institution, read at their Annual General Meetings, Held in London on the 11th day of May, 1824, and on the 13th day of May, 1825. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph R. A. Skerrett.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. 81966

Extracts from the Second Report of the Committee of the Society for the Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions. *Manchester.* 1825. 8vo.

Extracts from the Writings of Friends on the Subject of Slavery. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo. 81968

Facts and Observations relative to the Participation of American Citizens in the African Slave Trade. Published by direction of a Meeting representing the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c. *Philadelphia: Joseph & William Kite, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36. 81969

Facts for the People of the South. Abolition Intolerance and Religious Intolerance combined. Know-nothingism exposed. *Washington: Union Office.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 42. 81970

Facts relative to Colonial Slavery, and free Negro Labour. Addressed to the Electors of the United Kingdom. By an Elector of Finsbury. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 81971

Facts verified upon Oath, in contradiction of the Report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper concerning the general Condition of the Slaves in Jamaica; ... *London: John Murray.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xviii, 33. 81972

Written by Robert Hibbert in answer probably to No. 16623, Vol. IV.

The Family and Slavery. By a Native of the South-west. [*Cincinnati.* 1857.] 12mo, pp. 24. 81973

The Family and Slavery; showing the Influence of Slavery on the Domestic Relations. By A Native of the Southwest. *American Tract Society. Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 20. 81974

The Family Relation, as affected by Slavery. [*Cincinnati.* 1858.] 12mo, pp. 24. 81975

Farther Reasons of a Country Gentleman for opposing Mr. Wilberforce's Motion on the 15th day of May last, for prohibiting British Subjects trading to Africa to procure Negroes for the British Colonies. *London: J. Debrett.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (2), 24.

Fellowship with Slavery. *See* [Wolcott (Samuel)].

A Few Facts respecting the American Colonization Society, and the Colony at Liberia. ... *Boston: Printed by Peirce and Williams.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Washington: Printed by Way and Gideon.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. 81977

A Few Suggestions on the Slave Trade. By Homo. *London.* 1814. 8vo. 81978

Included in the "Pamphleteer," vol. IV.

Foreign Slave Trade. Abstract of the Information recently laid on the table of the House of Commons, on the subject of the Slave Trade; being a Report made by a Committee specially appointed for the purpose, to the Directors of the African Institution on the 8th of May, 1821, and by them ordered to be printed, as a Supplement to the Annual Report of the present year. *London: Ellerton and Henderson.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 180. N.

A | Forensic Dispute | on | The Legality of enslaving the Africans, | Held | At the public Commencement | in | Cambridge, New-England, | July 21st, 1773. | By | Two Candidates | For the Bachelor's Degree. | *Boston:* | *Printed by John Boyle, for Thomas Leverett,* | *Near the Post-Office in Cornhill.* | MDCCLXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 48.

The two candidates were Theodore Parsons and Eliphalet Pearson. Improved title of No. 25075, Vol. VI.

Free and Friendly Remarks on a Speech lately delivered to the Senate of the United States by Henry Clay of Kentucky on the subject of the Abolition of North American Slavery. *New York: Mahlon Day & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. 81981

... Free Negroism; or, Results of Emancipation in the North, and the West India Islands. With Statistics of the Decay of Commerce—Idleness of the Negro—His return to Savageism, and the Effect of Emancipation upon the Farming, Mechanical and Laboring Classes. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30, (2).

With heading: "Anti-Abolition Tracts, No. 2." For the first edition *see* Vol. VII., No. 25713.

Freedom's Gift: or Sentiments of the Free. *Hartford: S. S. Cowles.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 108. 81983

In prose and verse.

The Fugitive Slave Law: Its character fairly stated—Its constitutionality and reasonableness vindicated—And the duty of maintaining and enforcing it established against the sophistries and seditious agitations of Demagogues and Abolitionists. [*Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 81984

The Full Enfranchisement of the Negro. *See* [Woodworth (C. L.)]

General Censure: or Sampson with a Jaw bone in his hand. Intended as a reproof to Religious and Political Enthusiasts, pointing out the errors of corporations, fashion followers, hireling

ministers, slave-holders, jug drinkers, &c. &c. By A. H. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 80. 81985

General Result of Negro Apprenticeship, as shown by Extracts from Public Speeches and Despatches of the Governors of various Colonies, and of Lord Glenelg. ... *London: Martin and Co., Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. 81986

Great Auction Sale of Slaves, at Savannah, Georgia, March 2d and 3d, 1859. Reported for the Tribune. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 28. 81987

See also Vol. VII., No. 28430.

The Great Issue in a Nutshell. *Boston: Stacy, Richardson & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. 81988

Hayti and the Mulatto. Remarks on Hayti as a Place of Settlement for the Afric-Americans; and on the Mulatto as a race for the Tropics. *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36.

Hebrew Servitude, and American Slavery. [*Cincinnati: American Reform Tract and Book Society.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. B.

Horrors of the Slave-Trade. Stranding of the Slaver, "James Titus."—Destruction of Eight Hundred and Forty-two Slaves. [*London: W. M. Watts.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. 81991

See also Vol. VIII., No. 33042.

The Image of God in Ebony: a Letter to the Free Colored Population of the United States and elsewhere. *London: Charles Gilpin.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 16. 81992

Immediate, not gradual abolition; or, an inquiry into the shortest, safest, and most effectual means of getting rid of West-Indian Slavery. *London: Printed by R. Clay.* [182–?] 8vo. 81993

By Elizabeth Heyrick, of Leicester. For other editions *see* Vol. VIII., No. 31668; *and* Vol. IX., No. 34363.

An impartial View of the real State of the Black Population of the United States. ... *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 26. B.

Information concerning the present State of the Slave Trade. [n. p. 1824.] 12mo, pp. 26. B. 81995

The injurious Effects of Slave Labour. An impartial Appeal to the Reason, Justice, and Patriotism of the People of Illinois ... *Philadelphia Printed; London: Re-printed by Ellerton and Henderson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 81996

Inquiry into the Causes which have retarted the Accumulation of Wealth and Increase of Population in the Southern States: in which the Question of Slavery is considered in a Politico-Economical Point of View. By a Carolinian [*i. e.* Daniel R. Goodloe]. *Washington, D. C.: W. Blanchard, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 27. 81997

Improved title of No. 27860, Vol. VII., *and* No. 34802, Vol. IX.

An Inquiry into the Equal Rights of the States. *See* [Smith (Jeremiah)].

An | Inquiry | into the | Origin, Progress, & present State | of | Slavery: | with a | Plan | for the | gradual, reasonable, & secure | Emancipation of Slaves. | By a Member of the Society of Universal Goodwill, in London and Norwich. | *London: John Murray.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 81998

Instructions for the Treatment of Negroes, &c. &c. &c. *London: Shepperson and Reynolds.* 1786. 18mo, pp. (4), 30. 81999

Corrected title of No. 34856, Vol. IX.

Interesting Memoirs and Documents relating to American Slavery, and the glorious struggle now making to complete Emancipation. *London.* 1846. 16mo. C. 82000

An Introduction to a History of the Second American War for Independence, or Civil War in the United States. Prefaced by a Treatise on the "Democratic Principle" and by an Essay on "National Government." [n. p. *June*, 1863.] 8vo, pp. 74, with errata. 82001

Is Slavery a Blessing? *See* [Shaw (C. B.)], Vol. XIX. 79900.

Is Slavery sanctioned by the Bible? *Boston: American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 12mo. 82002

The Late Contemplated Insurrection in Charleston, S. C., with the Execution of Thirty Six of the Patriots: The Death of William Irving the Provoked Husband, and Jre. Duval for refusing to be the Slave of Mr. Roach, with the Capture of the American Slaver trading between the Seat of Government and New Orleans; together with an Account of the Capture of the Spanish Schooner Amistad. By a Colored American. *New York: Printed for the Publisher.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. 82003

Improved title of No. 12054, Vol. III.

A Letter to the Members of Parliament who have presented petitions to the Honourable House of Commons for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By a West-India Merchant. *London: J. Sewell.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (2), 84. 82004

A Letter to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Beilby, Lord Bishop of London, on the Abolition of Slavery. *London: T. Longman.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 22. 82005

A Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, containing ... Arguments against the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By Britannicus. *London: C. Chapple.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (2), 33. 82006

Letters from a Radical on the Freedmen's Bureau. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. 82007

Letters on Liberty and Slavery. *See* [Rhees (M. J.)], Vol. XVII., No. 70472.

Letters on Slavery. *See* [Rogers (E. C.)], Vol. XVII., No. 72642.

Letters on the Condition of the African Race. *See* [Schoolcraft (*Mrs.* H. R.)], Vol. XIX., No. 77884.

Letters to the Southern People concerning the Acts of Congress and the Treaties with Great Britain, in relation to the African Slave Trade. *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 89. 82008

The Light and the Truth of Slavery. Aaron's History. *Printed for Aaron at Worcester, Mass.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40.

The Light and the Truth of Slavery. [Aaron's History.] ... *Springfield:* 1845. 8vo, pp. 48. 82010

For another edition *see* Vol. X., No. 41041.

A | List | of the | Society, | Instituted in 1787, | For the Purpose of effecting the | Abolition | of the | Slave Trade. | *London.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (36). P. 82011

Mark and Hasty: or, Slave-Life in Missouri. Written for the Twenty-First Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Fair. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 36, including Frontispiece. 82012

Mémoire en réponse à MM. les soi-disant Philantropes sur les inculpations dirigées par eux contre les colons et les planteurs des

Colonies françaises, particulièrement contre ceux de la Martinique et de la Guadeloupe, par un habitant des Antilles. *Havre.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48. 82013

A Memorial to the Congress of the United States, on the subject of restraining the Increase of Slavery in new States to be admitted into the Union. ... *Boston: Sewell Phelps, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 82014

Minutes of the Adjourned Session of the Twentieth Biennial American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, held at Baltimore, November, 1828. *Philadelphia: S. Parker.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 68. Portrait. C. 82015

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies established in different parts of the United States, assembled in Philadelphia, on the seventh day of January, 1795, and continued by adjournments to the fourteenth of same month, inclusive. *Philadelphia:* 1795. *Reprinted, Wilmington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. 82016

For the "Minutes" of the first convention *see* Vol. XII., No. 49379.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Third American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery ... *Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo. Continued. W. 82017

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Thirteenth American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and improving the Condition of the African Race; Assembled at Philadelphia, On the Thirteenth day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twelve ... . *Hamilton-ville: Printed by John Bouvier.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. 82018

Minutes of the Proceedings of a Special Meeting of the Fifteenth American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and improving the Condition of the African Race, assembled at Philadelphia, on the tenth day of December, 1818, ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Convention by Hall & Atkinson.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 68, iv. Continued. 82019

Also: Minutes of the Proceedings of the Twenty-first American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery ... 1830. 8vo.

The Mirror of Misery; or, Tyranny Exposed. Extracted from Authentic Documents and exemplified by Engravings. *New York: S. Wood.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 48. 82020

See also Vol. XII., No. 49427.

Mr. Pierce and the Anti-Slavery Movement. From the National Era of June 17th, 1853. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8.

The Negro a Man, but not a Brother. A Key to the solution of our Political Difficulties. By the Author. *Savannah: Morning News Press.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 30. 82022

A New Phase of the Subject of Slavery and Free Labor, as now existing in the United States; contained in Letters to a Gentleman at Washington from a Northern Friend, and considered on the basis of Political Economy. *New York: C. S. Atkinson, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 30. 82023

By A. Gifford?

Act of Incorporation, &c. of NEW YORK MANUMISSION SOCIETY. *New York.* 1810. 8vo. 82024

North and South. Or what is Slavery? By Jehu Geeup, of Jackass Alley. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Publishers.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 12. 82025

A poem.

Notes on the Slave Trade, &c. [*Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1780?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. P. + [Another edition. *Ibid.* 1781.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. + [Another edition. *Philadelphia: Enoch Story.* 1783.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. 82026

By Anthony Benezet. Improved title of No. 4675, Vol. II., from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Notice of the Rev. John B. Adger's Article on the Slave Trade. Published for the Author. ... *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 28. 82027

Objections to the Scheme of African Colonization. Briefly Reviewed. *Richmond: Macfarlane & Ferguson.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 35. 82028

Old Toney and his Master; or The Abolitionist and the Land Pirate. Founded on Fact. A Tale of 1824–1827. By Desmos. *Nashville, Tenn.: Southwestern Publishing House.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 393. 82029

On Slavery. [*Cincinnati: American Reform Tract and Book Society.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. B. 82030

See also Vol. XIV., No. 57280.

The Political Economy of Slavery. [*Philadelphia.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13–16. 82031

No. 4 of some series of tracts.

The Position and Course of the South. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 82032

Practical Considerations founded on the Scriptures, relative to the Slave Population of South Carolina. Respectfully dedicated to the South Carolina Association. By a South-Carolinian. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

By Rev. Frederick Dalcho.

Premium Questions on Slavery. [From the New York Observer. *New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 30. 82034

The Privilege and Dignity, Responsibility and Duty of the present Congress, to emancipate the Slaves by Law. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. (4). BA. 82035

Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Convention, assembled at Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 5 and 6, 1833. *New York: Dorr & Butterfield.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. S. 82036

Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, held in the City of New-York, May 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th, 1837. *New-York: Printed by William S. Dorr.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. 82037

Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, held in Philadelphia, May 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th, 1838. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. 82038

Proceedings of the Third Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, held in Philadelphia, May 1st, 2d and 3d, 1839. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Thompson.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. 82039

Prospectus of the Society for the Extinction of the Slave Trade, and for the Civilization of Africa. [*London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 82040

Read, Ponder, and Pass it to your Neighbor. [*Cincinnati: I. Hart & Co.* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 68. 82041

By W. G. Finn.

Reasons offered to the Legislature of Massachusetts against penal Laws respecting Abolitionists ... *Boston.* 1836. 8vo.

Remarks on Slavery in the United States. *See* [Sewall (S. E.)], Vol. XIX., No. 79455.

Report from the Meeting for Sufferings [of the London Yearly Meeting of Friends] and other Documents respecting the Slave Trade. *London.* 1825. Folio. 82043

Report from the Meeting for Sufferings [of the London Yearly Meeting of Friends] on the Abolition of Slavery. *London.* 1826. 4to, 1 leaf. + *London.* 1832. 4to, 1 leaf. 82044

Report from the Meeting for Sufferings [of the London Yearly Meeting of Friends] on Slavery ... *London.* 1829. 4to, pp. 4.

Report from the Select Committee on the Extinction of Slavery throughout the British Dominions, with the Minutes of Evidence, and General Index. *London.* 1833. 8vo. P. 82046

Report of a Committee in the House of Representatives on the Suppression of the Slave Trade. *Washington.* 1822. 8vo.

Report of a Committee of the American Convention appointed to draft a Plan for the General Emancipation of Slaves. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. N. 82048

Report of a Delegate to the Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, Held in Philadelphia, May, 1838; including an account of other meetings held in Pennsylvania Hall, and of the Riot. Addressed to the Fall River Female Anti-Slavery Society, and published by its request. *Boston: I. Knapp.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 24. B. 82049

By Laura H. Lovell.

Report of a Meeting of Members of the Unitarian Body, held June 13, 1851, to deliberate on the Duty of English Unitarians in reference to Slavery in the United States. [*London.*] 1851. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 82050

Report of the Committee of Correspondence with Southern Ecclesiastical Bodies on Slavery; to the General Association of Massachusetts. ... *Salem: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 23. 82051

Report of the Committee on Slavery, to the Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts. Presented May 30, 1849. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 92. B.

Report of the Meeting for Sufferings [of the London Yearly Meeting of Friends] on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London.* 1822. Folio. 82053

Report of the Meeting for Sufferings [of the London Yearly Meeting of Friends] on the appropriation of the Fund for abolishing of Slavery. *London.* 1831. 4to, 1 leaf. 82054

Report of the Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Conference ... at Manchester, ... 1st August, 1854, in Commemoration of West India Emancipation. ... *London: William Tweedie.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 82055

Report of the Select Committee on Slavery and the Treatment of Freedmen, asking for the Repeal of the Fugitive Slave Act of 1850. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 34. 82056

Senate Report Com. No. 24, 38th Cong., 1st Ses., 1864.

Report On Fellowship with Slavery. (Republished from the Minutes of the Evangelical Consociation, Rhode Island.) [*Providence.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 82057

Signed: Samuel Wolcott.

Report, Resolutions, and Remonstrance of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica ... on the ... Slave-Trade, ... 20th of October, 1789. Published ... by Stephen Fuller. *London: White & Son.* M.DCC.XC. 4to, pp. 8. 82058

Corrected title of No. 35659, Vol. IX.

Reports of the Committee of the Society for the Abolition of Slavery. *London.* 1824. 8vo. C. 82059

Resolutions adopted at a Meeting of Citizens of Boston and Vicinity, Dec. 3, 1819, on restraining the further Extension of Slavery. [*Boston.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 3. 82060

A Review of a Slave Case [in Pennsylvania. n. p. 1868.] 4to, pp. 4. BM. 82061

Review of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *See* [Simmons (G. F.)], Vol. XIX., No. 81162.

A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the American Colonization Society, with some notice of the Slave Trade, and of the Interior Condition of Africa. By a Friend to the Cause. *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 24. 82062

The Slave among Pirates. *See* [Murphy (G. M.)], Vol. XII., No. 51458.

The Slave Colonies of Great Britain; or A Picture of Negro Slavery drawn by the Colonists themselves. *London.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 164. s. + Second Edition, corrected. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (4), 124. B. 82063

The Slave; his Wrongs and their Remedy. [n. p. 1843.] 4to. BA. 82064

A periodical. No. 33, September, 1853; No. 35, November, 1853.

Slave Law of Jamaica. *See* Vol. IX., No. 35629.

The Slave: or Memoirs of Archy Moore. [By Richard Hildreth.] Fifth Edition. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo. 82065

For other editions *see* [Hildreth (R.)], Vol. VIII., Nos. 31789, 31790.

Slave Property in the Territories. (From the Law Reporter for October, 1860.) *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 82066

Slave Songs of the United States. *New York: A. Simpson & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), xliv, (4), 115. L. 82067

The introduction is signed by William Francis Allen, Charles Pickard Ware, and Lucy McKim Garrison.

The Slave Taker. *See* [Naish (W.)], Vol. XII., No. 51733.

The Slave Trade Indispensable: in answer to the Speech of William Wilberforce, Esq., on the 13th of May, 1789. By a West-India Merchant. ... *London: W. Richardson.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. (2), 77, (1). 82068

By William Innes. Improved title of No. 34789, Vol. IX.

The Slaveholder Abroad, or Billy Buck's Visit with his Master to England. A Series of Letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones to Major Joseph Jones of Georgia. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 512. 6 Plates. 82069

Slaveholding Piety illustrated. (From the "National Anti-Slavery Standard" of August 22 and 29, 1857.) [n. p. 1857.] 16mo, pp. 8. BA. 82070

Reprinted for the Edinburgh Ladies' Emancipation Society.

Slavery. [A Poem. n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 9. H. 82071

Slavery a Falling Tower. A Lecture on Slavery the Cause of the Civil War in the United States ... Second Edition. *Chicago: John R. Walsh, Printer.* [1862?] 8vo, pp. 24. 82072

Delivered at Bristol, June, 1862.

Slavery: A Treatise showing that Slavery is neither a Moral, Political nor Social Evil. By a Baptist Minister. From the Christian Index. *Penfield, Georgia: Printed by Benjamin Brantley.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40. 82073

Slavery among the Puritans. A Letter to the Rev. Moses Stuart. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 42. B. 82074

By Amicus.

Slavery; an Essay in verse. *Edinburgh.* 1792. 8vo. 82075

By Capt. John Majoribanks.

Slavery and Infidelity. [*Philadelphia.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

By Charles D. Cleveland.

Slavery and its Prospects in the United States. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 82077

Slavery and Serfdom Considered. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 82078

Slavery and the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. *New York.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 24. 82079

Slavery and the Bible. [*Cincinnati: American Reform Tract and Book Society.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 82080

Slavery and the Bible. Slavery and the Church. Slavery and Infidelity. Thompson. Barnes. Batton. From the New Englander for February, 1857. [n. p. 1857.] 8vo. 82081

By Rev. Samuel W. S. Dutton.

Slavery and the Church. *See* Smectymnuus, *pseudon.*

Slavery and the Internal Slave Trade in the United States of North America; being Replies to Questions transmitted by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society ... . Presented to the ... Convention held in London, June 1840. ... *London: Thomas Ward and Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (6), viii, 280. B.

Slavery and the Union. Letter from Hon. Nathan Appleton, of Boston, to Hon. Wm. C. Rives, of Virginia. "A Constitutional Union Party," and "The Philosophy of Strikes," Two Editorials from the Boston Courier. *John Clark & Company, ... Boston.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 13. 82083

For another edition *see* Vol. I., No. 1815.

Slavery, as it relates to the Negro. *See* [Priest (Josiah)], Vol. xv., No. 65491. 82084

Slavery. By a Marylander. Its Institution and Origin. Its Status under the Law and under the Gospel. Its Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Aspects. [*Baltimore: J. P. Des Forges.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 82085

The Slavery Code of the District of Columbia ... . By a Member of the Washington Bar. *Washington: L. Towers & Co. Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 38. B. 82086

Slavery. Con and Pro. Or a Sermon and its Answer. By Amor Patriæ. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 44. 82087

Slavery Illustrated in its Effects upon Woman and Domestic Society. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1837. 12mo, pp. (4), 127, and covers. BA. 82088

Slavery Illustrated in the Histories of Zangara and Maquama, two Negroes stolen from Africa and sold into Slavery. Related by Themselves. *Manchester: William Irwin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. 82089

Slavery in a New Light, and its Grand Results Indispensable to the Civilization of Africa. Second Edition. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 51. 82090

For other editions *see* No. 82101, *infra.*

Slavery in America; being a brief Review of Miss Martineau on that subject. By a South Carolinian. *Richmond: Thomas W. White.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 84. B. 82091

Slavery in Great Britain and the United States Constitutionally Considered. By an American Citizen. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo. C.

Slavery in its Relation to God. *See* Vol. x., No. 42030, *note.*

Slavery in Massachusetts. *See* Vol. xii., No. 50381, *note.*

Slavery in New Jersey. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 52.

Slavery in Rebellion. An Outlaw. How to deal with it. [*Cincinnati: American Reform Tract Society.* 186–?] 12mo, pp. 12. B. 82094

Slavery in the Gentile Churches during the Apostolic Age, and the present Duty of the Free Church of Scotland. Especially addressed to the Students of the Free Church of Scotland. By a Fellow-Student. ... *Edinburgh: Charles Ziegler.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 82095

Slavery in the South: a Review of Hammond's and Fuller's Letters, and Chancellor Harper's Memoir on that Subject ... . From the Southern Quarterly, October, 1845. [*Charleston: Walker & Burke, Printers.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 82096

Slavery in the Southern States. *See* [Pringle (E. J.)], Vol. XV., No. 65684.

Slavery in the United States. *See* [Peabody (E.)], Vol. XIV., No. 59364.

Slavery in the West Indies. *James Smith, Printer, Liverpool.* [1824?] 4to, 1 leaf. 82097

By James Cropper, or J. J. Gurney? Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. I. p. 93.

Slavery in the West Indies, with the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. *London.* 1837. Post 8vo. 82098

Slavery in Trinidad, and probable effect of sudden Emancipation on Industry and Capital. *London.* 1825. 8vo. 82099

Slavery in Vermont, and in other parts of the United States. *Woodstock, Vt.: Davis & Greene, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Slavery Indispensable to the Civilization of Africa. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 51. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 51. B. 82101

For the second edition *see* No. 82090, *supra.*

Slavery Justified; by a Southerner. ... *Recorder Printing Office: ... Fredericksburg, Va.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. 82102

By George Fitzhugh, of Port Royal.

Slavery-Limitation Abandoned in Theory and Practice, by the Defenders of The Crittenden-Lecompton Compromise. Annual Report of the American Abolition Society. September, 1858. *New-York: American Abolition Society.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31, and covers. 82103

Slavery No Oppression; or, some New Arguments and Opinions against the Idea of African Liberty. ... *London: Lowndes & Christie.* [179–?] 8vo, pp. (2), 36. 82104

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 430.

Slavery not a Divine Institution. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8, 4.

Slavery | not forbidden by | Scripture. | Or a Defence | of the | West-India Planters, | From the Aspersions thrown out against | them, by the author of a pamphlet, entitled, | "An Address to the Inhabitants of | the British settlements in America, upon | Slave-Keeping." | By a West-Indian. | ... | *Philadelphia.* | *Printed* [*by John Sparhawk*] M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 30. M., P., W.

For an answer *see* [Rush (B.)], Vol. XVIII., Nos. 74206, 74207.

Slavery or Freedom: A strange Matter, truly! Letters from Remson to Rynders. *Pittston, Pa.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. B., M.

Preface signed: Jonathan E. Dean.

Slavery: or, The Times. By the Author of Monmouth, the Danish Massacre, &c. ... *Dublin: Printed for Messrs. P. Wogan, P. Byrne, J. Moore* ... . 1793. 12mo, pp. (4), 306. H. 82108

A novel.

The Slavery Quarrel; with Plans and Prospects of Reconciliation. By a Poor Peacemaker. ... *London: Robert Hardwicke.* 1863. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 51, (1). H. 82109

The Slavery Question. Dred Scott Decision. To the Free Voters of Ohio. [n. p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82110

Slavery. Rhymes addressed to the Friends of Liberty throughout the United States. By a Looker on. *New York: John S. Taylor.* 1837. 24mo, pp. 84. 82111

Slavery Sanctioned by the Bible. A Tract for Northern Christians. *Philadelphia.* 1861. 8vo. 82112

Slavery the Mere Pretext for the Rebellion. *See* [Kennedy (J. P.)], Vol. IX., No. 37420.

Slavery Vindicated: Or the beauty and glory of the "Patriarchal System" Illustrated. A Poetical Oration by a Southern Nabob. Reported by Philo Fidelitas, Stenographer. *New York: Galvanic Double Rotary Press.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. 82113

The Slave's Friend. ... Vol. I. *New-York: R. G. Williams.* 1836. 32mo. B. 82114

SLEDGEHAMMER (Aminadab), *pseudon.* *See* Vol. VI. 23898.

SLEEPER (J. S[herburne]), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1878. An Address ... before the Agricultural Society of Westborough and Vicinity ... October the 6th, 1841. By John S. Sleeper, Esq. *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). B. 82115

SLEEPER. ... Address of the Hon. John S. Sleeper, Mayor, to the City Council of Roxbury ... January 5, 1857. ... *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 82116

[SLEEPER.] Bill Deadeye, and the Anaconda: Yarns of the Sea. By Hawser Martingale. *New York: E. French.* 1852. 8vo. 82117

[SLEEPER.] Jack in the Forecastle; or, Incidents in the Early Life of Hawser Martingale. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co.* 1860. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1864. 12mo. 82118

Autobiographical.

[SLEEPER.] Mark Rowland; a Tale of the Sea. By Hawser Martingale. *Boston.* 1867. 12mo. 82119

[SLEEPER.] The Private of Cape Antonio. By Hawser Martingale. *New York: E. French.* 1852. 8vo. 82120

[SLEEPER.] Salt Water Bubbles; or Life on the Wave. By Hawser Martingale. *Boston: W. J. Reynolds & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. xii, 408. Plate. C. 82121

[SLEEPER.] Tales of the Ocean, and Essays for the Forecastle. By Hawser Martingale. *New York: Samuel French.* [1840?] 8vo, pp. 130. C. 82122

SLEEPER. ... Valedictory Address of his Honor John S. Sleeper, Mayor of Roxbury ... Dec. 27, 1858. ... *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 82123

SLEEPY HOLLOW, *N. Y.* Church Manual. [Reformed Dutch Church, Sleepy Hollow. *New York:*] *Anson D. F. Randolph.* [1868?] 12mo, pp. 105. 82124

Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, at Tarrytown, on the Hudson River. ... *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 29. 3 Plates.

SLEIGH [Adderley W.] Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or, Travel, Life, and Adventure, in the British North American Provinces. By Lieutenant-Colonel Sleigh, C.M., late of Her Majesty's 77th Regiment. *London: Richard Bentley* ... . 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 408. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 408. BA. 82126

SLEIGH. The Prince of Panama; or, Stranger Chieftain: a Romance, in Four Cantos. To which is added, Nights of Solitude on Sea and Land, and other Poems. By Captain Adderley W. Sleigh, K.T.S. &c. [*London.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 132. 82127

SLEIGH (W. W.) Abolitionism exposed! proving that the Principles of Abolitionism are injurious to the Slaves themselves, destructive to this Nation, and contrary to the express Commands of God. ... By W. W. Sleigh, F.R.C.S.L. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 93. B. 82128

This elicited: The Little Western against the Great Eastern, or Brother Jonathan vs. John Bull. Being a Review by a Plebeian of the Western Hemisphere of Abolitionism as exposesd by Dr. Sleigh. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12.

SLEIGH. Brief Remarks on the projected Reunion of Lower and Upper Canada. By W. W. Sleigh, Esquire, &c. &c. ... *Montreal: Printed by James Lane.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

SLEIGH. The Veil Removed, or W. W. Sleigh unmasked. *New York.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 82130

SLEMONS (T.) Oration ... pronounced at Mr. Thaddeus Broad's, July 4th, 1810, before the Republicans of Falmouth, ... By Thomas Slemons. *Portland.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. 82131

SLENDER (Robert), *pseudon.* *See* [Freneau (P.)], Vol. VII., Nos. 25893, 25895.

SLICER (H.), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1874. "That which is morally wrong, can never be politically right." A Discourse, in which is considered the History, Character, Causes, and Consequences of Duels, with the Means of Prevention. Prepared to be delivered in the Capitol, By Henry Slicer, to the Senate of the United States ... . *Washington City:* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C. 82132

SLICHTENHORST (A.) Oratio de Navigationibus ac commerciis Foederatum Belgarum ... *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1639. 4to.

SLICK (Jonathan), *pseudon.* High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Weathersfield, Connecticut. ... *New*

York. 1844. 2 parts, 8vo. + *London.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. + *New York.* 1854. 12mo. + *New York.* 1859. 12mo. + *London.* [1861.] 12mo. 82134

SLICK. High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Weathersfield, Connecticut. A Series of Letters to Mr. Zephariah Slick, Justice of the Peace and Deacon of the Church over to Weathersfield, in the State of Connecticut. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1873?] 12mo, pp. 299.

SLICK (Sam), *pseudon.* *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)], Vol. VII., pp. 556–558.

SLIDELL, *afterwards* MACKENZIE (Alexander). *See* Mackenzie (A. S.), Vol. XI., Nos. 43420–43426.

SLIDELL (J.), *b.* 1793? *d.* 1871. Address of Hon. John Slidell to the People of Louisiana. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 14.

Dated "Bonnet Carre, 25th September, 1860."

SLIDELL. The Arrest of William Walker. Speech of Hon. John Slidell, of Louisiana, on the Neutrality Laws. Delivered in the ... Senate, April 8, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82137

SLIDELL. Naval Reform Board. Speech of Hon. John Slidell, of Louisiana, delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 31, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. 82138

SLIDELL. Remarks of Mr. Slidell, of Louisiana, on the Bill to refund General Jackson's Fine: delivered in the House of Representatives, December 29, 1843. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SLIDELL. Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations. *See* Vol. V., No. 17811.

SLIDELL. Speech of Mr. Slidell, of Louisiana, on the Tariff. In the House of Representatives, April 27, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 82140

SLIDELL. Suspension of the Neutrality Laws. Speech of Hon. John Slidell, of Louisiana, in the Senate of the United States, May 1, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

SLIDELL (Thomas). Supreme Court. T. McCargo versus the New Orleans Insurance Company. ... *New Orleans.* [1842.] 8vo. 82142

Brief in behalf of the defendants in an action on a policy of insurance on certain slaves embarked on board the brig Creole.

SLIDELL. Supreme Court. T. McCargo versus the Merchants' Insurance Company. ... *New Orleans.* [1842.] 8vo.

Brief in behalf of the defendants in an action on a policy of insurance on slaves embarked on the brig Creole.

SLIDELL. Supreme Court. E. Lockett versus the Merchants' Insurance Company. Brief for Defendants. ... *New Orleans.* [1842.] 8vo. 82144

In an action on a policy of insurance on slaves embarked on the brig Creole.

SLIDELL. The United States of America, vs. the President, Directors, and Company of the Bank of the United States. Bacon and others, and Robertson and others, intervenors. In the Supreme Court of Louisiana: Argument in behalf of the intervenors ... [*New Orleans.* 1844?] 8vo. 82145

SLIE (D.) War of the Gauges: or Rail Roading at Erie. By Rev. D. Slie. *Cleveland, Ohio.* 1854. 8vo. 82146

SLIGHT (B.) Indian Researches; or, Facts concerning the North American Indians; including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition; with hints for their future advancement. By Benjamin Slight. *Montreal; Printed for the Author, by J. E. L. Miller.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 179. 82147

SLIGO, *Marquis of* [*i. e.* BROWNE (Howe Peter)]. A Letter to the Marquess of Normanby, relative to the Present State of Jamaica, and the measures which are rendered necessary by the refusal of the House of Assembly to transact business. By the Marquess of Sligo. *London: Andrews.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 50.

For a reply *see* Burge (W.), Vol. III., No. 9225.

SLINGERLAND (J. I.) Letter from John I. Slingerland. [In favor of Fremont.] *Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 4. 82149

SLINGERLAND. Speech of Hon. John I. Slingerland, of N. Y., on Internal Improvements, the War, and Land Monopoly ... in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 22, 1848. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82150

SLOAN (J.) An Address to the Citizens of the United States, but more particularly those of the Middle and Eastern States.

By James Sloan. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by James Maxwell.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 82151

SLOAN. Common Sense in Dishabille. Mr. Sloan's Speech on Mr. Nicholas's and Mr. Bacon's Resolutions, February 7, 1809. [n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 4–17. B. 82152

One of a collection of pamphlets issued by the Committee of Public Safety of Portland, in 1809.

SLOAN. Mr. Sloan's Motion. [In the House of Representatives.] February 12, 1806. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo. 82153

Relative to impressment of American seamen to serve in the British navy.

SLOAN. An Oration delivered at a Meeting of the Democratic Association of the County of Gloucester, held in the Court-House at Woodbury, on the fourth day of March, 1802. By James Sloan. *Trenton.* 1802. 8vo. 82154

SLOAN. "Politics for Farmers." Speech ... by Mr. Sloan, of New Jersey; in the House of Representatives of the United States, December 27, 1808, on the Fifth Embargo Bill. *Salem: Cushing & Appleton.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., N. + *Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82155

SLOAN. "Politics for Farmers." Or, Common Sense addressed to Common People. Mr. Sloan's Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States [January 6, 1809] ... on the Embargo Bill. [n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 82156

SLOAN. Two Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives, March 7th and March 17th, 1806, by Mr. Sloan [on the Subject of Impressment. n. p. 1806.] 8vo, pp. 15. W.

SLOAN (J.) Speech of Judge James Sloan; delivered in the Wigwam of the seventeenth Ward, Cincinnati, August 28, 1868. An Analysis and Estimate of the Character of General Grant with respect to his fitness for the Presidency. ... *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 82158

SLOAN (J. A.) The Great Question Answered; or, is Slavery a Sin in Itself? answered according to the teaching of the Scriptures. By James A. Sloan. *Memphis.* 1857. 16mo. C.

SLOAN (S.), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1884. American Houses: a Variety of Original Designs for Rural Buildings. Illustrated by twenty-six Colored Engravings, with Descriptive References. By Samuel Sloan. ... *Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird.* 1868. 8vo.

SLOAN. City and Suburban Architecture; containing numerous Designs and Details for Public Edifices, Private Residences, and Mercantile Buildings. Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-six Engravings, accompanied by Specifications and Historical and Explanatory Text. By Samuel Sloan .... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 4to. 82161

SLOAN. City and Suburban Architecture; containing numerous Designs and Details for Public Edifices, Private Residences, and Mercantile Buildings. Illustrated with one hundred and thirty-one Engravings. ... By Samuel Sloan, Architect .... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 4to, pp. 101, (1). H.

SLOAN. Homestead Architecture; Designs for Villas, Cottages and Farm Houses; with Essays on Landscape Gardening, Furniture, etc. By Samuel Sloan .... *Philadelphia.* 1861. 8vo. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 354. Plates. H. 82163

SLOAN. The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, etc. Accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and Elaborate Details. Prepared expressly for the use of Projectors and Artisans throughout the United States. By Samuel Sloan, Architect. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: E. S. Jones & Co.* [1852.] Folio, pp. (2), 7–104. 115 Plates on 91 leaves. L.

SLOANAKER (A. B.) Letter of A. B. Sloanaker to the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury of the United States in Refutation of Charges and Dismissal from the Custom House .... *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 82165

SLOANE (H.), *b.* 1660, *d.* 1753. Catalogus | Plantarum | quæ in | Insula Jamaica | sponte proveniunt, vel vulgò colun- | tur, cum earundem Synonymis & locis | natalibus; adjectis aliis quibusdam | quæ in | Insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves, | & Sancti Christophori nascuntur. | Seu Prodromi | Historiae Naturalis Jamaicae | Pars Prima. | Autore Hans Sloane, M.D. | Coll. Reg. Med. Lond. nec non Soc. Reg. | Lond. Soc. | *Londini:* | *Impensis D. Brown, ad Insigne Cygni & Bib-* | *liorum extra Portam vulgo dictam Temple-Bar.* MDCXCVI. 8vo, pp. (10), 232, Index (43). BA., P. 82166

[SLOANE.] Histoire | de la | Jamaïque, | Traduite de l'Anglois. | Par M. *** [*i. e.* Joseph Raulin], Ancien Officier de | Dragons. |

... | *A Londres, Chez Nourse.* M. DCC. LI. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (4), 285; (2), 248. 6 folded Plates. C., H. 82167

Largely extracted from Sir Hans Sloane's works. Improved title of No. 35585, Vol. IX., which see for a note.

SLOANE. Johann Sloane | M.D. | Von den | Krankheiten, | welche er | in Jamaika | beobachtet und behandelt hat. | Aus dem Englischen übersezt, und mit einigen Zusäzen | begleitet. | *Augsburg: Eberhard Kletts.* 1784. 8vo, pp. (6), 168, (2). H. 82168

SLOANE. A | Voyage | to the Islands | Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers | and | Jamaica, | with the | Natural History | of the | Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, | Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. | Of the last of those Islands; | To which is prefix'd An | Introduction, | Wherein is an Account of the | Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, &c. | of that Place, with some Relations concerning the Neigh- | bouring Continent, and Islands of America. | Illustrated with | the Figures of the Things described, | which have not been heretofore engraved; | In large Copper-Plates as big as the Life. | By Hans Sloane, M.D., | Fellow of the College of Physicians and Secretary | of the Royal Society. | In two volumes. | ... | *London:* | *Printed by B. M. for the Author*, 1707. Folio, pp. (16), cliv, 264. Plates 1–156. Vol. II. *London: Printed for the Author.* 1725. Folio, pp. (4), xviii, 499, (1). Plates 157–274 [*i. e.* 285]. B., H. 82169

There are some copies with the plates colored. For a satire on this work, *see* "Useful Transactions."

[SLOANE (James).] Address to the People of the Counties of Columbiana, Stark and Wayne, in the State of Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82170

Signed: J. Sloane.

SLOANE. Speech of Judge James Sloane, delivered in the Wigwam of the 17th Ward, Cincinnati, August 28th, 1868. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. 82171

SLOANE (J[ames] R[enwick] W[ilson]), *b.* 1833, *d.* 1886. Anniversary Address before the Franklin Society, Jefferson College, ... by Rev. J. R. W. Sloane. *Pittsburgh.* 1852. 8vo.

SLOANE. Review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's Discourse on "The Character and Influence of Abolitionism," a Sermon Preached in the Third Reformed Presbyterian Church, Twenty-Third Street, New York, on Sabbath Evening, December 23,

1860. By Rev. J. R. W. Sloane, Pastor. Also, by special request, in the Church of the Puritans (Rev. Dr. Cheever's), on Sabbath evening, January 6, 1861. *New York: William Erving.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 40, and covers. H. 82173

SLOANE. The Three Pillars of a Republic. An Address before the Philo and Franklin Societies of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Penn. ... at the Annual Commencement, Aug. 6, 1862. By Rev. J. R. W. Sloane ... . *New York: Printed by Phair & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 82174

SLOAT (G. B.) Report of the Case of George B. Sloat, assignee of William W. Woodworth, vs. Charles A. Spring, et al. Issues out of Chancery, tried at Philadelphia ... April 8th–April 23d, 1851. ... *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 398. B.

SLOCUM (H. W.), *b.* 1827. Military Lessons taught by the War. An Address ... before the Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1869. By Gen. H. W. Slocum. *New York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20

SLOCUM (J.) An Authentic Narrative of the Life of Joshua Slocum: containing a Succinct Account of his Revolutionary Services, together with other Interesting Reminisences [*sic*] and Thrilling Incidents in his eventful life. Carefully compiled by his eldest son John Slocum. Embellished with Engravings. *Hartford: Printed for the Author.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 105, including Frontispiece and 6 Plates. 82177

SLOCUM (S.) The Cold Water Melodies. By S. Slocum. *Providence.* 1831. 32mo. 82178

SLOCUM (W. N.) The War, and How to End it. By William N. Slocum, Contents. 1. Results of Emancipation in the West Indies. 2. Abolition of Slavery as a War measure. 3. Necessity of Congressional action on the subject. 4. Schemes for Colonization. 5. Final emancipation inevitable. 6. Present aspect of our foreign relations. 7. Political and commercial changes to follow the war. Appendix, containing facts and arguments concerning the cause of the Florida War; Massacres in St. Domingo; Abolitionism not the cause of the extension of slavery; An aristocracy of officeholders; Reasons for a restriction of the elective franchise. Third Edition---Revised. *San Francisco.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 82179

SLOETTEN (H. C. Van), *pseudon.* A New and Further Discovery of the Isle of Pines, in a Letter from Cornelius Van Sloetton [*sic*], a Dutch-man (who first discovered the Same in the Year, 1667) to a Friend of his in London. With a Relation of his Voyage to the East-Indies. Wherein is declared how he happened to come thither, the Scituation of the Country, the Temperature of the Climate, the manners and conditions of the People that inhabit it; their Laws, Ordinances, and Ceremonies, their way of marrying, Burying, &c. the Longitude and Latitude of the Island, the pleasantness and felicity thereof, with other matters of concern. Licensed according to Order. *London, Printed for Allen Banks and Charles Harper* ... 1668. 4to. A–C in fours. 82180

By Henry Nevile. It is a fictitious narrative. The piece to which it is a supplement has the following title:

The Isle of | Pines, | or, | A late Discovery of a fourth Island in | Terra Australis, Incognita. | Being | A True Relation of certain English persons, | Who in the dayes of Queen Elizabeth, making a | Voyage to the East India, were cast away, and wrack- | ed upon the Island near to the Coast of Terra Austra- | lis Incognita, and all drowned, except one Man and | four Women, whereof one was a Negro. And now | lately Anno Dom. 1667. a Dutch ship driven by foul | weather there by chance have found their Posterity | (speaking good English) to amount to ten or twelve | thousand persons, as they suppose. The whole Rela- | tion follows, written, and left by the Man himself a | little before his death, and declared to the Dutch by | his Grandchild. | Licensed July 27. 1668. | *London*, | *Printed by S. G. for Allen Banks and Charles Harper* | *at the Flower-Deluice near Cripplegate Church*, | 1668. | 4to, title and pp. 9. 82181

This appears to be the first edition of Henry Nevile's "piece of drollery," and the one followed in the reprint of 1768. It was written for the purpose of setting forth the author's peculiar social and political ideas. There are two other editions of the same date, described below, which contain many additions, together with a plate. *See* "Notes and Queries," March 16, 1861, pp. 212–213; "Memoirs of Thomas Hollis," I. 269–271; Wood's "Athenae Oxoniensis," IV. 410.

The Isle of Pines, or, a late Discovery of a Fourth Island in Terra Australis, Incognita. Being a True Relation of certain English persons, Who in the dayes of Queen Elizabeth, making a Voyage to the East India, were cast away, and wracked upon the Island, near to the coast of Terra Australis, Incognita, and all drowned, except one Man and Four Women, whereof one was a Negro. And now lately Anno Dom. 1667, a Dutch Ship

called the Amsterdam, Cornelius Van Sloetten, Captain, driven by foul weather there, by chance have found their Posterity (speaking good English) to amount to ten or twelve thousand persons, as they suppose. The whole Relation follows, written, and left by the Man himself a little before his death, and declared to the Dutch by his Grandchild. Licensed June 27, 1668. *London, Printed by S. G. for Allen Banks ana Charles Harper at the Flower-Deluice, near Cripplegate Church*, 1668. 4to, pp. 31. Plate. 82182

The Isle of Pines, Or, A late Discovery of a fourth Island near Terra Australis Incognita, By Henry Cornelius Van Sloetten. Wherein is contained, A True Relation of certain English persons, who in Queen Elizabeths time, making a Voyage to the East Indies were cast away, and wracked near to the Coast of Terra Australis Incognita, and all drowned, except one Man and four Women. And now lately Anno Dom. 1667, a Dutch Ship making a Voyage to the East Indies, driven by foul weather there, by chance have found their Posterity (speaking good English) to amount (as they suppose) to ten or twelve thousand persons. The whole Relation (written and left by the Man himself a little before his death, and delivered to the Dutch by his Grandchild) is here annexed with the Longitude and Latitude of the Island, the scituation and felicity thereof, with other matter observable. ... *London, Printed for Allen Banks and Charles Harper, next door to the three Squerrills in Fleet-street, over against St. Dunstons Church*, 1668. 4to, title, with "Two Letters" on verso, text pp. 31. Plate in four compartments. J.C.B. 82183

See Quaritch's "General Catalogue," 1880, No. 13389.

The Isle of Pines, or a late Discovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis Incognita. By Henry Nevile. *London: T. Cadell.* 1768. 12mo, pp. 19. B. 82184

This edition was edited by Mr. Thomas Hollis. It contains a short preface by him signed "Harpocrates." The following are translations:

La | Découverte | de | L'Isle de Pine's, | ov | Le véritable récit de cette Isle, | l'vne des quatre Isles inconnuës | du païs du Sud, comme aussi la | Relation d'une Nation An- | gloise habitant la mesme Isle. | Traduit d'Anglois en Flamand | Et nouvellement mis | en François. | *A Lyon*, | M. DC. LXVIII. | *Jouxte la copie imprimée à Ambsterdam*, | *auec permission.* | Sm. 12mo, pp. 22. 82185

There is also an edition, in French, *Paris: Cramoisy.* 1668. 4to.

Warhafftige Beschreibung der Newen Insl Pines genannt. So nechst verwichnes Iahr 1667. von den Holländern erfunden worden. Ausz dem Franszösischen in Teutsche Sprach überseszet. [n. p. 1668.] 4to, 4 leaves. J.C.B. 82186

Beschreibung des Eilandes Pines oder eine neue Entdeckung des vierten Eylandes in dem unbekannten Süder-Land. [n. p.] 1668. 4to, 4 leaves. J.C.B. 82187

Ontdeckinge van't Eylandt van Pines, synde een waerachtige beschrijvinge van't vierde Eylant in't Zuyder onbekent Lant, so van desselfs Vruchten, Dieren, gelegentheyt, als mede de Doorttelinge der Engelse Natie etc. op't selve Eylandt. Uyt het Engels Vertaelt. [Map of the "Eylant-Pines."] *t'Amsterdam, gedruckt by Jacob Stichter, op de Haerlem merstraet in t' Vergult A B C.* 1668. 4to, title and 4 leaves of text. J.C.B. 82188

Oprecht Verhaal van't Eiland van Pines, en deszelfs Bevolking; Of laatste Ontdekking van een vierde Eiland in Terra Australis, Incognita. Gelicentieert den 27 Iunij Oude of den 7 Iulij Nieuwestijl, 1668. *Gedruckt tot Rotterdam (na de Copije van London, by S. G. voor Allen Bank in de Lelij bij Cripplegate-Kerke.) Bij Joannes Naeranus, in de Lomberdstrate,* 1668. 4to, title and pp. 20. J.C.B. 82189

On the verso of the title is a warning against the edition printed at Amsterdam, as incomplete.

Sloot (F. W. van der). Unseres Landes Wohlstand eine Probe göttlicher Huld. Rede ... am 12n August 1813 seiner Gemeine auf der Trap vorgestellt zu Ober-Hannover, Montgomery County. *Reading: H. B. Sage.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 30.

Slow and Sure. *Philadelphia.* 1780. Folio, 1 leaf. 82191

Copies of a seditious paper, dated "Philadelphia, April 14, 1780," and signed "Slow and Sure," were pasted up at several street corners. President Reed offered £1,000 reward for the arrest of the author. *See* "Colonial Records," XII. 319. Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Slow Horses made Fast and Fast Horses made Faster. A History of the American Trotting Horse. With the most Approved and Successful Methods of developing the Speed of Horses, Exposure of Fallacious Methods, Tricks of Jockeys and Frauds of the Turf, by J[ohn] E[lderkin]. [*New York:*] *Jessey Haney & Co. Publisher* 1870. 16mo, pp. 105. 82192

SLY (Costard), *pseudon.* Sayings and Doings at the Tremont House, in the Year 1832. Extracted from the Note-Book of Costard Sly ... and edited by Dr. Zachary Philemon Vangrifter. ... *Boston: Allen and Ticknor.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 224; 268. B., C. 82193

See also Vol. XVIII., No. 77404, which is perhaps another edition of the same work.

[SMALBROKE] (R.), *b.* 1672, *d.* 1749. A | Sermon | preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in | Foreign Parts; | at the Parish-Church of | St. Mary-le-Bow, | on Friday the 16th of February, 1732. | Being the Day of their Anniversary Meeting. | By the Right Reverend Father in God, | Richard, Lord Bishop of Lichfield | and Coventry. | *London: | Printed by J. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, | near West-Smithfield,* M.DCC.XXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 83, (1). B. 82194

The sermon is followed by: "An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society from the 18th of February 1731, to the 16th of February 1732; a List of the Missionaries; an Abstract of the Charter; a List of the Members of the Society."

SMALL (H[enry] B.), *b.* 1831. The Animals of North America. By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L. Series I. Mammalia. *Montreal.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 112. 82195

SMALL. The Animals of North America. By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L. Series II. Fresh Water Fish. *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 72. 82196

"Mr. Small is now [1867] preparing the Third Series, comprising *The Birds of North America.*"—MORGAN's *Bibliotheca Canadensis.*

SMALL. Canadian Forests ... By H. Beaumont Small. *Montreal.* 1885. 8vo. 82197

SMALL. The Canadian Hand-Book, and Tourists' Guide; giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery, and Places of Historical Interest, with the best spots for fishing and shooting. Compiled by H. B. Small, S.C.L. Edited by J. Taylor. *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 196. Photographs.

SMALL. Chronicles of Canada; or, a Concise History of the Leading Events in the Old Provinces of the New Dominion. By H. Beaumont Small. *Ottawa.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 220.

SMALL. Mineral Resources of Canada ... By H. Beaumont Small. *Montreal.* 1880. 8vo. 82200

SMALL. Resources of the Ottawa Valley. By H. Beaumont Small. *Ottawa.* 1872. 8vo. 82201

SMALL (H.) Oregon and her Resources. From Personal Observation and Investigation. By Hugh Small. *San Francisco.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 130. Map. 82202

SMALL (J.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Character of Ancient and Modern Slavery. To which is added a brief Review of a Book entitled, Testimony of God against Slavery, by Rev. La Roy Sunderland. By J. Small, M.D. [n. p.] 1836. 12mo, pp. (4), 123. C. 82203

SMALL (J.) The Farmer's Fruit Book; or, the Practice of Fruit Growing in the Orchard and Garden, adapted to the Climate of Canada West and the Northern States. By John Small. *Woodstock.* 1852. 8vo. 82204

[SMALL (William F.)] Guadaloupe: A Tale of Love and War. By One who served in the Campaign of 1846–47, in the late War with Mexico. *Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 156. Plate. 82205

SMALLBROKE (R.) *See* Smalbroke.

SMALLEY (David A.), *Judge*, *b.* 1809. U. S. Circuit Court, Vermont, 1861. In the matter *ex parte*, Anson Field. Application for Habeas Corpus. *Burlington (Vt.): W. H. & C. A. Hoyt & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. 82206

SMALLEY (E[lam]). Centennial Sermon, delivered ... in Franklin, Mass. February 25, 1838. By E. Smalley. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning and Fisher.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 56. B.

SMALLEY. Death in the midst of life deprecated: A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. George Phillips Smith, Pastor of the First Church in Worcester: Preached Sept. 9, 1852, By E. Smalley ... . *Worcester: Enos Dorr and Company. Henry J. Howland, Printer.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 32. 82208

SMALLEY. Life's Work Finished: A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Alfred Dwight Foster: delivered in ... Worcester, August 15, 1852, by E. Smalley ... . *Worcester: Enos Dorr and Company.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 32. 82209

SMALLEY. The Piety which the present Age demands. A Discourse delivered to the Church and Congregation in Franklin, Mass. By E. Smalley. *Boston: Light & Horton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). BA. 82210

SMALLEY. The Worcester Pulpit; with Notices Historical and Biographical: By Rev. E. Smalley, D.D. ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 561, (1). C., H. 82211

SMALLEY (E[ugene] V[irgil]), *b.* 1841. The Republican Manual. History, Principles, Early Leaders, Achievements, of the Republican Party, with Biographical Sketches of James A. Garfield and Chester A. Arthur. By E. V. Smalley. *New York: American Book Exchange.* 1880. 16mo, pp. 341. 2 Portraits. 82212

SMALLEY (J.), *b.* 1734, *d.* 1820. The Consistency of the Sinner's Inability to | comply with the Gospel; with his inex-| cusable Guilt in not complying with | it, illustrated and confirmed: | In two | Discourses, | on John vi^th^. 44th. | By John Smalley, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Farmington. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Green & Watson, near the Great Bridge* | M,DCC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. 71. M.

SMALLEY. Eternal Salvation on no Account a Matter | of just Debt; or, | Full Redemption, not interfering with free | Grace. | A | Sermon, | delivered at Wallingford, | By particular Agreement, with special Reference to the | Murryan Controversy. | Published with some Additions and Alterations, that it | might be better adapted to general Usefulness. | By John Smalley, | Pastor of a Church in Berlin. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin,* | M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). H. 82214

SMALLEY. The Inability of the Sinner to comply with | the Gospel, his inexcusable Guilt in | not complying with it, and the | Consistency of these with | each other, Illustrated. | In two | Discourses, | on John vi^th^. 44th. | By John Smalley, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Farmington. | *Boston:* | *Re-printed and Sold by John Kneeland, next to* | *the Treasurer's Office, in Milk-Street.* | MDCCLXXII. | 8vo, pp. 71. B. 82215

SMALLEY. The Law in all respects satisfied by our Saviour, | in regard to those only who belong to Him; | or, None but Believers saved, through the | all-sufficient Satisfaction of Christ. | A second | Sermon, | Preached at Wallingford, | with a View to the Universalists. | By John Smalley, A.M. | Minister of the Gospel in Berlin. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.LXXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 32. H. 82216

SMALLEY. On the Evils of a Weak Government. A Sermon, preached on the General Election at Hartford, in Connec-

ticut, May 8, 1800. By John Smalley, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Berlin. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 51. 82217

SMALLEY. Perfection of Divine Law. A Sermon delivered in the College Chapel in New Haven, on the Morning after Commencement. By John Smalley, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Berlin. *New Haven.* 1787. 8vo. 82218

SMALLEY. Sermons on a number of Connected Subjects. ... By John Smalley, D.D. ... *Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 436. B. 82219

A second volume was published in 1814.

SMALLEY. Two Discourses on Man's Inability to Comply with the Gospel. By John Smalley, Pastor of a Church in Farmington, N. E. *Reprinted in Old England.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 58. 82220

[SMALLWELL] (E.), *d.* 1799. A | Sermon | preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, | On Friday February 18, 1791. | By the Right Reverend | Edward Lord Bishop of Oxford. | *London: | Printed by S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* | M DCC XCI. | 4to, pp. 70. M. 82221

SMALLWOOD (C.), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1873. Contributions to Canadian Meteorology. Reduced from Observations taken at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, C. E. By Charles Smallwood. *Montreal.* 1860. 8vo. 82222

Also many articles in the "Canadian Naturalist" and "Canadian Journal." *See* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," p. 350.

[SMALRIDGE (George)], *b.* 1663, *d.* 1719. The | Art | of | Preaching, | In Imitation of | Horace's | Art of Poetry. | *London, Printed: | Philadelphia, Re-printed, and Sold by | B. Franklin, in Market Street.* | M,DCC,XXXIX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 82223

[SMALRIDGE.] The | Art | of | Preaching, | In Imitation of | Horace's | Art of Poetry. | *London, Printed: | Philadelphia: Re-printed, and | Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-Street.* | M. DCC, XLI. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 22. N. 82224

Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn.

[SMALRIDGE.] The Art of Preaching, in Imitation of Horace's

Art of Poetry. *London, Printed: Boston, Reprinted.* 1747. 12mo, pp. 15. M. + *Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.* 1762. 8vo.

SMART (C.) The Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada; or, Sketches of the Present State of that Province, collected from a Residence therein during the Years 1817, 1818, 1819. Interspersed with Reflections. By C. Smart, Esq. *London: Longman.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 335. 82226

SMART (E. K.) Free Territory. Speech of Mr. E. K. Smart, of Maine, on the Oregon Territorial Bill ... in the House of Representatives ... March 28, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 82227

SMART. Speech of Mr. E. K. Smart, of Maine, in the House of Representatives, January 24, 1849. Upon the Establishment of Free Territorial Government in California and New-Mexico. [*Washington.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 82228

SMART. Speech of Hon. E. K. Smart, of Maine, in defence of the North against the charge of aggression upon the South. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 23, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82229

SMART. Speech of Hon. E. K. Smart, of Maine, in reference to the Seizure and Confiscation, by the Spanish Authorities, of the Barque Georgiana of Maine, and Brig Susan Loud of Mass. In the House of Representatives, December 27, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 82230

SMART. Speeches of Hon. Ephraim K. Smart, of Maine, on the Bill to regulate the Publication of the Laws of the United States, and public Advertisements ... in the House of Representatives, February 4, and 12, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 82231

SMART (J. H.) The Indiana Schools, and the Men who have worked in them. Edited by James H. Smart, State Superintendent of Instruction. *Cincinnati: Wilson, Hinkle & Co.* [1875?] 12mo, pp. 239. 82232

SMART (J. S.) National Fast. A Fast Day Sermon, delivered in the City of Flint, January 4th, 1861, By Rev. James S. Smart, of the Methodist E. Church. *Flint, Michigan. Wm. Stevenson, Publisher.* 1861. *Rankin, Print.* 8vo, pp. 22, and covers. BA. 82233

SMART. The Political Duties of Christian Men and Ministers. A Sermon for the Times ... Jackson, July 28, 1854. By Rev. James S. Smart. *Detroit: Baker & Conover.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23. 82234

SMART. The Whiskey War in Adrian; or, The Trials and Triumphs of Prohibition in Lenawee-County, Mich. A Discourse delivered at the M. E. Church in Adrian, Michigan, July 17, 1870, by Rev. J. S. Smart. *Detroit, Mich.: J. M. Arnold & Co.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 33. 82235

SMART (S. F.) Colorado Miner: an 1879 Guide to Leadville, Ten Mile, California Gulch, Black Hawk, Fairplay, Central, Boulder, Georgetown, and all the other noted Colorado Mining Camps ... . By Stephen F. Smart. ... *Kansas City, Mo.: Press of Ramsey, Millett & Hudson.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 56. Map.

SMART (T.) Authentic Memoirs of Capt. Paul Jones, the American Corsair. Containing his numerous Exploits and surprising Revolutions of Fortune in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, &c. &c. By Mr. Theophilus Smart, who escaped from Jones's Vessel a few Moments before she sunk. *London: J. Hogg.* 1779. 8vo. Portrait. 82237

See "Monthly Review," LXI. 393.

SMART (T. B.) Republican's Manual for the Use of a Free People. By T. B. Smart. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 12mo. C.

SMART (W.) True Piety, a Source of individual Happiness, and of National Prosperity. A Discourse ... at Brockville, Elizabethtown, April 27, 1815. Being the Day appointed for a general Thanksgiving in Upper Canada: for putting an End to the War in which we were engaged against the United States of America. By William Smart ... . *Kingston, U. C.: Printed by Stephen Miles.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 82239

SMART (W. S.) The Last Sermon ... to the First Congregational Church of Albany, in the Old Brick Edifice, ... February 9, 1868. By the Pastor, Rev. W. S. Smart. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 82240

SMEAD (W.), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1871. Guide to Wealth, or Pathway to Health, Peace, and Competence. By Wesley Smead. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 12mo. 82241

Smead and Cowles' General Business Directory of the City of Cleveland for 1848–9. Together with a Historical and Statistical Account of Cleveland and Ohio Cities and other items of interest. Compiled by Wm. Stephenson. *Cleveland: Smead and Cowles.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 224. 2 Maps. 82242

"Contains a brief history of Cleveland and Ohio cities."—THOMSON.

SMECTYMNUUS, *pseudon.* Slavery and the Church. Two Letters addressed to Rev. N. L. Rice, D.D., in reply to his Letters to the Congregational Deputation, on the subject of Slavery. Also a Letter to Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D., in answer to the "South Side View of Slavery." By Smectymnuus. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 44. 82243

The authorship has been attributed to R. P. Waters.

SMEDES (W. C.) Digest of the Cases decided and reported in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, and the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi, from 1818 to 1847. By William C. Smedes. ... *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 441. s. 82244

SMEDES. Letter of Wm. C. Smedes, Esq., of Vicksburg, Miss., in vindication of the Southern Confederacy. *Jackson, Miss.: Power & Cadwalader.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 13. 82245

SMEDES. Speech of William C. Smedes, Esq. ... at ... Vicksburg, Miss., on the 27th day of October, A.D. 1860, upon the Right of a State to secede from the Union. And other political Topics. *Vicksburg: Printed by M. Shannon.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40.

SMEDES *and* MARSHALL (T. A.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi, December Term 1843, and previously: Robert H. Bucknor, Chancellor. ... *Boston.* 1844. 8vo. s. 82247

SMEDES *and* MARSHALL. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Mississippi, from July Term 1843, to November Term 1850. ... *Boston.* 1844–51. 14 vols., 8vo. s. 82248

SMEDUCCI (Girolamo Bartolomei già). *See* Bartolomei (G.), Vol. I., No. 3797.

SMEEKS (H.) Beschryvinge van het magtig koningrijk Krinke Kesmes, ... een gedeelte van het onbekende Zuidland, gelegen

onder den Tropicus Capricornus, ontdeckt door J. de Posos. ... *Amsterdam.* 1708. 8vo. 82249

"Literary forgery; in the form of voyages to America, the newly discovered New-Holland, and the kingdom *Krinke Kesmes.* The book treats on anthropology and religion, according to the Cartesian philosophy."—F. MULLER.

SMEELE (J. P.) Over de Oorzaken van den Strijd tusschen Engeland en zijne Amerikaansche Kolonien in de vorige eeuw. ... *'s Gravenhage.* 1856. 8vo. 82250

For a review *see* Quarles van Ufford (W.), Vol. XVI., No. 66948.

SMELLIE (T.) Panoramic View from Bunker Hill Monument, from a Drawing by Mallory. ... *Boston.* 1848. 4to. Large folded Plate. 82251

SMELLIE (W.), *d.* 1763. Abridgement of Smellie's Practice of Midwifery: and a set of Anatomical Plates with Explanations. New Edition. *Boston: J. Norman.* 1786. 8vo. 39 Copperplates engraved by J. Norman. 82252

The complete work was first printed at London in 1752.

SMELLIE. A Set of Anatomical Tables, with Explanations, and an Abridgment of the Practice of Midwifery, with a view to Illustrate a Treatise on that Subject, and Collection of Cases. By William Smellie, M.D. To which are added, Notes and Illustrations, adapted to the present Improved Method of Practice. By A. Hamilton, M.D. ... First Worcester Edition, with an entire New Set of Plates, carefully corrected and revised. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo. W.

SMELLIE (W.), *b.* 1740, *d.* 1795. The Philosophy of Natural History. By William Smellie ... . *Philadelphia: Printed for Robert Campbell.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 490. B. + *Dover, N. H.: Published by Thomas & Tappan, & Samuel Bragg, Jr.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 552. W. 82254

First printed at Edinburgh in 1790. Other American editions as follows:

SMELLIE. The Philosophy of Natural History. By William Smellie ... . With an Introduction and various Additions ... by John Ware, M.D. Third Edition. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1829. 8vo, pp. viii, 327. B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1832. 8vo. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1834. 12mo. + *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. viii, 327. C. + Stereotype Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1838. 12mo, pp. viii, 327. + Stereotype Edition. *Boston.* 1846. 12mo. 82255

[SMELT (Leonard).] An Account of some Particulars | which passed at the Meeting | held at York, on Thursday, | the 30th December, 1779. [*York?* 1780.] 8vo, pp. 30. 82256

This meeting was one of a series held in the English counties to protest against the continuation of the American war, and the policy of the ministry generally; and indeed, it was charged by the government, to organize more than a parliamentary opposition. At this meeting Mr. Smelt spoke against the government and king with great freedom and severity. His speech was at once printed by the enemies of the movement, and Smelt complains in the second edition of this pamphlet that "in the repeated publications of the Speech attributed to him at York, neither the mode of expressing his sentiments, the order in which they were delivered, nor the intended application of them to their object, has been accurately observed. Much has likewise been added, and much left out. Mr. Smelt would have been very happy if he had found reason to impute this, to the common fallibility of memory, and the inaccuracy of notes only; but their general and uniform tendency towards the establishment of conclusions the most unjust, obliges him to withold such a proof of disinterested candour." This "Account," which is anonymous, contains the speech as he claims to have delivered it, disguised as the remarks of A Freeholder. Title and note contributed by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

SMELT. An Account | of | Some Particulars | Relative to | The Meeting held at York, | On Thursday the 30th of December, | 1779. | By Leonard Smelt, Esq. | The Second Edition. | ... | *London*, | *Printed for T. Becket, Adelphi, Strand.* | M, DCC, LXXX. | 8vo, pp. viii, 28. 82257

SMELT. The | Speech | of | Leonard Smelt, Esq. | Delivered by him | At the Meeting of the County of York, | December 30, 1779. | With Notes Variorum. | ... | *York:* | *Printed by R. Ward.* ... | ... 1780. 4to, pp. (4), 28. 82258

"Advertisement. This speech was not taken down in Short-Hand; it is not therefore pretended that it is a faithful Copy of every identical Word that was delivered by Mr. Smelt in every Sentence; but as it was put together from the Notes taken by several Gentlemen present, and as these Notes were put into the hands of the Editor, who can himself boast a tolerably good Memory, and who besides consulted other Persons then present concerning the due Arrangement of its Parts, the Public may rely upon its Authenticity in Point of Argument and of Sentiment, as much as they may on that of any Speech in Parliament that is not immediately published under the Author's own Inspection; and it is presumed that they will accordingly rely upon it till its Inaccuracy shall be proved by another Edition so authenticated. The Petition of the County of York which was the Subject of the Debate in which Mr. Smelt delivered the following Speech, has been so universally adopted throughout the Kingdom, and that every Reader is already acquainted with its contents; for this Reason we forbear to print it here." The speech elicited the following:

SMELT. The | System | occasioned by the | Speech | of | Leonard Smelt, Esq. | Late Sub-Governor to their Royal Highnesses | the | Prince of Wales, | and Bishop of Osnabrugh, | At the Meeting at | York, | December 30, 1779. | ... | The Second Edition. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House,* | *in Piccadilly,* 1780. | (*Price Sixpence.*) 8vo, pp. 23, (1). 82259

This title and the one preceding are from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

SMET ([Peter John] de), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1872. Cinquante Nouvelles Lettres du R. P. De Smet, de la Compagnie de Jésus et Missionnaire en Amérique, publiées par Éd. Terwecoren, de la même compagnie. ... *Paris Rue de Tournon*, 20. *Tournai Rue aux Rats*, 11. *H. Casterman Éditeur.* 1858 12mo, pp. ix, 502, (1). 82260

In some copies the above imprint is covered by a paster: *Paris Librairie de P. Lethielleux, Rue Bonaparte*, 66. *Tournai Librairie de H. Casterman, Rue aux Rats*, 11. *H. Casterman Éditeur.* 1858. Lorenz mentions another edition: *Bruxelles, Vandereydt.* 1860. 18mo. For an English translation *see* "Western Missions and Missionaries," No. 82277, *infra.*

[SMET.] The Indian Missions in the United States of America, under the care of the Missouri Province of the Society of Jesus. *Philadelphia. King and Baird, Printers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 34. 82261

Contents: Report on Indian missions, signed P. J. Verhaegen, S. J., and dated St. Louis, Mo., May 3rd, 1830, pp. 5–9; extract from a letter of Father De Smedt, Missionary among the Pottowatomi Indians, 1838, pp. 9–22; another letter dated St. Louis University, February 4th, 1841, and signed P. J. De Smedt, S. J., pp. 22–34.

SMET. Letters and Sketches, with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. By P. J. De Smet, S. J. *Philadelphia: M. Fithian.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 252. 12 Plates, and a folded allegorical leaf. B. 82262

Editions of the above work were also published in Dutch, German, and French, as described below. There is also an edition in Italian, translated by Louis Prevete, *Palermo*, 1847.

SMET. Lettres choisies du Révérend Père Pierre-Jean de Smet de la Compagnie de Jésus missionnaire aux Érats-Unis d'Amérique 1849–1857 Troisième édition soigneusement revue et corrigée d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur augmentée d'un portrait et de nouvelles notes *Bruxelles Mathieu Closson et Cie Paris H. Repos et Cie* 1875 12mo, pp. viii, 405, and printed covers. Portrait. 82263

First printed in the "Collection de précis historiques, par Éd. Terwecoren," for a portion of which *see* "Voyage au Grand-Désert," *infra.* Another edition is described under No. 82260, *supra.*

Also: Lettres choisies ... 2e série. *Bruxelles.* 1876. 12mo. — Lettres choisies ... 3e série. *Bruxelles.* 1877. 12mo. — Lettres choisies ... 4e série. *Bruxelles.* 1878. 12mo. These three titles are from an advertisement.

SMET. Missien van den Orégon en Reizen naer de Rotsbergen en de Bronnen der Colombia, der Athabasca en Sascatshawin, in 1845–46. [Picture.] Door den Pater P. J. de Smet, Van de Societeit van Jesus, uit het fransch door een' kloosterling van

Latrappe. *Gent, Boek- en Steendrukkery van Wwe. Vander Schelden.* 1849. 12mo, engraved title, pp. (2), vii–423, and printed covers. 3 folded Maps and 15 Plates. 82264

A translation of the next following number. The cover-title reads: Missiën van den Orégon en Reizen naar de Rotsbergen, door Pater P.-J. de Smet, van de Societeit van Jesus. Versierd met 16 Platen en 3 Kaarten. *Gent, Huis Heiligen Joseph, Boekdrukkerij van H. Vander Schelden, Onderstraat,* 26.

SMET. Missions de l'Orégon et Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses aux sources de la Colombie, de l'Athabasca et du Sascatshawin, en 1845–46. [Vignette.] Par le Père P. J. de Smet, de la Société de Jésus. *Gand, Impr. & Lith. de Ve. Vander Schelden, éditeur.* [1848.] 12mo, engraved title, pp. (2), ix, 9–389, and printed covers. 3 folded Maps and 15 Plates. 82265

This edition seems to have been prepared by the author himself. It contains more material than the edition in English ("Oregon Missions"), the illustrations are different, and the three maps are entirely new. The following is a different translation:

SMET. Missions de l'Orégon et Voyages dans les Montagnes Rocheuses en 1845 et 1846, par le Père P. J. de Smet, de la Société de Jesus. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais, Par M. Bourlez. *Paris, Librairie de Poussielgue-Rusand ... . A Lyon, chez J. B. Pelagaud et Cie.* 1848. 12mo, half-title, engraved title, printed title, pp. ii, 7–408, and printed covers. 13 Plates. 82266

The lithographed plates are identical with those in the New York edition entitled "Oregon Missions," from which this translation seems to have been first made. In the latter part, however, it follows the other French edition published at Ghent.

SMET. New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. de Smet, S. J. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 175. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 18mo, pp. 175. B. + [*Ibid.* n. d.] 18mo, pp. 175. 2 Plates. C. + [*Ibid.* 1877.] 18mo, pp. 175.

This volume contains a vocabulary of the Skalzi or Koetenay language, and "The Short Indian Catechism, in use among the Flatheads, Kalispels, Pends d'Oreilles, and other Rocky Mountain Indians."

Also issued in paper covers with the following outside title: Sadliers' Household Library. No. 91. Price 15 cts. New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. de Smet, S. J. Complete and unabridged edition. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.,* 31 *Barclay St. Montreal:* 275 *Notre Dame Street.* [n. d.]

SMET. Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845–46. By Father P. J. de Smet, Of the Society of Jesus. *New-York: Edward Dunigan.* M DCCC XLVII. 12mo, half-title, engraved title, printed title, pp. (2), xi–408, (4). Map and 13 Plates. 82268

The two unpaged leaves at the end contain the Lord's Prayer, etc., in several Indian languages. Some copies were subsequently issued without the plates.

SMET. Reis naar het Rotsgebergte (Rocky-Mountains), door Eerw. vader De Smet, Belgisch zendeling in de Vereenigde Staten. 1840–1841. *Deventer, bij J. W. Robijns en comp.* [1844?] 12mo. 82269

SMET. Reisen zu den Felsen-Gebirgen und ein Jahr unter den wilden Indianer-Stämmen des Oregon-Gebietes von P. J. de Smet, S. J. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von L. Hinssen, Priester. *St. Louis, Mo. Druck und Verlag von Franz Saler.* 1865. 12mo, pp. iv, 220. c. 82270

A translation of "Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses," *infra.*

SMET. Voyage au Grand-Désert, en 1851, par le R. P. Pierre de Smet, Missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Bruxelles, Imprimerie de J. Vandereydt.* 1853. 2 parts in one vol., 18mo, pp. 36; 71. 82271

The second part has a title similar to the first, with the addition of the words, "Lettres inédites. (Suite.)" On the verso of the titles is the name of the series of which they form a part: "Collection de précis historiques, par Éd. Terwecoren, S. J., Préfet des études au Collége Saint-Michel, à Bruxelles. 2e année, 1853. Deux livraisons par mois.—Abonnement 5 francs par an." Father de Smet's letters were continued in this collection. An edition of the "Voyage au Grand-Désert, en 1851," with the same imprint and date as the above, is mentioned in the list of Smet's works as containing 436 pages. It was reprinted in the "Cinquante Nouvelles Lettres," No. 82260, *supra.*

SMET. Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses, et une année de séjour chez les tribus indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Orégon, dépendant des États-Unis d'Amérique, par le R. P. Pierre de Smet, missionnaire de la compagnie de Jésus. *Malines. P. J. Hanicq, imprimeur du Saint Siége, de la Sacré Congrégation de la Propagande et de l'Archevêché de Malines.* 1844. 12mo, half-title, title, pp. iii–vi, 1–304, and printed covers. Portrait, folded Map, and 19 Plates. 82272

This is the French edition of "Letters and Sketches," No. 82262, *supra.* It contains material and illustrations not in the American edition, including some specimens of the Indian language. Other editions as follows:

SMET. Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses chez les tribus indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Orégon, dépendant des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par le R. P. de Smet. *Lille. L. Lefort, imprimeur-libraire.* 1845. 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, 9–268, (4), and covers. Frontispiece. + *Lille.* 1846. 8vo. + Quatrième édition. *Lille: L. Lefort.* 1858. 8vo. + Quatrième édition. *Lille L. Lefort, Imprimeur-Libraire,* MDCCCLIX. 8vo, pp. 240. + *Lille.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 230. 82273

A later edition as follows:

SMET. Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses Chez les tribus indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Orégon dépendant des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par de Smet Huitième édition *Librairie de J. Lefort Imprimeur éditeur Lille rue Charles de Muyssart*, 24 *Paris rue des Saints-Pères*, 30 [Colophon :] *Lille. Typ. J. Lefort.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 237, table (1), and printed covers. 82274

SMET. Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses et séjour chez les tribus indiennes de l'Orégon (États-Unis) Par le R. P. de Smet ... Nouvelle édition revue et considérablement augmentée *Bruxelles Victor Devaux et Cie Paris H. Repos et Cie* 1873 12mo, pp. xxxv, 408, and printed covers. Map, Portrait and Plate.

This is another edition of the preceding number. The following is a different work :

SMET. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale Orégon Par le R. Père P. J. de Smet de la Compagnie de Jésus Troisième édition soigneusement corrigée et augmentée de notes d'un portrait et d'une carte *Bruxelles Mathieu Closson et Cie Paris H. Repos et Cie* 1874 12mo, pp. vii, 406, and printed covers. Portrait and folded Map. 82276

A new edition of "Missions de l'Orégon."

SMET. Western Missions and Missionaries: a Series of Letters, by Rev. P. J. de Smet, of the Society of Jesus, Author of "Indian Sketches," "Oregon Missions," Etc. *New York: James B. Kirker, late Edward Dunigan and Brother.* 1863. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–532. Portrait. + *New York: T. W. Strong, Late Edward Dunigan & Bro.* [1870?] 12mo, pp. (4), 7–532. Portrait. + *New York: P. J. Kenedy.* 1881. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–532. Portrait. + *New York: P. J. Kenedy.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 7–532. Portrait. 82277

A translation of "Cinquante Nouvelles Lettres," No. 82260, *supra.* The date of the copyright is 1859, but the book seems not to have been issued until 1863, on account of the failure in business of the publisher.

The following biographical notices of Father de Smet have been published: Le révérend père P. J. De Smet de la compagnie de Jésus missionnaire Belge aux États-Unis Esquisse biographique par François Deynoodt Prêtre de la même Compagnie. *Bruxelles Alfred Vromant.* 1878. 12mo, pp. 50, and printed covers.—Le révérend père De Smet et la ville de Termonde Seconde édition *Société générale de librairie catholique. Paris Victor Palmé Directeur général ... Bruxelles J. Albanel* ... 1878. 16mo, pp. 52, and printed covers.

SMETHURST (G.) A | Narrative | of an | Extraordinary Escape | out of the | Hands of the Indians, | in the | Gulph of St. Lawrence; | interspersed | With a Description of the Coast, and Remarks on the Customs and Manners | of the Savages there: | Also, | A Providential Escape after a Shipwreck, in coming from | the

Island St. John, in said Gulph; with an Account of the Fisheries | round that Island. | Likewise, | A Plan for reconciling the Differences between Great Britain and her | Colonies. | By Gamaliel Smethurst, Late Member of the Assembly, &c. in the Province of Nova Scotia, Comptroller of | his Majesty's Customs, &c. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for the Author;* | *And Sold by J. Bew,* ... | M,DCC,-LXXIV. | 4to, pp. 48. B., C. 82278

"The author was with Capt. M'Kenzie, who was charged with the removal of the Acadians, from about the Bay of Chaleurs, in 1761."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

SMIBERT (Nathanael). *See* [Beveridge (J.)], Vol. II. 5109.

SMILES (S.) Brief Biographies. By Samuel Smiles ... . *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1860. 12mo, pp. vi, 517. + [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LXI. 12mo, pp. vi, 517. 6 Portraits. + *Boston.* 1864. 12mo. 82279

Includes notices of Audubon, Hawthorne and Poe.

SMILES. The Huguenots: their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland. By Samuel Smiles ... . *London: John Murray.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xv, 530. B. + Third Edition. *London.* 1869. 8vo. 82280

SMILES. The Huguenots: their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland. By Samuel Smiles. ... With an Appendix relating to the Huguenots in America [by G. P. Disosway]. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 448. H. 82281

Smiles and Frowns for Good and Bad Little Children. *Philadelphia.* 1852. Sq. 16mo, pp. 128. 82282

[SMILEY (*Miss*).] Poems. By Matilda. *Richmond.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 311. 82283

SMILEY (T. T.) An easy Introduction to the Study of Geography, on an improved Plan. ... By Thomas T. Smiley. ... Second Edition improved. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 18mo, pp. xx, 13–243. H. 82284

SMILEY. The Encyclopædia of Geography. ... By Thomas T. Smiley. *Hartford: Belknap & Hamersley.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 248. + *Philadelphia: Hogan and Thompson.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 264. Atlas in 4to. 82285

SMILEY. The New Federal Calculator, or Scholar's Assistant ... By Thomas T. Smiley. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo.

Also: A Complete Key to Smiley's New Federal Calculator, or Scholar's Assistant ... *Philadelphia.* 1835. 12mo.

SMILIE [John], *b.* 1741, *d.* 1812. Mr. Smilie's Motion [in the House of Representatives of the United States] February 24, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. 82287

Relative to rules of procedure.

SMILLIE (James). *See* Vol. VII., No. 28695; *and* Vol. XII., No. 51149. *See also* Vol. IV., No 13606.

SMISSEN (J. van der). Beschouwingen over de kolonie Suriname, in verband met een ontwerp tot emancipatie der slaven ... *Amsterdam.* 1849. 2 vols., 8vo. 82288

SMITH (—). Smith's | Animadversions | upon, and | Refutations | Of sundry | Gross Errors, Mistakes and Blunders, | Contained in a certain Pamphlet handed about in this | Government, in the form of a | Sermon or Speech. | Although I am not of the Society of the People called Quakers, yet I believe that the Gospel Covenant hath long since fully taken Place, and that the Dispensation which all Christian Men ought to acknowledge, is a Dispensation of Peace, Love, Unity, &c. and not of Envy, Strife and Discord: And I believe that the Spirit of Truth that leadeth into all Truth, abideth in all true Christians, and teacheth this very Truth. | *Philadelphia: Printed for, and Sold by the Au- | thor, at Duck-Creek. Sold also at the Bible in Front- | Street. And at several other Places.* 1742. | 12mo, pp. 29. H.S.P. 82289

From the press of Andrew Bradford, according to Mr. Hildeburn. It is a reply to "A Speech or Sermon made by way of a Charge to the Grand Jury" by the author of the Advertisement in the Gazette of 3 March, 1741–2.

SMITH (*Chief Justice*). *See* Smith (Jeremiah).

SMITH (*Doctor*). *See* Smith (William), *b.* 1754, *d.* 1821.

SMITH (*Mr.*) The Deluge. A Demi-Serious Poem, Canto the First, containing Eight Nice Little Chapters entirely Founded upon Facts, not alluded to by any Ancient or Modern Historical or Geological Authors. By A Mr. Smith. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 50. 82290

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of Alabama.* *See* Smith (William R.)

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of Connecticut.* *See* Smith (Truman).

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of Indiana.* *See* Smith (OliverH.)

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of Maine.* *See* Smith (Francis O. J.)

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of Maryland.* *See* Smith (Samuel), *b.* 1752, *d.* 1839.

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of South Carolina.* *See* Smith (William), *b.* 1762, *d.* 1840.

SMITH (*Mr.*) *of South Carolina.* *See* Smith (William L.)

SMITH (*Rev. Mr.*) *See* Smith (William), 1745.

SMITH *and* ANTHON (*Drs.*) *See* Smith (Hugh).

Smith & Forman's New-York and New-Jersey Almanac. *New-York.* 1808. 12mo. S. 82291

SMITH *vs.* TURNER. *See* Smith (George).

SMITH (A. C.) The Ancient Landmark and Masonic Digest. Respectfully Dedicated to the M. W. Grand Lodge of Michigan. Edited and Published by A. C. Smith. Devoted to Masonry, Literature, the Fine Arts, and General Intelligence. ... *Mt. Clemens, Michigan.* 1851–52. Vols. I. and II., 4to, pp. 200; 188.

Continued in octavo size as follows:

SMITH. The Ancient Landmark: A. C. Smith, Editor and Proprietor. Devoted to Masonry, Literature, and the Arts. ... *M. H. Monk, Publisher, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.* 1853–55. Vols. III. and IV., 8vo, pp. 382; 160. 82293

Discontinued after No. V. of vol. IV., for June, 1855.

SMITH. Installation Address ... to St. Paul Lodge, No. 3, December 22, 1857. ... *St. Paul.* 1858. 8vo. 82294

SMITH (A. P.) History of the Seventy-Sixth Regiment New York Volunteers; what it endured and accomplished. With Biographical Sketches of Fifty-Three Officers. By A. P. Smith. ... *Cortland, N. Y.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 429. Portrait. B., C.

SMITH (Aaron), *b.* 1714? *d.* 1781. Some | Temporal Advantages | in | Keeping Covenant with God, | Considered and Applied | in | Two Discourses | from Lev. 26. 3, 4. | Delivered June 15th 1749. | Being a Day of publick Fasting, on Occa- | sion of the extream Drought. | By Aaron Smith, M.A. | Pastor of the Church in Marlborough, | at the earnest Request of his Hearers. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1749. | 8vo, pp. (2), 31, (1). BA.

SMITH (Aaron). The Atrocities of the Pirates; being a Faithful Narrative of the Unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba; with an Account of the Excesses and Barbarities of those Inhuman Freebooters. By Aaron Smith, (who was himself afterwards tried at the Old Bailey as a Pirate, and acquitted.) *London: G. & W. B. Whittaker.* 1824. 12mo, pp. xi, 214. BA. 82297

SMITH. The Atrocities of the Pirates; or, A Faithful Narrative of the Unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author, during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba ... . By Aaron Smith, who was afterwards tried at the Old Bailey for Piracy and acquitted. First American, from the London Edition. *New York.* 1824. 18mo. 82298

[SMITH (Abijah).] The Currency. Gold the Basis, Greenbacks the Currency. [*Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y. Jan.* 1869.] Folio, 1 page. B. 82299

SMITH (Abram D.) State Rights. Speech of Hon. Abram D. Smith ... at Madison, March 22, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 82300

[SMITH (Adam), *b.* 1723, *d.* 1790.] Fragment | sur | les Colonies | en général, | et | sur celles des Anglois | en particulier. | Traduit de l'Anglois. | *À Lausanne* | *Chez la Société Typographique.* | M.DCC.LXXVIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 170, (1). B. 82301

A translation by Reverdil of chap. 7, book 4 of "The Wealth of Nations."

SMITH. An | Inquiry | into the | Nature and Causes | of the | Wealth of Nations. | By Adam Smith, LL.D. and F.R.S. | Formerly Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for W. Strahan, and T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 2 vols., 4to, pp. (12), 510; (2), 587. H. 82302

The following list of editions of Adam Smith's work has been prepared mostly by Mr. Paul L. Ford and Mr. Worthington C. Ford, to whom we are also indebted for many of the appended notes.

SMITH. An | Inquiry | into the | Nature and Causes | of the | Wealth of Nations. | By Adam Smith, LL.D. and F.R.S. | Formerly Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for W. Strahan, and T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXVII. | 2 vols., 4to, pp. (8), 510; (6), 589. 82303

In this great corner-stone of political economy, chap. VII. of book IV. treats of colonies under the heads of: I. Of the Motives for establishing new Colonies; II. Causes of the

prosperity of new Colonies; III. Of the Advantages which Europe has derived from the discovery of America. But this is only a small part of the references to America. Under the head of Commerce is a great mass of information concerning the trade of this country, before the revolution, and a clear and convincing argument against the so-called "Mercantile System" which did so much to prepare the way for that event. Indeed, the latest editor of this work, Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers, has recorded his opinion that "had Adam Smith's work been printed in the early days of the struggle, his theory of colonial policy would have very much aided in smoothing the differences between the Plantations and Great Britain."

Smith began this book at Kirkcaldy in the latter part of 1766, and in September, 1772, wrote: "My book would have been ready for the press by the beginning of this winter, but interruptions occasioned partly by bad health, arising from want of amusement, and from thinking too much of one thing, and partly by the avocations ... mentioned, will oblige me to retard its publication for a few months longer." It was not, however, printed till late in 1775 (though dated 1776), and Hume's doubt of its not being "at first very popular" was realized, though it was favorably reviewed in the *Monthly Review*, LIV. 299, 455; LV. 16, 81. In November, 1776, Smith wrote that he had "received 300 pounds of the copy money of the first edition of my book," but from this was to be deducted "a good number of copies" for presents. He was already preparing for a new edition, which he wished made in "four vol. octavo," and he proposed it should be printed at the expense of Strahan, and the profits to be evenly divided between them. The second edition was printed, however, two years later, in the same style as the first, and though corrections and changes occur, the greater part of the new edition is so exactly a facsimile of the first edition, as to make it probable that the printer merely reset the forms in which changes had been made, but otherwise used the "remainder" sheets of the old edition, for the new one. In 1780 the author wrote Strahan: "I had almost forgot I was the author of the inquiry concerning the Wealth of Nations, but sometime ago, I received a letter from a friend in Denmark, telling me that it had been translated into Danish by one Mr. Dreby, secretary to a new erected board of trade and Oeconomy in that Kingdom. My correspondent, Mr. Holt, who is an assessor of that Board, desires, in the name of Mr. Dreby, to know what alterations I propose to make in a second Edition. The shortest answer to this is to send them the second edition. I propose, therefore, by this Post to desire Mr. Cadell to send three copies of the second Edition, handsomely bound and gilt, to Mr. Anker, Consul-General of Denmark, who is an old acquaintance—one for himself, and the other two to be by him transmitted to Mr. Holt and Mr. Dreby. At our final settlement I shall debit myself with these three Books. I suspect I am now almost your only customer for my own book. Let me know, however, how matters go on in this respect." Smith made a very full and careful revision of these two editions, embodying many changes and improvements, which are noticed below, and these corrections were separately printed as:

Additions and Corrections | to the | First and Second Editions | of | Dr. Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Nature and | Causes of the Wealth of Nations. | [*London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell.* 1784.] 4to, pp. 79.

The work was criticised in:

A | Letter | from | Governor Pownall | to | Adam Smith, L.L.D. F.R.S. | being an | Examination of Several Points of Doctrine, | laid down in his | "Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of | the Wealth of Nations." | *London:* | *Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house, in Piccadilly.* | MDCCLXXVI. 4to, pp. 48.

A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, on National Defence: with some remarks on Dr. Smith's chapter on that subject, in his book entitled, "An Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations." *London: Murray.* 1778. 8vo.

See also "My Dear Pulteney." [A letter from Adam Smith to Sir William Pulte-

ney, Sept. 5, 1772.] 60 *copies privately printed from the original in the possession of Gordon L. Ford, Brooklyn.* [1884.] 4to, 2 leaves.

SMITH. An | Inquiry | into the | Nature and Causes | of the | Wealth of Nations. | By Adam Smith, LL.D. | ... | The Third Edition, with Additions. | In three Volumes. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXXIV. | 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 499; vi, 518, (5); v, 465, Index (50). 82304

The Advertisement says: "Through the greater part of the Book ... whenever the present state of things is mentioned, it is to be understood of the state they were in, either about that time, or at some earlier period, during the time I was employed in writing the Book. To this third edition, however, I have made several additions, particularly to the chapter upon Drawbacks, and to that upon Bounties; likewise a new chapter entitled, The Conclusion of the Mercantile System; and a new article upon the expences of the sovereign. In all these additions, the present state of things means always the state in which they were during the year 1783 and the begining of the present year 1784." This edition also contains an index. It is the last revision Smith made, and all subsequent alterations have been made by his editors. Other editions as follows:

The Fourth Edition. *London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXXVI. 3 vols., 8vo. The advertisement states: "In this fourth edition I have made no alterations of any kind."

The Fifth Edition. *London: A. Strahan; and T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXXIX. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 499; vi, 518, (5); v, 465, Index (25) leaves. H.

Sixth Edition. *London: A. Strahan.* MDCCXCI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 499; vi, 518, (5); v, 465, Index (25) leaves. B.

The Seventh Edition. *London: A. Strahan and T. Cadell.* MDCCXCIII. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 499; vi, 518, (5); v, 465, Index (25) leaves. B.

Fifth Edition. *Dublin.* 1793. 2 vols., 8vo.

Eighth Edition. *London: A. Strahan.* MDCCXCVI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 499; vi, 518, (5); vii, 465, Index (25) leaves. H.

Ninth Edition. *London: A. Strahan.* 1800. 3 vols., 8vo.

Basel [*Strasbourg: Levrault*]. 1801. 4 vols., 8vo.

Tenth Edition. *London: Printed by A. Strahan.* 1802. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 499; vi, 518, (5); vii, 465, Index (25) leaves. H.

With a life of the author, and a view of the doctrine of Smith compared with that of the French Economists [from the French of G. Garnier]. *Glasgow,* 1805. 3 vols., 8vo.

Eleventh Edition, with Notes and Supplemental Chapters, by William Playfair. And an Account of Dr. Smith's Life, By Dugald Stewart ... *London.* 1805. 3 vols., 8vo.

With a Life of the Author. Also, view of the doctrine of Smith, compared with that of the French Economists; with a method of Facilitating the study of his works; from the French of M. Garnier. *Edinburgh.* 1806. 3 vols., 8vo.

Twelfth Edition. *London.* 1809. 3 vols., 8vo.

London: Printed for J. Laynard ... and F. Zinke. 1811. 3 vols., 8vo.

A New Edition. *London: Cadell and Davies.* 1812. 3 vols., 8vo. B.

With Notes and an Additional Volume by David Buchanan. *Edinburgh.* 1814. 4 vols., 8vo.

With a Life of the Author. Also a View of the Doctrine of Smith, compared with that of the French Economists. ... *Edinburgh: Silvester Doig and Andrew Stirling.* 1817. 3 vols., 8vo. B.

Second Edition [edited by Buchanan]. *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh & Grines.* 1817. 4 vols., 8vo.

Edinburgh: Printed for Stirling and Slade. 1819. 3 vols., 8vo.

London. 1819. 3 vols., 8vo.

London: J. F. Dove. 1826. 8vo.

With a Life of the Author, and Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch. *Edinburgh.* 1828. 4 vols., 8vo. Reprinted in one thick volume, royal octavo size, in 1838, 1839, 1846, 1850, and 1859. + New Edition. *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black.* MDCCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. (10), lxvi, 669. 2 Portraits. B.

With a Commentary [by Edward Gibbon Wakefield]. *London: Charles Knight.* 1835–39. 4 vols., 12mo. This edition, intended to fill six volumes, was not completed. Wakefield annotated only the first two volumes. Some copies of vol. I. are dated 1840.

Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. *Oxford: Clarendon Press.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lii, 423; viii, 594. B.

A careful reprint of the edition, 3 vols. 1812. *London: Murray.* 1870. 8vo. + Fifth Edition. *London: A. Murray.* 1874. Reissued in 1875 and 1878.

London. 1880. 8vo.

Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. Second Edition. *Oxford: Clarendon Press.* 1880. 8vo, pp. xlvii, 423. Portrait.

With an Introductory Essay and Notes by J. S. Nicholson. *London.* 1884. 8vo.

In addition to these, "Analyses" or "Abridgments" have been edited by J. Joyce (1797), W. P. Emerton (1877–80), and J. L. Laughlin (1883).

Also the following American editions:

SMITH. An | Inquiry | into the | Nature and Causes | of the | Wealth of Nations. | By Adam Smith, LL.D. | ... | A New Edition. | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed for Thomas Dobson.* ... M DCCLXXXIX. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 412; 430; 387, Index (27) leaves.

A New Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* 1796. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 412; 430; 387, Index (27) leaves. B.

A New Edition, with Additions. *Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke.* 1804. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 387; 415. BA.

From the Eleventh London Edition; With Notes and Supplementary Chapters, By William Playfair. And an Account of Dr. Smith's Life. By Dugald Stewart. ... *Hartford: Cooke & Hale.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo.

SMITH. Recherches | sur | la Nature | et les Causes de la | Richesse | des | Nations. | ... | Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Adam Smith, par M****. | *A La Haye.* | M. DCC. LXXVIII–M. DCC. LXXIX. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 673, (15); 387, (3); (4), 481, (2); (4), 520, (3).

82306

SMITH. Recherches sur la Nature et les Causes de la Richesse des Nations, traduit de l'Anglais ... . *Yverdon.* 1781. 6 vols., 12mo. + *Londres et Paris: Duplain.* 1788. 2 vols., 8vo.

Translated by the Abbé Blavet. For another edition of this version *see* No. 82309, *infra.*

SMITH. Recherches sur la Nature et les Causes de la Richesse des Nations ... traduit par J. A. Roucher. ... *Paris: Buisson.* 1790. 4 vols., 8vo. + Seconde édition, suivi d'un volume de notes par Condorcet. *Paris: Buisson, An* III. [1795.] 5 vols., 8vo. 82308

SMITH. Recherches sur la Nature et les Causes de la Richesse des Nations ... traduit de l'Anglais. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée par l'Abbé Blavet. ... *Paris, Laran et compagnie. An* 9. 1800–1801. 4 vols., 8vo. 82309

"La dernière édition de cette traduction, la seule que Blavet ait avouée, et qui seule porte son nom, vaut mieux que les précédentes."—QUERARD. *See* No. 82307, *supra.*

SMITH. Recherches sur la Nature et les Causes de la Richesse des Nations ... Traduction nouvelle; avec des notes et d'observations; par Germain Garnier ... *A Paris: Chez H. Agasse ... An.* x. 1802. 5 vols., 8vo. Portrait. + Seconde édition, avec des notes et des observations nouvelles, par Germain Garnier. *Paris: Veuve Agasse.* 1822. 6 vols., 8vo. 82310

"M. Garnier, in order to facilitate the understanding of his author, has laid down the heads of the work in the order in which he conceives they ought to have been treated; and no doubt, had the course now sketched been followed by Dr. Smith, his book would have been read with more pleasure and interest, and his doctrines would have been more easily apprehended. We are of opinion, therefore, that the arrangement here given, or something on the same plan, might be advantageously prefixed to a future edition of the original."—*Monthly Review.*

SMITH. Recherches sur la Nature et les Causes de la Richesse des Nations. Par Adam Smith, traduction du Comte Germain Garnier, entièrement revue et corrigée, et précédée d'une Notice Biographique par M. Blanqui. Avec les commentaires de Buchanan, G. Garnier, Mac-Culloch, Malthus, J. Mill, Ricardo, Sismondi; augmentée de notes inédites de J. B. Say, et d'éclaircissements historiques par M. Blanqui. ... *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1843. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. lxxix, 520; (2), 714. Portrait. BA. + Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de notes explicatives par M. Joseph Garnier. ... *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1860. 3 vols., 12mo.

SMITH. Investigacion de la Naturaleza y Causas de la Riqueza de las Naciones, Obra escrita en Inglés, por Adam Smith, Doctor

en Leyes, é Individuo de la Real Sociedad de Londres y de Edimburgo: Comisario de la Real Hacienda en Escocia: y Profesor de Filosofía Moral en la Universidad de Glasgow. Le traduce al Castellano el Lic. D. Josef Alonso Ortiz, con varias Notas é Ilustraciones relativas á España. ... *En Valladolid: En la Oficina de la Viuda é Hijos de Santander. Año de* MDCCXCIV. 4 vols., sm. 4to. 82312

SMITH. Investigacion de la Naturaleza y Causas de la Riqueza de las Naciones ... traducido al Castellano por D. Josef Alonso Ortiz. Segunda Edicion. ... *Valladolid.* 1805. 4 vols., 8vo.

SMITH. The Theory of Moral Sentiments; or, an Essay towards an Analysis of the Principles by which men naturally judge concerning the conduct and character, first of their neighbours, and afterwards of themselves. To which is added, a Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. By Adam Smith, LL.D., F.R.S. New Edition. With a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author, by Dugald Stewart. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* 1853. 12mo, pp. lxix, 538. L. 82314

Other editions:

London. 1759. 8vo.

London. 1767. 8vo.

London. 1781. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Sixth Edition, with considerable Additions and Corrections. *London.* 1790. 2 vols., 8vo.

Basel [*Strasbourg: Levrault*]. 1800. 8vo.

Seventh Edition. *London.* 1801. 2 vols., 8vo.

Eighth Edition. *London.* 1804. 2 vols., 8vo.

Ninth Edition. *Edinburgh.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo.

Tenth Edition. *Glasgow.* 1809. 8vo.

Eleventh Edition, to which is added a Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. *London: Cadell.* 1812. 8vo.

Boston: Wells and Lilly. 1817. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. W.

For a reply to the strictures on the Americans in this work, *see* "An Essay in Vindication of the Continental Colonies," Vol. VI., No. 22933.

SMITH. Métaphysique de l'Ame, ou Théorie des Sentiments moraux ... traduit de l'Anglais [by M. Ant. Eidous] ... *Paris.* 1764. 2 vols., 12mo. 82315

"Quelques biographes citent une autre traduction de cette ouvrage, publiée en 1764, par un anonyme, autre qu'Eidous; mais il y a lieu de penser que les biographes ont fait erreur et que la traduction d'Eidous, publiée en 1764, sous le voile de l'anonyme, et celle citée par eux, ne font qu'une seule et même traduction."—QUERARD.

SMITH. Théorie des Sentiments moraux ... traduction nouvelle de l'Anglais ... avec une table raisonnée des matières con-

tenues dans l'ouvrage, par M. l'Abbé Blavet. ... *Paris: Valade.* 1774. 2 vols., 12mo. 82316

SMITH. Théorie des Sentiments moraux, ou Essai analytique sur les principes des jugements que portent naturellement les hommes, d'abord sur les actions des autres, ensuite sur leurs propres actions; suivi d'une Dissertation sur l'origine des langues ... traduit de l'Anglais sur la septième et dernière édition, par Madame Sophie de Condorcet. ... *Paris. An* VI. [1798.] 2 vols., 8vo. + Seconde édition. *Paris, Barrois ainé.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo. + Traduite par Mme S. de Grouchy, marquise de Condorcet; précédée d'une introduction et accompagnée de notes par H. Baudrillart. ... *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1860. 12mo. 82317

SMITH. The Works of Adam Smith, LL.D. and F.R.S. of London and Edinburgh: one of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in Scotland; and formerly Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. With an Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart ... In Five Volumes. *London: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies* ... 1812–1811. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 611, Portrait; viii, (4), 499; vi, (2), 523; v, (2), 515; iv, 584. L. 82318

SMITH (Albert), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1863. Benevolence above Righteousness. A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Hon. Nathaniel O. Kellogg, at Vernon, Conn., May 15, 1854. By Albert Smith. ... *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* M.DCCC.LIV. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 82319

SMITH. An Inaugural Address ... at Mercersburg, Pa. at the Annual Commencement of Marshall College, September 26th, 1838. By Albert Smith ... *Chambersburg: Henry Ruby, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 82320

For a biographical sketch of Rev. Albert Smith, *see* M'Clintock and Strong's "Cyclopædia," IX. 814.

SMITH (Albert). Speech of Albert Smith, of New York, on the Tariff, and in reply to the speech of Mr. Collin, of N. Y. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S., July 1, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. 82321

SMITH (Albert). History of the Town of Peterborough, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, with the Report of the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration in 1839; an Appendix

containing the Records of the Original Proprietors; and a Genealogical and Historical Register. By Albert Smith, M.D., LL.D. ... *Boston: Press of George H. Ellis.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 360, 375. Map and 32 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1877. 8vo. 82322

SMITH (Alexander). The Life of Alexander Smith, Captain of the Island of Pitcairn; one of the Mutineers on board His Majesty's Ship Bounty; commanded by Lieut. Wm. Bligh. Written by Smith himself, on the above Island, and bringing the Account from Pitcairn, down to the year 1815. *Boston: Printed by Sylvester T. Goss.* 1819. 12mo, pp. (4), iii, 9–240. B., BA.

Probably a fictitious narrative. "The copyright is in the name of Charles L. Sargent. The hero of the story is said to have been born at Gloucester, Mass., in 1760." —*Historical Magazine*, II. 278.

SMITH (Alexander). An Explanation of the Apocalypse, or Revelation of St. John. By Alexander Smith. *Washington City: Way & Gideon, Printers.* 1825. 12mo. W. 82324

SMITH (Alexander H.) Polygamy: Was it an original Tenet of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints? ... *Plano.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 8. 82325

The author was a son of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet.

SMITH (Alfred R.) Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books and Pamphlets, illustrating the History & Geography of North & South America and the West Indies. *On Sale at the affixed Ready Money Prices by Alfred Russell Smith*, 36, *Soho Square*, *London*, *W.* MDCCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), index iii–vi, catalogue 1–182, pamphlets arranged chronologically 681–733. 82326

See also Smith (John Russell).

SMITH (Amasa). A | Short Compendium | of the | Duty of Artillerists: | Shewing the Method of | Exercise with Light Field Pieces; | Of Ascertaining the | True Line of Direction and | Elevation, | Corresponding with the Bore of a Gun; with a De- | scription of the Instruments, for that Process. | Also, | An Easy Method of | Finding the Distance of an Object, by a | Plain Table; | With its Particular Description. | Also, | Observations on | Experimental Gunnery. | By Amasa Smith, | Major of Artillery in the Militia of Massachusetts. | *Worcester: (Massachusetts.)* | *Published According to Act of Congress*, | *By Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* | *Proprietor of the Work.* | *Sold Wholesale and Retail by him.—Sept.* 1800. | 12mo, pp. 56. W. 82327

SMITH. A Short Compendium of the Duty of Artillerists. ... Also, an Easy Method of finding the Distance of an Object, by a plain Table. ... By Amasa Smith ... . Second Edition. *Boston: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 60. Folded Table.

SMITH (Annie R.) Home Here, &c. [In verse.] *Rochester, N. Y.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 112. 82329

SMITH (Archibald), *d.* 1868. Peru As It Is: A Residence in Lima, and other Parts of the Peruvian Republic; comprising an Account of the Social and Physical Features of that Country. By Archibald Smith, M.D. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1839. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 299; v, (1), 308. B., BA. 82330

SMITH (Asa D[odge]), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1877. An Address delivered at a Reunion of the Sons of Weston, July 4, 1853. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. With a Sketch of the accompanying Exercises. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 45. B.

SMITH. An Address delivered at the Inauguration of the Author as President of Dartmouth College, November 18, 1863. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. With the Introductory Address of His Excellency Joseph A. Gilmore, Governor of New Hampshire. ... *Hanover, N. H.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. 82332

SMITH. The Chief Foundations. A Baccalaureate Discourse ... at Dartmouth College, July 17, 1870. By Asa D. Smith, President. *Concord, N. H.: Printed by McFarland & Jenks.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 82333

SMITH. Death Abolished. A Sermon on occasion of the Death of Henry C. Parkhurst, delivered in ... New York, March 20, 1859. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. ... *New York: Edward O. Jenkins, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. 82334

SMITH. A Discourse on the Life and Character of Rev. Charles Hall, D.D., delivered in ... New York, ... January 1, 1854. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. ... *New York: Printed for the American Home Missionary Society by Baker, Godwin & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 47. 82335

SMITH. The Guileless Israelite. A Sermon on ... the Death of Mr. Joseph Brewster, delivered in ... New York, June 29, 1851. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. 82336

SMITH. Memoir of Mrs. Louisa Adams Leavitt; comprised in a Sermon occasioned by her Death, and a Supplementary Sketch. By Rev. Asa D. Smith ... . *New York: John F. Trow.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 156. c. 82337

[SMITH.] New System of National Military Education. (Reprinted from "The Dartmouth.") [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 4.

SMITH. Obedience to Human Law. A Discourse delivered on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, December 12, 1850, in ... New York. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. ... *New-York: Leavitt & Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. 82339

SMITH. The Puritan Character. An Address ... before the New England Society of ... Montreal, December 23, 1857. By Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D. ... *Montreal: Published by the Society.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 82340

Also: Baccalaureate Discourse ... at Dartmouth College, July 15, 1866. ... *Hanover.* 1866. 8vo. — Christian Stewardship ... 1863. 8vo. — The Creed as related to the Life ... 1874. 8vo, pp. 36. — Home Missions and Slavery. ... 1857. 8vo. — Letters to a Young Student ... *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. — Sermon ... before the Synod of New York and New Jersey, October 18, 1848 ... in New York ... *New York.* 1848. 8vo.

SMITH (Ashbel), *b.* 1805, *d.* 1886. An Account of the Yellow Fever, which appeared in the City of Galveston, Republic of Texas, in the Autumn of 1839; with Cases and Dissections. By Ashbel Smith, M.D., A.M., Ex-Surgeon-General of the Texian Army. *Galveston: Hamilton Stuart.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 78, (1). B.

SMITH. An Address delivered in the City of Galveston on the 22d of February, 1848, the Anniversary of the Birth Day of Washington, and of the Battle of Buena Vista. By Ashbel Smith. *News Office; Galveston, W. Richardson, Publisher.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 17, and covers. 82342

SMITH. Addresses delivered in the Chapel at West Point, before the Officers and Cadets of the United States Military Academy, by the Hon. Ashbel Smith, of Texas, and Col. A. W. Doniphan, of Missouri. June 16, 1848. Published by order of the First Class of the United States Corps of Cadets. *New-York: W. L. Burroughs, Printer.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 21. B.

SMITH. Notice sur la Géographie du Texas. Par Dr. Ashbel Smith. [*Paris.* 1851?] 8vo, pp. 24. 82344

SMITH. An Oration ... before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa at Yale College, ... August 15, 1849. By Hon. Ashbel Smith, of Texas. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 82345

SMITH. ... Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. Annual Address delivered before the Historical Society of Galveston, December 15, 1875. By Ashbel Smith. With a Preliminary Notice of the Historical Society of Galveston. *Galveston, Texas: Published by the Society.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 82. 82346

"Historical Society of Galveston. Series No. 1." One hundred copies printed.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Ashbel Smith, on the Public Debt Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives of ... Texas, December 11th, 1855. *Austin.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 82347

Also: Account of the Geography of Texas. ... 1851. 8vo. — Letter on establishing a University in Memphis, Tennessee. ... 1849. 8vo. — Permanent Identity of the Human Race ... 1860. 8vo.

SMITH (Asher L.) How to get Rich, or a Key to Honest Wealth. Being a Practical Guide to Business Success, applicable to all Trades and Professions. By Asher L. Smith and J. W. Hawkhurst. Revised and enlarged. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 144. 82348

SMITH (B. H.) Address ... Essex, July 4, 1865. By B. H. Smith, Esq. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 82349

SMITH (Baker Peter). Trip to the Far West ... *London.* 1840. 8vo. 82350

SMITH (Baxter P.) The History of Dartmouth College. By Baxter Perry Smith. *Cambridge: Houghton, Osgood & Co.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 474. Portraits. 82351

SMITH (Benjamin). Poems, Moral and Religious. By Benjamin Smith. ... *Pittsburgh.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 128. H. 82352

SMITH (Benjamin B[osworth]), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1884. An Address on the Occasion of the Annual Commencement of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States; delivered ... June 26, 1835. By the Rt. Rev. Benjamin B. Smith ... . *New York: Printed at the Protestant Episcopal Press.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 15. A. 82353

SMITH. Special Vocation of the Protestant Episcopal Church

in these United States. A Sermon preached at the opening of the General Convention, in Christ Church, Cincinnati, Wednesday, October 2, 1850. By the Rt. Rev. B. B. Smith, D.D. Bishop of the P. E. Church, in the Diocese of Ky. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, 9 Sansom Street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82354

SMITH (Benjamin F.) Address and Resolutions adopted by a Meeting of Workingmen and others, Oct. 22, 1830. ... [*Albany.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 82355

SMITH (Bernard). An Oration on the Anniversary of American Independence; delivered on the Fourth of July, 1814, at the Baptist Meeting-House, in New-Brunswick; By Bernard Smith. ... *New-Brunswick; Printed by David & James Fitz Randolph*, 1814. 12mo, pp. 12. 82356

SMITH (Bob). Bob Smith's Clown Song and Joke Book. ... *New York.* [1863.] 18mo. 82357

SMITH (Buckingham). *See* Smith (Thomas B.)

SMITH (C. B. M.) Address delivered before Wirt Institute, January 4, 1841. By C. B. M. Smith. *Pittsburgh.* 1841. 8vo.

SMITH (C. B.) A Life in Earnest, encouraged in a Course of Lectures to Young Men. By C. Billings Smith. *New Haven.* 1848. 12mo. 82359

SMITH. The Philosophy of Reform, in which are exhibited the design, principle, and plan of God, for the full development of man, as a social, civil, intellectual and moral being. By C. Billings Smith. *New York.* 1846. 12mo. 82360

SMITH (C. B.), *of Indiana. See* Smith (Caleb B.)

SMITH (C. H.) Observations on some Animals of America allied to the Genus Antilope. By C. H. Smith. [n. p. 1819.] 4to, pp. 13. 3 Plates. 82361

SMITH (Caleb), *b.* 1723, *d.* 1762. A | Brief Account | of | The Life | of the | Late Rev. Caleb Smith, A.M. | Minister of the Gospel, at Newark Mountains | who died October 22, 1762. | Chiefly extracted from his Diary, and of | private Papers. | ... | *Woodbridge, in New Jersey:* | *Printed by James Parker*, 1763. | 8vo, pp. (4), 60. N. 82362

Title furnished by Mr. Edward W. Nash.

SMITH. A Brief Account of the Life of the late Reverend Caleb Smith, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at Newark Mountains; who died October 22, 1762. *Philadelphia: William Dunlap.* 1763. 8vo. 82363

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

SMITH. Diligence in the Work of God, and Activity during Life. A Sermon, Occasioned by the Much-Lamented Death Of the Reverend Mr. Aaron Burr, A.M. President of the College of New-Jersey. Who died September 24, M,DCC,LVII, In the Forty-Third Year of his Age. Deliver'd in Nassau-Hall, at a Meeting of the Trustees of the College, Dec. 15, 1757; And, published by their Desire. By Caleb Smith, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine, at the Bible and Crown,* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. 39. N. 82364

For a short biographical sketch of Mr. Caleb Smith, *see* F. B. Dexter's "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," pp. 747–748. *See also* Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," III. 146–149.

SMITH (Caleb B[lood]), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1864. Executive Vetoes. Speech of Caleb B. Smith ... on the Veto Power. ... July 21, 1848. *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82365

SMITH. Slavery in the Territories. Speech of Caleb B. Smith, of Indiana, on the Extension of Slavery in the Territories of the United States ... July 31, 1848. *Washington: Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82366

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. C. B. Smith, of Indiana, on the Memorial of the "Democratic Members" of the Legislature of Rhode Island. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, March 14, 1844. *Washington: Standard Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82367

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Caleb B. Smith, of Indiana, on the Annexation of Texas. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., Jan. 8, 1845. *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 82368

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Caleb B. Smith, of Indiana, on the Sub-Treasury Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. States, March 30, 1846. *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82369

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Caleb B. Smith, of Indiana, on the Mexican War, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, July 16, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. Map. H. 82370

SMITH. Speech of Mr. C. B. Smith, of Indiana, on the Mexican War. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. States, Jan. 6, 1847. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 82371

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Caleb B. Smith ... on the War and its Cost. ... February 3, 1848. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82372

SMITH (Carey). Sermons, Essays and Strictures. Humorous and satirical, ludicrous and serious. By Carey Smith. *Cincinnati.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 60. 82373

SMITH (Charles), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1836. An | Oration, | delivered at | the Town of Sunbury, | in the | County of Northumberland, | on the | Anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, | December 27, 1787. | At the Request of the Members of the Antient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons-Lodge No. 22. | and published at the earnest Desire of the said Lodge. | By Charles Smith, Esquire, | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed for Thomas Dobson.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 82374

SMITH (Charles), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1808. The | American War, | From 1775 to 1783, | with Plans. | By Charles Smith. | *New-York: | Printed for C. Smith, Bookseller and Stationer, | No.* 51, *Maiden Lane.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 183. A–C in eights, G–Y in fours. Portrait, Plate, and 7 folded Plans. BA., L. 82375

List of illustrations: (1) Portrait of Gen[l]. Washington (*Tisdale sc.*); (2) Pl. I. A Plan of the Action at Breeds Hill (*D. Martin sculpt.*); (3) View of Quebec (*Roberts sc.*); (4) Pl. 2. Map of the City of Quebec (no engraver's name); (5) Pl. III. The Engagement on the White Plains (*D. Martin sct.*); (6) Pl. IV. Plan of the Position which the Army under L[t]. Gen[l]. Burgoine took at Saratoga (*D. Martin sct.*); (7) Pl. V. Plan of the Siege of Savannah (*S[t]. Memin sculp.*); (8) Plan of the Siege of Charlestown in South Carolina (*Tanner sc.*); (9) A Plan of the Investment of York and Gloucester, Virginia (*Tanner scu*).

This history was originally printed as a series of articles in the successive numbers of Smith's "Monthly Military Repository," in 1796 and 1797, accompanied by the plates. It was afterwards mostly reset, and published in the above form. Sheet Q retains the mark "Vol. II" on the lower margin of the first page. Mr. Menzies's copy, described as containing the portrait, the view of Quebec, and the "seven folded plans," sold for $12; Mr. Brinley's copy for $20.

SMITH. The | Gentleman's | Political | Pocket-Almanack, | for the year | 1795. | By Charles Smith. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed by T. Allen.* [1794.] 18mo, pp. 106. Engraved Frontispiece and folded Table. H. 82376

SMITH. The Gentleman's Political Pocket-Almanac for ... 1796 ... . By Charles Smith. ... *New-York.* [1795.] 18mo, pp. 142. Portrait of Washington. 82377

SMITH. The Gentleman's Political and Commercial Pocket Almanac for 1801. By Charles Smith ... *New-York.* [1800.] 18mo, pp. 123. S. 82378

SMITH. The | Monthly | Military Repository. | Respectfully inscribed | to | the Military | of the United States of America. | By Charles Smith. | Vol. I. | *New-York:* | *Printed by William A. Davis, for the Author,* | *No* 51, *Maiden Lane.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 329, Index (1), subscribers' names 331–336. Vol. II. | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Buel, for the Author,* | *No.* 51, *Maiden-Lane.* | 1797. 8vo, pp. 215, Index (1). Portraits and Plans. N. 82379

List of illustrations: (1) Portrait of Genl. Washington (*Tisdale sc.*); (2) portrait of Gen. Wayne (*G. J. Warner s.*); (3) Pl. I. A Plan of the Action at Breeds Hill (*D. Martin sculpt.*); (4) View of Quebec (*Roberts sc.*); (5) Map of the City of Quebec (afterwards marked as plate 2, no engraver's name); (6) plate containing "Scale of 250 Toises;" (7) Pl. III. The Engagement on the White Plains (*D. Martin sct.*); (8) Pl. IV. Plan of the Position which the Army under L^t. Genl. Burgoine took at Saratoga (*D. Martin sct.*); (9) Pl. V. Plan of the Siege of Savannah (*S^t. Memin sculp.*); (10) Portrait of General Greene (*Tisdale sculpt.*); (11) Plan of the Siege of Charlestown in South Carolina (*Tanner sc.*); (12) A Plan of the Investment of York and Gloucester, Virginia (*Tanner scu*).

The New York Historical Society's copy also contains three additional portraits, which appear to have been bound with the book originally, and perhaps were issued with it: (1) Sir Guy Carleton (*Publish'd Octr. 31. 1783. by J. Walker*); (2) Lord Viscouut Howe, with heading "European Magazine" (*Published Novr. 1, 1782, by I. Fielding, Pater-noster Row, I. Sewell, Cornhill, & I. Debrett, Piccadilly*); (3) Charles Henry C^t. D'Estaing (*Publish'd By Fielding & Walker, Pater Noster Row*).

The revolutionary descriptions in this scarce work "were said to have been supplied by Baron Steuben and General Gates."—DR. J. W. FRANCIS. Improved title of No. 50185, Vol. XII. The articles on the American war were republished in a separate form as No. 82375, *supra.*

SMITH (Charles). Table accompanying Smith's combined View of Mountains and Rivers of the World. *London.* 1824. 8vo. 82380

SMITH (Charles). New General Atlas of the World ... *London.* 1837. Folio. 82381

Contains thirteen maps of America.

[SMITH (Charles).] Sparks from a Smith's Forge. [In verse.] *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 71. 82382

SMITH (Charles). A Sermon on the Life and Character of Hon. John Aiken, delivered in the South Church, Andover ... Feb. 10, 1867. By Rev. Charles Smith. ... *Boston: Printed by John D. Flagg.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 82383

SMITH. What we have secured by the War, and what remains to be secured. A Discourse, ... on the day of National Thanksgiving, December 7, 1865 ... in ... Andover. By Rev. Charles Smith. ... *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 82384

SMITH (Charles A.), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1879. Christianity the Source of Freedom. A Sermon delivered ... July 4, 1852, in ... Easton, Pa. By Charles Adam Smith ... . *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. 82385

SMITH. Discourse on Missions, delivered before the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of the State of New York. ... By Charles A. Smith ... . *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 22.

SMITH. A Discourse delivered on the Occasion of the Birth of Washington, before the National Guards of Easton, Pa., in Christ Church ... Feb. 22, 1852. By Charles Adam Smith, Pastor of the Church. ... *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 26, and covers. 82387

SMITH. The Ground of National Consolation and Hope: a Sermon occasioned by the Death of Zachary Taylor, late President of the United States, delivered in the Third Lutheran Church of Rhinebeck, on Sabbath morning, July 21, 1850. By Charles Adam Smith ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 30

SMITH. Stoneridge. Etchings from the Sketch-Book of a Country Pastor. Edited by Rev. Charles A. Smith, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1877. 12mo. 82389

Also: Among the Lilies, and, Elsewhere, with Jesus ... *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* 1872. 16mo. — Before the Flood and After. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 228. — Illustrations of Faith, drawn from the Word of God ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 160. — Inlets and Outlets ... *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* 1872. 16mo. — Men of the Olden Time. ... *Philadelphia.* 1858. 12mo. C.

SMITH (Charles H.) The Mormonites. By Charles H. Smith. *Bristol.* 1849. 12mo. 82390

SMITH (Charles H. J.) Landscape Gardening; or, Parks and Pleasure Grounds. By Charles H. J. Smith. With Notes and Additions by Lewis F. Allen. *New York.* 1858. 12mo.

SMITH (Charles H.), *b.* 1790? The Natural History of the Human Species, its Typical Forms, Primaeval Distribution, Filiations, and Migrations. Illustrated by thirty-four coloured Plates with Portrait and Vignette. By Lieut. Col. Charles Hamilton Smith. *Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 464. 35 Plates. BA., C. + *London.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 464. 35 Plates.

SMITH. The Natural History of the Human Species: ... By Lieut. Col. Chas. Hamilton Smith ... . With a Preliminary Abstract of the Views of Blumenbach, Prichard, Bachman, Agassiz, and other writers of repute, By Samuel Kneeland, Jr. M.D. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 423. 11 Plates. B. 82393

[SMITH (Charles Henry), *b.* 1826.] Bill Arp, so called. A Side Show of the Southern Side of the War. ... *New York: Metropolitan Record Office.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 204. Portrait. B.

[SMITH.] Bill Arp's Letters. ... *New York.* 1868. 12mo.

[SMITH.] Bill Arp's Peace Papers. *New York: G. W. Carleton & Co.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 271, including Frontispiece. C.

[SMITH.] Bill Arp's Scrap-Book. ... *Atlanta.* 1886. 12mo.

SMITH (Charles J.) Annals of the Town of Hillsborough, Hillsborough County, N. H., from its first Settlement to the year 1841. By Charles James Smith. *Sanbornton, N. H.: J. C. Wilson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 72. 82398

SMITH (Charles J.), *b.* 1741? *d.* 1770. The Nature and Necessity of Regeneration. A Discourse ... at Williamsburgh, Va. ... By Charles Jeffrey Smith ... *Woodbridge in New Jersey: Printed by James Parker.* 1765. 8vo. 82399

In Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications an edition is mentioned, *New York*, 1766, 8vo. For a brief notice of Mr. Smith, *see* Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," I. 402.

SMITH (Charles J.) Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of Fac-similes of Original Documents; Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities; and the Birth-places, Residences, Portraits, and Monuments, of Eminent Literary

Characters; with a variety of Reliques and Antiquities connected with the same subjects. Selected and engraved by the late Charles John Smith, F.S.A. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* MDCCCXL. 4to, title, 53 leaves of descriptive text. 102 Plates. B., H., L. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXLV. 4to, pp. viii. 102 Plates. H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLII. 4to, pp. viii. 100 Plates. 82400

Originally issued in eight parts, from 1833 to 1840. The publication was interrupted at the sixth part by the death of Mr. Smith, but was completed by Mr. Bohn. Only two of the plates relate to American affairs, *i. e.* plate 5, a letter from William Penn of Pennsylvania, and plate 18, an epitaph on Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. For an American work of a similar character, *see* Smith (John Jay).

SMITH (Charles K.) Three Years in North America; and Miscellaneous Poems, &c. By Charles K. Smith. ... *Glasgow: Printed by Wm. Gilchrist.* MDCCCLVIII. 16mo, pp. 6, (2), 112, 128. 82401

SMITH (Charles P.), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1883. Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter Family. Compiled from Authentic Sources by Charles Perrin Smith, Trenton, N. J. For Circulation among the Branches of the Family Interested. *Printed by S. Chew, Camden.* 1870. 4to, pp. (2), 88; "Addenda to the Carpenter Family," 6, (1); "Addenda," (2); "Addenda to the Lloyd Genealogy," 19. 82402

Also: Memoranda of a Visit to the Site of Mathraval Castle, with a Genealogical Chart of the Descent of Thomas Lloyd. ... 1875.

SMITH (Charlotte), *b.* 1749, *d.* 1806. Elegiac Sonnets ... By Charlotte Smith. *Philadelphia.* 1787. 12mo. P. 82403

First printed at Chichester and London in 1784.

SMITH. Elegiac | Sonnets, | and other | Poems, | By | Charlotte Smith. | The First Worcester Edition, from the | Sixth London Edition, with Additions. | *Printed at Worcester,* | *by Isaiah Thomas,* | *Sold by him in Worcester, and by said Thomas and* | *Andrews in Boston.* | 1795. | 18mo, pp. 126. 5 Plates engraved by Seymour. H., L. + From the Seventh London Edition. *Boston.* 1795. 18mo.

"The Editor, I. Thomas, doubts not but a proper allowance will be made for work engraved by an artist who obtained his knowledge in this country. ... The making of the particular kind of paper on which these Sonnets are printed, is a new business in America; it is the first manufactured by the Editor."

SMITH (Columbus). Index for Persons in America claiming Properties Abroad, as Heirs-at-Law, etc. ... Compiled by Columbus Smith ... *Rutland, Vt.* 1863. 12mo. 82405

SMITH. Index for Persons in America claiming Properties abroad, either as next of Kin, Heirs at Law, Legatees or otherwise. Compiled by Columbus Smith, of West Salisbury, Vermont, A.D. 1868. *Burlington: Free Press Steam Book and Job Printing House.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 22. 82406

SMITH. Report of a Search made in England for a Property reported to belong to the Gibbs's in U. S. A., in the years 1847–48, by Columbus Smith, Esq., Agent for the Acting Gibbs Association of Vermont. Containing a short History of the Gibbs's in England: likewise several Genealogies of different branches of the Gibbs Family. (Published by order of the Directors of the Acting Gibbs Association of Vermont.) *Middlebury: Justus Cobb, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 28. 82407

SMITH. Report to the Brown Association, U. S. A. made by Columbus Smith, A. D. 1864. Containing the Brown Constitution and Information in his possession relative to the Brown Property in England. Published by Order of the Brown Association. *Middlebury: Printed at the Registry Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 82408

For the report of 1866, *see* Fisher (C. M.), Vol. VI., No. 24454.

SMITH. Report to the Brown Association, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith, A. D. 1868. Published by Order of the Brown Association. *Burlington: Free Press Steam Book aud Job Printing House.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 126. B. 82409

SMITH. Report to the Follansbee Association, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith, A. D. 1865. Containing Information now in his possession and in the possession of the different Branches of the Follansbee Family in America, relative to the Follansbee Property in England: likewise several Genealogies of different Branches of the Family. Published by Order of the Follansbee Association. *Middlebury: Printed at the Register Job Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 82410

Also a supplementary report, 1869, 8vo, pp. 6, (2).

SMITH. Report to the Gibson Association of Vermont, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith, A. D. 1867. Containing the Gibson Constitution, and Information in his possession relative to Gibson Property abroad; likewise Pedigrees of the different Branches of the Family, so far as he has been able to collect. Published by Order of the Gibson Association. *Middlebury: Register Book and Job Printing Establishment.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also a supplementary report, 1869, 8vo, pp. 4.

SMITH. Report to the Houghton Association, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith, A. D. 1869. Containing Information, now collected, relative to Houghton Property in England; also several Genealogies of different Branches of this Family. Published by Order of the Houghton Association. *Burlington, Vt.: Daily Free Press Book and Job Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 82412

SMITH. Report to the Jennings Association, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith [and] C. M. Fisher, Agents, A. D. 1863. Containing Information in their possession relative to the Jennings' Property in England; the Crest and Coat of Arms of the Family; likewise several Genealogies of different Branches of the Family in America and England. (Published by Order of the Jennings Association.) *Rutland: Tuttle & Gay, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. 82413

Also a supplementary report, dated August 16, 1866, 8vo, pp. 10.

SMITH. Report to the Willoughby Association, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith, A. D. 1864. Containing the Willoughby Constitution, and Information relative to the Willoughby Property in England, and the Family Relics brought to America by the Willoughby Family: likewise several Genealogies of different Branches of the Family in America and England. Published by Order of the Willoughby Association. *Middlebury: Printed at the Register Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. 82414

Also a supplementary report, dated August 11, 1866, 8vo, pp. 13.

SMITH. [Second Report to the Booth Association, by Columbus Smith. n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 19. 82415

Contains a record of the descendants of Robert Booth, of Exeter, N. H., who died in 1672. *See also* Smith (H. O.)

SMITH (Cotton M.), *b.* 1731, *d.* 1806. A good Minister of Jesus Christ, nour- | ished by the Words of Faith. | A | Sermon, | preached at | New-Preston, | at the Ordination of | the Reverend | Mr. Jeremiah Day, | to the Pastoral Care of the Church in that Place, | January 31, 1770. | By Cotton Mather Smith, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Sharon. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Green & Watson, near the G. Bridge,* | M,DCC,LXX. | 8vo, pp. 30. H., W.

SMITH. A Sermon delivered at Stamford (Conn.) on June 13, 1793, at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Smith. ... By Cotton Mather Smith ... *Danbury.* 1793. 4to. 82417

Also: Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Wife of Rev. Jeremiah Day, 1771.

8vo. For a biographical notice of Mr. Smith *see* Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," I. 500–503.

[SMITH (D.), *junior.*] Family Register of the Descendants of Nathaniel Smith, Jr. To which is prefixed some Notices of his Ancestors. *Utica: D. Bennett.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 44. S. 82418

SMITH (D. Murray). Arctic Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores from the Earliest Times to the Expedition of 1875–76 By D. Murray Smith, F.R.G.S. Numerous Coloured Illustrations, Maps, and other Engravings. *Edinburgh Thomas C. Jack, Grange Publishing Works* 1877 4to, pp. xiv, (4), 824. 2 Maps and 26 Plates. 82419

[SMITH (Daniel), *b.* 1740? *d.* 1818.] A | Short Description | of the | Tennassee Government, | or the | Territory | of the | United States | South of the River Ohio, | to accompany and explain a | Map of that Country. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Mathew Carey, Bookseller,* | *No.* 118, *High-street.* | 1793. | 8vo, pp. 20. C., H.

The map does not accompany the pamphlet.

[SMITH.] A | Short Description | of the | State of Tennasse, | lately called | The Territory of the United States, | South of the River Ohio; | To accompany and explain a map of | that country. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Mathew Carey,* | *No.* 118 *Market-street,* | *By Lang and Ustick,* | *March* 9, 1796. | 12mo, pp. 36. N. 82421

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

[SMITH.] A Short Description of the State of Tennessee, lately called the Territory of the United States, South of the River Ohio; to which is prefixed, the Constitution of that State. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 44. 82422

A copy of this edition was in Mr. Brinley's sale, No. 4611. Reprinted in Imlay's "Topographical Description," 1797.

SMITH (Daniel), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1822. Report of a Missionary Tour. *See* Vol. XII., No. 49122.

SMITH (Daniel), *b.* 1767, *d.* 1846. The Believer's Rest: A Sermon, Delivered April 7, 1819, at the Funeral of the Rev. Amzi Lewis, A.M. Pastor of the Church in North Stamford. By Daniel Smith, A.M. Pastor of the first Church in Stamford. *Poughkeepsie: Printed by C. P. Barnum.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15.

SMITH (Daniel), *b.* 1806, *d.* 1852. Anecdotes and Illustrations of the Christian Ministry. By Rev. Daniel Smith ... With

an Introduction, by Rev. D. W. Clark. *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 448. c. 82424

SMITH. Anecdotes for the Young: or Principles illustrated by Facts. By Rev. Daniel Smith. *New York.* 1840. 18mo. + *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 436. c. 82425

SMITH. Gems of Female Biography. Compiled by Rev. Daniel Smith. ... Volume I. *New-York: Lane & Scott. Joseph Longking, printer.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 430. Portrait of Miss Ann Bacon. L. 82426

Contains biographies of Mrs. Isabella Graham, Mrs. Abigail Morris, and Mrs. James B. Rust.

SMITH. The Ladies' Book of Anecdotes and Sketches of Character. Compiled by Daniel Smith, with an Introduction by R. S. Foster. *New York.* 1851. 16mo. 82427

SMITH. Lectures to Young Men on their Dangers, Safeguards, and Responsibilities. By Rev. Daniel Smith. *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 246. c. 82428

"He was active in Sunday-school and temperance work, lectured extensively in the latter cause, and wrote more than fifty religious books for the young."—APPLETONS' *Cyclop. of Am. Biog. See also* Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," VII. 769–772.

SMITH (David H.) The Bible versus Polygamy. By Elder David H. Smith. *Plano.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 14. 82429

The author was a son of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet.

SMITH (*Sir* David William). *See* Smyth.

SMITH (Delazon), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1860. A History of Oberlin, or New Lights of the West. Embracing the Conduct and Character of the Officers and Students Of the Institution; together with the Colonists, from the founding of the institution. By Delazon Smith, A Student. *Cleveland: S. Underhill & Son, Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 82, and covers. 82430

Cover-title: "Oberlin Unmasked: by Delazon Smith. For sale at the Office of the Cleveland Liberalist, Cleveland, O. 1837." The back cover contains a list of the contents.

SMITH. A Lecture ... before the Young Men's Polemic Association of Cleveland. By Delazon Smith. On the immediate Abolition of Slavery, December 23d, 1837. *Cleveland, Ohio: S. Underhill & Son.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 82431

SMITH (Denis E.) Leaves from a Physician's Journal. By Denis E. Smith, M.D. *New York: New York Publishing Company.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 336. c. 82432

SMITH (Devereaux). To the People of Pennsylvania. [*Philadelphia.* 1784.] Folio, 1 leaf. 82433

Title from Hildeburn.

SMITH (Dexter). Poems. By Dexter Smith, Jr. *Boston: G. D. Russell & Co.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 128. c. 82434

SMITH (E.) The Complete Housewife. By E. Smith. *New York: H. Gaine.* 1761. 8vo. 82435

Title from Hildeburn.

SMITH (E.) An Inquiry into Scriptural and Ancient Servitude, in which it is shown that neither was Chattel Slavery ... By Rev. E. Smith. *Mansfield, O.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 251. s.

SMITH (E. A.) General Court Martial. Cincinnati, O., October, 1863. United States vs. E. A. Smith. Address of the Accused. [*Cincinnati:*] *Robert Clarke & Co., Printers.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 73. 82437

SMITH (E. A.) The Collection Compendium. Compiled for the use of Lawyers and Business Men generally. Containing a new and original System for the Collection of Claims at all Points in the United States, Canada, etc., ... ; a Digest of the Laws of Every State pertaining to Collections, ... a Digest of the Bankrupt, Patent, Trade-mark, and Copyright Laws, together with the Banking Laws of the United States, a reliable list of Banks and Bankers, for the year ending September 1st, 1876. E. A. Smith, Author and Compiler. *St. Louis, E. A. Smith.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 599. 82438

SMITH (E. Delafield). *See* Smith (Edward D.)

SMITH (E. F.) An Argument ... as to the Right ... to surrender Fugitives from Justice, under the Provisions of the Constitution of the United States ... By E. Fitch Smith ... *New York: George H. Bell.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 38. 82439

SMITH. Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law, and Statutory and Constitutional Construction. By E. Fitch Smith. *Albany: Gould, Banks & Gould.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 976. 82440

SMITH (E. H.) *See* Smith (Elihu H.)

SMITH (E. Oakes). *See* Smith (Elizabeth O.)

SMITH (E. Peshine). *See* Smith (Erasmus P.)

SMITH (*Mrs.* E. S.) *See* Smith (Emeline S.)

SMITH (E. Vale). *See* Smith (Euphemia V.)

SMITH (Ebenezer). The Deceit and Unreasonableness of Self-Righteousness; | and the blessed Spirit and Temper of a true Friend and | Follower of Christ taken into View. | A | full Description | of the | Saint and Sinner, | in their | different and true Characters, | brought to view and held forth | in the Scripture Glass, | in their true and lively Pictures. | By Ebenezer Smith, jun. | In the carnal Sense of the Word, an Outcast of Israel. | *Boston: Printed for the Author.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 82441

SMITH. A Vindication of Defence for Agitation in Eight Years' Cruel Contest by the Volunteer for the Good Laws of his Country ... By Ebenezer Smith ... [n. p.:] *Published for the Author.* 1816. 8vo. 82442

SMITH (Edmond R.) The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. By Edmond Reuel Smith, of the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition in Chili. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 335. Frontispiece and 16 Illustrations. 82443

SMITH (Edward). Account of a Journey through North-Eastern Texas, undertaken in 1849, for the purposes of Emigration. Embodied in a Report: to which are appended Letters and Verbal Communications, From Eminent Individuals; Lists of Temperature; of Prices of Land, Produce, and Articles of Merchandize; and of Cost of Carriage and Labour; in several Parts of the Western and Southern States; And the recently adopted Constitution of Texas, with Maps from the last authentic Survey. By Edward Smith, M.D., LL.B., B.A., &c. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., Birmingham: B. Hudson.* 1849. 12mo, pp. vi, 5–188. 2 Maps. B., C. + Second Edition. *London.* 1852. 8vo. 82444

SMITH (Edward). William Cobbett; a Biography. By Edward Smith ... *London.* 1878. 2 vols., 8vo. 82445

SMITH (Edward Darrell). Inaugural Dissertation, being an Attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into the circulation; or if changed, that they are recomposed and regain their active properties ... *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo.

SMITH (E[dward] D.), *b.* 1826, *d.* 1878. Brief Appeals for the Loyal Cause. By Hon. E. Delafield Smith ... . *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 82447

SMITH. Destiny; A Poem ... before the Associate Chapters of the Delta Phi, ... June 29th, 1846. By E. Delafield Smith. ... *New-York: Jos. A. Fraetas, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 27, (1).

[SMITH.] Family Records and Recollections. Melania (Boughton) Smith. *New York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 53. 82449

SMITH. Non-Interference with Insurrectionary Districts. By E. Delafield Smith. *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 82450

SMITH. Oratory: A Poem delivered before the Eucleian and Philomathean Societies of the University of New York ... June 28, 1852. By E. Delafield Smith. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 51, and cover. H., L. 82451

SMITH. The Peterhoff. Argument of E. Delafield Smith, United States District Attorney, addressed to the United States Court at New York, in the Case of the Prize Steamer Peterhoff, July 10, 1863. Printed for the use of the Court, from a stenographic report by A. F. Warburton, Esq., and revised by the District Attorney. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25, and cover. 82452

SMITH. Retraction of Reflections contained in a Congressional Report and relating to a case prosecuted by E. Delafield Smith, United States District Attorney at New York from April 4, 1861, to April 14, 1865. With the Facts and Documents. *New York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 67, and cover. 82453

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. E. Delafield Smith for Grant and the Republican Cause, delivered at Cooper Institute, New York ... October 30, 1868. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

SMITH (Edward D.) Our Country, and Our Country's Constitution and Laws. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving

Day, December 12th, 1850, in the Chelsea Presbyterian Church, New York, by Edward Dunlap Smith, D.D. ... *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 59. 82455

SMITH (Edward M.) Documentary History of Rhinebeck, in Dutchess County, N. Y., embracing Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Records of Our First Families and First Settlers, with a History of its Churches and other Public Institutions. By Edward M. Smith. *Rhinebeck, Dutchess County, N. Y.* 1881. 8vo, pp. (2), 239. Map. 82456

SMITH (Edward P[armelee]), *b.* 1827, *d.* 1876. Incidents of the United States Christian Commission. By Rev. Edward P. Smith. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 512. 9 Plates. C. 82457

SMITH (Egbert T.) Brookhaven. 1665–1876. Historic Sketch of the Town of Brookhaven, Read by Hon. Egbert T. Smith, at the Centennial Celebration at Fort St. George, July 4, 1876. [n. p. 1876?] 8vo, pp. 10. 82458

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. Egbert T. Smith, of Suffolk, in the Assembly of New York, upon the Union Resolutions, Feb. 17, 1851. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. 82459

SMITH (Elbert H.) The History of Black Hawk; with which is interwoven a Description of the Black Hawk War, and other Scenes in the West. By Elbert H. Smith. *Milwaukee.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 120. S. 82460

[SMITH.] Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. A National Poem: in Six Cantos. Embracing an Account of the Life and Exploits of this celebrated Chieftain; the Black Hawk War; a Legend of the Illinois Tribe of Indians, showing the manner in which they became extinct; a succinct Description of the Wisconsin and Lake Superior Countries, and their rich Minerals; the Massacre of Chicago, and other deeply interesting Scenes in the West. By a Western Tourist. *New York: Edward Kearny.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 299. 2 Plates. BA. 82461

The lithographed title reads: "Black Hawk and Scenes in the West." Reissued with the author's name as follows:

SMITH. Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. A National Poem: in Six Cantos. Embracing an Account of the Life and Exploits of this celebrated

Chieftain; the Black Hawk War; a Legend of the Illinois Tribe of Indians, showing the manner in which they became extinct; a succinct Description of the Wisconsin and Lake Superior Countries, and their rich Minerals; the Massacre of Chicago, and other deeply interesting Scenes in the West. By Elbert H. Smith ... *New York.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 299. 2 Plates. B., H.

SMITH (Elbridge). The Claims of Classical Culture upon the Attention of American Teachers and American Schools. A Lecture ... before the American Institute of Instruction, at Providence, R. I., August 9, 1854. By Elbridge Smith, A.M. ... *Cambridge: Thurston and Torry.* M DCCC LV. 8vo, pp. 73. H.

SMITH. The Founders of the Institute, and its first President. An Address ... before the American Institute of Instruction, ... Boston, August 1st, 1867. By Elbridge Smith. *Boston: Samuel Chism.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 108. B. 82464

SMITH. The Life and Character of the Hon. William Parkinson Greene. An Address ... before the Alumni of the Norwich Free Academy, January 25, 1865. By Elbridge Smith, A.M. ... *Cambridge.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 137. B. 82465

SMITH (Eleazer). Nine Years among the Convicts of New Hampshire: or, Prison Reminiscences. By Eleazer Smith ... Second Edition. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 287. BA. 82466

SMITH (Eli), *b.* 1759, *d.* 1848. A Sermon preached December 24, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Stephen Farley to the Pastoral Care of the Congregational Church ... in Claremont. By Eli Smith, A.M. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Printed by Joseph Cushing.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 82467

SMITH. The Signs of the Times. A Sermon ... in Holles, New-Hampshire, April 19, 1804, the Day of the Annual Fast. By Eli Smith, A.M. ... *Amherst, N. H.: Printed by Joseph Cushing.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 31. M. 82468

SMITH (Eli). A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Governor [George] Madison, delivered before the Legislature of Kentucky, ... December 8th, 1816. By Eli Smith. ... *Frankfort, K.: Gerard & Kendall, Printers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 26. M. 82469

SMITH (Eli), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1857. Missionary Sermons and Addresses. By Eli Smith. ... *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1833.

12mo, pp. 229. C. + *New York: Saxton & Miles.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 229. B. 82470

SMITH. Trials of Missionaries. An Address delivered in ... Boston, ... October 24, 1832, to the Rev. Elias Riggs, Rev. William M. Thomson, and Doct. Asa Dodge, about to embark as Missionaries ... By the Rev. Eli Smith ... . *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 17. B., W. 82471

Mr. Smith, in conjunction with Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, was also the author of "Missionary Researches in Armenia." *Boston.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London: George Wightman.* 1834. 8vo.

SMITH (Elias), *b.* 1769, *d.* 1846. The American Physician, and Family Assistant: in Four Parts. By Elias Smith. Third Edition. *Boston.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 198. + In Five Parts. Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 306. Portrait.

SMITH. The Christian's Magazine, Reviewer, and Religious Intelligencer; consisting of Subjects Historical, Doctrinal, Experimental, Practical, and Poetical:—By Elias Smith. *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed for the Editor. Sold in Portsmouth by Elias Smith, in Boston by Daniel Conant, No.* 9 *Back-street, in Salem by B. Macanulty, in Freetown,* (*Mass.*) *by Job Peirce, in Kennebunk, by Timothy Kezer.* 1805–1807. Vol. 1. Nos. 1–8. 12mo, pp. 300. N.

Published once every three months for two years, from May, 1805, to April, 1807. Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

SMITH. The Christian's Pocket Companion and Daily Assistant. By Elias Smith. *Exeter, N. H.* 1825. 12mo. 82474

At the end of the author's "Life," printed in 1816, an earlier edition of the above work is advertised for sale.

SMITH. The Clergyman's Looking-Glass, or Ancient and Modern Things contrasted. 1. Concerning Ministers. 2. Concerning Baptism. 3. Concerning the Church. Ancient things as they stand in the Scriptures. Modern things as they are practised in the present day. By Elias Smith. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged. *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed by N. S. & W. Peirce.* M.DCCC.III. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 82475

SMITH. (No. 1.) The Clergyman's Looking-Glass, or Ancient and Modern Things contrasted. 1—Concerning Ministers. 2—Concerning Baptism. 3—Concerning the Church. Ancient Things as they stand in the Scripture. Modern Things as they are practised in the present Day. By Elias Smith, Servant of

Jesus Christ. ... Third Edition—Corrected and Enlarged. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 36. N. 82476

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

SMITH. No. II. The Clergyman's Looking-Glass; Being a History of the Birth, Life, and Death of Anti-Christ. In Three Books. The two first contains a history of his Birth and Life down to the 1st of June, 1803; the third contains a Prophecy of what shall take place concerning him hereafter, 'till the day of his death—with an account of his Death and Burial: and a Speech, to be delivered at his Grave, with a Funeral Dirge, to be sung at the same time by the followers of the Lamb. Written in Scripture stile, in Chapters and Verses. By Elias Smith, Portsmouth, Preacher of the Gospel. ... *Portsmouth: Printed by N. S. & W. Peirce, and sold by them, at their Bookstore, Congress-Street, and by the Author, Bridge-street.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 48. N.

The author states in a note that "the two first of these books were published last winter, in the New-Hampshire Gazette." Title and note from Mr. Kelby.

SMITH. (No. III.) The Clergyman's Looking Glass. The Champion of Reviling, Railing, and Slander, left undisputed Master of the Field; or Mr. Joseph Buckminister's unscriptural assertions, and Contradictions, made known to the World; being a reply to his Sermon on one Baptism. By Elias Smith, Servant of Jesus Christ. ... *Printed for John E. Palmer, sold at Portsmouth —And by Manning and Loring, 2 Cornhill, Boston.*—1804. 12mo, pp. 33. N. 82478

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

SMITH. The Clergyman's Looking-glass. (No. IV.) The main Pillar of Antichrist's Kingdom shaken, and the Folly of Jannes made manifest; being an Examination of Mr. Osgood's Arguments in favour of the Antichristian Practice of sprinkling Children, under pretence of baptizing them. By Elias Smith. ... *Boston.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 82479

SMITH. A Discourse, delivered at Jefferson Hall, Thanksgiving-Day, November 25, 1802; And re-delivered (by request) the Wednesday evening following, at the same place: The Subject, Nebuchadnezzar's Dream. By Elder Elias Smith, Preacher of the Gospel in Portsmouth, N. H. ... Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. *Boston: Printed and sold by Manning & Loring.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 40. H., N. 82480

Three editions were published.

SMITH. A Discourse on Government and Religion, delivered July 4, 1810, at Gray, Me. ... By Elias Smith ... *Portland.* 1810. 12mo. W. 82481

SMITH. The Doctrine of the Prince of Peace and his Servants, concerning the End of the Wicked contrasted with the Doctrines of the Prince of this World, and his Servants, upon the same Subject: proving that the Doctrines of the Universalists and Calvinists are not the Doctrine of Jesus Christ and the Apostles. Also, the Foundation of Calvinism and Priestcraft shaken. By Elias Smith. ... *Printed at Boston, Sold by the Author and by the Booksellers, etc.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 72. M., W. 82482

SMITH. Five Letters, with Remarks. Letter I. From Elias Smith of Portsmouth, to William Gridley of Boston. Letter II. From Thomas Baldwin of Boston, to Elias Smith, on the subject of his Letter to William Gridley. Letter III. From Elias Smith to Samuel Stillwell of Boston, on his treatment to Elias Smith and his Friends. Letter IV. From the Church at Woburn, to Elias Smith. Letter V. From Elias Smith to the Church in Woburn. Also, Remarks on the Minutes of the Warren Association, held in Boston, Sept. 1804. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Ball for Elias Smith.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 36, ending with "to be continued." N. 82483

Title from Mr. William Kelby.

SMITH. A Golden Sermon: upon the Candlestick of Gold, with the Bowl, Pipes and Lamps, and Two Olive Trees. Delivered at the Methodist Meeting-House in Portland, December 26, 1809. By Elias Smith ... . *Portland,* (*Maine,*) *The Author* ... 1810. 8vo, pp. 36. 82484

SMITH. The Herald of Gospel Liberty. Edited by Elias Smith ... Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 4to. Continued.

Smith in his "Life" states that "On the 1st of September, 1808, the first number of the 'Herald' was published in Portsmouth, N. H., which perhaps was the first religious newspaper ever published. Only 274 subscribers were obtained. In Sept. 1815, they had increased to 1500." It was issued every other Friday, beginning September 1, 1808, and forming a volume for each year.

SMITH. The Herald of Life & Immortality. By Elias Smith. ... *Boston.* 1819–20. 8 numbers, 12mo, pp. 288. 82486

Published from January, 1819, to October, 1820.

SMITH. A Letter to Mr. Daniel Humphreys, Sandemanian Teacher; From Elias Smith, Servant of Jesus Christ. ... *Ports-*

mouth, N. H. Printed at the Gazette Office, and for sale at the different Book-stores in Town. 1804. 12mo, pp. 12. N. 82487

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

SMITH. Letters to Rev. Dr. Thos. Baldwin, with Remarks on his Sermon on the Supreme Divinity of Christ. By Elias Smith. [*Philadelphia.* 1814.] 8vo. 82488

SMITH. The Life, Conversion, Preaching, Travels, and Sufferings of Elias Smith. Written by Himself. ... Vol. I. *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed by Beck & Foster, sold by the Author, No.* 2. *Ladd-street, and James F. Shores, No.* 1. *Market-street; by the Christian Preachers in the United States; and the Booksellers.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 406. Portrait. B., N. + *Boston, Ms.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 372. Portrait. B. 82489

Only one volume was published of the first edition. Title from Mr. Kelby.

SMITH. The Light not clear, nor dark. A Discourse ... at Hopkinton, (N. H.) ... Sept. 5, 1804. ... By Elias Smith. ... *Boston.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 47. BA. 82490

SMITH. The Loving-kindness of God displayed in the Triumph of Republicanism in America; Being a Discourse ... at Taunton, (Mass.) July fourth, 1809; at the Celebration of American Independence. By Elias Smith. ... [n. p. 1809.] 12mo, pp. 36. B., M. 82491

SMITH. A Man in the Smoke, and a Friend endeavouring to help him out. Being Remarks on Mr. Baldwin's Sermon upon the Purpose of God, the Foundation of Effectual Calling. Also —An Explanation of the Words Purpose, Elect, and Election. By Elias Smith, Servant of Jesus Christ. ... *Boston: Printed for the Author. Sold by Daniel Conant, No.* 9 *Back-street and Mrs. Hillman, No.* 9. *Prince-street, Boston, Barnard B. Macanurty, Salem, and by Peirce, Hill & Peirce, Portsmouth.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 36. N. 82492

Title from Mr. Kelby.

SMITH. The People's Book. An Address to the Citizens of Boston ... on Poison, Health, Disease ... By Elias Smith. ... *Boston.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 72. 82493

SMITH. A Reply to the Congregational Methodistical Question—"Why cannot you commune with us, seeing we are willing to commune with you?" To which is added, A Short History

of Infant Baptism. By Elias Smith, Portsmouth, Preacher of the Gospel. ... *Portsmouth: N. H. Printed for N. S. & W. Peirce, and sold by them at their Book store, Congress-street; by the Author, Bridge-street; and by Manning & Loring, No. 2. Cornhill, Boston. Price* 10 *cents single, and* 7 *cents by the dozen or hundred.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 24. N. 82494

SMITH. A Reply to the Question, How shall I know that I am born again? or, What are the evidences of a Spiritual birth? By Elias Smith, Preacher of the Gospel to Dying Men. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, and sold at their Book store, No.* 2 *Cornhill. Sold also by the Author, and by N. S. & W. Peirce, Book-sellers in Portsmouth, N. H.* [1804.] 12mo, pp. 36. N. 82495

The introduction is dated February, 1804. This title and the one preceding furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

SMITH. A Sermon, on Nebuchadnezzar's Dream ... in Boston, May 4, 1820. By Elias Smith. [n. p. 1820.] 12mo, pp. 35. B. 82496

SMITH. Sermons containing an Illustration of the Prophecies to be accomplished. By Elias Smith. *Exeter: Printed for the Author.* 1808. 16mo, pp. 300. C. 82497

SMITH. Three Sermons on Election, ... By Elias Smith. ... *Boston: Printed by T. G. Bangs.* 1817. 24mo, pp. 126. B.

SMITH. The Whole World Governed by a Jew; or the Government of the Second Adam, as King and Priest; Described from the Scriptures. Delivered March 4, 1805, the Evening after the Election of the President & Vice-President. By Elias Smith. *Exeter: Printed by Henry Ranlet,* 1805. 12mo, pp. 84.

Also: The Fall of Angels and Men ... 1812. 8vo.—The History of Anti-Christ ... 1803. 8vo.—The New Testament Dictionary, containing the New Testament meaning of eleven hundred and eight words. ... *Philadelphia.* 1812. 12mo.—A Short Sermon to the Calvinistic Baptists in Massachusetts ... 1806. 8vo.—Songs of the Redeemed, for the followers of the Lamb ... 1816. 18mo. At the end of the author's "Reply to the Question, How shall I know," printed in 1804, is advertised "An excellent collection of Hymns, for the edification of Christians," published by Elias Smith, and for sale by Manning & Loring, Boston.

SMITH (Elias). The Martyr President. An Oration ... before the Colored Citizens of Raleigh, N. C., at the Dedication of the Statue of Abraham Lincoln, August 1, 1865. By Elias Smith, a War Correspondent of the New York Tribune. *New York: L. H. Bridgham.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 82500

[SMITH (Elihu Hubbard), *Editor*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1798.] American Poems, | Selected and Original. | Vol. I. | *Litchfield* | *Printed by* | *Collier and Buel.* | (*The Copy-right secured as the Act directs.*) | [1793.] 12mo, pp. viii, 304, list of subscribers (6), errata (1). B., L.

The first published collection of American Poetry. It was edited by Dr. Elihu H. Smith of Litchfield, afterwards of New York, whose preface is dated from "Litchfield (Connecticut) June 1793." The collection comprises poems by Trumbull, Dwight, Barlow, Hopkins, Hopkinson, Humphreys, Livingston, Mrs. Morton, J. Allen, W. Dunlap, Freneau, and others.

SMITH. A Discourse delivered April 11, 1798. At the Request of ... the New York Society for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves, and Protecting such of them as have been or may be liberated. By E. H. Smith ... . *New-York: T. & J. Swords.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 30. N. 82502

[SMITH.] Edwin and Angelina; or the Banditti. An Opera, in Three Acts. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-Street.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 72. Plate. B. 82503

This opera was performed at the New York Theatre for the first time, Dec. 19 1796, with Mr. Hodgkinson as Sifrid, and Mrs. Hodgkinson, Angelina. According to Dunlap, it was Dr. Smith's "only dramatic production."

SMITH. Letters to William Buel on the Fever which prevailed in New York in 1793. ... *New York* 1794. 8vo.

SMITH (Elizabeth), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1806. Fragments in Prose and Verse, by Miss Elizabeth Smith, lately deceased. With some Account of her Life and Character. By H. M. Bowdler. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 240. Portrait. BA. + *Burlington, N. J.: D. Allinson & Co.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 261. Portrait. BA., L. 82505

First printed in England: *Bath.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo. It elicited: Review of the Life and Fragments of Miss Elizabeth Smith. [*Boston.* 1810.] 12mo, pp. (2), 26.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Elizabeth O.), *b.* 1806. Bald Eagle, or the Last of the Ramapaughs. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. *London.* 1867. 8vo. 82506

SMITH. The Bald Eagle: a Story of the American Revolution. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. *New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co.* 1882. 4to, pp. 28. 82507

SMITH. The Dandelion. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. ... *Boston.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 157. + Sixth Edition. *Buffalo: George H. Derby & Co.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 157. 82508

In prose and verse. With half-title: "Stories, not for good children, nor bad children, but for real children."

SMITH. The Good Child's Book. By E. Oakes Smith. *New York: G. H. Derby & Co.* 1851. 12mo. 82509

SMITH. Hints on Dress and Beauty. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. *New York.* 1852. 8vo. 82510

SMITH. Hugo: A Legend of Rockland Lake. Found amongst the papers of the late Ernest Helfenstein. ... Edited by E. Oakes Smith. Second Edition. *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1851. 12mo, engraved title, and pp. 149. 3 Plates. 82511

The copyright is dated 1850. The book contains historical and antiquarian notes.

SMITH. The Lover's Gift. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. *Hartford.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 128. 82512

[SMITH.] The Newsboy. *New York: J. C. Derby.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 527. B. 82513

SMITH. Old New York: or, Democracy in 1689. A Tragedy, in Five Acts. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith ... . *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 65, and covers, slip of errata. B., L. 82514

SMITH. The Poetical Writings of Elizabeth Oakes Smith. First Complete Edition. *New York: J. S. Redfield.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 204. L. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1846. 24mo, pp. 204.

SMITH. Riches without Wings, or the Cleveland Family. By E. Oakes Smith. *Boston: G. W. Light.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 162. C. 82516

SMITH. The Roman Tribute, a Tragedy. By E. Oakes Smith. *New York.* 1850. 12mo. 82517

SMITH. Salamander: a Legend for Christmas, found amongst the papers of the late Ernest Helfenstein. Edited by E. Oakes Smith. *New York.* 1848. 8vo. Plates by Darley. 82518

SMITH. Shadow Land; or, The Seer. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith ... *New York: Fowler and Wells.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 129.

SMITH. The Sinless Child, and other Poems. By Elizabeth Oakes Smith. Edited by John Keese. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* M DCCC XLIII. 12mo, pp. 177, (1). BA., C. 82520

SMITH. Stories for Children. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. *Boston.* 1847. 16mo. 82521

SMITH. The True Child. By E. Oakes Smith. *Boston: Saxton & Kelt.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 160. C. 82522

SMITH. The Western Captive, or the Times of Tecumseh. By Mrs. Seba Smith. *New York.* 1842. 4to. B. 82523

In "The New World" series.

SMITH. Woman and her Needs. By Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. *New York.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 120. S. 82524

Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes Smith was the wife of Seba Smith. After his death she wrote her name "Oakesmith."

SMITH (*Mrs.* Emeline Sherman), *b.* 1823. The Fairy's Search. By Mrs. E. S. Smith. *New York.* 1847. 24mo, pp. 124.

SMITH. Poems and Ballads. By Mrs. E. S. Smith. *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 336. 82526

SMITH (Emma). A Selection of Hymns ... By Emma Smith. *Independence* (*Mo.*) 1832. 24mo. 82527

For the use of the Mormon church. *See* H. H. Bancroft's "History of Utah," pp. xl, 74.

SMITH (E[rasmus] P.), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1882. A Manual of Political Economy. By E. Peshine Smith. *New York.* 1853. 12mo.

SMITH. Manuel d'Économie Politique. Par E. Peshine Smith. Traduit de l'Anglais par Camille Baquet. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1854. 12mo. 82529

SMITH (Ethan), *b.* 1762, *d.* 1849. Daughters of Zion excelling. A Sermon preached to the Ladies of the Cent Institution, in Hopkinton, New-Hampshire, August 18, 1814. By Ethan Smith, A.M. Minister in said Place. *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 82530

SMITH. A Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to Antichrist and the Last Times; exhibiting the Rise, Character and Overthrow of that terrible Power: and a Treatise on the Seven Apocalyptic Vials. By Ethan Smith, A.M. ... *Charlestown, Massachusetts: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 380. B., N. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 588.

Also: Dissertation on the Prophecies ... *Concord, N. H.* 1809. 8vo.

SMITH. Episcopacy Examined: ... A Sermon ... in Hopkinton, New-Hampshire, Lord's Day, Dec. 22, 1816. By Ethan Smith. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 45. 82532

SMITH. A Farewell Sermon, delivered at Haverhill, N. H., June 30, 1799. By Ethan Smith. *Peacham, Vt.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 27. 82533

SMITH. Memoirs of Mrs. Abigail Bailey, who had been the Wife of Major Asa Bailey, formerly of Landaff, (N. H.) Written by Herself. She died in Bath, N. H. February, 11, 1815. To which are added sundry original Biographical Sketches. Edited by Ethan Smith, A.M. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 275, (1). 82534

Improved title of No. 2722, Vol. I.

SMITH. A Sermon delivered to Doctor Spring's Society in Newburyport, Thanksgiving evening, Nov. 30, 1809. By Rev. Ethan Smith. ... *Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23.

SMITH. Two Sermons on one Subject. Delivered at Washington, N. H. on Lord's Day, November 4, 1804. By Ethan Smith ... *Printed at Windsor, Vermont, By Nahum Mower.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 82536

SMITH. Two Sermons ... delivered August 3, 1818, at Bolton, New York. By Ethan Smith. *Ballston Spa.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 46. 82537

SMITH. View of the Hebrews; exhibiting the Destruction of Jerusalem; the certain Restoration of Judah and Israel; the present State of Judah and Israel; and an Address of the Prophet Isaiah relative to their Restoration. By Ethan Smith, Pastor of a Church in Poultney, (Vt.) ... *Poultney (Vt.): Printed and Published by Smith & Shute.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 187. BA. 82538

An attempt to prove that the lost tribes are identical with the North American Indians.

SMITH. View of the Hebrews; or the Tribes of Israel in America. Exhibiting Chap. I. The Destruction of Jerusalem. Chap. II. The Certain Restoration of Judah and Israel. Chap. III. The Present State of Judah and Israel. Chap. IV. An Address of the Prophet Isaiah to the United States relative to their restoration. Second Edition, improved and enlarged. By Ethan

Smith, Pastor of a Church in Poultney, (Vt.) ... *Published and Printed by Smith & Shute, Poultney, (Vt.)* 1825. 12mo, pp. 285.

Some copies have the author's name before the words "Second Edition," etc., as follows:

SMITH. View of the Hebrews; or the Tribes of Israel in America. Exhibiting Chap. I. The Destruction of Jerusalem. Chap. II. The Certain Restoration of Judah and Israel. Chap. III. The Present State of Judah and Israel. Chap. IV. An Address of the Prophet Isaiah to the United States relative to their restoration. By Ethan Smith, Pastor of a Church in Poultney (Vt.) ... Second Edition, improved and enlarged. *Published and Printed by Smith & Shute, Poultney, (Vt.)* 1825. 12mo, pp. 285.

Also: A Key to the Figurative Language found in the Sacred Scriptures, in the Form of Questions and Answers. ... *Exeter: Printed by C. Norris & Co.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 106. H.—Key to the Revelation. In thirty-six Lectures, taking the whole Book in Course. ... *New-York: J. & J. Harper.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 396 H.—Key to the Revelation. In thirty-eight Lectures ... Second Edition. *Boston: Whipple & Damrell.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 401. B.—Lecture on Infant Baptism ... *Poultney, Vt.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 95.—Prophetic Catechism to lead to the Study of the Prophetic Scriptures. ... *Boston.* 1839. 12mo.—A View of the Trinity, designed as an Answer to Noal Worcester's Bible News ... 1824. 12mo.

For a biographical sketch *see* Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," II. 296–300.

SMITH (Eunice). A Dialogue ... By Eunice Smith. *Printed,* MDCCXCIII. *For Abraham Ellison, Albany.* 12mo, pp. 164.

SMITH. A | Dialogue | or, | Discourse | between | Mary & Martha. | By Eunice Smith, of Ashfield. | *Boston: Printed and Sold at Russell's Of-* | *fice, Essex-Street, near Liberty-Pole;* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82542

SMITH. Motives to Walk with God; with a Number of Songs. By Eunice Smith. *Greenfield.* 1798. 12mo. 82543

SMITH. Practical Language interpreted: in a Dialogue between a Believer and an Unbeliever. By Eunice Smith. *Boston: E. Russell.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Stockbridge: R. Lee.* 1793. 8vo. 82544

SMITH. Some Arguments against World-Mindedness: by way of a Dialogue. By Eunice Smith. *Stockbridge: R. Lee.* [1791?] 8vo, pp. 8. 82545

SMITH. Some of the Exercises of a Believing Soul described ... By Eunice Smith. *Stockbridge: R. Lee.* [1791?] 8vo.

SMITH (E[uphemia] V.) History of Newburyport; from the Earliest Settlement of the Country to the present time. With a Biographical Appendix. By Mrs. E. Vale Smith. *Newburyport:* 1854. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 414, (1). 3 Plates. H. 82547

SMITH (Fitzhugh). A Tribute to the Memory of Fitzhugh Smith, the Son of Gerrit Smith. By the Author of "Thoughts on a New Order of Missionaries," etc. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 284. C. 82548

SMITH (Francis). An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, by Hudson's Streights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Performed in the Years 1746 and 1747, in the Ship "California," Captain Francis Smith, Commander. By the Clerk of the California ... *London.* MDCCXLVIII–MDCCXLIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 237; (2), 326, Index (18). 5 Maps. C., N. 82549

SMITH (Francis). To Captain Alexander Patterson, | acting as a Justice of the Peace for Northumber-| land County, in Wyoming.| [n. p. 1784.] Sm. folio, 1 leaf. P. 82550

Dated "Northampton County, 15th Nov. 1783." Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

SMITH (Francis), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1872. A Discourse delivered in the Fourth Baptist Meeting House, Providence, on the re-opening of the House, after its enlargement, October 20, 1850. By Rev. Francis Smith ... *Providence: John F. Moore.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22

SMITH (Francis H.) My Experience, or Footprints of a Presbyterian to Spiritualism. By Francis H. Smith. *Baltimore.* 1860. 12mo. 82552

SMITH (Francis H[enney]), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1890. College Reform. By Francis H. Smith. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo.

SMITH. The Inner Life of the V. M. I. Cadet, its Responsibilities and its Privileges. Introductory Address to the Corps of Cadets at the Virginia Military Institute on the resumption of the Academic Exercises Sept. 10, 1866. By Francis H. Smith, LL.D., Superintendent. *Lexington, Va.* 1873. Sm. 4to, pp. 52.

SMITH. Introductory Address to the Corps of Cadets of the Virginia Military Institute, on the resumption of the Academic Exercises, Sept. 10, 1866. By Francis H. Smith, A.M., Supt.

Va. Milit. Inst. Published by order of the Board of Visitors. *Richmond: Whig Print.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 13. 82555

SMITH. Introductory Lecture ... before the Corps of Cadets, on the Resumption of the Academic Duties of the Virginia Military Institute ... Richmond, Va., December 28, 1864. By Francis H. Smith, A.M. ... *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 82556

[SMITH.] Memoir of Dr. Thomas Henderson of the United States Army. By his Son-in-Law. *New-York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 21. 82557

SMITH. Memorial Ceremonies at the National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia. ... By Francis H. Smith ... . *Washington.* 1868. 8vo. 82558

Also: The Best Methods of conducting Common Schools. ... 1849. 8vo.—Report to the Legislature of Virginia on Scientific Education in Europe ... 1859. 8vo.

SMITH (Francis O[smond] J[on]), *b.* 1806, *d.* 1876. Argument of Francis O. J. Smith, before ... Referees upon the Claim preferred by him against Prof. Samuel F. B. Morse ... 14th, 15th, and 17th of September, 1860 ... Boston. [*Portland: I. Berry and Son, Printers.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 82559

SMITH. Commonwealth of Massachusetts, vs. Francis O. J. Smith, on an Indictment procured by the Conspiracy and Perjuries of D. H. Craig and his Witnesses ... . *Portland.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 72. H. 82560

SMITH. An Exposition of the Differences existing between different Presses and different Lines of Telegraph, respecting the Transmission of foreign News. Being a Letter and accompanying Documents, addressed to the Government Commissioners of the Nova Scotia Telegraph. By Francis O. J. Smith. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 82561

SMITH. A Letter on the proposed Policy and Measures of the National Administration, relative to Currency and Commerce; addressed to the Electors of Cumberland Congressional District, in Maine. By Francis O. J. Smith ... . *Bangor.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 82562

SMITH. A Letter relating to the Administration and present Condition of the Post Office Department of the United States,

under the Hon. William T. Barry ... . By Francis O. J. Smith, ... *Portland, Me.: I. Berry and Co., Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23.

SMITH. A Letter to the Friends and Stockholders of the York and Cumberland Railroad ... *Portland.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48

SMITH. Letters from Mr. Smith, Member of Congress from Maine, in vindication of his Vote against the Sub-Treasury Bill. [*Portland.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 82565

Signed: Francis O. J. Smith.

SMITH. Mr. Smith's Review of the "Letter of Leonard Jarvis, to his Constituents of the Hancock and Washington District in Maine." [n. p. 1835.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 82566

SMITH. Reports of Decisions. 1831. *See* Vol. XI. 44031.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Francis O. J. Smith, delivered at the New City Hall in Portland, on the Evening of January 29th, 1861, on the "Dangers of the Union, and the Remedy." By Request of Business Men of Portland. ... *Portland: Brown Thurston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. 82567

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Francis O. J. Smith, of Westbrook. In House of Representatives, February 18th, 19th and 20th, 1863, on the "Emancipation Resolves," Reported from the Committee on Federal Relations,—the Question being on the Substitution of the Resolves offered by himself. [n. p. 1831.] 8vo, pp. 54. H. + [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 39. 82568

SMITH. Statement of the Directors of the York and Cumberland Rail-Road Company upon the Removal of Francis O. J. Smith ... *Portland.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 64. 82569

SMITH. The Uniform Record of all Political Parties in Maine, down to 1856, in opposition to Human Slavery. Speech of Hon. Francis O. J. Smith to the Republican State Convention ... Portland, July 8, 1855. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 24. B.

Also: Secret Corresponding Vocabulary: adapted for Use to Morse's Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. ... 1845. 8vo. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 43958.

[SMITH (Franklin W.)] Letter to the Secretary of the Navy, with an Analysis of certain Contracts of the Navy Department, as Appendix to Paper addressed to the Commissioner of the Naval Code. [*Boston.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 43. H. 82571

SMITH. Naval General Court-Martial, Navy Yard, Charlestown, Mass. The United States against Franklin W. Smith. Argument of the Judges-Advocate. *Boston: Farwell & McGlenen, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 139. H. 82572

The accused in this case was charged with "Fraud upon the United States," and "Willful neglect of duty as a Contractor."

SMITH. Prosecution of Franklin W. Smith by the United-States Navy Department. Report of Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, including the following papers: Memorial of Senators and Representatives from Massachusetts, in Congress, to the President of the United States. Testimonial of Merchants and Manufacturers. Opinion of Hon. Charles Sumner on the Case, to the President of the United States. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 61, and covers.

[SMITH.] Rejoinder to the Explanations of the Bureaus, concerning the Award of certain Contracts. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 18, 26. H. 82574

SMITH. United States vs. Franklin W. Smith. Memorial of Senators and Representatives in Congress from Massachusetts, to the President of the United States. Testimonial of Mercantile and Manufacturing Houses. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 82575

SMITH. The United States against Franklin W. Smith. A Review of the Argument of the Judge Advocate, by Franklin W. Smith. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 144. 82576

For the "Argument for the Defence," in this case, *see* Thomas (Benjamin H.) *See also* Vol. XIII., No. 55877.

SMITH (G. Clay). *See* Smith (Green C.)

SMITH (Gamaliel E.) Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates assembled at Brunswick on the last Monday of September, 1816, on the subject of the Separation of Maine from Massachusetts. With the principal Speeches and Debates on the different questions before said Convention. By Gamaliel E. Smith, Member of said Convention from the Town of Newfield. To which is affixed the Decision of the Legislature of Massachusetts thereon. Copyright secured. *Kennebunk: Printed by James K. Remick.* 1817. Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. 82577

Corrected title of No. 36735, Vol. IX.

SMITH. Report of the Trial of Jacob Cochrane on ... Charges of Adultery ... before the Supreme Judicial Court ... at York ... in ... Massachusetts ... May, 1819. By Gamaliel E. Smith, Esq. *Kennebunk: Printed by James K. Remich.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 82578

SMITH (George). State of the Accounts. 1783. *See* Vol. XV., No. 62278.

SMITH (George). The Laws of Grenada. 1808. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28755.

[SMITH (George).] Facts designed to exhibit the Real Character and Tendency of the American Colonization Society. By Clericus. *Liverpool.* 1833. 8vo. 82579

[SMITH (*Rev.* George).] A brief, though fair and impartial history of the trial of the author; instituted and conducted by the Authorities of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the year 1830. To which is added a brief comparison of the Methodist Episcopal and Methodist Protestant Churches. *Sandy-Hill, N. Y. M. & T. J. Strong, Printers.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 82580

SMITH [George]. Opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Cases of "Smith vs. Turner," and "Norris vs. the City of Boston." In Senate, March 20, 1849. ... *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 181. 82581

SMITH (George). The History of Wesleyan Methodism. By George Smith. Vol. I. Wesley and his Times. *London: Longman.* 1857. Post 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. Post 8vo. + Vol. II. The Middle Age. *London: Longman.* 1858. Post 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. Post 8vo. + Vol. III. Modern Methodism. *London: Longman.* 1861. Post 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. Post 8vo. 82582

SMITH. The History of Wesleyan Methodism. By George Smith, LL.D. Fourth Edition. ... *London: Longman.* 1865. 3 vols., post 8vo. 82583

SMITH (George), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1882. History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its limits to the Present Time, with a Notice of the Geology of the County, and Catalogues of its Minerals, Plants, Quadrupeds, and Birds. Written under the Direction

and Appointment of the Delaware County Institute of Science. By George Smith, M.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry B. Ashmead.* 1862. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 581, (1). 4 Maps and 32 Plates.

SMITH (George A[lbert]), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1875. The Rise, Progress and Travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, being a Series of Answers to Questions, including the Revelation on Celestial Marriage, and a brief Account of the Settlement of Salt Lake Valley, with interesting Statistics, By President George A. Smith. ... *Salt Lake City.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 49. B. + Second Edition, revised and enlarged. *Printed at the Deseret News Office, Salt Lake City,* 1872. 8vo, pp. 71, and covers. + *Liverpool and London.* 1873. 8vo. 82585

Also: Discourse on Celestial Marriage ... [n. p. Oct. 8, 1869.] 8vo.—Plea on the Trial of Howard Egan ... *Liverpool.* 1852. 8vo.

SMITH (George B.) Oration ... at Marshall, Wisconsin, July 4, 1863. ... *Madison.* 1863. 8vo. 82586

SMITH. Speech ... in the Wisconsin Legislature, February, 1859, on the Bill authorizing Currency for State Taxes. *Madison.* 1859. 8vo. 82587

SMITH. Speech ... at a Democratic Mass Meeting at Madison, Wisconsin, October 30, 1867. *Madison.* 1867. 8vo.

SMITH (George G.) An Address, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, at the celebration of their Twelfth Triennial Anniversary ... October 6, 1842. By George G. Smith. *Printed for the Association, by J. L. Homer. Boston.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. 55, (1). 82589

SMITH (George W.) Oration ... Fairfield, Herkimer County, New York, July 4, 1856. ... *Booneville.* 1856. 8vo. S. 82590

Also: Oration ... Herkimer, July 4, 1859. 8vo. S.

SMITH (George W.) Journal of Proceedings of the Senate in the matter of George W. Smith, Judge of Oneida County, in relation to charges submitted to the Senate by the Governor. *Albany: Van Benthuysen & Sons, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 144, 580. 82591

SMITH (George W[ashington]), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1876. A Defence of the System of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners, adopted by the State of Pennsylvania, with remarks on the Origin, Progress and Extension of this Species of Prison Discipline, by George

W. Smith. *Philadelphia: E. G. Dorsey, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 104. B., C., N. 82592

[SMITH.] Facts and Arguments in Favour of adopting Railways in preference to Canals, in Pennsylvania, &c. *Philadelphia: William Fry, Printer.* 1825. 8vo. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 68. 82593

[SMITH (George Williamson).] The Sheaf in the Temple. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in Grace Church, Jamaica, L. I., on Thursday, Nov. 25th, 1875. Printed by request. *Jamaica, N. Y.: Long Island Democrat Print.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 13.

SMITH (Gerrit), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1874. Abolition of the Postal System. Speech of Hon. Gerrit Smith ... June 15, 1854. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

SMITH. Abstract of the Argument ... [on Sectarianism], Made by Gerrit Smith in Hamilton, N. Y. April 12th, 13th, 14th, 1847. *Albany: S. W. Green.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

SMITH. Abstract of the Argument on the Fugitive Slave Law, made by Gerrit Smith, in Syracuse, June, 1852, on the Trial of Henry W. Allen, U. S. Deputy Marshal, for Kidnapping. *Syracuse.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 82597

[SMITH.] Address of the State Convention of Delegates from the Several Counties of ... New-York, to the People, on the subject of the approaching Presidential Election. *Albany: Beach.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82598

SMITH. An Address to the Three Thousand Colored Citizens of New-York who are the owners of One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Acres of Land, in the State of New-York, given to them by Gerrit Smith, Esq. of Peterboro, September 1, 1846. *New-York:* 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. 82599

[SMITH.] Andersonville. [n. p. 1865.] Folio, pp. 2. H.

SMITH. Argument ... in the Discussion of the Question, Are the Christians of a Community the Church? ... *Albany.* 1847. 8vo. B. 82601

SMITH. The Arguments of Gerrit Smith and David J. Mitchell, and the Charge of Justice Mason, in a Trial for Murder. *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 81. H.

SMITH. Be Natural! A Discourse By Gerrit Smith, in Peterboro, November 20, 1864. ... *New York*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 82603

SMITH. Constitutional Argument, against American Slavery. By Gerrit Smith. *Utica, N. Y.: Jackson & Chapin*. 1844. 12mo, pp. 16. B. 82604

SMITH. Controversy between New-York Tribune and Gerrit Smith. *New York: Printed by John A. Gray*. 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 82605

SMITH. Correspondence of Gerrit Smith and Albert Barnes. *New York: American News Company*. 1869. 8vo, pp. 132. B.

SMITH. The Crime of Abolitionists ... Speech of Gerrit Smith, in the Meeting of the New York Anti-Slavery Society, held in Peterboro, October 22d, 1835. [n. p. 1862.] Folio, 1 leaf. 82607

[SMITH.] Denying Suffrage even to Soldiers! Another Proof that the Nation is ruined. [n. p. 1863.] 4to, 1 leaf. H.

SMITH. Gerrit Smith and the Vigilant Association of the City of New York. *New York: John A. Gray, Printer*. 1860. 12mo, pp. 29. H. 82609

SMITH. Gerrit Smith Land Auction. [n. p. 1846?] 8vo, pp. (2), 42. 82610

SMITH. Gerrit Smith Land Auction. Three Quarters of a Million of Acres of Land, lying in the State of New York. [Dated from Peterboro, 1846. n. p. 1846?] 8vo, pp. 45. S.

SMITH. Gerrit Smith on McClellan's Nomination and Acceptance. [n. p. 1864.] Folio, pp. 4. B. 82612

SMITH. Gerrit Smith on McClellan's Nomination and Acceptance. *New York: Loyal Publication Society*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 82613

Loyal Publication Society. No. 63.

SMITH. Gerrit Smith on the Bailing of Jefferson Davis. [n. p. 1867.] Folio, pp. (3). H. 82614

SMITH. Gerrit Smith on the Fort Pillow and Plymouth Massacre. [n. p. 1864.] Folio, pp. (3). H. 82615

SMITH. Gerrit Smith on the Presidential Question. [Letter to Mrs. E. Cady Stanton, dated Peterboro, June 6, 1864. n. p. 1864.] Folio, pp. 4. B. 82616

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to C. P. Kirkland. [Dated, September 24th, 1864. n. p. 1864.] Folio, 1 leaf. H. 82617

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Doctor Cheever. Peterboro, March 6th, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] Folio, 2 leaves. 82618

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Edwin Croswell. Peterboro, November 27, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] Folio, 1 leaf. 82619

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to General Lee. [Dated, September 25th, 1868. n. p. 1868.] Folio, pp. (2). H. 82620

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to George Thompson. England needs to soothe America. Peterboro, January 25th, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] Folio, pp. (3). H. 82621

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Governor Seymour. Peterboro, January 12th, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] Folio, 2 leaves. 82622

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to his Constituents. [Dated Aug. 7, 1854. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 82623

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Horace Greeley. A Plea for the South. [Dated, Peterboro, March 6, 1865. n. p. 1865.] Folio, pp. (2). B. 82624

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to John A. Gurley. Peterboro, December 16, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82625

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Mr. Garrison. Let us deal impartially with the sinning South and the sinning North. [Dated, March 20th, 1867. n. p. 1867.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82626

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Montgomery Blair. Peterboro, April 5th, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] Folio, pp. (3). H. 82627

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Owen Lovejoy. [Dated, July 12, 1861. n. p. 1861.] Folio, 1 leaf. H. 82628

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to President Grant. [Dated, November 4th, 1868. n. p. 1868.] Folio, pp. (2). 82629

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Senator Sumner. [Dated, February 5, 1866. n. p. 1866.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82630

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to Thaddeus Stevens. [Dated, December 6, 1861. n. p. 1861.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82631

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to the Rank and File of the Democratic Party. [n. p. 1864.] Folio, pp. (3). B. 82632

SMITH. Gerrit Smith to William Lloyd Garrison. [n. p. 1865.] Folio, pp. (3). B. 82633

SMITH. Government bound to protect from the Dramshop. Speech of Gerrit Smith on Sale of Intoxicating Drinks in the City of Washington, In Congress, July 22, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 82634

SMITH. Homes for All. Speech of Gerrit Smith, on the Homestead Bill. In Congress, February 21, 1854. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. B.

[SMITH.] John Brown. [n. p. 1867.] Folio, pp. (2). H.

[SMITH.] Jugglery. [n. p. 1867.] Folio, pp. 4. H. 82637

Signed X.

[SMITH.] Justice to the Constitution, and to the honest Masses who voted for it. [Letter to Hon. Charles Sumner, December 5, 1864. n. p. 1864.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82638

SMITH. Keep Government within its Limits. Speech of Gerrit Smith, on the Pacific Railroad, in the House of Representatives, May 30, 1854. *Washington: Buell and Banchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 82639

SMITH. Letter from Gerrit Smith, to Edward C. Delavan, Esq. on the Reformation of the Intemperate. [Dated, Peterboro', September 11, 1833. n. p. 1833.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

SMITH. Letter from Gerrit Smith to Hon. Mr. Churchill. San Domingo. [Dated, December 22d, 1870. n. p. 1870.] Folio, pp. (2). H. 82641

SMITH. Letter of Gerrit Smith on the Reciprocity Treaty. [Dated, July 17, 1854, and addressed to H. Hamlin. n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 82642

SMITH. Letter of Gerrit Smith, to Hon. Henry Clay. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 54. H.

Also printed with the heading: "The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 9."

SMITH. Letter of Gerrit Smith to Mr. Garrison and Mr. Phillips. [Dated, September 12th, 1865. n. p. 1865.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82644

SMITH. ... Letter of Gerrit Smith to Rev. James Smylie, of the State of Mississippi. *New York: Published by R. G. Williams, For the American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 66. 82645

With heading: "The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 3."

SMITH. Letter of Gerrit Smith to S. P. Chase, on the Unconstitutionality of every Part of American Slavery. *Albany: S. W. Green.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 12. H. 82646

SMITH. Niagara Ship Canal. Letter from Gerrit Smith to Auditor Benton. [n. p. 1866.] Folio, pp. (4). B. 82647

SMITH. No more Punishment of the South! Gerrit Smith to Professor Lewis. [Dated, November 6th, 1866. n. p. 1866.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82648

SMITH. No Slavery in Nebraska: No Slavery in the Nation: Slavery an Outlaw. Speech of Gerrit Smith, on the Nebraska Bill, In Congress, April 6, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 82649

[SMITH.] No Terms with Traitors. The Submission of the Rebels the sole Condition of Peace. [n. p. 1861.] Folio, pp. (2). H. 82650

SMITH. No Treason in Civil War. Speech of Gerrit Smith ... New-York, June 8, 1865. *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25. B. 82651

SMITH. ... The One Test of Character: a Discourse, By Gerrit Smith, in Peterborough, July twenty-second, 1860. *New York: Ross & Tousey.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 82652

SMITH. Peace better than War. Address ... before the American Peace Society, at its thirtieth Anniversary ... Boston, May 24, 1858. By Hon. Gerrit Smith. *Boston: American Peace Society.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 82653

SMITH. The Rebellion. Speech of Gerrit Smith in Montreal, Dec. 19, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82654

SMITH. Remarks of Gerrit Smith on Words of the Chief Justice. [n. p. 1867.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82655

SMITH. Sermons and Speeches of Gerrit Smith. *New York.* 1861. 8vo. Portrait. 82656

SMITH. Speech of Gerrit Smith in the Pittsburg Convention, August 12th, 1852. [n. p. 1852.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82657

SMITH. Speech of Gerrit Smith, in Congress, on the Reference of the President's Message, December 20, 1853. *Washington, D. C.: Buell and Blanchard.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. B., M.

Relative to Martin Koszta.

SMITH. Speech of Gerrit Smith, on War. In Congress, January 18, 1854. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 82659

Relative to the military academy.

SMITH. Speech of Gerrit Smith, on Mexican Treaty and "Monroe Doctrine ..." June 27, 1854. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 82660

SMITH. Speech of Gerrit Smith on Discriminating Tolls, made in the Capitol at Albany, March 25, 1857. Before the Canal and Rail Road Committees of the Senate. *Albany: Comstock & Cassidy.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. 82661

SMITH. Speech of Gerrit Smith on the Country ... at the Cooper Institute, New York, December 21, 1862. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 82662

SMITH. Speeches and Letters of Gerrit Smith (from January, 1863, to January, 1864) on the Rebellion. *New York: John A. Gray & Greene.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 70. B. 82663

SMITH. Speeches and Letters of Gerrit Smith (from January, 1864, to January, 1865) on the Rebellion. Volume II. *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 76. B. 82664

SMITH. Speeches of Gerrit Smith in Congress. *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 423. Portrait. B., S. 82665

SMITH. Speeches of Gerrit Smith, in Congress. *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 426. Portrait. B. 82666

SMITH. Stand by the Government. Speech of Gerrit Smith, in Albany, February 27, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] Folio, pp. (4).

SMITH. Substance of an Address before the American Temperance Society, New York, May 7, 1833. By Gerrit Smith. *Utica.* 1833. 8vo. 82668

SMITH. Substance of the Discourse ... By Gerrit Smith, in Peterboro, Feb. 21st, 1858. [n. p. 1858.] Folio, pp. (4). H.

SMITH. Substance of the Speech made by Gerrit Smith, in the Capitol of the State of New York, March 11 and 12, 1850. *Albany: Jacob T. Hazen, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 30. B. + Second Edition, Enlarged. *Syracuse: V. W. Smith & Co. Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 82670

On slavery.

SMITH. Temperance. Gerrit Smith to John Stuart Mill. [Dated, February 5, 1869. n. p. 1869.] Folio, pp. (2). H.

[SMITH.] Thoughts for the People. [n. p. 1865.] Folio, pp. (4). H. 82672

Signed S.

SMITH. The True Office of Civil Government. A Speech in the City of Troy. By Gerrit Smith. *New York: Printed by S. W. Benedict.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 82673

Also: [Letter to G. C. Verplanck. Dated from Whitesboro, 1837. n. p. 1837.] 8vo. S. — Letter ... [on temperance] to S. M. Hopkins. [n. p. 1837.] 8vo. B. — [Letter to William Goodell. Dated Nov. 1, 1854. n. p. 1854.] Folio, pp. (3). H. — [Letter to Hon. H. C. Goodwin, M.C. Dated January 5, 1855. n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. (3). H. — [Letter of Gerrit Smith to Governor Chase, Ohio, on slavery. n. p. 1856.] Folio, pp. (4). B. — Nature the Base of a True Theology ... *Peterboro: J. W. West.* 1867. 8vo. — The Religion of Reason ... 1864. 8vo. — The Theologies ... Second Edition. *Peterboro: J. W. West.* 1866. 8vo.

SMITH (Gideon B.) Journal of the American Silk Society and Rural Economist. Edited by Gideon B. Smith. ... *Baltimore.* 1839–40. 2 vols., 8vo. 82674

No. I. was issued January, 1839. Improved title of No. 36717, Vol. IX.

SMITH (Goldwin), *b.* 1823. The Civil War in America: An Address read at the last meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society. By Goldwin Smith. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 96. C., H. 82675

SMITH. Does the Bible sanction American Slavery? By Goldwin Smith. *Oxford and London: John Henry and James Parker.* 1863. Post 8vo, pp. v, 128. H. + Cheap Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. Fcp. 8vo, pp. iv, 73. + *Cambridge: Sever and Francis.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 107. 82676

Also: The North American Review, Art. 11. Does the Bible sanction American Slavery? ... *Cambridge: Sever and Francis.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 26.

SMITH. England and America. A Lecture read before the Boston Fraternity ... By Goldwin Smith. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 82677

SMITH. England and America: A Lecture ... By Goldwin Smith, before the Boston Fraternity ... With an Introduction addressed, by the Author, to the President of the Union and Emancipation Society, Manchester. *Manchester: A. Ireland ana Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. x, 36. H. 82678

SMITH. The Foundation of the American Colonies. A Lecture ... before the University of Oxford, June 12, 1860. By Goldwin Smith, M.A. ... *Oxford & London: J. H. and Jas. Parker.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 82679

SMITH. Lectures on Modern History, delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. By Goldwin Smith, M.A. ... *Oxford and London: J. H. and Jas. Parker.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (1), 40, 91, (1), 47, 32. B.

SMITH. Lectures on the Study of History, delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. By Goldwin Smith, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. To which is added a Lecture delivered before the N. Y. Historical Society, in December, 1864, on the University of Oxford. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 269. L. 82681

On the Foundation of the American Colonies, pp. 185–215.

SMITH. A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association. By Goldwin Smith. *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1864. Cr. 8vo, pp. 76. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1864. Cr. 8vo. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 64, and covers. H. 82682

SMITH. On the Morality of the Emancipation Proclamation. By Goldwin Smith. With W. E. Forster's Speech on the "Slaveholder's Rebellion." *Manchester: Union Emancipation Society.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 82683

SMITH. The Political Destiny of Canada. By Goldwin Smith. With a Reply by Sir Francis Hincks. *Toronto.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 32. 82684

SMITH. The Political Destiny of Canada. By Goldwin Smith. (Reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review.") With a Reply by Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., and some Remarks on that Reply. *Toronto: Willing & Williamson. London: Chapman & Hall.* 1878. 12mo, pp. 197. L. 82685

SMITH. Reception of Goldwin Smith, by the Union League Club of New York (the evening before his departure for Europe). With the Remarks on the occasion, December, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 11. 82686

SMITH. The Relations between America and England, an Address delivered before the Citizens of Ithaca, by Goldwin Smith, May 19, 1869. *G. C. Bragdon, Publisher, Ithaca, N. Y. The Ithacan Office.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 19, and covers. 82687

SMITH. The Relations between America and England. A Reply to the late Speech of Mr. Sumner. By Goldwin Smith, ... *London: John Camden Hotten.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 58. H.

SMITH. Remarks on the Historical Mis-statements. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 69464.

SMITH. Three English Statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, and Pitt]: a Course of Lectures on the Political History of England. By Goldwin Smith. *Manchester: Macmillan & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 112. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. (8), 328. B. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1867. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–298. L. + A new and revised edition. *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. (8), 271. H. 82689

SMITH. Welcome to Goldwin Smith, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, England, by Citizens of New York, at a Breakfast given at the Rooms of the Union League Club, Union Square, Saturday, November 12, 1864. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 56, and covers, Errata 1 slip. L. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 54.

SMITH (Gouverneur M.) Discourse delivered on the Occasion of the Twenty-second Anniversary of the N. Y. Academy of Medicine, November 11th, 1869. By Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Fellow of the New York Academy of Medicine; Phy-

sician to the New York Hospital, etc. ... *New York: William Wood & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 76, and covers. L. 82691

SMITH (G[reen] C.), *b.* 1832. Speech of G. Clay Smith of Kentucky, on the Confiscation Bill, ... House of Representatives, February 5, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SMITH (H. B.) A Historical Discourse delivered in Abington, January 30, 1853, at the close of the First Century of Abington Church and Society. With an Appendix. By Rev. H. B. Smith. ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 82693

SMITH (H. O.) Report to the Wilson Association, U. S. A., made by H. O. Smith, A. D. 1866. Containing Reports and Information which has been collected from various sources relative to the Wilson Property in England, and several Pedigrees of different Branches of the Wilson Family in America. Published by Order of the Wilson Association. *Middlebury: Register Book and Job Printing Establishment.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. 82694

SMITH (H. P.) The Modern Babes in the Wood; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. By H. Perry Smith. To which is added a Reliable and Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks. By E. R. Wallace. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Published by subscription only. *Hartford: Columbian Book Company. Watson Gill, Syracuse, N. Y.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 444. Map and 24 Plates. 82695

S[MITH] (H. W.) The Record of a Happy Life, being Memorials of Franklin Whitall Smith of Princeton College. By his Mother, H. W. S. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 209. 82696

SMITH (Henry), *b.* 1550, *d.* 1592? The Examination of Usury. | A | Sermon | Preached in the City of | London, | By the Learned and Reverend Divine | Henry Smith. | ... | [*Boston:*] *Reprinted and Sold by the Booksellers.* | 1751. | 16mo, pp. 23. M., W.

SMITH (Henry). The Life and Adventures of Henry Smith, the celebrated Razor Strop Man, embracing a complete collection of his original Songs, Queer Speeches, Humorous Letters, and odd, droll, strange and whimsical sayings, now published for the first time. With an accurate Portrait. To which is added A choice Selection of Songs, Anecdotes and Witticisms, most of

them original. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 96. 82698

SMITH (Henry). Oration ... at the Capitol, July 5, 1858. ... *Albany.* 1858. 8vo. 82699

SMITH (Henry). God in the War: A Discourse preached in behalf of The U. S. Christian Commission on the day of the National Thanksgiving, August 6, 1863, By Rev. Henry Smith, D.D. Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church, Buffalo, N. Y. ... Second Edition. *Buffalo: Printing House of Wheeler, Matthews & Warren.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 34, and covers. B. 82700

SMITH. The Religious Sentiments proper for our National Crisis. A Sermon delivered on Sabbath Evening, April 23, 1865. By Henry Smith, D.D., Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church, Buffalo, N. Y. *Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warren.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 82701

SMITH (Henry). Life and Character of Rev. D. Howe Allen, D.D., Professor of Theology in Lane Seminary. A Memorial Sermon, delivered at the Anniversary, May 11, 1871. By Rev. Henry Smith, D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric. *Cincinnati: Elm Street Printing Company.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 38. Portrait.

SMITH (Henry B[arney]). An Oration ... Dorchester ... Fourth of July, 1822. By Henry B. Smith. *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 82703

SMITH (H[enry] B[oynton]), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1876. The American Presbyterian and Theological Review. Editors: H. B. Smith and J. M. Sherwood. January to October, 1863. New Series, Vol. I. *New York: J. M. Sherwood.* 1863. 8vo. C.

SMITH. An Argument for Christian Colleges. An Address delivered in Boston, Mass., May, 1857, in behalf of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West; and repeated at the Fourteenth Anniversary, in New York City, October 27, 1857. By Henry B. Smith, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 82705

SMITH. British Sympathy with America. A Review of the Course of the leading Periodicals of Great Britain upon the Rebellion in America. By Henry B. Smith, D.D. ... *New-York: W. H. Bidwell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 487–552. H. 82706

From the "American Theological Review," July, 1862.

SMITH. History of the Church of Christ, in Chronological Tables. Synchronistical View of the Events, Characteristics, and Culture of each Period, including the History of Polity, Worship, Literature, and Doctrines; together with two supplementary Tables upon the Church of America, &c., &c. By Rev. Prof. H. B. Smith, D.D. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1859. Folio, pp. 92. + Revised Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1860. Folio.

SMITH. The Life, Writings, and Character of Edward Robinson, D.D., LL.D., read before the N. Y. Historical Society by Henry B. Smith, D.D., and Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. Published by request of the Society. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 100. B. 82708

SMITH. Nature and Worth of the Science of Church History. An Inaugural Address ... Union Theological Seminary, New York, Feb. 12, 1851. By Henry B. Smith ... *Andover: Warren F. Draper.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 82709

SMITH. The Problem of the Philosophy of History. An Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 27, 1853. By Henry B. Smith ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Isaac Ashmead.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 82710

SMITH. The Relations of Faith and Philosophy: An Address, Sept. 4, 1849. By Henry B. Smith. [n. p. 1849.] 8vo. B.

SMITH. The Reunion of the Presbyterian Churches, Called New School and Old School. A Reply to the "Princeton Review." By Henry B. Smith, D.D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Reprinted from the "American Presbyterian and Theological Review" for October, 1867. *New York: William Sherwood.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 45, and covers.

Also: Charge and Inaugural Address on the Induction of H. B. Smith ... Union Theological Seminary, New York. *New York.* 1855. 8vo.—Henry Boynton Smith: His Life and Work. Edited by his Wife. *New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 500. Portrait.

SMITH (Henry H.) A Valedictory Address, ... July 26, 1810. By Henry H. Smith. *Philadelphia.* 1810. 8vo. P. 82713

SMITH (Henry H[ollingsworth]), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1890. The Principles and Practice of Surgery. ... With a Bibliographical Index of American Surgical Writers from the year 1783 to 1860. ... By Henry H. Smith, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 33–826; (2), xxxi–769. Plates.

SMITH. A System of Operative Surgery: based upon the Practice of Surgeons in the United States: and comprising a Bibliographical Index and Historical Record of their operations . . . By Henry H. Smith, M.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xxix, xvii–xxxii, xvii–cxi, 1 leaf, pp. 17–474, 1 leaf, pp. 475–698. 80 plates. c. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1855. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 17–570, 2 leaves, pp. 17–488. 80 plates. 82715

Also: Address . . . at the University of Pennsylvania, before the Society of the Alumni, on the . . . 109th Annual Celebration, November 30th, 1858. *Philadelphia: King & Baird,* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32.—Biographical Sketch of William L. Knight, Ex-President of the Society, read before the Philadelphia County Medical Society . . . *Philadelphia: Collins,* 1878. 8vo, pp. 18.—The Medical, Literary, and Social Influence of the Alumni of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. An Introductory Lecture . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Son.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.—Valedictory Address to the Class of Medical Graduates of the University of Pennsylvania, delivered at the Public Commencement, March 17th, 1859. . . . *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 28, 4, and printed front cover.

SMITH (Henry Immanuel). The Education of the Heart: An Address Delivered before the Phrenakosmian Society of Pennsylvania College, February 22, 1843. By Rev. Henry I. Smith, A.M. Professor of German and French Languages and Literature, in Pennsylvania College. *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* MDCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. 40. NYP. 82716

The author usually spelled his name Schmidt, as in vol. 19, nos. 77672–77675, where other works by him are entered.

SMITH (Henry M.). Smith's Homœopathic Directory, of the United States. Arranged by Henry M. Smith. *John T. S. Smith, Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy. New-York,* 1856. [Colophon on back cover:] *N. Muller, Printer,* 55 *Beekman Street, New-York.* 12mo, pp. (4), 28, and printed covers. NYP. + *New-York. Smith's Homœopathic Pharmacy, John T. S. Smith,* 1857. 12mo, pp. (6), 95. NYP. 82717

The first edition contains merely a list of physicians arranged geographically, including those of Canada. In the second edition, which includes the West Indies, there are lists of colleges and other institutions. Dr. Smith was one of the editors of the "American Homœopathic Review", 1858–66.

SMITH. Smith's New York and Brooklyn Homœopathic Directory. *New York: John T. S. Smith & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. 82718

SMITH. Smith's Homœopathic Directory of New York and Vicinity, 1872–73. . . . *New York: Henry M. Smith.* [1872.] 8vo, pp. 26. 82719

With printed title on cover, on verso of which is table of contents.

SMITH (Herbert H.). Brazil. The Amazons and the Coast. By Herbert H. Smith. Illustrated from Sketches by J. Wells Champney and others. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.* 1879. 8vo, pp. xv, 644. Map. NYP., C. + *London: Sampson Low.* [1880.] 8vo, pp. xv, 644. Map. NYP. + *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. xv, 644. Map. CU. 82720

Also: De Rio de Janeiro à Cuyabá ... *Rio de Janeiro,* 1886. This title was furnished by Mr. Smith, who however said he had never seen a copy. The articles were first written in English and translated into Portuguese by Sr. João Capistrano de Abreu. They were first published in the "Gazeta de Noticias" of Rio de Janeiro in 1886 and later were republished in book form by the proprietors of the "Gazeta".

SMITH (Hervey). A Sermon, delivered at Ireland Parish, West Springfield, September 18, 1836, the Sabbath following the death of Mrs. Arua S. Smith, the wife of Rev. Hervey Smith. By Hervey Smith. ... *Springfield: Printed by G. & C. Merriam.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 82721

SMITH (Hezekiah), b. 1737, d. 1805. The | Doctrine | Of Believer's Baptism, | By Immersion only; | Asserted and maintained, against the Attempts | of Mr. Jonathan Parsons, A. M. to | invalidate it, in two Sermons preached at | Haverhill West-Parish, Lord's-Day April | the 28th. 1765: And since published. | By Hezekiah Smith, A. M. | Late of Nassau-Hall in New-Jersey. | Minister of the Baptist-Church in Haverhill. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed for, and Sold by Philip Freeman, in Union-* | *Street.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 56, including half-title.

W., BA., NYP. 82722

In reply to a publication by Jonathan Parsons entitled: Infant Baptism from Heaven. Two Discourses delivered at Haverhill West Parish ... April 28th, 1765 ... *Boston: Printed by W. M'Alpine and J. Fle[e]ming in Marlborough-street.* M,DCC,LXV. 8vo, pp. 65. W. In order to answer Smith's pamphlet, Mr. Parsons got out a new edition of his book, as follows: Infant Baptism from Heaven: Two Discourses delivered At Haverhill West-Parish, April 28th, 1765. The Second Edition. With an Appendix, obviating some Objections offered against the Truths asserted; and some other Remarks upon the late remarkable Performance of Mr. Hezekiah Smith. By Jonathan Parsons, A.M. Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Newbury-Port. *Boston: Printed by W. McAlpine in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 142, (1). JCB., BA.

SMITH. A | Second | Reply | to | Mr. Jonathan Parsons, | On | Baptism: | Or, | A Confutation of his Appendix | to his Sermons (wrongly) called Infant | Baptism from Heaven: | By Hezekiah Smith, A.M. | Pastor of the Baptist Church in Haverhill. | ... | *Newport:* | *Printed and Sold by Solomon Southwick.* | M,DCC,-LXIX. 8vo, pp. 104. C., W. 82723

For a biography, *see:* Chaplain Smith and the Baptists; or, Life, Journals, Letters, and Addresses of the Rev. Hezekiah Smith, D.D., of Haverhill, Massachusetts. 1737–

1805. By Reuben Aldridge Guild, LL.D., Librarian of Brown University ... *Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society.* [1885.] 12mo, pp. 429. NYP. For a briefer sketch *see* Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 6, pp. 97–103.

SMITH (Horace W.), b. 1825, d. 1891. Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith, D.D., First Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia ... With copious extracts from his writings. By his great grandson, Horace Wemyss Smith ... Vol. I. *Philadelphia: S. A. George & Co.* 1879. Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Ferguson Bros. & Co.* 1880. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, pp. 595; 600. 4 portraits. NYP. 82724

Originally issued in twenty parts of sixty-four pages each, the first part appearing with the cover imprint: *Philadelphia: Printed by Sherman & Co.* 1877. Upon the completion of the work Vol. I was reissued with the same imprint and date as Vol. II.

SMITH. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Collected by Horace W. Smith. Containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc., etc., etc. *Philadelphia: Horace W. Smith.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 90. C., BA., NYP. 82725

Contains a reprint of Cadwalader's "Reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks," 1783, our no. 9836, vol. 3. A copy is described in the Menzies Catalogue (no. 1514) with 3 additional and unpublished title-pages inserted. *See also* "Andreana", our no. 1458, vol. 1; and "Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown", no. 57497, vol. 14.

Also: Boogher's Repository. Devoted to the Preservation of History, Biography and Genealogy. Vol. I. Edited by Horace Wemyss Smith, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1883. 3 nos. 8vo, No. 1, March, 1883, pp. (2), 1–69, 5 plates; No. 2, April, pp. 71–134, 3 plates; No. 3, May, pp. 135–198, 4 plates.

SMITH (Horatio), b. 1779, d. 1849. Harper's Stereotype Edition. Festivals, Games, and Amusements. Ancient and Modern. By Horatio Smith, Esq. ... With Additions by Samuel Woodworth, Esq. of New-York. *New-York: Printed and published by J. & J. Harper.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 355. Frontispiece, folded plan and plate. C., NYP. 82726

This edition contains an appendix by the American editor, relating to American Festivals, Games, and Amusements, pp. 315–355. Originally issued as "Harper's Family Library", No. XXV, it was re-issued with change of date in 1832, 1833, 1836, 1841, 1844, etc. First edition, London, 1831.

SMITH (Hugh), b. 1736?, d. 1789. Letters to Married Women, on Nursing and the Management of Children. The First American Edition. ... By the late Hugh Smith, M.D. *Philadelphia: From the Press of Mathew Carey.* August 14, —M.DCC.XCII. 12mo, pp. 167. C., W. + Second American Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, by Lang and*

Ustick. 1796. 12mo, pp. 153. + *Wilmington: P. Brynberg,* 1801. 12mo, pp. 289. 82727

There are later American editions.

SMITH (Hugh), b. 1795, d. 1849. The Christian taught of God. A Sermon, delivered in . . . Augusta, (Geo.) . . . November 8, 1829, in respect to the Memory of Mrs. Priscilla Jones. By Rev. Hugh Smith, A.M. . . . *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton and Co.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. H., NYP. 82728

SMITH. God's Counsel and Purpose (of Warning rather than of Judgment) against the Crowning City. A Sermon, Occasioned by the devastating Fire of 16th December, and delivered in the Mission Church of the Holy Evangelists, on Sunday Morning, Dec. 20, 1835. By Rev. Hugh Smith, A.M. Minister of that Church . . . *New York: Protestant Episcopal Press.* M DCCC XXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–20, (1). NYP., C. 82729

SMITH. A Plea for the Church in Georgia. A Sermon, delivered in Christ Church, Savannah, . . . April 26th, 1829; at the opening of the Seventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Georgia. By the Rev. Hugh Smith . . . *Augusta, Printed at the Georgia Courier Office.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 82730

SMITH. The Theory and Regulation of Public Sentiment: an Address, delivered before the Alumni of Columbia College, on the evening of the 5th October, 1842, in the Chapel of the College, by Hugh Smith, D.D. Rector of St. Peter's Church, N. Y. *New-York: Lane.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 48. H., NYP. 82731

SMITH. The True Issue for the True Churchman. A Statement of Facts in relation to the Recent Ordination in St. Stephen's Church, New-York, by Drs. [Hugh] Smith and [Henry] Anthon. *New-York: Harper and Brothers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 46. B., NYP. 82732

Relates to the ordination of Mr. Arthur Carey to the office of a deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and the charges of favoring Romanism which were made against him. For another publication relating to the same affair, *see* "The True Issue Sustained," 1843; and for a biographical sketch of Dr. Smith, *see* Sprague's Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 5, pp. 605–610.

Also: Individual and Associate Effort for the Gospel's Sake. A Sermon preached . . . February 15th, 1835, before the Young Men's (Auxiliary) Education and Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York . . . *New York: Protestant Episcopal Church, print.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. The following sermon was preached at the time of his death: The Subject and Spirit of the Christian Minister. A Sermon preached by request in St. Peter's Church . . . April 1st, 1849. Being the Sunday after the decease of the Rev. Hugh Smith, D.D., Late

Rector of said Church, by Henry Anthon, D.D. ... *New York, Stanford and Swords.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 22.

SMITH (Hugh N.). Address of Hugh N. Smith, of New Mexico, to the People of that Territory. [*Washington,* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 20. H., C. 82733

SMITH (Humphrey), d. 1663. A Collection | of the several Writings and | Faithful Testimonies | of that | Suffering Servant of God, and Patient | Follower of the Lamb, | Humphry Smith, | Who Dyed a Prisoner for the Testimony of Jesus, | in Winchester Common-Goal the 4th day of the | 3d Moneth, in the Year 1663.| ... *London;* | *Printed and Sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in* | *Holloway-Lane, near Shoreditch.* 1683. 4to, pp. (48), 340. C. 82734

Edited by his son Humphrey Smith. Includes a reprint of the following:

SMITH. To New-England's pretended Christians, Who, contrary to Christ, have destroyed the Lives of Men. By Humphrey Smith: *London, Printed for Robert Wilson, at the Signe of the Black-Spread-Eagle, in Martin's-Le-Grand.* 1660. 4to, broadside. 82735

Reprinted in his "Works", p. 207. *See* Smith's "Friends' Books," vol. 2, pp. 586–594, for other works.

SMITH (I.). *See* SMITH (Isaac), 1817–1860.

SMITH. (Ira). A Political Poem, in Hexameter Latin Verse, with a liberal English Version, &c. By Ira Smith. *Sandisfield, Mass., Published by the writer.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 16. B. 82736

In praise of Martin Van Buren.

SMITH (Irem W.). American Slavery, a Prayer for its Removal. A Sermon delivered in Durham, Connecticut, by Rev. Irem W. Smith. ... *Middletown:* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20 NYP. 82737

SMITH. The Sins of the Nation. A Sermon preached on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 19th, 1857, at West Brooksville, Me. By Rev. Irem W. Smith. *Ellsworth: Printed by N. K. Sawyer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. 82738

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of Maine." The following sermon was preached at Smith's ordination: The Office and Work of a Minister of Christ. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Irem W. Smith, over the Congregational Church and Society in Durham Centre, August 18, 1858. By David Smith, D.D. ... *New Haven: Babcock and Sizer, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16.

SMITH (Isaac), b. 1749, d. 1829. A | Sermon, | Preached at Cambridge, May 5th, 1788, | on occasion of the Death of | Mr. Ebenezer Grosvenor, | Student at the University. | Published at the request of his Class. | By Isaac Smith, A.M. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Edmund Freeman, at his Office* | *directly opposite the North Door of* | *the State House.* | M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 19.
BA., N. 82739

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Harvard University Library Bibliographical Contributions", vol. 4, no. 52, p. 31. Smith graduated at Harvard in 1767 and was appointed a tutor in 1774. This position he lost when in 1775 he became a loyalist, and sailing for England, was ordained in 1778 pastor of a church in the town of Sidmouth in Devonshire. He returned to America in 1784, and from 1787 to 1790 held the position of Librarian of Harvard College, and compiled the catalogue of the library printed in 1790. From 1790 to 1809 he was preceptor of Dummer Academy at Byfield, Mass., and from 1809 to 1829 he was chaplain of the Boston Almshouse.

SMITH (Isaac), b. 1744, d. 1817. A Sermon preached at the Instalment of the Rev. Ethan Smith, to the Pastoral care of the Church and Congregation in Hopkinton, N. Hampshire, March 12, 1800: Being the same delivered at the ordination of the Rev. Josiah Prentice, at Northwood, N. H. May 29, 1799. By Isaac Smith, A.M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Gilmanton. . . . *Printed at Concord. By George Hough for Francis Mitchel, of Hopkinton, N. Hampshire.* 1800. 8vo, pp 55. N. 82740

The author graduated at Princeton in 1770, was settled at Gilmanton in 1774, and received his degree of A.M. from Dartmouth in 1785. For a biographical sketch, *see* Lancaster's "History of Gilmanton," 1845, pp. 207–214.

SMITH (Isaac). Political Chart of Indiana. By Isaac Smith. Second Edition. *Indianapolis: Douglass & Elder.* [1849.] 4to, 1 leaf. H. 82741

SMITH. Reminiscences of a Campaign in Mexico: an Account of the operations of the Indiana Brigade on the line of the Rio Grande and the Sierra Madre. And a vindication of the volunteers against the aspersions of officials and unofficials. By Isaac Smith, of the late First Regiment of Indiana Volunteers. *Indianapolis: Published by the Author.* 1848. 18mo, pp. xii, 204. + Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Indianapolis: Chapmans and Spann.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 116. C. 82742

SMITH (I[saac]), b. 1817, d. 1860. Reasons for becoming a Methodist. By Rev. I. Smith, for some years a Member of the Close-Communion Calvinist Baptist Church. . . . Third Thousand. *Boston: Published for the Author, by Charles H. Peirce.*

1851. 16mo, pp. 160. c. + Twenty-first edition. *New-York: Published by Carlton & Porter.* [1860?] 18mo, pp. 160.
NYP. 82743

For a biographical sketch, *see* McClintock and Strong's "Cyclopædia."

SMITH (Isaac). An Address delivered in . . . Foxborough, Mass., April 19, 1865, simultaneously with the Funeral of President Lincoln. By Rev. Isaac Smith, A.M. . . . *Foxborough: Printed by W. H. Thomas,* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13, and printed paper covers.
B., C. 82744

Reprinted in Barton's "Warren Gamaliel Harding", 1923, pp. 5–20. The author was minister of the Baptist Church in Foxborough, from 1854 to 1867.

SMITH (Isaac H.). A Statement of facts relative to an adjustment of a difficulty, which, by many, has been known to exist for a long time between I. H. Smith, of New York, and J. B. Smith, of Montreal, Canada. [*New York,* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 30.
NYP. 82745

Relates to a business quarrel between brothers who were dealers in general merchandise.

SMITH (Isaac W[illiam]), b. 1825. Address delivered July 4th, 1849, at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Hampstead, N. H. By Isaac W. Smith. *Manchester, N. H.: American Office—James O. Adams, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 84. NYP., B., C. 82746

SMITH. History of the Town of Hampstead, N. H., for one hundred years. By Isaac W. Smith. As contained in a Historical Address delivered July 4, 1849. *Haverhill Mass.:* 1884. 8vo, pp. 46. C., NYP. 82747

SMITH. Valedictory Message of Hon. Isaac W. Smith, Mayor, to the City Council of Manchester, N. H., Before the two Branches in Convention, January 3, 1870. Printed by order of the City Council. *Manchester: Printed by John B. Clarke.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 82748

For a biographical sketch *see* Hurd's "History of Hillsborough County, New Hampshire," 1885, p. 28.

SMITH (Ithamar). A Geographical Poem on the State of Vermont. By Ithamar Smith, Esq. *Bradford: Printed by A. B. F. Hildreth.* 1849. 24mo, pp. 8. 82749

In thirty-eight four-line stanzas. For a similar title in seventy-seven stanzas *see* under Vermont.

SMITH, (J.) *of Demerara. See* Smith (John), *Missionary.*

SMITH (J.) *of Philadelphia.* The Third Anniversary Oration of the Philadelphia Philological Society, Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania on the 16th day of January, 1812. By J. Smith. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by J. & A. Y. Humphreys.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 35. B., C. 82750

SMITH (J.) *of Kingston, Canada.* "Immortality." A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Barnabas Bidwell, Esq. By J. Smith, A.M. Kingston. *Kingston, U. C. Printed at the Spectator Office, by David MacKay.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 20, and errata slip. UTS. 82751

SMITH (Rev. J.), *Vicar of Lambourn, Berks. See* Smith (James).

SMITH (Rev. J. A.). *See* Smith (Justin A.).

SMITH (J. Alden). Catalogue of the principal Minerals of Colorado, with annotations of the local peculiarities of several species. By J. Alden Smith. *Central City,* [*Colo.*] *Printed at the Register Office,* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. C. + [Third revision.] *Denver,* 1880. 8vo. 82752

Revision of material first published in the Black Hawk Journal, in 1865. The 1880 edition was included in Smith's Biennial Report, pp. 41–74, but with a separate title-page, and was also issued as a pamphlet. A further revision was published in pp. 137–158 of the Report for 1881–82. For a biographical sketch *see* "History of Clear Creek and Boulder Valleys, Colorado", 1880, p. 678.

[SMITH.] Biennial Report of the State Geologist of the State of Colorado, for the term ending December 31, 1880. *Denver, Colo.: Tribune Publishing Company, State Printers.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 75, and errata slip. CU. 82753

Some copies contain a slip announcing that Stone & Co. of Denver have republished the Report at their own expense.

SMITH. Report on the Development of the Mineral, Metallurgical, Agricultural, Pastoral, and other Resources of Colorado for the Years 1881 and 1882. J. Alden Smith, State Geologist. *Denver, Colo.: Tribune Publishing Company.* 1883. 8vo, pp. 159. 82754

The "Checklist of Colorado Public Documents" gives two other issues, "unaltered", *Denver, Chain & Hardy,* 1883, pp. 159; *Denver Times,* 1883, pp. 151. Includes material on the early history of railroads in Colorado, pp. 7–29.

SMITH (J. Calvin). *See* Smith (John Calvin).

SMITH (J. Carpenter). *See* Smith (John Carpenter).

SMITH (J. E. A.). *See* Smith (Joseph E. A.).

SMITH (J. F. D.). *See* Smyth (John F. D.).

SMITH (J. Few). *See* Smith (Joseph F.).

SMITH (J. G.). A Brief Historical, Statistical and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee, United States of America: developing its immense Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing Advantages. With Remarks to Emigrants. Accompanied with a Map & Lithographed Sketch of a Tennessee Farm, Mansion House, and Buildings. By J. Gray Smith, a naturalized citizen of the United States of America. . . . *London: Published by J. Leath.* 1842. [Colophon:] *Peart and Co. Printers,* 143, *St. John Street Road.* 8vo, pp. xii, 71. Map & Plate, both folded. C., NYP. 82755

SMITH. A Brief Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee, . . . developing its Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing Advantages. By J. Gray Smith, . . . *London: C. Mitchell.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. 82756

SMITH (J. Gregory). *See* Smith (John G.).

SMITH (J. Hyatt). *See* Smith (John Hyatt).

SMITH (J. J.). *See* Smith (Joseph J.).

SMITH (J. J. P.). *See* Smith (John J. P.).

SMITH (J. L.). *See* Smith (John L.).

SMITH (J. Lawrence). *See* Smith (John Lawrence).

SMITH (J. M[assie]). . . . Digest of Election Cases. Cases of Contested Elections in the House of Representatives, Forty-second, Forty-third, and Forty-fourth Congresses, from 1871 to 1876, inclusive. Compiled by J. M. Smith, Clerk to the Committee of Elections. . . . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 699. 82757

With heading: 45th Congress, 2nd Session, House of Representatives. Mis. Doc. No. 52.

SMITH (J. M. H.). The Great Work, a Sermon, delivered before the state convention of Universalists at the Plains of Dura, Sumter County, Ga., September, 1858, by Rev. J. M. H. Smith. . . . *Newnan, Ga.: Printed at the office of the "Independent Blade",* 1858. 12mo, pp. 32. S. 82758

SMITH (J. R.), *Artist. See* Smith (John R.).

SMITH (J. R.). The Causes of Steamboat Explosions, and the Evils under which they have been permitted to occur. By J. R. Smith, Civil Engineer. *New-Orleans,* 1852. 8vo. BM. 82759

SMITH (J. S.). A | Letter | from | Capt. J. S. Smith | to the | Revd Mr Hill | on the | State | of the | Negroe Slaves. | To which are added | An Introduction, | and | Remarks on Free Negroes, &c. | By the Editor. [Rev. Mr. James Ramsay] | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Phillips in George-* | *Yard, Lombard Street.* 1786. | 8vo, half-title, title, pp. 51, (1). C., NYH., H. 82760

The book, dated Newington, Jan. 28, 1786, discusses Ramsay's "An Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies", our no. 67713, vol.16, referring to the West Indian Islands, particularly to Grenada. *See* "Monthly Review", vol. 75, p. 317.

SMITH (J. Spear). *See* Smith (John S.).

SMITH (J. V. C.). *See* Smith (Jerome V. C.).

SMITH (J. Wheaton). *See* Smith (James W.).

[SMITH (*Dr.* James), *of Kingston, Jamaica.*] A Letter from a Friend at J — — [i. e. Jamaica], to a Friend in London: giving an impartial Account of the violent proceedings of the Faction in that Island . . . *London, Printed for J. Creole.* [1746.] 8vo, pp. (4), 52. C. 82761

Listed among the publications of September, 1746, in the "Gentleman's Magazine", vol. 16, p. 500. The author's name is from the British Museum Catalogue, Supplement.

SMITH (J[ames]), *Vicar of Lambourn.* A short—plain Discourse—delivered in the Parish Church of Lambourn, in Berks. By the Rev. J. Smith, Vicar. 8vo. 82762

Published at 6 d., probably in London, 1776 or 1777. Title from "Monthly Review", vol. 56, p. 79, in the monthly catalogue for January, 1777, where it is reviewed among other "Sermons preached December 13th, 1776, being the Day appointed for a Public Fast, on account of the Troubles in America". Mr. Smith "charges the rebellious children with great ingratitude . . . but he . . . hopes they will repent and be forgiven."

SMITH (James), b. 1737, d. 1812. An Account | of the | Remarkable Occurrences | in the Life and Travels of | Col. James Smith, | (Now a Citizen of Bourbon County, Kentucky,) | during his Captivity with the Indians, | in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, & '59, | In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sen- | timents, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline and |

Encampments, Treatment of prisoners, &c. are better ex- | plained, and more minutely related, than has been heretofore | done, by any author on that subject. Together with a De- | scription of the Soil, Timber and Waters, where he travel- | led with the Indians, during his captivity. | To which is added, | A Brief Account of some Very Uncommon Occurrences, which | transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the | Different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the | westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755, to the present | date. | Written by Himself. | *Lexington:* | *Printed by John Bradford, on Main Street,* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 88. NYH. 82763

First edition. On the verso of the title is printed: "Copy right secured according to Act of Congress." After the preface comes the narrative of the captivity, on pp. 5–59; then an account of Smith's life from 1760 to 1788, pp. 59–77; and finally, of the manners and customs of the Indians, pp. 77–88. In 1802, Col. Smith made an agreement with his son James Smith, Jr., by which the latter was to pay the balance due the printer, John Bradford, for printing the "Account", and to take over the remaining copies of the same, then in the printer's hands, together with the copyright. At the same time Col. Smith transferred twenty acres of land to his son, in consideration of which the latter agreed to support his father during the rest of his life. These facts are set forth in a deposition by Abraham Irvin, printed in pp. 17–18 of Smith's "Shakerism Detected."

Perfect copies are also in the Newberry Library (Ayer Collection), and the Henry E. Huntington Library. Reprinted in Loudon's "Indian Narratives", vol. 1, 1808; in Metcalf's "Collection", 1821; in the numerous editions of M'Clung's "Sketches of Western Adventure"; in Drake's "Indian Captivities"; in Pritt's "Incidents of Border Life"; in Wimer's "Events of Indian History"; in the "Western Review", vol. 4; in "American Adventures by Land and Sea"; and in later works. Other editions as follows:

SMITH. An Account | of the | Remarkable Occurrences | in the | Life and Travels | of | Colonel James Smith, | (Late a Citizen of Bourbon County, Kentucky,) | During his Captivity with the Indians, | in the years | 1755, '56, '57, '58 & '59; | in which | The Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Senti- | ments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline | and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, &c. are | better explained, and more minutely related, than has | been heretofore done, by any Author on that subject. | Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber and | Waters, where he travelled with the Indians during | his Captivity. | To which is added, | A Brief Account of some very uncommon Occurrences, which trans- | pired after his return from Captivity; as well as of the different | Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the westward of Fort | Pitt, since the Year 1755, to the present date, 1799. | Written by Himself. | *Philadelphia:* | *J. Grigg, No.* 9, *N. Fourth Street.* | 1831. | 18mo, pp.

162, printed board covers, repeating the title on front cover, with list of other books on back cover. c. 82764

The Introduction includes a short biographical sketch of Col. Smith's second wife, Mrs. Margaret Irvin, whom he married in 1785, and who died in 1800. Two of her poems are added as specimens of her literary style.

SMITH. An Account | of the | Remarkable Occurrences | in the | Life and Travels | of | Colonel James Smith, | (Late a Citizen of Bourbon County, Kentucky,) | During his Captivity with the Indians, | in the years | 1755, '56, '57, '58 & '59, | in which | The Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of | Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline and Encampments, Treatment | of Prisoners, &c. are better explained, and more minutely related, than | has been heretofore done, by any Author on that subject. Together | with a Description of the Soil, Timber and Waters, where he travelled | with the Indians during his Captivity. | To which is added, | A Brief Account of some very uncommon Occurrences, which transpired | after his return from Captivity; as well as of the different Campaigns | carried on against the Indians to the westward of Fort Pitt, since the | Year 1755, to the present date, 1799. | Written by Himself. | *Philadelphia:* | *Grigg & Elliot,* 9 *North Fourth Street.* | 1834. | 18mo, pp. 162, printed board covers, with title repeated on front cover, and with list of other books on back cover. c. 82765

SMITH. An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith, during his Captivity with the Indians, in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, & '59. With An Appendix of Illustrative Notes. By Wm. M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.,* 1870. 8vo, pp. xii, 190. B., C., NYP. 82766

With half-title: "Ohio Valley Historical Series. Number Five. Smith's Captivity with the Indians." Besides Mr. Darlington's notes, it contains a good index, and there is prefixed a biographical and bibliographical account written by Mr. Robert Clarke. Fifty copies were also printed on large paper, in Royal Octavo.

SMITH. Life of Colonel James Smith, of Kentucky, and his Captivity among the Indians, from 1755 to 1759; Containing, also, One of the Best Accounts of Braddock's Defeat. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 18mo. 82767

Title from James Kelly's "American Catalogue", vol. 2, p. 386; it also appears in a New York auction catalogue, Oct. 15, 1857, and in a bookseller's catalogue of about 1870.

SMITH. Remarkable Occurrences, | Lately discovered among the Peo- | ple called Shakers; of a | Treasonous and barbar- | ous

nature, | or Shakerism Developed. | By | James Smith. | [Seven lines quotation from Isaiah.] | *Paris, (Ky.) Printed by Joel R. Lyle.* | [1810.] 18mo, pp. 24. NYP. 82768

For a note about the experience of Colonel Smith with the Shakers, as given in this pamphlet, *see* Thomson's "Bibliography of Ohio", No. 1059. It brought out a reply by Richard M'Nemar, in the "Western Star" of Lebanon, Ohio, of July 6, 1810, in reply to which, and other attacks, Smith published a second pamphlet, entitled "Shakerism Detected", as described below.

SMITH. Remarkable Occurrences lately Discovered among the People Called Shakers, of a Treasonous and Barbarous Nature; or, Shakerism Developed. By James Smith. *Carthage, (Ten.) Printed by William Moore,* 1810. 8vo, pp. 22. WRHS. 82769

Title furnished by Mr. W. H. Cathcart, Director of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. *See* Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, p. 262.

SMITH. Remarkable Occurrences | lately discovered among the people called | Shakers, | of a | Treasonous & Barbarous Nature; | or, | Shakerism Developed. | By James Smith. | [Five lines quotation from Isaiah.] | *Abington, (Vir.)* | *Printed by John G. Ustick.* | 1811. | 8vo, pp. 23. NYH. 82770A

SMITH. Shakerism Detected, | their erroneous and treasonous proceedings, | and false publications, | contained in different newspapers, | Exposed to Public View, | by the depositions of ten different persons | living in various parts of the states of | Kentucky and Ohio, | accompanied with remarks. | By Col. James Smith of Kentucky. | *Paris Kentucky.* | *Printed by* | *Joel R. Lyle.* | 1810. | 8vo, pp. 44. NYP., C. 82770B

Two copies of the above were sold by the Anderson Auction Company, on January 11, 1904, Nos. 355 and 356 of the catalogue. A copy is also mentioned by Mr. Robert Clarke, as being in the possession of Rev. Joel K. Lyle, of Lexington, Ky. The copyright notice on the last page is dated November 21, 1810. In this pamphlet Smith replies to Richard M'Nemar's newspaper attacks, and presents a number of depositions relating to the treatment of his daughter-in-law by the Shakers. Pages 18–27 contain an account of the Indian war on the frontiers of Pennsylvania in 1763, 1764, and 1765, with a justification of his action in the Sideling-hill expedition of March, 1765, on which occasion seventy horse loads of warlike and other goods intended for the Indians were burned. He also prints two ballads that were composed and frequently sung at that time, in one of which, entitled "On Liberty", are the following lines:

"In the province of New-York there's good fellows I do hear,
That act like bold heroes, and strangers to fear,
The Governor's effigy and coach they did burn,
For offering to make slaves of those that are free-born."

The remainder of the pamphlet, pp. 27–43, contains a number of affidavits setting forth the dealings of the Shakers with the Shawnee Indians, in which Smith accuses them of using artful measures to excite the Indians to fall on the defenceless frontiers. *See also* Thomson's "Bibliography of Ohio", no. 1060.

This elicited a reply by Richard M'Nemar, published at Lebanon, Ohio, in 1811, probably in the "Western Star," and separately as follows: "Shakerism Detected, &c." Examined & Refuted, In Five Propositions. By R. M'Nemar. . . . *Lexington, Printed by Thomas Smith, Main Street,* 1811. 8vo, pp. 10, (1). WRHS. Dated Warren County, Ohio, April 6, 1811, with P. S., Lexington, K, April 20, 1811. Information furnished by Mr. W. H. Cathcart. Another edition of the reply was published in *Water[v]liet, (Ohio) May* 8, 1833. 12mo, pp. 12 and printed covers.

SMITH. A Treatise, | on the Mode and Manner of Indian War, | their Tactics, Discipline and Encampments, | the various Methods they practise, in | order to obtain the Advantage, by | Ambush, Surprise, Surrounding, &c. | Ways and Means proposed to Prevent the | Indians from obtaining the Advantage. | A Chart, or Plan of Marching, and Encamping, laid down, | whereby we may undoubtedly Surround | them, if we have Men sufficient. | Also—A Brief Account of Twen-| ty-three Campaigns, carried on | against the Indians with | the Events, since the | year 1755; Gov. Harri- | son's included. | By Col. James Smith. | Likewise—Some Abstracts selected from his | Journal, while in Captivity with the In- | dians, relative to the Wars: which | was published many years ago, but | few of them now to be found. | *Paris* | *Kentucky,* | *Printed by Joel R. Lyle.* | 1812. | 8vo, pp. (2), 2–59, the even numbers on the recto. 82771

The above description is from the original in the Ayer collection at the Newberry Library, of which there is a photostat reproduction in the New York Public Library. According to Prof. R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," there are also copies of the original in the libraries of the University of Chicago, and Wisconsin Historical Society. Much of the material in this work is found word for word in the account of Smith's captivity, but the part "On Indian Treaties," pp. 52–59 is entirely new. The purpose of the book was to give the country the value of his experience, in connection with the use of Indians as allies by the British in the War of 1812.

SMITH (James), *M.D.*, d. 1812. The Commonwealth's-Man: in a Series of Letters, addressed to the Citizens of New-York. By James Smith, M.D. *New-York: Printed by A. Forman,* 12 *Cedar-Street, for the Author.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 46. C., NYP., BA. 82772

SMITH. Dissertatio Medica | Inauguralis, | de | Febribus Intermittentibus, | quas, | Annuente Deo Ter Opt. Max. | Ex Auctoritate Magnifici Rectoris, | Ewaldi Hollebeek, | Theologiae Doctoris et Professoris in | Acad. Lugd. Bat. Ordinarii, | nec non | Amplissimi Senatus Academici Consensu, | & Nobilissimæ Facultatis Medicæ Decreto, | Pro Gradu Doctoratus, | Summisque in Medicina Honoribus & Privilegiis, | ritè ac legitimè consequendis, | Eruditorum Examini submittit | Jacobus Smith, A. B. | Nov-Eboracensis Americanus. | Ad diem 22. Augusti. MDCCLXIV. H. L.

Q. S. | *Lugduni Batavorum,* | *Apud Theodorum Haak,* 1764. | 4to, pp. 39 (2), and errata slip. NYAM. 82773

S[MITH]. The Mirror of Merit and Beauty: Fifty Female Sketches, drawn from nature. . . . By a Friend to the Fair. I. S. M.D. *New-York: Printed for the Author, By D. & G. Bruce.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 79, (1). H., NYP. 82774

The sketches are addressed to fifty prominent young ladies, most of whom frequented Ballston Spa, New York, and whose names are concealed by asterisms. In the New York Public Library copy the majority of these names have been filled out in pencil by Theodorus Bailey Myers. The volume also contains a poem on Niagara Falls. For an allusion to Smith's long service as romantic poet to the "Fair" of New York, and to his other idiosyncrasies, *see* Dr. Francis's "Old New York," pp. 201–202.

[SMITH.] To Those who have Sworn to support the Constitution; maintain Public Justice; protect Private Right; and bring to justice every Offender against the Majesty of the Law, the Peace of the People, and their Dignity; these few lines are addressed. *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 7. C., NYH. 82775

Signed James Smith, M.D. Written in sympathy with J. A. Graham's attack on Senator Bradley of Vermont, in his "An Address to the Public," our no. 28228, vol. 7. Dr. Smith was the brother of William Smith, the historian of New York. *See* Thacher's "American Medical Biography," vol. 2, p. 95.

SMITH (James). James Smith's Vindication, for resisting the ecclesiastical power and authority of their epis[c]opal dignity, Michael Ellis & David Young: to which is added, a short sketch On the Government of God in the Churc[h] and a few Thoughts on Infant Justification; also, the doctrine of Christian Perfection and Sanctification impartially examined. *Clinton,* (*Ohio.*) *Printed by Smith & M'Ardle.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 62, (1). NYH. 82776

Relates to his trial and expulsion from the Methodist Church and of his forming with his sympathizers a religious society; also criticises the doctrine and government of the church. *See* Journal of the Ohio Conference, 1813, as printed in Sweet's "Circuit-Rider Days along the Ohio," p. 117, for the record of his exclusion.

SMITH (James), M.D., b. 1771, d. 1841. An Appeal to Citizens of Baltimore in his own Vindication. *Baltimore,* 1828. 12mo, pp. 78. 82777

Title from Quinan's "Medical Annals of Baltimore."

[SMITH.] Prospectus of a Permanent National Vaccine Institution, to be established in the City of Washington, District of Columbia. *Baltimore:* 1818. 24mo, pp. 32, and printed front cover. NYAM. 82778

SMITH. To the Honble. the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, the Memorial of James Smith, Agent of Vaccination. *Georgetown, C[olumbi]a.: Printed by W. A. Rind and Co.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C., NYP. 82779

Outlines a plan for the more effective encouragement of vaccination, considering details as to the free furnishing of vaccine, the recording of histories of cases, etc. The appendix includes a memorial of citizens, 1812, a letter of Smith, 1813, and the Act to encourage vaccination, passed in February, 1813, to which they relate.

SMITH. Two Letters relative to the Vaccine Institution, addressed to the members of the Hon. the General Assembly of Maryland . . . *Baltimore,* 1818. 8vo, pp. 35. SG. 82780

Also: Letter from The Vaccine Agent [James Smith], to the Speaker of the House of Representatives. February 7, 1822. Read, and referred to a Select Committee. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1822. 8vo, 2 leaves. House Ex. Doc. 57, 17th Cong., 1st Sess. Explains the mistake by which small-pox scabs were sent to North Carolina instead of vaccine.— . . . Report of the select Committee to which was referred . . . the memorial of Dr. James Smith, accompanied with a bill to encourage Vaccination. March 4, 1824. . . . [*Washington.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 2. House Rep. 78, 18th Cong., 1st Sess. Alludes to the North Carolina incident as unexplained but practically exonerates Smith and reports in favor of a bill.— . . . Vaccination. March 1, 1827. . . . The Select Committee, charged with the memorial of Dr. James Smith, and his letter of December 19, 1825, addressed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, respectfully report: [*Washington,* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 7. House Report 95. 19th Cong. 2nd Sess. Exonerates Smith in the case above mentioned, including also a letter of Smith, December 19, 1825, and his sworn statement of the case.

For a biographical sketch and list of Smith's writings, including newspaper and periodical articles, *see* Quinan's "Medical Annals of Baltimore," pp. 155–156. *See also* an article by Quinan in the "Maryland Medical Journal," vol. 10, 1883, pp. 118–119, 129–133; *also* Kelly's "American Medical Biographies"; and Cordell's "Medical Annals of Baltimore." Smith was one of the first to introduce vaccination into Baltimore in 1801, was State Vaccination Agent of Maryland, 1809–1832, U. S. Vaccine Agent, 1813–1822. He was also one of the group of physicians who published "The Vaccine Inquirer," a collection of material relative to vaccination in six numbers, *Baltimore,* 1822–1824, and was its editor in 1822.

SMITH (*Rev.* James), *Editor.* The Cumberland Presbyterian Pulpit. A Series of Original Sermons. By Clergymen of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. . . . Volume I. *Nashville, T. Published by Rev. James Smith.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (4), 196.

Twelve numbers, January to December, 1833. NYP. 82781

SMITH. History of the Christian Church, from its origin to the present time; compiled from various authors, including a history of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Drawn from Authentic Documents. By the Rev. James Smith. *Nashville, Tenn.: Printed and Published at the Cumberland Presbyterian Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 685. NYH. 82782

As Stated Clerk of the General Assembly of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church Smith had access to the official documents.

[SMITH?]. Miscellaneous Thoughts, on several subjects of Divinity, so much controverted in the world: with a Brief Historical Sketch of the rise of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and of its progress to the present day. *Princeton, Ky. Office of the Religious and Literary Intelligencer. A. Brock, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 80. NYP. 82783

During 1832 Smith became associated with Lowry, the owner of the press of the "Religious and Literary Intelligencer," in editing the "Revivalist," its successor as church organ, at Nashville, Tenn. This and his interest in church history suggests a connection with the above title. For a sketch and criticism of some of Smith's activities in the church, including his editorship of the "Revivalist" and the "Cumberland Presbyterian," its successor, from 1832 to 1840, *see* McDonnold's "History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church," pp. 230–240.

SMITH (James), *of Sing Sing, N. Y.* The Winter of 1840 in St. Croix, with An Excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. By James Smith, Esq. *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 124. C., H., NYP. 82784

On verso of title: *Printed by William Osborn,* 88 *William-Street.*

[SMITH (James)]. Slavery. [*New York.* 1845?]. 8vo, pp. 6. C. 82785

A review of Fuller and Wayland's "Domestic Slavery," our no. 26170, vol. 7, signed James Smith, counsellor at law, New-York.

SMITH (James). Havre de refuge. Rimouski vs. Bic et chemin de fer des Trois-Pistoles. . . . *Québec,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. 82786

Also: Les éléments de l'agriculture, à l'usage de la jeunesse Canadienne. . . . *Québec,* 1862. 16mo, pp. 117. Titles from Gagnon. The author was Professor of Agriculture in the Agricultural and Industrial College, Rimouski, L. C. *See* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis."

SMITH (James), *Colonel.* A Resume of the Services of the 28th Regiment New York Volunteers, from Sept. 4, '62, to Jan. 1, '64, with a List of Losses, &c., &c. *Baton Rouge, La.: Printed at the Gazette and Comet Book and Job Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH., BA. 82787

Note on verso of title-page signed: James Smith, Colonel Commanding.

SMITH (James E.), b. 1759, d. 1828. A Grammar of Botany, illustrative of Artificial, as well as Natural Classification with an Explanation of Jussieu's System. By Sir James Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S. . . . To which is added, a Reduction of all the Genera contained in the Catalogue of North American Plants, to the Natural Families of the French Professor. By the late Henry Muhlenberg, D.D. *New-York: James V. Seaman. J. & J. Harper, Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 284. 21 plates, mostly colored. B., C., NYP. 82788

First edition, *London,* 1821, 8vo. The plates are specimens of early American lithography from the Lithographic Press of Barnet and Doolittle of New York.

SMITH. The | Natural History | of the Rarer | Lepidopterous Insects | of | Georgia. | Including | their Systematic Characters, | the particulars of their several Metamorphoses, | and the Plants on which they feed. | Collected from | the Observations of Mr. John Abbot, | many years resident in that Country, | by James Edward Smith, M.D. F.R.S. | . . . | *London.* | *Printed by T. Bensley,* | *For J. Edwards, Pall Mall; Cadell and Davies, Strand;* | *and J. White, Fleet Street.* | MDCCXCVII. | 2 vols., folio, pp. (8), xv, 104; (4), 105–214. 104 colored plates. C., H., NYP. 82789

Improved title of no. 25, vol. 1, which see for a note. The date of publication is sometimes given as 1796–1798, which would seem to indicate that the work was originally issued in numbers. Publication price, twenty guineas. The first volume contains an English and a French dedication. The letter press is in English and in French throughout. There are three indexes,—one in English, one in French and one in Latin. Each volume has a title-page in French as follows:

SMITH. Histoire Naturelle | des | Lépidoptères | les plus rares de | Georgie. | Contenant | leurs Caractères systématiques, | les particularités de leurs différentes Métamorphoses, | avec les Plantes qui leur servent d'aliment. | Composée d'après | les Observations de M. Jean Abbot, | qui a résidé plusieurs années en ce pays, | par | Jacques Edouard Smith, D.M. M.S.R. | . . . | *A Londres.* | *Imprimé par T. Bensley,* | *pour J. Edwards, Pall Mall; Cadell et Davies, Strand; et J. White, Fleet Street.* | MDCCXCVII. |

SMITH (James F.). The Cherokee Land Lottery, containing a Numerical List of the Names of the Fortunate Drawers in said Lottery, with an Engraved Map of each District. By James F. Smith, of Milledgeville, Geo. *New-York: Printed by Harper & Brothers, No. 82 Cliff-Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 413, (1). 59 maps. C., NYP. 82790

SMITH (James H.). Eulogium on the Life and Character of Thomas S. Grimke, delivered March 10, 1835, according to appointment before the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina. By James H. Smith, a Member. *Charleston. Printed by J. S. Burges, 18 Broad-St.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 82791

SMITH. An Oration, delivered by Appointment before the Union & State Rights Party, on the 4th of July, 1832, at the Second Presbyterian Church, By James H. Smith, Esq. And published at the Request of the Washington Society and Union and State Rights Party. *Charleston: Printed by William S. Blain.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 82792

SMITH (James M.). The Destiny of the People of Color, a Lecture . . . before the Philomathean Society and Hamilton Lyceum, in January, 1841. By James McCune Smith, M.D. *New-York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 82793

SMITH. A Lecture on the Haytien Revolutions; with a Sketch of the Character of Toussaint L'Ouverture. Delivered at the Stuyvesant Institute, (for the benefit of the colored orphan asylum,) February 26, 1841. By James McCune Smith, M.A., M.D. . . . *New-York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw, No. 150 Nassau-street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28, and printed front cover. Map. C., NYP. 82794

See also vol. 7, no. 26677.

SMITH (James M[ilton]), b. 1823, d. 1890. Annual Message of Governor James M. Smith, to the General Assembly of Georgia, January 8, 1873. *Atlanta, Georgia: W. A. Hemphill & Co., Public Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 17. NYP. 82795

Also Messages for 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876 and 1877. NYP. For a biographical sketch, *see* Southern Historical Association, "Memoirs of Georgia," vol. 1, p. 238.

SMITH (James T[inker]), b. 1816, d. 1854. Translations from the Meditations of Lamartine, together with Fugitive Pieces. By James T. Smith. *New York: C. Shepard & Co.,* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 104. C. 82796

For a biographical sketch of Mr. Smith, *see* Herringshaw's "Encyclopedia of American Biography."

SMITH (J[ames] W.), b. 1823, d. 1900. The Life of John P. Crozer. By J. Wheaton Smith, D.D. *Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society.* [1868.] 12mo, pp. 264. Portrait, Plates. C., NYH. 82797

Mr. Crozer was born in Springfield, Pa., in 1793, and died in 1866. He made a fortune in the manufacture of cotton goods, and in 1858 founded a school, the buildings of which were used later for the Crozer Theological Seminary, endowed by his family, at Upland, Pa.

SMITH (James Y[oungs]), b. 1809, d. 1876. A Proclamation by James Y. Smith, Governor of the State of Rhode Island. Let the Nation Mourn. [*Providence.* 1865.] 4to, 1 p. 82798

Issued on the 15th of April, 1865, announcing the death of President Lincoln.

SMITH. A Proclamation, by His Excellency James Y. Smith, Governor of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. [*Providence.* 1865.] Folio, 1 page. 82799

"Designating Thursday, June 1, 1865, a day of Humiliation and Mourning, for our National bereavement." *See also* Rhode Island, no. 70602, vol. 17, for Governor Smith's Messages, 1864–1866.

SMITH (Jeremiah), b. 1759, d. 1842. An | Oration | on the Death of | George Washington; | Delivered at Exeter, | February 22, 1800. | By Jeremiah Smith. | *Exeter:* | *From the Press of Henry Ranlet.* | 1800. | 8vo, half-title, title, pp. 5–31.

BA., NYP. 82800

Also printed in "Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington," *Boston,* 1800, pp. 176–195; and in "A Selection of Orations and Eulogies ... in commemoration of Gen. George Washington," Amherst, [N. H.], 1800, pp. 57–82.

SMITH. A Sketch of the Character of the late Judge [Caleb] Ellis, as delivered to the Grand Jury, after the usual charge at the opening of the Supreme Judicial Court, at Haverhill, on the 21st of May, 1816. By Chief Justice Smith. Published at the request of the Grand Jury and the Bar of Grafton, and of the Bar of Rockingham. *Portsmouth: Printed by Charles Turell.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., NYP. 82801

Also: An Address ... Delivered at the Celebration on the close of the Second Century from the time Exeter was settled by John Wheelwright and others, July 4, 1838, in "Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society," vol. 6, pp. 167–204. For a biographical sketch, *see* our no. 50711, vol. 12.

[SMITH (Jeremiah)], b. 1805, d. 1874. An Inquiry into the Equal Rights of the States, as to the Extension or Non-Extension of Slavery into the Territories. By an Indianian. *Indianapolis: Elder & Harkness, Printers. July,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., 82802

SMITH. Is Slavery Sinful? Being partial discussions of the proposition, Slavery is Sinful, between Ovid Butler, Esq., a Bishop of the Christian Church, at Indianapolis, Ind., and Jeremiah Smith, Esq., late Judge of the 11th and 13th Judicial Circuits, Ind.; and between Elder Thomas Wiley, late Pastor of the Christian Church, at Union City, Ind., and Jeremiah Smith ... With an introduction, episode, and conclusion of the discussion. By Jeremiah Smith. *Indianapolis: H. H. Dodd & Co., Printers,* 1863. 12mo, pp. 396. C. 82803

Jeremiah Smith was admitted to the bar in 1837. He came from South Carolina to Randolph County in 1817; practiced law for thirty years, and was Judge for eight years. *See* Monks' "Courts and Lawyers of Indiana," vol. 3, 1150.

SMITH (Jerome V[an] C[rowninshield]), b. 1800, d. 1879. An Address ... before the Suffolk Masonic Society, on the Celebration of their Third Anniversary, at Mason's Hall, May 22, A. L. 5823. By Jerome V. C. Smith, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by E. G. House.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 82804

SMITH. . . . Address delivered by Hon. J. V. C. Smith, Mayor, to the City Council of Boston, January 1, 1855. *Boston:* 1855. *J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 8vo, pp. 27. M. 82805

With heading: City Document—No. 1. Reprinted in "Inaugural Addresses of the Mayors of Boston," vol. 2, pp. 69–92.

SMITH. Bowen's Boston News-Letter. *See* no. 7042, vol. 2.

SMITH. . . . Buried Millions: Where do the Gold and Silver go? By J. V. C. Smith. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* [1878.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYH., NYP. 82806

With heading: Atlas Series, No. 7.

SMITH. . . . Inaugural Address delivered by Hon. J. V. C. Smith, Mayor, to the City Council of Boston, January 16, 1854. *Boston:* 1854. *J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 8vo, pp. 17. M. 82807

With heading: City Document.—No. 5. Reprinted in "Inaugural Addresses of the Mayors of Boston," vol. 2, pp. 53–68.

SMITH. (Indian Wars of America.) A Condensed Historical Examination of the Wars of the Indians, in past and present times, within the boundaries of the United States. With an Appendix, embracing the researches of antiquarians in relation to the first inhabitants of America. Designed for Youth. By Jerome V. C. Smith, M.D. *Boston: Published by George Clarke.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 304. NYP. 82808

Contents: Discovery by Columbus, pp. 3–11; the Conquest of Mexico, pp. 11–23; the Conquest of Peru, pp. 23–34; the Natches, pp. 34–36; Landing of our Forefathers, pp. 37–45; Indian Wars, in twenty-eight chapters, pp. 47–210; Antiquarian Researches (on American Antiquities), pp. 211–304.

This book by Dr. Smith is uncommonly rare, and at the same time somewhat of a bibliographical puzzle, on account of its connection with the new edition of Henry Trumbull's "History of the Discovery of America," issued by the same publisher, George Clark (not Clarke), in the same year. Both works have the same copyright notice dated 1840, the same number of pages, are printed with the same kind of type, on the same rough white paper with sand in it, and in part have the same running page-heading, "Indian Wars." In both of them pages 3–45 are from the same stereotype plates, including the same typographical errors; and the two chapters about the Black Hawk war on pp. 196–210 of Smith's book are word for word the same as chap. 16, pp. 274–289 of Trumbull's book. In other respects they differ, Smith's history being more "condensed." These resemblances may be accounted for by assuming that Dr. Smith was the man who revised the 1840 edition of Trumbull, the revisions of which consisted in rewriting and enlarging the first two chapters to make the introductory pages 3–45, in abridging and running together several of the later chapters, and in adding four new chapters, including the sketch of the Black Hawk war. He would thus be using some of his own material in his own book.

[SMITH.] Memoirs of Andrew Jackson, late Major-General and Commander in Chief of the Southern Division of the Army

of the United States. Compiled by a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston. Charles Ewer.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 334, including half-title. Portrait. B., NYP. + *Philadelphia,* 1832. 18mo, pp. 334. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 334. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 334. Portrait. + *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, printers.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 334. Portrait. H. + *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, & Co.* [Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.] 1850. 18mo, pp. 334. Portrait.

NYP. 82809

The preface is signed S., and dated Boston, March 15, 1828. In the first edition the portrait is in stipple, by Thomas Kelly. The later editions have a different portrait engraved on steel.

SMITH. Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, embracing a Practical Essay on Angling. By Jerome V. C. Smith, M.D. *Boston: Allen and Ticknor.* 1833. 12mo, pp. vii, 399, (1). B., C., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* M D CCC XLIII. 12mo, pp. vii, 399, (1). C., NYH. 82810

The book was severely criticised by D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., in Silliman's "Journal," vol. 36, pp. 337–349, July, 1839; and by Theo. Gill in "Science," vol. 20, pp. 327–331, Sept. 9, 1904.

SMITH. An Oration delivered before the Inhabitants of South Boston, on Saturday, July 4, 1835, the fifty-ninth Anniversary of American Independence. By J. V. C. Smith. *Boston: Published by Russell, Odiorne & Co. D. Clapp, jr., Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 56. BA., C., NYH. 82811

Dr. Smith established the "Boston Medical Intelligencer" in 1823; edited the "American Medical Almanac," 1839–1841, 3 vols., 12mo; conducted the "Boston Medical and Surgical Journal," from 1834 to 1856; and the "Medical World" from 1856 to 1859. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Boston Medical and Surgical Journal," 1879, *also* Kelly and Burrage, "American Medical Biographies."

SMITH (Joannes Erhard Valentin). *See* Valentin-Smith (J. E.).

SMITH (John), b. 1580, d. 1631. An | Accidence | or | The Path-way to | Experience. | Necessary for all Young Sea-men, or those | that are desirous to goe to Sea, briefly shewing | the Phrases, Offices, and Words of Command, | Belonging to the Building, Ridging, and Sayling, | a Man of Warre; And how to manage | a Fight at Sea. | Together with the Charge and Duty of | every Officer, and their Shares: | Also the Names, VVeight, Charge, Shot, and | Powder, of all sorts of great Ordnance. | With the vse of the Petty Tally. | Written by Captaine Iohn Smith some- | times Governour of Virginia, and Admirall | of New England. | *London: | Printed for Jonas Man, and Benjamin Fisher, | and are to*

be sold at the signe of the Talbot, | *in Aldersgate streete.* 1626. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–19, 24–42. BM. 82812

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the first address "To all the Right Honorable And most Generous Lords in England," etc., signed Iohn Smith, in two pages, and the address "To the Reader," etc., signed John Smith, in three pages, verso blank; the text, pp. 1–19, 24–42 ending with a short list of Errata, and a blank leaf. A-F in fours. There are no pages 20–23, the reverse of page 19 being marked 24.

The title was entered for publication at Stationers' Hall, October 23, 1626. The first address, as in the above collation, is found in two copies in the British Museum, and also in the issue of 1627 described below. Mr. Arber follows this form in his reprint of Captain John Smith's "Works," pp. 785–804. In the John Carter Brown copy, however, the address is differently inscribed "To the Right VVorshipfull Sir Robert Heath, Knight," etc., and lines 8–13 on the verso of the leaf are different, otherwise it is from the same setting of type. It was Smith's custom to present copies of his books to different noblemen and Companies, sometimes with a special address in manuscript or print, as in this case, and especially in that of the "New Englands Trials."

Reissued with change of title date as follows:

SMITH. An | Accidence | or | The Path-way to | Experience. | Necessary for all Young Sea-men, or those | that are desirous to goe to Sea, briefly shewing | the Phrases, Offices, and Words of Command, | Belonging to the Building, Ridging, and Sayling, | a Man of Warre; And how to manage | a Fight at Sea. | Together with the Charge and Duty of | every Officer, and their Shares: | Also the Names, VVeight, Charge, Shot, and | Powder, of all sorts of great Ordnance. | With the vse of the Petty Tally. | Written by Captaine Iohn Smith some- | times Governour of Virginia, and Admirall | of New England. | *London:* | *Printed for Jonas Man, and Benjamin Fisher,* | *and are to be sold at the signe of the Talbot,* | *in Aldersgate streete.* 1627. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–19, 24–42. NYP. 82813

This is merely a reissue of the preceding, with which it agrees in collation, the sheets and even the title, except for the change of date, being from the same setting of type. An enlarged edition of this work was printed in the same year (1627) under the title "A Sea Grammar," which is described further on. Another edition as follows:

[SMITH.] An | Accidence | for the Sea. | Very necessary for all | young Sea-men, or those that | are desirous to goe to Sea, briefly | shewing the Phrases, Offices and | Words of Command, belonging to the | Building, Rigging, and Sayling a | Man of Warre; and how to manage a | Navy and Fight at Sea. | Together with the Charge and | Duty of every Officer, and | their Shares. | Also the Names, Weight, Charge, | Shot, and Powder, of all sorts of great | Ordnance. With the use of the | Petty Tally. | *London,* | *Printed by T. H. for Benjamin Fisher,* | *and are to be sold at his*

shop at the sign | *of the Talbot in Aldersgate street.* 1636. | 8vo, pp. (10), 62. BM. 82814

Collation: 5 preliminary leaves comprising the title, verso blank, the dedication "To the Right Honourable, Algernon, Lord Percy, Earle of Northumberland, Baron Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Paine, and Brain, Lord Admirall of his Majesties Navy" etc., in two leaves, contents in two leaves, verso of second one blank; text, pp. 1–62. A in six (A 1 blank?), B–D in eights, and E in seven.

This is a reprint, in smaller size, of the edition of 1626, omitting the author's name, the dedication, and the address "To the Reader," and adding a new dedication signed "B. F.," perhaps Benjamin Fisher, the publisher, and a table of contents. In the British Museum Catalogue it is entered under "Accidence." For other editions *see* "A Sea Grammar," 1627, and "The Sea-mans Grammar," 1653, 1691, 1692, 1699, *infra.*

SMITH. Advertisements | For the unexperienced Planters of | New-England, or any where. | Or, | The Path-way to experience to erect a | Plantation. | With the yearely proceedings of this Country in Fishing | and Planting, since the yeare 1614. to the yeare 1630. | and their present estate. | Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their | proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations, | by approved examples. | With the Countries Armes, a description of the Coast, | Harbours, Habitations, Landmarkes, Latitude and | Longitude: with the Map, allowed by our Royall | King Charles. | By Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Governour of | Virginia, and Admirall of Nevv-England. | *London,* | *Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by* | *Robert Milbovrne, at the Grey-hound* | *in Pauls Church-yard.* 1631. | 4to, pp. (8), 40. Map of New England. JCB. 82815

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title with the Arms of the Council for New England on the verso, the dedication to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York in two pages, "To the Reader," etc., with a poem entitled "The Sea Marke" on the verso, and the contents in two pages; text, pp. 1–40. A–F in fours.

The book was written not later than October, 1630, as appears from a statement on page 30. There is no record of its entry for publication at Stationers' Hall.

The map which goes with this book was engraved originally for Smith's "Description of New England," in 1616, and was used also in the several issues of his "Generall Historie" from 1624 to 1632. It was revised from time to time by the addition of new place-names on the engraved plate. Nine different states or varieties are described in the notes to the "Description of New England" and the "Generall Historie," *infra.* The seventh state, found in the John Carter Brown and Henry E. Huntington copies of the "Advertisements," is the one which best fits the book, having been used first in some copies of the 1627 issue of the "Generall Historie," and later in the 1631 issue. This may be distinguished from the earlier states by the alteration of the word "Prince" to "nowe King," in the last line of the inscription near the top, and by the absence of the large coat of arms in the center, which was first added in the eighth state. Earlier and later states may also have been issued with the book, as the sixth state in the William L. Clements and Chapin Library copies and the eighth state in the Newberry Library (Ayer) copy and also in the Charles Deane copy sold in 1898.

Two copies of the book have been found with a portrait of King Charles as a frontispiece, dated 1631. One of these, in its original stitching and rough paper wrapper,

the edges entirely untrimmed, but without map, came from a sale at Hodgson's in London, June 10, 1921, and passed through the hands of Mr. Lathrop C. Harper, who added a map, into Mr. Preston Davie's collection. The other was sold at Sotheby's in May, 1903, in a volume with five other tracts, the present location being unknown. The portrait represents the king standing, crowned and armored, with a truncheon in his right hand, the Royal Arms in the upper right-hand corner. The engraver's name is not on it, the only inscription reading, *Are to bee Sould by Ihon Stafford in* | *blacke horse Ally near fleet bridge* 1631. On the back of the leaf is written, in contemporary hand, "To his loveing friend Mr. Richard." John Stafford does not appear as an independent publisher of books until 1637, but on the 6th of April, 1635, a set of plates cut on copper were entered for him (Arber, vol. 4, p. 335). A portrait of the Prince of Orange, 1631, *Ihon Stafford Excudit*, is described in Sayle's Cambridge catalogue, no. 7650, vol. 3, pp. 1707–1708.

The book was reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," third series, vol. 3 (1833), pp. 1–53, with a fac-simile of the second state of the map by "Pendleton's Lithography, Boston, Drawn by J. Eddy," which omitted the figures of ships and the whale's head. A separately bound copy, pp. 53 and map, was in the sale of Gabriel Furman's library, New York, 1846, and is now in the New York Public Library. Other reprints are in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works," pp. 917–966; and in Levermore's "Forerunners and Competitors of the Pilgrims and Puritans," 1912, vol. 2, pp. 754–806, with a fac-simile of the eighth state of the map. Another edition as follows:

SMITH. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters Of New England, or Anywhere; or, The Pathway to erect a Plantation. By Captain John Smith, "sometimes Governour of Virginia, and Admirall of New-England." With a Fac-simile of Smith's Map of New England, with Additions and Corrections as published in 1635. *Boston: William Veazie.* MDCCCLXV. 4to, pp. viii, 72. Folded Map. 82816

Two hundred and fifty copies were printed in small quarto, seventy-five copies in medium quarto (10 by 7⅜ inches on the leaf), and twenty-five copies in large quarto. In addition there were some printed on India paper of which the Deane sale contained "No. 1 of only 6 copies printed." The publisher in his preface acknowledges his indebtedness to Mr. Charles Deane for "valuable historical information." The map was altered from the fac-simile of the first state originally engraved by C. A. Swett to accompany Veazie's reprint of the "Description of New England," in 1865, and made to conform nearly with the ninth state, as published in Hondy's "Historia Mundi," 1635.

SMITH. Avontuurlijke | Reys-togten | Van | Johan Smith, | In verscheyde Gedeelten des Werelds, | Begonnen in het Jaar 1593 en vervolgens. | Verhalende de Rampen en Tegen-spoeden des Schrij- | vers in sijn Jeugd, so te water als te lande; ook sijn | Opkomst in de Oorlogen des Keysers tegen den | Turk en de Tarters, op wat wijse hy gevan- | gen genoomen, en als een slaaf gehandelt | wierd; dog eyndelijk door een wonder- | lijk waag-stuk ontquam. | Als mede | De Aart, Zeeden, Gewoontens en Gods-dienst van | allerley soort van Tarters. | Door de voornoemde Reysiger selfs in het Engels beschree- | ven, en nu alder-eerst uyt die spraak vertaalt. | Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. | [Vi-

gnette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkooper* 1706. | *Met Privilegie.* | 8vo, pp. (4), 81, Register (10). Map of Europe, etc., and 3 folded plates. 82817

Included in Pieter vander Aa's collection of voyages and travels entitled "Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen," vol. 21, 1707, and sometimes found as a separate. It is an abridged translation of Smith's "True Travels," of 1630. Another edition as follows:

SMITH. Avontuurlijke | Reys-togten | Van | Johan Smith, | In verscheyde Gedeelten des Werelds, | Begonnen in het Jaar 1593 en vervolgens. | Verhalende de Rampen en Tegen-spoeden des Schrijvers in sijn Jeugd, | so te water als te lande; ook sijn Opkomst in de Oorlogen des Keysers | tegen den Turk en de Tarters, op wat wijse hy gevangen genoo- | men, en als een Slaaf gehandelt wierd; dog eyndelijk | door een wonderlijk waag-stuk ontquam. | Als mede | De Aart, Zeeden, Gewoontens en Gods-dienst van allerley soort van | Tarters. | Door de voornoemde Reysiger selfs in het Engels beschreeven, en nu alder- | eerst uyt die spraak vertaalt. | Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkoper.* | *Met Privilegie.* | [1706.] Folio, (14) leaves. 3 plates in the text, and folded map. 82818

Included in vol. 1 of Pieter vander Aa's "Wijd-Beroemde Voyagien . . . gedaan door de Engelsen," which is part of a rearrangement of the "Naaukeurige Versameling," grouped by nationality, printed in 1706 and 1707, in 8 volumes. There is a reissue of the whole collection with a general title dated 1727. This edition of the "Avontuurlijke Reys-togten" was printed from the same setting of type as the octavo, rearranged to make two columns to a page, the columns numbered 1–44, beside the title leaf and the Register in two leaves. In the octavo edition the plates are marked 1, 2 and 3; in the folio the numerals are erased from the copper-plates, leaving faint traces. The map is printed on the same sheet with one of the other maps in another part of the volume.

SMITH. A | Description | of New England: | or | the Observations, and |discoueries, of Captain Iohn Smith (Admirall | of that Country) in the North of America, in the year | of our Lord 1614: with the successe of sixe Ships, | that went the next yeare 1615; and the | accidents befell him among the | French men of warre: | With the proofe of the present benefit this | Countrey affoords: whither this present yeare, | 1616, eight voluntary Ships are gone | to make further tryall. | [Ornament.] | *At London* | *Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke; and* | *are to be sould at his house called the Lodge,* | *in Chancery lane, ouer against Lin-* | *colnes Inne.* 1616. | [Colophon:] *At London printed the 18. of Iune, in* | *the yeere of our Lord* 1616. | 4to, pp. (16), 61, (2). Map of New England. B. 82819

Collation: 8 preliminary leaves comprising the title, verso blank, the dedication to Prince Charles on one leaf, "To the Right Honourable and worthy Lords, Knights, & Gentlemen" on one leaf, an address "To the right VVorshipfull Aduenturers for the Countrey of New England" in three pages, followed by seven pages of verses; the text, pp. 1–61, ending with the colophon, and on the verso a poem by Ed. Robinson, one leaf of verses "To my honest Capitaine, the Author" by Tho. Carlton, verso blank. ¶ and A–I in fours.

Some copies have a separate leaf, verso blank, inserted at the front, with the following heading:

> "Because the Booke was printed ere | the Prince his Highnesse had altered the names, | I intreate the Reader, peruse this sche- | dule; which will plainely shew | him the correspondence of | the old names to the | new."

Below the heading is a list in parallel columns of thirty *old names* as printed in the book, and thirty-two *new names* as engraved on the map. This leaf is in the Prince copy at the Boston Public Library; in the King copy at the New York Historical Society; in Mr. Preston Davie's copy, formerly in the Brinley sale, no. 359, in 1879; in Mr. Adrian Van Sinderen's copy, formerly A. T. White's, from the Brinley sale, no. 360, in 1879; in the Huntington Library copy, formerly E. D. Church's, from the Gell sale in London, February, 1904; and in the William L. Clements Library copy, formerly Huntington, from the Christie-Miller sale in London, August, 1916. A few fac-similes of this leaf, from the Prince copy, including a line in Prince's handwriting in the first column, were made for Mr. Charles Deane in 1874; and four others from the Brinley-White copy, now Mr. Van Sinderen's, for Dodd, Mead and Company in 1904. The latter have the word FACSIMILE printed on the lower margin. Both fac-similes are in the New York Public Library.

The book was entered for publication at Stationers' Hall, on the 3d of June, 1616.

Nine states of the New England map are known, of which only the first two properly belong to this book. The others are described under the "Generall Historie."

First state, without the date 1614 under the Scale of Leagues. There are forty-eight names along the coast, of which twenty-six are on the land and twenty-two on the sea. The new names which were subsequently added and other alterations made between 1616 and 1635 amount to about forty-two. On the lower margin are the inscriptions, *Simon Pasæus sculpsit. Robert Clerke excudit,* and *London Printed by Geor: Low.* The Thomas Prince copy in the Boston Public Library has this state, and an original impression is inserted loosely in the New York Public Library copy. It was also in the Christie-Miller copy, from which it was transferred to the Church copy in the Huntington Library. Separate impressions are also owned by the William L. Clements Library and by Mr. I. N. Phelps Stokes of New York. A fac-simile of this state, engraved by C. A. Swett of Boston, accompanies Veazie's reprint, 1865. The map of New England which is in the German translation of the book published by Levinus Hulsius in 1617, was evidently copied from this state, with which it closely agrees, except that the names of the engraver, printer and publisher are omitted and that the long inscriptions are in German.

Second state, with the date 1614, but without Smith's Arms, has two names added, *P Travers* and *Gerrards Ils,* near the N. E. corner, and is in the Harvard College copy. It is found also in some copies of the "Generall Historie." A fac-simile is in Winsor, vol. 3, page 198.

Later states are found in the made up copies. The New York Public Library copy, for instance, contains the third state, with Smith's Arms but without the motto, yet the old fold marks show that it was formerly in a folio volume. The John Carter Brown copy has the fourth state, with the addition of the motto "Vincere est Viuere," printed on thick paper, which for that reason must have belonged originally in a large paper copy of the "Generall Historie" of 1624.

The Bridgewater copy of the book, now in the Huntington Library, has a specially-printed title substituted for the ordinary one, containing the presentation inscription, "For the Right Honourable the | Lord Elesmore Lord High | Chancelor of England." To make room for the inscription, the title was lowered by leaving

out the vignette ornament and one of the line dashes above the imprint. On the inside of the cover are the words "My L. Chanseler," written in a contemporary hand, apparently not Smith's. The reference is to Sir Thomas Egerton, Baron Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley (1540?–1617), whose library was the beginning of the Bridgewater House collection. *See* Collier's "Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language," 1865, vol. 2, p. 354.

The book was reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," third series, vol. 6 (1837), pp. 95–140. A reprint was also planned for Mr. Henry Stevens's proposed "Hercules Club," about the year 1877, but Mr. Henry N. Stevens, in a letter dated July 30, 1926, states that it was never completed and still remains unpublished. Another reprint appeared in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works," including the list of old and new names. Partly reprinted in the "Old South Leaflets," no. 121, *Boston*, 1901.

Translations into Latin and German are included in part 10 of De Bry's "Great Voyages," *Oppenheim*, 1619, 1618 (*see* our vol. 3, pp. 43–44, 56–57); and another German translation forms the fourteenth part of Hulsius's "Collection," *Franckfurt*, 1617 and 1628 (*see* our vol. 8, no. 33667).

SMITH. A Description of New England: or the Observations, and Discoueries of Captain Iohn Smith (Admirall of that Country) in the North of America, in the year of our Lord 1614: with the successe of sixe Ships, that went the next yeare 1615; and the accidents befell him among the French men of warre: With the proofe of the present benefit this Countrey affoords: whither this present yeare, 1616, eight voluntary Ships are gone to make further tryall. *At London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke; and are to be sould at his house called the Lodge, in Chancery lane, ouer against Lincolnes Inne.* 1616. [On reverse of title:] *P. Force, Washington*, 1837. 8vo, pp. (12), 34, (2). A–F in fours. 82820

Included in Force's "Tracts," vol. 2, 1838, and sometimes found as a separate. A reprint based on Force, with spelling modernized, was published as the first number of the second volume of "American Colonial Tracts," *Rochester, N. Y.: George P. Humphrey, May*, 1898, 8vo, pp. xii, 40, and covers.

SMITH. A Description of New England; or, Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the year of our Lord 1614. With the Success of six Ships that went the next year, 1615. By Captain John Smith, (Admiral of that Country.) With a Fac-simile of the Original Map. *Boston: William Veazie.* M DCCC LXV. 4to, pp. vii, (16), 19–89. Folded map. 82821

Two hundred and fifty copies printed small quarto, seventy-five copies medium quarto (10 by 7⅜ inches), and twenty-five copies large quarto. The publisher expresses his "acknowledgements to Mr. Deane for the bibliographical and historical information" contained in the prefatory note. The map is a fac-simile, engraved on copper by Mr. C. A. Swett, of the first state in the Prince copy of the original edition, now in the Boston Public Library.

SMITH. De | Gedenkwaardige | Reizen | vanden beroemden Capiteyn | Johan Smith | na | Virginien; | Gedaan in den Jare

1606. en vervolgens. | Waar in een nauwkeurige beschrijving dier Plaatsen, desselfs In- | woonders, hunne Godsdienst, Zeden, Gewoontens, ma- | nieren van Regeering, Planten, Vrugten, enz. | omstandig vertoond werd, | Mitsgaders des Schrijvers wonderlijke gevallen met de Wilden, | en verdere zeldzame ontmoetingen. | Nu aldereerst uit het Engels vertaald, | Met nodige Konst-printen en Register voorzien. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter vander Aa,* 1707 | *Met Privilegie.* | 8vo, pp. 224, Register (21), Berigt voor den Boekbinder (1). Map of Virginia and 7 plates, folded. 82822

In Pieter vander Aa's "Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen," vol. 23, 1707, and sometimes found as a separate. An abridged translation from the first three books of the "Generall Historie." Reprinted in folio as "Scheeps-togt van Johan Smith na Virginia," *infra.*

SMITH. ¶ The generall History of Virginia, the Somer Isles, and New | England, with the names of the Aduenturers, and their | aduentures. Also a Catalogue of their names who were | the first Treasurers heere, and planters and Gouernours | there; and how they haue yeerely succeeded, from their | first beginning 1584. to this present 1623. with the procee- | dings of these seuerall Colonies, and the accidents that | befell them in all their iourneys and discoueries, with the | Mappes and descriptions of those countries, commodi- | ties, people, gouernment, customes, and Religion yet | knowne, for the generall good of all them who belong to | those Plantations and all their posterities. | Discouered, obserued, or collected by Captaine Io. Smith | sometime Gouernour of Virginia, and Admirall of | New England. | [*London,* 1623.] Folio, pp. (4). 82823

The only known copy of this prospectus of Smith's "Generall Historie" is in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, London, and is listed in Robert Lemon's catalogue of the printed broadsides belonging to the Society, published in 1866, p. 61, no. 209. A photograph is in the New York Public Library. The title heading as given above is surmounted by a row of type ornaments, and below it is a list of the proposed contents, in double columns of smaller type, extending to the bottom of the third page. At the top of the fourth page the prospectus concludes with an appeal for financial help to help defray the cost of printing, in the following words:

"These observations are all I haue for the expences of a thousand pound, and the losse of eighteene yeeres of time, besides all the trauels, dangers, miseries & incumberances for my countries good, I haue endured gratis: and had I not discouered and liued in the most of these parts, I could not possibly haue collected the substantiall trueth from such an infinite number of variable Relations, that would make a volume of at least a thousand sheetes: and this is composed in lesse then eighty sheets, besides the three Maps, which will stand me neere in an hundred pounds, which summe I cannot disbursse: nor shall the Stationers haue the coppy for nothing. Therfore I humbly entreat your Honour, either to aduenture, or giue me what you please towards the impression, and I will be both accountable, & thankfull; not doubting but that the Story will giue you satisfaction, and stirre vp a double new life in the Aduentur-

ers, when they shall see plainely the causes of all those defailements, and how they may be amended. And so I humbly rest." Mr. Charles Deane called attention to this prospectus in 1867, in the Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 9, p. 454; and it is described in Arber's introduction to his editions of Smith's "Works," p. cxxvi; and by Luther S. Livingston in his fac-simile reproduction mentioned below. After a careful comparison of the typography of both works, Mr. Livingston decided that John Dawson was the printer of the prospectus, as well as of the first three books of the "Generall Historie." The fac-simile has the following title:

Captain John Smith's Circular or Prospectus of his Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles. Reproduced from the only known copy in the collection of the Society of Antiquaries, London. With Notes. *Cambridge: Privately Printed.* 1914. Folio, (6) leaves, and blue printed paper cover. The preliminary blank leaf and the title are followed by a process fac-simile of the original in four pages, after which come three pages of notes by Mr. Livingston relating chiefly to differences between the plan as proposed and as finally carried out in the book, and to certain typographical characteristics leading to the identification of the printers of both works.

The "Generall Historie," as announced in the prospectus of 1623, made its appearance in 1624, having been entered in the Stationers' Register by Michael Sparkes under the date of July 12th of that year. Evidently Smith's appeal quoted above met with a generous response from the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, to whom the "Epistle Dedicatory" is addressed, in which he alludes to her "Gratious hand, which hath given birth to the publication of this Narration." The book is partly a compilation of the author's four earlier works, the "True Relation" of 1608, the "Map of Virginia" of 1612, the "Description of New England" of 1616, and "New Englands Trials" of 1620–22, and also, as he says, of "an infinite number of variable Relations." Arber, in his editions of Smith's "Works," gives at the beginning of each book of the "Generall Historie" a list of narratives used in its preparation. The edition must have been large, as the same printed sheets were used in the eight issues of the book published between 1624 and 1632. A careful examination, and page by page comparison, of eleven copies of the different issues in the New York Public Library, shows that all the sheets of the ordinary size were printed at one time, and the sheets of the large paper size last of all, there being only slight typographical corrections and rearrangements made during the progress of printing. For example in the earliest impressions the word "their," in the last line on p. 90, is printed "thir"; on p. 93 the marginal note,—"The causes why Smith left the countrey and his commission," is wrongly placed opposite the second paragraph instead of the first; and on p. 119, in the third marginal note, the word "digression" is spelled "degression." That all of the sheets of the various issues were completed at one printing is shown by the fact that while these errors are found in some copies with the later title dates, they with others appear corrected in the large paper copy, which, therefore, must have been printed last.

The different issues were first described in detail by Mr. James Lenox in an article entitled "Curiosities of 'American' Literature, No. 1, Smith's General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles," printed in "Norton's Literary Gazette," new series, vol. 1, pp. 134–135 (March 15, 1854), and in a supplementary article No. 2, printed in the same periodical, vol. 1, pp. 218–219 (May 1, 1854), incorporating some information supplied by Mr. Charles Deane. These two articles were also printed separately, on blue writing paper, three leaves quarto, printed on one side only. Mr. Lenox noticed five states of the engraved title, two of the Ould Virginia plate, four of the Virginia map, one of the Summer Ils. plate, nine of the New England map, and two editions each of the portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox and of Pocahontas. Mr. Lenox obtained subsequently other states of some of the maps. Mr. Justin Winsor, in the "Memorial History of Boston," vol. 1, 1880, pp. 52–56, reprinted Mr. Lenox's account of the New England map, with some additional remarks, and described ten states of the plate, but his

numbers VII. and VIII. are really one and the same, the mistake arising from Mr. Lenox's failure to mention that the name *Martins Ile* was first added on number VII. Mr. Winsor's list was reprinted on pp. cxxxiv–cxxxv of Arber's editions of Smith's "Works." In Henry Stevens's "Recollections of Mr. James Lenox," 1886, page 159, is a statement that he was able "to raise the number of issues of the New England map to eleven."

Different Issues.

1. The engraved title of 1624 with portrait of Charles as Prince.
2. The large paper copies with engraved title of 1624.
3. The type-printed title of 1625, preceded by the engraved title of 1624.
4. The engraved title of 1626 with portrait of Charles as King.
5. The engraved title of 1627.
6. The engraved title of 1631.
7. The earlier engraved title of 1632 with altered imprint.
8. The later engraved title of 1632 with portrait of King Charles re-engraved.

Fuller descriptions of the titles are given under each issue.

Errata.

A slip of Errata in six lines beside the heading is found in a few copies, sometimes pasted at the foot of page 248, as in the "I. S." copy of 1624 in the New York Public Library. It is also in the Library of Congress and William L. Clements Library copies of the same date; in the Huntington Library copy of the 1625 issue; in the John Carter Brown Library copy of the 1626 issue; in the Menzies-Ives copy of the 1627 issue, now owned by Mr. Grenville Kane; and in some others.

Description of the Maps.

Of the four maps which should be inserted at pages 21, 41, 169 and 203, viz.: Ould Virginia, Virginia, Summer Ils., and New England, the first and third were engraved especially for this work; the other two had been engraved originally to accompany, respectively, Smith's two earlier works, entitled "A Map of Virginia," 1612, and "A Description of New England," 1616. That they were also circulated separately is indicated by the following statement in the "Generall Historie," p. 230, when Smith in referring to his "New Englands Trials" says: "I caused two or three thousand of them to be printed, one thousand with a great many Maps both of Virginia and New-England, I presented to thirty of the chiefe Companies in London." A comparison of different copies of these maps shows a number of variations, chiefly in the addition of new names or the alteration of old ones. Four states of the Ould Virginia map have been distinguished, ten of the Virginia, three of the Summer Ils., and nine of the New England. It is possible that some of these changes may have been made on the copper plates before all of the earlier impressions had been inserted in the books, which would account for the appearance in some of the later issues of the book of earlier states of the maps than were appropriate to the issue.

1. Ould Virginia, etc.

First state, before any figures of trees were put on the map. The engraving is in ten compartments, nine of which are pictures of Indian life and adventures. The tenth compartment is a small map of OULD VIRGINIA, occupying the lower part of the plate, and showing the coast from *C Henry*, near where the other map of Virginia stopped, southward to *C feare*. This map is based upon that of De Bry in Hariot's "Virginia," 1590. In this first state it contains only thirty-seven place-names. Smith's two coats-of-arms, similar to those on the title-page, are at the bottom of the map, which was engraved by Robert Vaughan. This state of the plate belongs to the earliest published copies of the 1624 issue, and is found in two copies of that date in contemporary binding, the Willoughby de Broke copy owned by Mr. Grenville Kane, and the Calthorpe copy in the Chapin Library. It is inserted in Mr. William M. Elkins's copy of the same issue, and is also found in two copies of the 1626 issue, one of them being in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and the other belonging to Mr. Kane, both in modern binding. A photostat from the former is in the New York Public Library.

Second state, with twenty-seven figures of trees added, but before the name of Iames Reeve as printer was inserted. There are also twenty-five new place-names, beginning at the top with *Mountaynes forest.* Impressions of this state were printed on thick paper for use in the large paper issue. One on ordinary paper, mounted on linen, is in the R. L. Stuart copy of the 1626 issue, in the New York Public Library. A process fac-simile of this state is in the edition printed at Glasgow in 1907.

Third state, with the inscription *printed by Iames Reeve,* but before the addition of the name *Adams Sound* above *C Henry.* Two new place-names are added, *Davers Ile* and *P Barkley.* This state is found in four copies of the 1624 issue in contemporary binding, the William L. Clements Library copy, Mr. Grenville Kane's Huth copy, and two belonging to Mr. Preston Davie and Dr. Rosenbach. It is also in the two copies described with the 1625 title, in contemporary binding, and in two of the 1626 issue, in old binding, one in Yale University Library, and the other the Covert copy owned by Mr. Davie. An impression is also in the Thomas Penn copy of the 1624 issue, in modern binding, in the New York Public Library.

Fourth state, with the addition of the name *Adams Sound,* just above *C Henry.* This state is found in one copy of the 1626 issue, the Church-Huntington in modern binding, but is more appropriate for the 1627 issue as in the Prince copy in the Boston Public Library, the "Charles I." copy in the John Carter Brown Library, and Mr. Arents's copy, all in contemporary binding, and in two copies in the New York Public Library. It is also the proper state to accompany the 1631 and 1632 issues. This state of the map is reproduced in fac-simile in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works."

2. Virginia.

First state, without Smith's Arms and without the dates 1607 and 1606. This state belongs to Smith's book "A Map of Virginia," 1612, which *see* for description.

Second state, with the dates 1607 and 1606, but without Smith's Arms. Concerning this *see* under Smith's book "A Map of Virginia," 1612.

Third state, with the addition of Smith's Arms, but without the motto and with no new place-names. This state is found in Mr. Grenville Kane's Willoughby de Broke copy of the 1624 issue of the "Generall Historie," in contemporary binding. It is in one of the New York Public Library copies of the 1627 issue, in modern binding.

Fourth state, with the addition of the motto "Vincere est Viuere" under Smith's Arms, but before the insertion of *Taucrners roade* above Chesapeack Bay. The degree marks and figures of latitude on the top or western border, and of longitude on the two side borders, appear first in this state. This variation was first observed by Mr. Lathrop C. Harper in 1918, in the Huth copy of Smith's "Map of Virginia," 1612, bound in red morocco by F. Bedford for H. Stevens, now in the Chapin Library, Williamstown, Mass. The map has been repaired and mounted on linen, but the old fold marks for a folio volume still show, thus indicating that it must have been taken from an early issue of Smith's "Generall Historie" of 1624. There is a photostat of this state in the New York Public Library.

Fifth state, with the addition of four new place-names around Chesapeack Bay: *Tauerners roade, Winstons Iles, Brookes Forest,* and *Gunters Harbour,* but before the insertion of *Sparkes content, Democrites tree,* and *Burtons Mount,* in the upper part near the Royal Arms. The date of this state is determined approximately by the fact that impressions were printed on thick paper to accompany the large paper issue. One on ordinary paper is in Mr. Grenville Kane's copy of the 1626 issue, in modern green morocco binding.

Sixth state, with the addition of three new place-names near the Royal Arms: *Sparkes content, Democrites tree,* and *Burtons Mount,* but without the Purchas page numbers 1692 and 1693. This state is found in four copies of the 1624 issue in contemporary binding, belonging to the William L. Clements Library, the Chapin Library, Mr. Preston Davie, and Mr. Grenville Kane. It is also in Mr. Herschel V. Jones's copy of the 1625 issue in contemporary calf, and in the Christie-Miller copy of Purchas's "Pilgrimes," vol. 4, 1625, in the Huntington Library. A separate

impression is in the New York Public Library. An altered impression of this state exists in the Chapin Library's Calthorpe copy of the 1624 issue, in contemporary binding. The sixth state was copied with some changes, and on a slightly smaller scale, in De Bry's German voyages to America, part 13, *Franckfurt,* 1627 and 1628, and in the Latin edition of the same, *Franckfurt,* 1634, the inscriptions being translated into German.

Seventh state, with the page numbers added, 1692 and 1693, and with *Sparkes content* as in the preceding, called by Mr. Lenox the "true Purchas map." The numbers refer to Purchas's "Pilgrimes," vol. 4, 1625. This state was in the Bancroft-Church copy of that book, sold with the Huntington duplicates in January, 1917, and later owned by Dr. Alexander Hamilton Rice, but has not been found in any copy of the "Generall Historie." A separate impression is in the New York Public Library, its fold marks fitting the larger size of the Purchas.

Eighth state, with the alteration to *Sparkes Vaylley* instead of *Sparkes content,* and the addition of four new inscriptions, (1) "page 41 Smith" in one corner, (2) *Sparkes Poynt* at the outlet of Potomac river, (3) *Fetherstones Baye* and (4) *Bollers bush,* so spelled, both on the upper part of Toppahanock river. This state is found in the Columbia University copy of Purchas's "Pilgrimes," vol. 4, 1625, and is inserted in Mr. William M. Elkins's copy of the 1624 issue of the "Generall Historie," the old folds showing that it was formerly in a volume of the size of Purchas. It is also in the Church-Huntington copy of the 1627 issue of the "Generall Historie," in modern binding. A photostat copy is in the New York Public Library. Information about this state was first received from Dr. George Watson Cole, who also described it in the Church catalogue.

Ninth state, with the alteration to *Boolers bush* instead of *Bollers bush,* and three new place-names, (1) *Blands C:* and (2) *Downes dale* near Bolus river, and (3) *Washeborne C:* near Cape Charles, but with the page numbers still 1692 and 1693. This state is in the Church-Huntington copy of the 1625 issue of the book, in contemporary binding; differing in this respect from Mr. Herschel V. Jones's copy of the same issue, also in contemporary binding, but containing the sixth state. It is also found in two of the New York Public Library copies of Purchas's "Pilgrimes," and is inserted in one of its copies of the "Generall Historie" of 1624 in modern binding. A fac-simile of this state was published in Deane's reprint of the "True Relation," and also in the Virginia volume of "Original Narratives of Early American History," 1907.

Tenth state, with the alteration of the Purchas page numbers to 1690 and 1691. This is the latest and most common state of the map, and was probably used in the latest bound copies of the 1624 issue, as it is found in Dr. Rosenbach's copy of that date in contemporary binding. It also appears in Mr. Davie's copy of the 1626 issue in contemporary binding and in the Massachusetts Historical, New York Public (Stuart), Huntington and John Carter Brown copies of that date in modern binding. Four copies of the 1627 issue in contemporary binding contain this state and it is of course the proper state to accompany the 1631 and 1632 issues. A fac-simile is in the Glasgow edition of 1907, and one in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works." The latter must have been made from an original with a crease or wrinkle in the paper, as imperfections, complete or partial loss of a letter or of a space, occur in a slanting line running through the words reproduced as Feherstones, Baye, Massawoteck, Boolersbush, Sockbeck, etc.

A later impression of the tenth state, printed after the plate had become cracked, and which may be called 10a, was noted by Mr. Henry N. Stevens in 1922. As described by him in a letter of March, 1926, the crack extends from the letter "t" in the place-name *Powhatan,* nearly two inches to the right of the picture of the king, downward to the rudder of the ship, and then to the lower border at 38° latitude.

3. The Summer Ils., etc.

First state, before the addition of the name "Penistons Redoute," and without the printer's name. There are fourteen compartments in the engraved plate, the small

map being in the center. The figures of the forts, etc., are lettered A to P, and most of them have the names above. One of the compartments contains the explanation of these references, ending with the statement, "The discription of ye land by Mr Norwood. All contracted into this order by Captaine Iohn Smith." This state belongs to the earliest issued copies of 1624, and is found in those belonging to the William L. Clements Library, Mr. Grenville Kane (2), Mr. Preston Davie, Dr. Rosenbach, and Mr. William M. Elkins, all six in contemporary binding. It is also in the two copies described with the 1625 title, both in contemporary binding, and in two copies of the 1626 issue in modern binding. The only impression of this state in the New York Public Library is inserted in one of the 1632 issues.

Second state, with the name "Penistons Redoute" added in compartment G, but without the printer's name. Impressions of this state were made on thick paper for the large paper issue. The only impression on ordinary paper which has been seen is in the Calthorpe copy of the 1624 issue in contemporary binding, in the Chapin Library.

Third state, with the addition of the line *Printed by Iames Reeve*, in compartment N. This state was first used in some copies of the 1626 issue, being found in the Yale University Library copy, and in Mr. Preston Davie's Covert copy, both in old binding, and also in the New York Public Library and Church-Huntington copies of that date in modern binding. It is in four copies of the 1627 issue in contemporary binding, and is also the proper state to accompany the 1631 and 1632 issues. A process reproduction of this state is in the edition printed at Glasgow in 1907, and in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works."

4. New England.

First state, without the date 1614 under the Scale of Leagues. *See* under "Description of New England," 1616.

Second state, with the date 1614, and two new names, *P Travers* and *Gerrards Ils*, near the N. E. corner, but without Smith's Arms. This is found in the Harvard College copy of the "Description of New England." It was probably used for the earliest copies of the "Generall Historie," as in the "I. S." copy in the New York Public Library, in contemporary binding. It is in Mr. Kane's Huth copy, in contemporary binding, refolded and repaired. A fac-simile is in Winsor, vol. 3, page 198.

Third state, with Smith's Arms in the S. W. corner, but without the motto. This state is found in Mr. Grenville Kane's Willoughby de Broke copy of the 1624 issue of the "Generall Historie," in contemporary binding, and also in his copy of the 1626 issue in modern binding. The only impression in the New York Public Library is inserted in Smith's "Description of New England," 1616, but the old fold marks show that it was originally in a volume of folio size.

Fourth state, with the addition of the motto "Vincere est Viuere," and the degrees of latitude on the western border, and of longitude above and below, but before *Paynes Ils* was put in near Cape Elizabeth. This is the most common and also probably the latest state to be found in the "Generall Historie" of 1624, impressions being in the William L. Clements Library copy, Mr. Preston Davie's, Dr. Rosenbach's and Mr. Elkins's copies, and in the Calthorpe copy in the Chapin Library, all in contemporary binding. It is also in the two copies described with the 1625 title, in contemporary binding, and in two copies of the 1626 issue in old binding. Of this state some impressions were made on thick paper for use in the large paper copies. One of these thick paper maps is inserted in a copy of Smith's "Description of New England," 1616, belonging to the John Carter Brown Library, the old fold marks showing that it was formerly in a folio volume. A process facsimile of this state is given in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works."

Fifth state, with the addition of *Paynes Ils*, and of cross-lines on the larger side of Smith's armor and in the background of the portrait, and still with the name of *Geor: Low* as printer. The name of the engraver Pasæus is corrected to Passæus. Mr. Lenox supposed this state to belong to the 1626 issue, and it is in the Massachusetts Historical Society copy of that date in modern binding. It is also found in

Mr. Arents's copy of the 1627 issue in contemporary binding, and in one of the New York Public Library copies of that date in modern binding.

Sixth state, with the printer's name altered to *Iames Reeue*, and the word "Prince" still in the fourth line of the title. This is found in the Prince copy of the 1627 issue in the Boston Public Library, in contemporary binding, and in two copies of that date in modern binding in the New York Public and Huntington Libraries. The William L. Clements and Chapin Library copies of Smith's "Advertisements," 1631, contain it, and it has been found in three copies of the 1632 issue of the "Generall Historie," in the Harvard, John Carter Brown and Massachusetts Historical Society Libraries.

Seventh state, with the words "nowe King" substituted for "Prince" in the fourth line of the title, but without the N. E. Council Arms in the center. Figures of scroll-work are put on Smith's coat and sleeve in the portrait; the name *Salem* is added, the word *NEW* placed above *Plimouth*, and eight other new names inserted along the coast, viz., *Martins Ile, P Reeves, P Wynthorp, Wests Bay, P Standish, Franncis Ile, Claiborns Ils*, and *P Saltonstale*, the last three replacing the following obliterated names, *Fullerton Ils, Cary Ils*, and *P Murry*. The bay opposite *Claiborns Ils* is enlarged, and the islands increased from eight to eighteen. This was used for some copies of the 1627 issue, as in the John Carter Brown copy, in contemporary binding. It is found in the only known copy of the 1631 issue, in the same library, and is also a proper state to accompany Smith's "Advertisements" of 1631, being found in the John Carter Brown and Church-Huntington copies of that book. That this state was also used in some of the early bound copies of the 1632 issue is proved by the Anstruther copy in the John Carter Brown Library, in contemporary binding. The New York Public Library copy of the same issue, in modern blue morocco, also contains it. Mr. Winsor's number VIII., which is a fragment, lacking the western third of the plate, in Harvard College Library, is of this state, and not a new variety as he supposed.

Eighth state, with the Council Arms added, but without the school of fish and the reference to "New Englands Prospect." At the upper part of *Talbotts Bay*, two short rivers, or branches of the bay, are for the first time represented, extending nearly northward. The name *Salem* above *Cape Anna* is erased, and put in again below *Bristow*, in its true position; and *Charlton* is *inserted* below *The River Charles*. This state is in the Newberry Library copy of the "Advertisements," 1631, and according to Mr. Winsor in the Charles Deane copy, sold in 1898. It is also found in several copies of the 1632 issue of the "Generall Historie," being the most appropriate state for copies made up at the time of printing. A process facsimile of this state is in the edition printed at Glasgow in 1907, also in Levermore's "Forerunners and Competitors of the Pilgrims and Puritans," 1912.

Ninth state, with the addition of a large school of fish and the reference to Wood's "New Englands Prospect" of 1634. The other additions comprise the extension of *The River Charles* to the western border; the insertion of the names (1) *Watertowne*, (2) *New towne*, (3) *Medford*, (4) *Charles Towne*, and (5) *Saugus*, near or above its northern bank, and (6) *Boston*, (7) *Roxberry*, (8) *Winnisime*, and (9) *Dorchester*, near its southern bank, figures of houses, trees and animals are also inserted, and the name *Cheuyot hills* is erased. This state is found in some copies of the "Generall Historie" of 1632 which may have been made up in 1634 or later; it belongs properly, however, to Hondy's "Historia Mundi or Mercators Atlas," published at London in 1635, and reissued in 1637 and 1639, and it is in the New York Public Library copies of those issues. An approximate fac-simile of this state is in the 1865 reprint of the "Advertisements." The plate engraved by C. A. Swett after the first state for the same publisher's reprint of the "Description of New England," was altered to conform nearly with the ninth state. This altered form appears also in Jenness's "Isles of Shoals," 1873, and in Brown's "Genesis," 1890.

Description of the Portraits.

In some copies of the "Generall Historie" there are inserted, as extra illustrations, portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, to whom the history was dedicated,

and of Matoaka or Pocahontas, the Indian wife of Mr. John Rolfe. These two portraits were issued separately, the former engraved by William Pass and dated 1623, and the latter engraved by Simon Pass and dated 1616. In 1879, Mr. Henry Stevens wrote several letters to Dr. George H. Moore of the Lenox Library, concerning these portraits, from which the following extracts are made: "At present I do not think any portraits on large paper of Pocahontas and the Duchess of Richmond ever originally appeared in the large paper copies. They may have been inserted. . . . In fact, notwithstanding all that there is in Bohn's Lowndes, I do not believe any large paper copy was originally issued with the portraits. . . . Indeed I *never* found a copy of Smith's Va., large paper or small paper, with the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond growing in it. There is a worn copy [of the 1626 issue] in Yale College Library, small paper, with a portrait growing in it of the Duchess, but it is an oval portrait [engraved by Francis Delaram], quite different from the one generally found, and rarer. . . . So you see there is no proof yet of the portraits having been issued with the large or even the small paper copies . . . ."

Although in general the copies examined have borne out Mr. Stevens's conclusions that the book was originally issued without the portraits, several have since come to light in which the portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass is included in the contemporary binding. Among these are the large paper Cordwainers' copy in the Huntington Library, the two copies having a type-printed title of 1625 sewed in with the portrait after the engraved title, the W. L. Clements copy, Dr. Rosenbach's and Mr. William L. Elkins's copies. The portraits described below comprise three of the Duchess and two of Pocahontas.

1. A standing figure with a four line inscription below: "The portraiture of the illustreous Princesse Frances Duchess of Richmond | and Lenox daugter of Thomas Ld. Howard of Bindon sonne of Thomas Duke of Norfok. | whose mother was Elisabeth daughter of Edward Duke of Buckingham. | *Anno 1623 insculptum a Guilh: Passeo Londinum.*" Her left hand is resting on an open book with the motto "Constantia Coronat." The original print may be distinguished from the re-engraved copy by the name "Howard" in the second line, the letters of which are on an even line, while in the reprint the letter "w" stands higher than the others. The former is printed on thin paper, and the reprint on thicker paper. The latter is also slightly smaller than the original, there being about one eighth of an inch difference each way. That the portrait was bound with some copies of the "Generall Historie" as originally issued is proved by the instances mentioned above. It has been inserted, in recent years, in many copies of the different issues, especially in those rebound in modern times. A process fac-simile is included in the edition of the book printed at Glasgow in 1907. An impression of this print with the date 1625 is described in Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painting in England," under William Pass, as being in his possession, but as he does not mention the one dated 1623, it is probable that he misread the date.

2. A close copy of the preceding, re-engraved probably in 1796 for: "The Biographical Mirrour, comprising a series of ancient and modern English Portraits, of eminent and distinguished persons, from original pictures and drawings," *London: Published by S. and E. Harding, Pall-Mall,* 1795, 1798, etc., 3 vols., quarto. The preface is dated May 1, 1795, but the work was first issued in numbers, the portraits in vol. 1 being dated from 1791 to 1795, those in vol. 2 nearly all in 1796, and those in vol. 3 from 1798 to 1814. The portrait of the Duchess is no. 49 of vol. 2, facing page 116, and in the table of contents is said to be from a scarce print in the collection of Colonel Dowdeswell. It may be distinguished from the original by the differences mentioned in the preceding paragraph. This print is inserted in many copies of all of the issues of the book in modern binding.

3. A smaller half-length portrait in oval form of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox with the date "Anno 1623," in reverse order, the motto "Constantia coronat:" and the inscription *Francisco Delaram sculpsit Lo.* The title below with two exceptions is identical with that of the preceding, i.e., the correction of "daugter" in the second line of Pass's engraving to "daughter" in the third line of Delaram's, and

the insertion of "second" before "sonne." "The portraiture of the illustreous Princesse | Frances Duchess of Richmond and Lenox | daughter of Thomas Ld. Howard of Bindon | second sonne of Thomas Duke of Norfok. | whose mother was Elisabeth daughter | of Edward Duke of Buckingham." An impression of this portrait is in Mr. Grenville Kane's copy of the 1624 issue, in binding of the period. It is also the engraving described by Henry Stevens as growing in the Yale copy of the 1626 issue, in old binding, but which is now mounted to face the title. A separate impression is in the Print Room of the New York Public Library.

4. The portrait of Pocahontas engraved by Simon Pass, a half figure in oval frame with the lettering: "Matoaka als Rebecca filia Potentiss: Princ: Powhatani Imp: Virginiæ," and the words, "Ætatis suae 21. Ao 1616." Below: "Matoaks als Rebecka daughter to the mighty Prince | Powhâtan Emperour of Attanoughkomouck als virginia | converted and baptized in the Christian faith, and | wife to the worll. Mr: Joh: Rolff. | *Si: Pass: sculp: Compton Holland excud:*" The original print is on thinner paper than the reprint and may be distinguished from it by the curved cross lines in the background of the oval, which in the latter are represented by straight lines. No evidence has been found that this portrait was bound up originally in any of the issues of the book, as all of the copies in contemporary binding which have been examined are without it. It is inserted, however, in some copies of the different issues in modern binding, two impressions being in the New York Public Library, in the 1627 and 1632 issues. For an account of the original painting of 1616, *see* Arber's editions of Smith's "Works," cxxxvi; and Wyndham Robertson's "Pocahontas . . . and her descendants," Richmond, 1887. *See also* Avery's "History," vol. 2, p. 61; and "The Pageant of America," vol. 1, p. 184.

5. Richardson's reprint of the Pocahontas portrait made in 1793, omitting the names of engraver and printer, and with imprint, *Pubd. Augt. 10. 1793. by W. Richardson Castle St. Leicester Square.* This is one of a collection of "Portraits illustrating Grangers Biographical History of England," published 1792–1812, and appears in part 2. The imprint is sometimes erased, in which case the copy may be distinguished from the original by the differences mentioned under no. 4. Impressions of the reprint are inserted in many issues of the book in modern binding. A process reproduction, omitting the line containing Richardson's name, is in the edition of the book printed at Glasgow in 1907.

SMITH. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning. Ano: 1584. to this | present 1624. | With the Procedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall. | of New England. | *London.* | *Printed by I. D. and* | *I. H. for Michael* | *Sparkes.* | 1624. *Folio, engraved title,* pp. (12), 1–96, 105–248. 4 folded maps. NYP. 82824

Collation: 7 preliminary leaves, comprising the engraved title by Barra, verso blank, the dedication to the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, in two pages, "A Preface of foure Poynts," on one page, with verses signed and dated "T. T. 1624," on the verso, "Samuel Purchas of his friend Captaine Iohn Smith," and other laudatory verses, in four pages, and the contents in four pages; the text, pp. 1–96, 105–248. Signatures, not including the title,) (in two, A–N, and P–Ii in fours.

There is no sheet O, pp. 97–104, the gap being the result of dividing the manu-

script between two printers, I. D. and I. H., in order to hasten the work, one printing the first fourteen sheets, comprising books 1 to 3, the other starting with sheet P and doing the remainder, comprising books 4 to 6. That I. D. was John Dawson is proved by the fact that a device known to be his appears on the type-printed title of the 1625 issue. I. H. was undoubtedly John Haviland who printed Smith's "Sea Grammar," 1627, and his "Advertisements," 1631, while the initials J. H. appear as those of the printer of the "True Travels," 1630. Mr. L. S. Livingston considered that Dawson was the printer of the first three books and also of the prospectus of 1623. It is an interesting fact that the same type ornaments were used at the beginning of each of the first three books of the "Generall Historie" as appeared at the top of the prospectus, while those similarly employed in the last three books are different.

This is the first issue of the book, the engraved title being in its earliest state, with the two dates 1624, and the head of Prince Charles uncrowned. The background of the three portraits at the top is a map of Virginia and New England. At the sides are the Arms of the Virginia Company and of the Council for New England. In the lower right-hand corner the inscription, *Grauen by Iohn Barra.* Process fac-similes of this state are in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works," and in the edition of the "Generall Historie" printed at Glasgow in 1907.

The contents are as follows: the first book, pp. 1–20, describes the first settlement of Virginia, and the subsequent voyages there to 1605; the second book, pp. 21–40, is Smith's description of the country and its Indian inhabitants; the third book, pp. 41–94, relates the occurrences of Smith's voyage and the settlement of Jamestown, from December, 1606, to 1609, and is followed by two pages filling the last leaf of signature N, made up of a reprint of laudatory verses addressed to Smith, from the "Description of New England," with a few lines of introduction by him beginning "Now seeing there is thus much Paper here to spare"; the fourth book, pp. 105–168, continues the Virginian history from the planting of Point Comfort in 1609 to 1623; the fifth book, pp. 169–201, comprises the history of the Bermudas or Summer Isles from 1593 to 1624, followed on pp. 201–202 by verses also reprinted from the "Description of New England"; and the sixth book, pp. 203–248, contains the history of New England from 1614 to 1624.

In deciding the question as to which are the proper states of the maps for the 1624 issue, an examination has been made of a number of copies in contemporary binding, and of several large paper copies, the latter having the maps printed on larger and thicker paper expressly for that size. The result is as follows: 1. Ould Virginia, two in the first state, six on large and thick paper in the second state, and four in the third state; 2. Virginia, one in the third state, none in the fourth state, four on large and thick paper in the fifth state, four in the sixth state, and one in the tenth state; 3. Summer Ils., six in the first state, seven on large and thick paper in the second state, and also one on thin paper in the second state; 4. New England, two in the second state, one in the third state, six on large and thick paper in the fourth state, and also five on thin paper in the fourth state. From the above statement it may be assumed that the following states were used for the 1624 issues of the book, Ould Virginia, first to third, Virginia, third to tenth, Summer Ils., first and second, and New England, second to fourth.

Eight copies of the 1624 issue in contemporary binding have been examined, as follows:

1. Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, N. Y., in calf, with panels and corner ornaments and the Arms used by James I. and Charles I. on both covers, and with the bookplates of John Peyto Verney, Ld. Willoughby de Broke (1738–1816), and Robert John Verney, Lord Willoughby de Broke (1809–1862), from the Lord Willoughby de Broke sale at Sotheby's July, 1908. It may be inferred that the volume was originally owned by Fulke Greville (1554–1628), first Baron Brooke. The leaf measures 11¼ by 7¼ inches, and the maps are each 18 inches wide, with edges untrimmed except at the top. They comprise Ould Virginia in the first state, without trees on the map; Virginia in the third state, with Smith's Arms but no motto;

Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons Redoute"; and New England in the third state, with Smith's Arms, but no motto. It contains the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox engraved by Delaram.

2. Grenville Kane, another copy, in contemporary calf, with panels and corner ornaments and the Arms of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox on both covers, formerly in the Huth collection. It measures 11½ by 7⅛ inches on the leaf and contains maps as follows: Ould Virginia in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* but without *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the sixth state on thick paper, with *Sparkes content,* but without the Purchas page numbers 1692, 1693; Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons Redoute"; and New England in the second state, with the date 1614, but without Smith's Arms. All except the New England map are uncut on all three sides, the latter is cut all around and repaired.

3. A. S. W. Rosenbach, Philadelphia, in contemporary rough calf with the crest of the Earl of Bridgewater in gold on both covers, and the modern bookplate of the Bridgewater Library. It was the copy of John Egerton (1579–1649), first Earl of Bridgewater, was bought by Mr. Henry E. Huntington with the Bridgewater collection in May, 1917, and later acquired privately by Dr. Rosenbach. It is a remarkably fine and clean copy, with the original fly-leaves. The maps comprise Ould Virginia in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* but without *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the tenth state, with the page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons Redoute"; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but without *Paynes Ils.* The portrait of the Duchess by Pass is sewed in with the engraved title in the contemporary binding. The slip of Errata now lacking was originally pasted on page 248.

4. William M. Elkins, Elkins Park, Pa., in contemporary plain calf, with the inscription "Bibliotheca Colbertina" on the title. Probably the copy of Jean-Baptiste Colbert (1619–1683), minister of finance under Louis XIV., as it is no. 3021 of the auction catalogue of May, 1728, of the library founded by him, inherited first by his son Jean-Baptiste, Marquis de Seignelay, in 1690 by another son, Jacques-Nicolas, Archbishop of Rouen, and in 1707 by his grandson Charles-Eléonor, Comte de Seignelay. It was finally acquired by the firm of Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., and is described in their catalogue for January, 1926. The book retains its old lining and fly-leaves, the leaf measuring 11¼ by 7 7/16 inches. The maps comprise an inserted first state of Ould Virginia refolded to fit the contemporary stub; the eighth state of Virginia also inserted, the old folds showing that it was originally in a volume the size of Purchas; Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons Redoute," in its original folds, mounted on the contemporary stub, and on rather thick paper; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but without *Paynes Ils,* also as issued with the book. The portrait of the Duchess by Pass is apparently sewed in the contemporary binding. An Errata slip, which seems to be from another copy, is tipped on page 248, the paste marks on the back having no corresponding marks on the leaf.

5. Preston Davie, Tuxedo, N. Y., in original plain calf, with gilt tooling on edges of covers, and with "W. H. Earle" written on the title. It measures 10⅞ by 7⅜ inches on the leaf. The maps are mounted on stubs which are sewed in, the New England map being untrimmed on three sides and measuring nearly 18 inches in width. The states included are: Ould Virginia in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* but without *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the sixth state, with *Sparkes content,* but without the Purchas page numbers 1692 and 1693; Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons Redoute"; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but before *Paynes Ils* was added. It contains the portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass, remargined on the inner side.

6. William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan, in contemporary plain vellum with tying thongs. It measures on the leaf 11⅝ by 7¾ inches. The maps comprise Ould Virginia in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* but without *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the sixth state, with *Sparkes content,* but without the Purchas page numbers 1692 and 1693; Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons

Redoute"; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but before *Paynes Ils* was added. It contains the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox by W. Pass. The slip of Errata is pasted on page 248. Information as to this copy furnished by Mr. Randolph G. Adams.

7. Chapin Library, Williamstown, Mass., in original plain calf, with original blank leaves at beginning and end, and the faded inscription "Ex libris James Calthorpe" on the front fly-leaf, formerly in the possession of Mr. Robert H. Dodd. The former owner was perhaps James Calthorpe, Sheriff of Suffolk, knighted by Cromwell in 1656, the son of Sir Henry Calthorpe, solicitor-general to Queen Henrietta Maria. The leaf measures 11⅛ by 7⅜ inches. The maps comprise Ould Virginia in the first state, without trees on the map; Virginia in the sixth state, but altered by erasures; Summer Ils. in the second state, with "Penistons Redoute" but no printer's name; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but before *Paynes Ils* was added. The alterations on the Virginia map consist of the erasure of the four place-names first added in the fifth state, and of two of those added in the sixth state, namely *Sparkes content* and *Democrites tree*, only *Burtons Mount* being left. Evidence of the erasures is found on the back as well as on the front of the map. The portrait of the Duchess engraved by W. Pass has been added. In this copy leaf) (2, containing "A Preface of foure Poynts" and a poem, is misplaced after the other preliminary leaves. Information verified by Miss L. E. Osborne, the custodian.

8. New York Public Library, in contemporary plain calf, with "I. S." stamped on both covers, from the collection of James Lenox. The leaf measures 11⅛ by 7½ inches. The only map which appears to have been bound in originally is the New England map in the second state as in copy 2. The Errata slip is pasted at the foot of page 248.

Large Paper Copies.

In an examination of over thirty copies of the *ordinary* edition, with the different title dates, the largest one that has come to our notice is a copy with the 1624 title in the Lenox collection in the New York Public Library, which measures 11 13/16 inches in height, by 7⅝ inches in width. This copy, which lacks the four maps, is in the contemporary plain calf binding; and the leaves, although cut with the binder's plough and sprinkled, still show on some of the front and bottom edges the marks of the deckle. The next tallest copy is one with the 1625 title, belonging to Mr. Herschel V. Jones, and also in contemporary binding, which measures 11⅞ inches in height, by 7½ inches in width. The William L. Clements Library copy of the 1624 issue, in contemporary vellum binding, measures 11⅝ by 7¾ inches, and a fourth copy, with the 1632 title, in contemporary plain calf, belonging to the Church collection in the Henry E. Huntington Library, also measures 11⅝ inches in height, the width being 7¼ inches. The large paper copies described below are on an average about two inches taller and an inch or more wider than the ordinary size, the tallest recorded being one of the Christie-Miller copies in the Huntington Library, which measures 13¼ by 8½ inches and the Cambridge University copy which also is 13¼ inches tall. The Grenville copy in the British Museum comes second with 13 3/16 inches, and the Eton College copy third with 13⅛ inches. The Barlow copy in the Pierpont Morgan Library and the copy in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth both measure 13 inches in height, and the other copies are all under that size. In order to print these large paper copies, all of the sheets of the ordinary size were struck off first, and then the forms were re-imposed to make a larger margin all around the page, the inner margin being 1½ inches, or nearly ¾ of an inch greater than that of the ordinary size. The four maps were printed specially on thick paper of a size to fit the book, with one fold in the middle, and were in the following states: Ould Virginia in the second state, with trees on the map but without *Iames Reeve;* Virginia in the fifth state, with *Tauerners roade*, but without *Sparkes content;* Summer Ils. in the second state with "Penistons Redoute," but without the printer's name; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but before *Paynes Ils* was added. There is no evidence to show that portraits were in-

cluded in the large paper copies as originally bound, with the exception of the Cordwainers' copy in the Huntington Library, which has the portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass on paper the full size of the book.

1. New York Public Library, measuring on the leaf 12⅞ by 8¾ inches, in contemporary dark green morocco, elaborately tooled, with panels and corner ornaments, and the Arms of James I. on the front cover, and on the back cover those of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, to whom the book was dedicated. The four maps are on thick paper of the states described above. It has the label of the Woodside Library, and came from the collection of the Rev. Frederic Pyndar Lowe, sold by Puttick and Simpson on Feb. 5–6, 1873, passing through the hands of Asher & Co. and Henry Stevens, to George Brinley, at whose sale in 1879 it was bought for the Lenox Library.

2. Cyrus H. McCormick, Chicago, Ill., measuring on the leaf 12⅜ by 8 9/16 inches, in contemporary brown morocco binding, elaborately tooled, with panels and corner ornaments, the front cover having the Arms of the Prince of Wales surmounted by his coronet, and the three ostrich feathers in each corner, the back cover the Arms of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, and similar corner ornaments. Three of the maps are of the states described above and presumably on thick paper, but the right Virginia map is lacking, and is supplied by the insertion of the ninth state on ordinary paper. The portraits of the Duchess by W. Pass and of Pocahontas by S. Pass are inlaid and inserted. This copy was described in Clarke's "Repertorium Bibliographicum," 1819, as in the library of William Beckford, Esq. (1759–1844), of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, upon whose death it passed into the hands of his daughter, the Duchess of Hamilton. At the sale of the Beckford portion of the Hamilton Palace Collections, in July, 1883, it was bought for Charles H. Kalbfleisch of New York, after whose death it passed to Robert Hoe, and at his sale in January, 1912, it was purchased for the present owner. Of the large paper copies here described this is the only one in private hands. Information through the courtesy of Mr. McCormick, from Miss Delia Conger, the librarian, and Mr. J. Christian Bay.

3. Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, measuring on the leaf 13 by 8⅜ inches, rebound, preserving the contemporary brown calf of each cover, with panels and corner ornaments, and the Arms of the Earl of Warwick on both sides. Of the maps on thick paper belonging to this issue as described above it has only the Summer Ils. the others being supplied from small paper copies by Henry Stevens, together with the portraits. The added maps are Ould Virginia in the fourth state, Virginia in the tenth state, and New England in the eighth state. The added portraits of the Duchess by W. Pass and of Pocahontas by S. Pass, both original and reprints, are inlaid. The original owner, Robert Rich (1587–1658), who became Earl of Warwick in 1619, was prominent in the Virginia Company and in the Council for New England. The book afterwards came into the possession of Col. Thomas Aspinwall, U. S. Consul at London from 1813 to 1853, and is no. 78 of his catalogue printed at Paris about 1832. While in his library the maps which were lacking and the portraits were supplied by Henry Stevens, and the binding was repaired by Bedford. In 1864 it was included in that part of Colonel Aspinwall's collection which he sold to Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, at the dispersal of whose library in 1890 it was bought by Mr. Theodore Irwin, of Oswego. The Irwin collection was acquired by Mr. Morgan in April, 1900.

4. Huntington Library, San Gabriel, Cal., first copy, measuring on the leaf 12 15/16 by 8⅝ inches, in contemporary calf, with panels and corner ornaments, and the Arms of James I. on both covers. The imprint date has been altered with a pen to 1626. The four maps are on thick paper of the states described above. The portrait of the Duchess engraved by W. Pass is included, in the original sewing. At the front is an inscription in Smith's handwriting, presenting the volume to the Cordwainers' Society of London. It afterwards came into the possession of Robert Stayner Holford, Esq., of Dorchester House, London, passing later to his son Sir George Lindsay Holford, and is mentioned in Seymour de Ricci's "Book Collector's Guide," 1921. The presentation inscription is as follows:

To The Worshipfull the Master Wardens & Societie of the Cordwayners of ye Cittie of London.

Worthie Gentlemen—Not only in regard of your Courtisie & Loue, Butt also of ye Continuall vse I haue had of your Labours, & the hope you may make some vse of mine, I salute you with this Cronologicall discourse, wherof you may vnderstand with what infinite Difficulties & Dangers these Plantations first began, with ther yearlie proceedings, & the plaine description & Condition of those Countries; How many of your Companie haue bin Adventurers, whose Names are omitted or not nominated in the Alphabett I know not, therefore I intreate you better to informe me, that I may hereafter imprint you amongst the Rest, Butt of this I am sure for want of Shooes among the Oyster Bankes wee tore our hatts & Clothes & those being worne, wee tied Barkes of trees about our ffeete to keepe them from being Cutt by the Shelles amongst which wee must goe or starue, yett how many thousand of Shooes hath bin transported to these plantations, how many Soldiers Marriners & Saylers haue bin & are likely to be encreased thereby, what vent your Comodities haue had & still haue, & how many Shipps & men of all ffaculties haue bin & are yearelie imployed I leaue to your owne Judgments, & yett by reason of ill manadging, the Returnes haue neither answered the generall Expectation, nor my desire; the Causes thereof you may reade at Large in this Booke for your better Satisfaction, & I pray you take it not in ill part that I present the same to you in this Manuscript Epistle soe late, for both it & I my self haue bin soe ouertired by attendances that this Work of mine doth seeme to be Superannuated before it's Birth, notwithstanding lett me intreat you to giue it lodging in your Hall freelie to be perused for euer, in memorie of your Noblenesse towards mee, & my Loue to God, my Countrie, your Societie, & those Plantations, Euer resting

Your's to vse
JOHN SMITH.

5. Huntington Library, second copy, measuring on the leaf 13 3/16 by 8½ inches, in russia binding. The four maps are on thick paper of the states mentioned above, with the possible exception of the Ould Virginia map which is described as on thin paper. The portraits of the Duchess by W. Pass and of Pocahontas by S. Pass were not originally in the book but are inlaid and inserted. The Errata slip is pasted on page 248. The record of this copy goes back perhaps to the sale of John Hunter, Esq., at Leigh and Sotheby's, in February, 1813, mentioned in Clarke's "Repertorium Bibliographicum," 1819, where a similar copy is described in the library of George Hibbert, Esq., at Clapham, Surry. At the Hibbert sale in May, 1829, this copy, in russia, was bought by Thorpe and afterwards passed into the collection formed by William Henry Miller, at Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks, bequeathed by him in 1848 to his cousin Miss Marsh, from whom it passed successively to Samuel Christie-Miller, Wakefield Christie-Miller, and Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller. It is no. 285 of the Sotheby sale catalogue of August, 1916, and was bought with the entire collection for Mr. Huntington.

6. Huntington Library, third copy, measuring on the leaf 11 13/16 by 7¾ inches, in modern levant morocco. It contains three of the maps on thick paper as described above, but the right Virginia map is lacking, in its place being the first state on thin paper added recently, replacing the tenth state formerly inserted. The portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass is included. Although considerably cut down, the width of the inner margin and the thickness of the paper show that this copy belongs to the large paper issue. In 1894 it was in the possession of Ellis and Elvey of London, being described in their catalogue 78, and in the following year was bought for the E. D. Church collection.

7. Huntington Library, fourth copy, measuring on the leaf 12 15/16 by 8⅛ inches, in contemporary calf binding, with panels and corner ornaments and the Arms of James I. on both covers. The title of 1624 is lacking, and is replaced by that of 1632, inlaid to fit the book. The maps on thick paper are also lacking, and their place has been supplied from small paper copies as follows, Ould Virginia in the fourth state, Virginia in the tenth state, Summer Ils. in the third state, and New England in the

sixth state. The portraits of the Duchess by W. Pass and of Pocahontas by S. Pass were not originally in the book but are inlaid and inserted. This like the second Huntington copy is from the Christie-Miller collection, being no. 288 of the sale catalogue of 1916.

8. British Museum Library, London, measuring on the leaf 13 3/16 inches in height, according to Henry Stevens, who also states that it has the map of Ould Virginia on thick paper, belonging to the book, and the three other maps supplied from small paper copies. The portraits of the Duchess and Pocahontas, both cut close and mounted, are inserted. This copy is mentioned in Clarke's "Repertorium Bibliographicum," 1819, p. 275, as in the library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, Cleveland Square, St. James's, London; and a fuller description is in the printed catalogue issued in 1842. On Mr. Grenville's death in 1846, it passed with his collection to the British Museum.

9. Eton College Library, Eton, Bucks, described by Henry Stevens in 1879 as measuring on the leaf 13 1/8 inches in height and ruled throughout with red lines. It was originally bound in calf with the Royal Arms on the side, now rebound in green morocco of the eighteenth century, with the Arms cut from the old cover pasted inside. He also states that the title is cut down, inlaid and backed, the maps also pieced, inlaid and backed, on thin paper from a small paper copy, and the two portraits of the Duchess and Pocahontas not originals but reprints, the former being inlaid and backed. This copy belonged to Anthony Morris Storer (1746–1799), who accompanied the Earl of Carlisle to America in 1778–79, and the book was bequeathed by him to Eton College. On a fly-leaf is written: "This book belonged to King James the first. The Arms, which are pasted on the inside of the cover, were upon the outside of the original binding when I bought the Book. I met with it at Derby at a dirty Booksellers in that town. A. Storer." Information verified by Mr. Henry Broadbent, M.A., Librarian, in letters of 6 May, and 5 June, 1926, which give the width of the leaf as 8 3-10 inches, and state that at the time of writing the book contained the original impression of the portrait of the Duchess by Pass.

10. Lambeth Palace Library, London, described by Henry Stevens in 1879 as measuring 13 by 8 3/4 inches on the leaf. "It is fresh, clean and nice, in old light brown calf gilt, paneled sides, with massive gilt corners, with the arms of Archbishop Abbot [1562–1633] on both sides. It is of course in its original state, and has never been rebound or tampered with. The four maps are *all* on thick or large paper, rather closely cut some of them, as they are not folded. There are no portraits of the Duchess of Richmond or Matoaka, and manifestly never were any, as there are no traces of these having been taken out."

11. University Library, Cambridge, England, measuring on the leaf 13 1/4 inches in height, in contemporary calf, with panels and corner ornaments, and a crest, a leopard rampant, stamped on both covers. The four maps are on thick paper of the states described above. It was formerly in the possession of John Moore (1646–1714), bishop of Ely, whose library of 30,755 volumes was presented to the University in 1715 by King George I. On the reverse of the title is the bookplate commemorating the gift, designed by John Pine in 1736. Information obtained by Mr. Henry N. Stevens, through Messrs. Bowes and Bowes of Cambridge.

SMITH. The | Generall History | of | Virginia, Nevv-England, and the Svmmer | Iles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours, from their first beginning, | Ano 1584. to this present 1625. | VVith the Proceedings of those | Severall Colonies, and the Accidents | that befell them in all their Iourneyes and | Discoveries. | Also, | The Maps and Descriptions of all those Countries, | their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, | and Religion yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Cap-

taine Iohn Smith, sometimes Governour in those | Countries, and Admirall of Nevv-England. | [Printer's device with letters I D] | *London,* | *Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes.* | 1625. Folio, engraved title, printed title as above, and pp. (12), 1–96, 105–248. 4 folded maps. HEH. 82825

The engraved title of 1624 is followed by the type-printed title of 1625, with the device of John Dawson, representing a dolphin and anchor in a frame with the letters I D, and the motto "Princeps svbditorvm incolvmitatem procurans" (McKerrow no. 414). Two copies of this issue have been examined, both apparently in contemporary binding, and each containing the same states of three of the maps.

1. Huntington Library, San Gabriel, Cal., in plain calf, repaired, with bookplates of Sir Henry Edward Bunbury (1778–1860), and of his ancestor Sr. Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer in Com: Flint Baronet 1707. From the E. H. Bunbury sale in London, July, 1896, it passed into the E. D. Church collection. It measures 11⅝ by 7 inches. The maps are sewed in and comprise Ould Virginia in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* but without *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the ninth state, with *Boolers bush* instead of *Bollers bush,* and the page numbers 1692 and 1693; Summer Ils. in the first state, without "Penistons Redoute"; and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but before *Paynes Ils* was added. The portrait of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox by W. Pass is sewed in with the type-printed title, and is the original impression with the letter *w* in the name Howard on an even line. The slip of Errata is pasted on the last page.

2. Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minn., in plain calf, with a crest, on a mount vert a cock ermine, wings expanded, stamped on both covers. Formerly in the collection of Thomas Pennant (1726–1798), whose great grand-daughter was the first wife of Rudolph William Basil Feilding, eighth earl of Denbigh; sold at the sale of the ninth earl at Sotheby's in March, 1913; owned afterwards by Herman LeRoy Edgar, and sold at his sale in January, 1921. It measures 11⅞ by 7½ inches, has the original fly-leaves, and a number of leaves untrimmed on the bottom margins. The portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass and the maps are sewed in as in the other copy, except that the Virginia map is readjusted on a new stub. The maps of Ould Virginia, the Summer Ils., and New England are of the same states as in the other copy, but the Virginia map is in the sixth state, with *Sparkes content,* but without the page numbers 1692 and 1693.

A third copy of the 1625 issue, very imperfect, no maps or plates, bound with the "True Travels" in original calf, was sold at Sotheby's in February, 1904.

SMITH. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning. Ano: 1584. to this | present 1626. | With the Procedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall. | of New England. | *London.* | *Printed by I. D. and* | *I. H. for Michael* | *Sparkes.* | 1626. | Folio, engraved title, and pp. (12), 1–96, 105–248. 4 folded maps. 82826

Second state of the engraved title, with the two dates 1624 changed to 1626, and a crown added to the head of Charles, the superscription being altered from "Carolus

Princeps" to "Carolus Rex." The states of the maps found in this issue or which are appropriate to it are Ould Virginia first to fourth, Virginia fifth to tenth, Summer Ils. first to third, and New England third to fifth. Apparently some left over impressions of early states were bound with this issue. The following copies may be mentioned:

1. Preston Davie, Tuxedo, N. Y., in contemporary calf, with the Arms of the family of Coverts of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, in thirteen quarterings, stamped on both covers, rebacked. This, like two of the large paper copies described above, is from the Christie-Miller collection sold at Sotheby's in August, 1916. It was sold again with the Huntington duplicates in New York, January, 1917; and at the G. D. Smith sale in May, 1921. It measures 11⅛ by 7⅜ inches on the leaf. The maps comprise Ould Virginia in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* but without *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the tenth state, with the page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state, with *Iames Reeve;* and New England in the fourth state, with Smith's motto, but without *Paynes Ils.* The re-engraved portrait of the Duchess is inlaid.

2. Yale University Library, in old leather, formerly in the library of President Ezra Stiles (1727–1795), whose signature with the date 1775, is on the inside of the front cover, acquired by the library in 1784. It measures 10⅞ by 7 inches on the leaf, and contains three maps in the same states as those in the preceding copy, but lacks the Virginia map. It also has the portrait of the Duchess by Francis Delaram, described by Henry Stevens in June, 1879, as "growing" in the volume, but now mounted to face the title. Information furnished by Miss A. S. Pratt, reference librarian.

3. Massachusetts Historical Society, in modern green morocco, and with the names as owners of Joseph Wadsworth, 1696, Jonathan Mountfort, 1735, Jona Mountfort Junr, and Francis Wright, 1788, and given to the Society by Mrs. Francis Wright, daughter of Jonathan Mountfort Jr., Oct. 26, 1815. The early owner was probably Joseph Wadsworth (1667–1750), for many years treasurer of Boston. The maps comprise the first state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, and fifth state of New England. The map of the Summer Ils. is lacking. The portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass is included, with the names of the four former owners written on the back. Information furnished by Mr. Julius H. Tuttle, Librarian.

4. John Carter Brown Library, in eighteenth century mottled calf, lacking the border of the title and the Ould Virginia map, but with the tenth state of Virginia, first state of Summer Ils., fourth state of New England, and the slip of Errata.

5. New York Public Library, R. L. Stuart collection, in red morocco by Bedford, with the second state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils., and an inserted eighth state of New England.

6. Huntington Library, in green morocco by Bedford, with the fourth state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils., and eighth state of New England. Also the added portrait of the Duchess as re-engraved, and the original portrait of Pocahontas.

7. Grenville Kane, in green morocco perhaps by Lewis, with the first state of Ould Virginia, fifth state of Virginia, first state of Summer Ils., and third state of New England. Also the added portrait of the Duchess by Pass. This copy is interesting for the early states of the maps, similar to those in some copies of the 1624 issue.

SMITH. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning. Ano: 1584. to this | present 1626. | With the Procedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes,

and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall. | of New England. | *London.* | *Printed by I. D. and* | *I. H. for Michael* | *Sparkes.* | 1627. | Folio, engraved title and pp. (12), 1–96, 105–248. 4 folded maps. 82827

Third state of the engraved title, with the imprint date changed to 1627. The states of the maps found in this issue or which are appropriate to it, are Ould Virginia fourth, Virginia eighth to tenth, Summer Ils. third, and New England fifth to seventh. The following copies may be mentioned:

1. George Arents, Jr., New York, in contemporary calf, with panels and corner ornaments, rebacked and relined, with the Arms of William Seymour (1588–1660), Earl of Hertford, on both covers. The book was later in the possession of Sr. Archibald Grant of Monymoske, Bart., who died in 1778, and has his bookplate, and his name written on the dedication leaf. It was purchased in 1925 from the Grant family and acquired by Mr. Arents in 1926. The leaf measures 11 1/16 by 7⅛ inches. The maps are untrimmed except at the top, in their original folds, and comprise Ould Virginia in the fourth state, with *Adams Sound* above *C Henry;* Virginia in the tenth state, with the page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state, with *Iames Reeve,* on thicker paper; and New England in the fifth state, still with *Geor: Low* as printer and with *Paynes Ils* added.

2. John Carter Brown Library, bound with the "True Travels," 1630, in contemporary calf with the Royal Arms on both covers, rebacked. It measures on the leaf 11 3/16 by 7⅜ inches. The maps are untrimmed and comprise Ould Virginia, fourth state, with *Adams Sound* above *C Henry;* Virginia in the tenth state with the page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state, with *Iames Reeve;* and New England in the seventh state with the words "nowe King" in the title, but without the N. E. Council Arms in the center of the map.

3. Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, N. Y., bound with the "True Travels," 1630, in contemporary calf with panels and corner ornaments and the Royal Arms on both covers. From the library of Sir George Webbe Dasent (1817–1896), having his signature when a student at Magdalen College, Oxford, on the front fly-leaf; later in the library of William M. Ivins (1851–1915); acquired by the present owner in 1916. It measures 10⅞ by 7¼ inches on the leaf. The maps have been repaired and refolded, and comprise Ould Virginia in the fourth state recently added, Virginia in the tenth state, Summer Ils. in the third state, and New England in the ninth state, evidently a later addition. The portrait of the Duchess by W. Pass is added. Paste marks show that the slip of Errata was formerly on page 248.

4. Boston Public Library, in contemporary plain calf, rebacked and relined, and having the bookplate used by Thomas Prince (1687–1758) for the New-England-Library, left by him in charge of the Old South Society and deposited by its custodians in the public library in 1866. The book contains manuscript notes by Prince, and on a fly-leaf the statement by Joseph Peirce of the Society that it was recovered by him at an auction sale in 1814 "after having been out of the New England Library upwards of forty years, as supposed." The leaf measures 11¼ by 7½ inches. The maps, which are mounted on linen, comprise Ould Virginia in the fourth state, with *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the tenth state, with the page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state, with *Iames Reeve;* and New England in the sixth state, with *Iames Reeue* and the word "Prince" in the last line of the title. Information furnished by Mr. Charles F. D. Belden, Director.

5. New York Public Library, bound with the "True Travels," in russia, marked on the fly-leaf as the Duke of Marlborough's copy, but not corresponding with the description in the sale catalogue of 1819; containing the fourth state of Ould Virginia, third state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils., and sixth state of New England. Also the added portraits of the Duchess and Pocahontas as re-engraved. Paste marks show that the slip of Errata was formerly on page 248.

6. New York Public Library, second copy, in modern red morocco by Hayday, with the fourth state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils., and the fifth state of New England. Also the added portrait of Pocahontas by S. Pass.

7. Huntington Library, in modern brown morocco by Rivière, Murphy-Church copy, with the fourth state of Ould Virginia, the eighth state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils., and sixth state of New England. Also the added portraits, both original and re-engraved, of the Duchess by W. Pass and of Pocahontas by S. Pass.

8. Pierpont Morgan Library, in modern red morocco, by W. Pratt, with the fourth state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils. and an inserted ninth state of New England.

9. Grenville Kane, in modern red morocco by Bedford, Menzies-Ives copy, with the fourth state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, third state of Summer Ils., and sixth state of New England. Also the portraits of the Duchess by W. Pass, with full margins, and of Pocahontas by S. Pass, and the slip of Errata.

SMITH. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning. Anno: 1584. to this | present 1626. | With the Procedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall. | of New England. | *London.* | *Printed by I*[*ohn*]. *D*[*awson*]. *and* | *I*[*ohn*]. *H*[*aviland*]. *for Michael* | *Sparkes.* | 1631. | Folio, engraved title and pp. (12), 1–96, 105–248. 4 folded maps. JCB. 82828

Fourth state of the engraved title, with imprint date altered to 1631. The only copy located is the one in the John Carter Brown Library, bought at the Huth sale in July, 1918. When first acquired by Henry Huth (1815–1878), it was probably bound with the "True Travels," 1630, and is so described in a bookseller's catalogue, of which a cutting has been preserved. Mr. Huth had them bound separately in maroon morocco, by Bedford. The maps comprise Ould Virginia in the fourth state with *Adams Sound* above *C Henry;* Virginia in the tenth state with the Purchas page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state with *Iames Reeve;* and New England in the seventh state with "nowe King" in the title, but without the Council Arms. Also the added portraits of the Duchess by W. Pass and of Pocahontas by S. Pass.

SMITH. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New-England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours from their | first beginning. Ano: 1584. to this | present 1626. | With the Procedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour | in those Countryes &

Admirall. | of New England. | *London.* | *Printed by I. D. and* | *I. H. for Edward* | *Blackmore* | *Anno* 1632 | Folio, engraved title and pp. (12), 1–96, 105–248. 4 folded maps. 82829

There are two issues of the book, containing the fifth and sixth states of the engraved title with the 1632 date and altered imprint, the earlier with the portrait of King Charles as in the 1626, 1627 and 1631 issues, the later with the head re-engraved to look older, the eyes to the front instead of slightly to the left, but with crown and bust unaltered. The states of the maps which are found in this issue or which are appropriate to it are Ould Virginia fourth, Virginia tenth, Summer Ils. third, and New England sixth to ninth. The ninth state of New England belongs properly to Hondy's "Historia Mundi or Mercators Atlas," London, 1635, reissued in 1637 and 1639, but is found in some copies of the "Generall Historie" of 1632, which may have been put together and bound in 1634 or later.

1. Library of Harvard University, fifth state of the title, in old panelled calf, repaired, listed in "Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis," Paris, 1820, the catalogue of the library of David B. Warden (1778–1845), American consul at Paris, which was given to Harvard by Samuel A. Eliot in 1823. The maps comprise the fourth state of Ould Virginia with *Adams Sound*, the third state of Summer Ils., with *Iames Reeve*, and the sixth state of New England with *Iames Reeue* and the word "Prince" in the last line of the title. The Virginia map is lacking.

2. John Carter Brown Library, fifth state of the title, in red morocco by Hayday, purchased in 1847, and with three maps appropriate to the 1632 issue as follows: Virginia in the tenth state, with the Purchas page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state with *Iames Reeve;* New England in the sixth state as in the preceding copy, and a second one in the ninth state with the fishes and reference to Wood's book. Ould Virginia is in the third state, usually found in earlier issues. Also the added portraits of the Duchess and Pocahontas, both original and re-engraved. Richardson's engraving of the portrait of John Smith copied from the map of New England is inserted to face the title. The 1624 title is also added.

3. New York Public Library, fifth state of the title, in half brown morocco by Stikeman, from the Lenox collection, with maps as follows: Ould Virginia in the fourth state with *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the tenth state, and Summer Ils. in the third state as in the Harvard copy; and New England in the eighth state with the N. E. Council Arms, but without the reference to Wood's book. Also the re-engraved portraits of the Duchess and Pocahontas. The title though much repaired below the portraits in a way to suggest that it is made up of two engravings, appears upon careful examination to be a genuine example of the fifth issue.

4. John Carter Brown Library, sixth state of the title, in contemporary plain calf, formerly owned by William Anstruther, a gentleman of the bedchamber to James I., died 1649, with his name and the date February 3d 1635, written on the leaf facing the title, and the bookplate of Sr. John Anstruther of that ilk Baronet, who succeeded to the baronetcy of Anstruther in 1711, and died in 1753, a collateral descendant. Purchased in 1854. It measures 11 3/16 by 7 3/8 inches on the leaf. The maps, which are untrimmed and in the contemporary sewing, comprise Ould Virginia in the fourth state with *Adams Sound;* Virginia in the tenth state with the Purchas page numbers 1690 and 1691; Summer Ils. in the third state with *Iames Reeve;* and New England in the seventh state, with the words "nowe King," but without the N. E. Council Arms.

5. Huntington Library, sixth state of the title, in contemporary plain calf. On the verso of the title are the two inscriptions "Arthur Cotton His Booke" and "George De Horne his booke 1712." The former owner was perhaps George De Horne (1662–1729), a descendant of Oliver De Horne, who came from Flanders to England in 1605. The book was later in the E. D. Church collection. The measurement of the leaf is 11 5/8 by 7 1/4 inches, and the maps, which are untrimmed and in the contemporary sewing, comprise the fourth state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, and third state of Summer Ils., as in the preceding copy, and a possibly in-

serted ninth state of New England. There are many marginal MS. notes, as described in the Church Catalogue, and at the end a MS. "Catalogue of severall fishing Voiages which haue ben performed in New England from the yere. 1614. to the yeere. 1624. from diuerse parts of this Land."

6. Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, New York, sixth state of the title, in early panelled calf, with the inscription "Richard Benson his booke" on the title, and the bookplate of his son Henry Benson Esqr. of Dodford in Northamptonshire, who flourished in 1685, and whose daughter and heiress married into the Knightley family of Fawsley in the same county, a modern bookplate of that family being also in the book. It measures 10⅝ by 7⅛ inches on the leaf, and contains maps as follows, the fourth state of Ould Virginia, tenth state of Virginia, third state of the Summer Ils., as in the preceding copies, and the ninth state of New England, with the fishes and reference to Wood's book.

Other copies with the sixth state of the title are in the New York Public and other libraries.

SMITH. The Generall Historie of Virginia, etc., *Richmond*, 1819. *See under* "True Travels," 1819, *infra*.

SMITH. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England & The Summer Isles. Together with The True Travels, Adventures and Observations, and A Sea Grammar. By Captaine John Smith Sometymes Governour in those Countryes and Admirall of New England . . . *Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons. Publishers to the University*. MCMVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxiii, (3), 395, (2); (2), xix, 329, (2). 11 maps and plates, 9 folded. 82830

The process fac-similes included comprise: the engraved title-page of the "Generall Historie," first state; the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox engraved by W. Pass, and the Richardson reprint of the portrait of Pocahontas; the maps of Ould Virginia second state, Summer Ils. third state, Virginia tenth state, and New England eighth state; the title-page of the "True Travels," 1630, Smith's Arms, and the folded plate in nine compartments; also the title-page of "A Sea Grammar," 1627. The Arms granted by Sigismund Bathor to Smith and the seal of the former are reproduced in the text as in the original "True Travels."

Other reprints of the "Generall Historie," are included in Pinkerton's "General Collection," and in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works."

SMITH. The Last Will and Testament of Captain John Smith; with some additional memoranda relating to him. Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society" for January, 1867. *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son*. 1867. Small 4to, pp. (2), 7, and printed front cover. 82831

Fifty copies reprinted from the "Proceedings," 1866–1867, pp. 451–456. Edited by Charles Deane. The copy of the will from the original at Somerset House, was furnished by Mr. Henry Brooks Adams, and is followed by a quotation from Smith's prospectus of the "Generall Historie," and a reprint of his epitaph as given in Stow's "Survey of London," 1633. Another printing of the will and of the epitaph is in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works," pp. 967–972.

SMITH. A Map of Virginia. | VVith a Descripti- | on of the Covntrey, the | Commodities, People, Govern- | ment and Religion. | VVritten by Captaine Smith, sometimes Go- | vernour of

the Countrey. | Wherevnto is annexed the | proceedings of those Colonies, since their first | departure from England, with the discourses, | Orations, and relations of the Salvages, | and the accidents that befell | them in all their Iournies | and discoveries. | Taken faithfvlly as they | were written out of the writings of | Doctor Rvssell. Richard Wiefin. | Tho. Stvdley. Will. Phettiplace. | Anas Todkill. Nathaniel Povvell. | Ieffra Abot. Richard Pots. | And the relations of divers other diligent observers there | present then, and now many of them in England. | By VV. S. | [Ornament.] | *At Oxford*, | *Printed by Joseph Barnes.* 1612. [Title of the second part:] The | Proceedings of | the English Colonie in | Virginia since their first beginning from | England in the yeare of our Lord 1606, | till this present 1612, with all their | accidents that befell them in their | Iournies and Discoveries. | Also the Salvages discourses, orations and relations | of the Bordering neighbours, and how they be- | came subject to the English. | Vnfolding even the fundamentall causes from whence haue sprang so many mise- | ries to the vndertakers, and scandals to the businesse: taken faith- | fully as they were written out of the writings of Thomas | Studley the first provant maister, Anas Todkill, Walter | Russell Doctor of Phisicke, Nathaniell Powell, | William Phettyplace, Richard Wjffin, Tho- | mas Abbay, Tho: Hope, Rich: Polts and | the labours of divers other dili- | gent observers, that were | residents in Virginia. | And pervsed and confirmed by diverse now resident in | England that were actors in this busines. | By W. S. | [Ornament.] | *At Oxford*, | *Printed by Joseph Barnes.* 1612. | 4to, pp. (8), 39; Proceedings, pp. (4), 110. Folded map.

NYP. 82832

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves comprising the title, verso blank, "To the Hand," signed "T. A." on one leaf, verso blank, glossary of Indian words in two leaves, verso of second one blank; text, pp. 39; title of "Proceedings," verso blank, address "To the Reader," signed T. Abbay, on one leaf; text of "Proceedings," pp. 110. * in four, A–E in fours; A–O in fours, P in two, the second blank.

Three copies of the book exist with an extra printed leaf inserted, verso blank, as follows:

1. New York Public Library, with the inserted leaf of address signed Iohn Smith, presenting the book "To the Right Honourable Sr. Edward Semer Knight, Baron Beauchamp, Earle of Hartford," etc., (1539?–1621), and containing the first state of the map. The Earl of Hertford's own copy, being bound in contemporary limp vellum, with his Arms on both covers. It was later in the library of Francis William Caulfeild (1775–1863), second earl of Charlemont, being no. 156* of the catalogue of his sale at Sotheby's on August 11, 1865, when it was bought by Henry Stevens, who sold it to James Lenox.

2. A copy in the possession of the Rosenbach Company, in October, 1926, containing the same inserted address to the Earl of Hertford, and the first state of the map. It was formerly in the library of Robert Stayner Holford (1808–1892), of

Dorchester House, London, and of his son Lt. Col. Sir George Lindsay Holford (1860–1926), being at that time in a volume of pamphlets, now bound separately in modern olive morocco by the MacDonald Company.

3. Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, New York, with a different inserted address signed by Philip Fote, who claims to "have occasioned the Impression," presenting the book "To The Right Worshipfvll Thomas Watson, and Iohn Bingley, Esqviers," and containing the third state of the map. Formerly in the E. D. Church collection, bought by Mr. Henry E. Huntington in April, 1911, it was later exchanged by the Huntington library. Bound in modern red morocco by Bedford. A fac-simile on old paper of the Fote address, made from this copy in February, 1899, is laid in no. 1, described above.

For a statement of the circumstances under which the book was published, *see* Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, pp. 597–601. The W. S. whose initials appear as reviser of the "Proceedings," is named William Simons in the reprint on p. 41 of the "Generall Historie." This was the Rev. William Symonds, who preached the first sermon before the Virginia Company in 1609 (Brown's "Genesis," pp. 1029–1030). It appears from T. Abbay's address to the reader in the second part that Richard Pots was the original compiler of that part, and that Abbay himself was responsible for its publication, as he was probably for the first part also, since the initials signed to the prefatory address "To the Hand" are T. A. *See* Arber's edition of Smith's "Works," vol. 1, p. 86, for a statement about the composite authorship.

The first part of the book, without much change, and the second with many additions were reprinted as the second and third books of the "Generall Historie," 1624. It was also reprinted with some omissions and similar enlargements in Purchas, vol. 4, pp. 1691–1733, the chapter heading for the first part reading as follows: "The description of Virginia by Captaine Iohn Smith, inlarged out of his written Notes." The edition of 1612 was reprinted in Arber's editions of Smith's "Works," pp. 41–174; and in the Virginia volume of "Original Narratives of Early American History," pp. 73–204, including the Edward Semer presentation leaf.

The map of Virginia exists in at least ten states, of which only the three following can properly belong to this book.

First state, without Smith's Arms and without the dates 1607 and 1606, the former date under the picture of Powhatan and the latter under the scale of leagues, which has the inscription, *Discouered and Discribed by Captayn Iohn Smith | Grauen by William Hole.* The degrees of latitude are figured on the lower or eastern border only, the three other borders having no degree marks. There are about two hundred place-names, the new names which were subsequently added and other alterations numbering about twenty-five. This state is found in two copies of the book belonging to the New York Public Library, and in the William L. Clements copy. A reduced fac-simile is in Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, facing p. 596.

Second state, with the added dates 1607 and 1606, but without Smith's Arms. An impression mounted on linen is in Mr. Adrian Van Sinderen's copy of the book, formerly A. T. White's, from the Lefferts sale at Sotheby's, June, 1902. Dr. George Watson Cole was the first to call attention to this state, in 1921, in announcing the acquisition by the Huntington Library of a separate impression. Later information describes it as being folded once, vertically, with a guard slip pasted on the back along the fold, indicating that it was once in a folio volume. The same state may have been used in some copies of the "Generall Historie."

Third state, with the addition of Smith's Arms, but without the motto and with no new place-names. This state is in the Church-Huntington and Pierpont Morgan copies of the "Map of Virginia," 1612, but may have been inserted. It was used later for some copies of the "Generall Historie."

The later states are described under the "Generall Historie." *See* Worthington C. Ford's article on Captain John Smith's Map of Virginia, 1612, in the "Geographical Review" for July, 1924, vol. 14, pp. 433–443, for a discussion as to the origin of this map.

SMITH. New | Englands | Trials. | Declaring the successe of 26. Ships | employed thither within these sixe yeares: | with the benefit of that Countrey by sea and | land: and how to build threescore sayle | of good Ships, to make a little | Navie Royall. | Written by Captaine | Iohn Smith. | [Ornament.] | *London,* | *Printed by VVilliam Iones.* | 1620. | 4to, pp. (20). 82833

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, and the address (which varies) signed by Iohn Smith, verso blank; text, 8 leaves not paged. [A] in two, B and C in fours.

The book was begun by Smith as early as 1618, to encourage fishing and colonizing "trials" to New England. A draft was sent to Lord Bacon in that year, with a letter urging favorable consideration, both preserved in the State Paper Office in London. *See* Arber's introduction to Smith's "Works," pp. cxxi–cxxiii. It was finally entered at Stationers' Hall, December 11, 1620, and published in a large edition. In the "Generall Historie," page 230, Smith says: "I caused two or three thousand of them to be printed, one thousand with a great many Maps both of Virginia and New-England, I presented to thirty of the chiefe Companies in London at their Halls." Notwithstanding the number of copies printed, it is now very rare, there being no record of any public sale until 1924, and no copy in any American collection before 1895.

Of the four known copies, each has a different heading for the presentation address, the usual form being as in no. 1, below. If 1000 copies were distributed equally to thirty Companies, it would average about thirty copies to each, in which the name of the Company would head the address, as in no. 2. Those which were presented to noblemen were inscribed as in nos. 3 and 4.

1. Bodleian Library, Oxford, in the possession of the library as early as 1674, and appearing in Thomas Hyde's "Catalogus Impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ," of that date. This has what was probably the usual address, "To the Right Honorable and Worthy aduenters to all discoueries and Plantations, espetially to New England."

2. British Museum, the title appearing in its earliest printed catalogue of 1787. This has the address to one of the thirty companies mentioned by Smith, being inscribed "To the Right Worshipfvl the Maister, the Wardens, and the Companie of the Fish-mongers," the text following being from the same setting of type as that of the preceding copy.

3. Newberry Library, Chicago. The address in this copy is worded differently from the two preceding, and is inscribed "To the Right Honorable Sir Edward Coke Knight, one of his Maiesties most honorable priuie Councell." Chief-Justice Coke (1552–1634), author of the law Reports and commentary on Littleton, was a member of parliament when Smith's book was printed. The Newberry copy is in the collection of Americana presented by Mr. Edward E. Ayer, who bought the book from Henry N. Stevens in May, 1895.

4. Huntington Library, San Gabriel, Cal. The text of the presentation address is from the same setting of type as that of the preceding copy, and is inscribed "To the Right Honorable, Sir Iohn Egerton, Lord Elismere, Viscount Brackley, Earle of Bridgewater." This was the first earl (1579–1649), son of the founder of the library at Bridgewater House, where the book must have been from the time of its publication. When it was discarded is not known with certainty, but it may have been among the "Duplicates of a Nobleman's Library," the property of Francis Egerton, third and last Duke of Bridgewater (1736–1803), sold in London, April 27, 1802, printed catalogue in the British Museum. In 1924 it turned up again, among books from an "Old Country House Library," sold at Sotheby's on April 15th of that year, and was bought for Mr. Huntington, rejoining in this way, after the lapse of more than a century, the Bridgewater books already in the Huntington Library. Mr. J. P. Collier, in his "Bibliographical and Critical Account" of the Bridgewater Library

(London, 1865), mentions that before the collection came into the possession of the first Earl of Ellesmere, some highly important works had been turned out of it, in many instances under the mistaken impression that they were duplicates.

SMITH. New England's Trials written by Captain John Smith. A reprint of the rare first edition of 1620. With a prefatory note by Charles Deane. *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1873. Small 4to, pp. 10, (22), and printed front cover. 82834

This was printed in the Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 1871–73, from a transcript of the Bodleian copy, with remarks by Mr. Deane on pp. 428–432, and the page for page reprint on the ten leaves following page 447. Mr. Deane believed the transcript followed was an exact copy, but he probably did not have an opportunity to verify it. A comparison made by Henry Stevens in 1879, of this reprint with the British Museum original, raised the question whether the Bodleian might be a variant edition, because of the many differences, but a recent photostat proves that both originals are alike. Fifty copies were reprinted on thick paper in separate form as above, and one copy on antique paper for the editor, no. 3283 of the Deane sale. According to a MS. note by Mr. Deane in the presentation copy to Mr. Lenox in the New York Public Library, it is one of twelve containing a facsimile of the first state of the New England map, engraved by C. A. Swett. Another reprint of the first edition, from the British Museum copy, is in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works," pp. 233–248.

SMITH. New Englands | Trials. | Declaring the successe of 80 Ships | employed thither within these eight yeares; | and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea | and Land. | With the present estate of that happie Plan- | tation, begun but by 60 weake men | in the yeare 1620. | And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes | to make a little Nauie Royall. | Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Go- | uernour of Virginia, and Admirall | of New England. | The second Edition. | [Ornament.] | *London,* | *Printed by William Iones.* | 1622. | 4to, pp. (32). NYP. 82835

Collation: 3 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, dedication "To the Most High and Excellent Prince Charles," etc., signed Io. Smith, in two pages, and "To the Right Honorable and Right Worthy Adventurers, to all Plantations and Discoueries, their friends and well-willers, especially of Virginia and New England," signed Io. Smith, in two pages; text 13 leaves not paged. Signatures A–D in fours.

The new edition carries the account down to October, 1622, describing the plantation in New England begun in 1620, with a letter from William Hilton in New Plymouth, December, 1621, and a digression on Smith's way of dealing with the Indians in Virginia, and how "God made Pocahontas the Kings daughter the meanes to deliuer me."

Mr. Winsor, in his "Earliest Printed Sources of New England History," 1894, remarks that "the type of the second edition was probably kept standing for a while, since copies in the British Museum and the Bodleian show changes to be accounted for in that way." Just what these changes are has not been ascertained.

SMITH. New Englands Trials. Declaring the successe of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation, begun but by 60 weake men in the yeare 1620.

And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes to make a little Nauie Royall. Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Gouernour of Virginia, and Admirall of New-England. The second Edition. *London, Printed by William Iones.* 1622. [On reverse of title:] *P. Force, Washington,* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. Sheets 1–3 in fours. 82836

Included in Force's "Tracts," vol. 2, 1838, and possibly some separates issued. A reprint based on Force, with spelling modernized, was published as the second number of the second volume of "American Colonial Tracts," *Rochester, N. Y.: George P. Humphrey, June,* 1898, 8vo, pp. 23 and covers.

SMITH. New Englands Trials. Declaring the successe of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation, begun but by 60 weake men in the yeare 1620. And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes to make a little Nauie Royall. Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Gouernour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England. The second Edition. *London, Printed by William Iones.* 1622. [On verso of title:] *Riverside Press: Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company. Cambridge.* [1867.] Royal 8vo, pp. (32). NYP. 82837

Reprinted for Mr. John Carter Brown in April, 1867. There are two copies of this reprint in the New York Public Library which differ as follows. One has only the Riverside Press imprint on reverse of the title, and is bound in contemporary maroon cloth, without any date or statement by Mr. Brown. In the other copy the words "Sixty Copies Printed for John Carter Brown. No. ——," are inserted above the Riverside Press imprint, which is moved lower down; an extra printed leaf is prefixed, containing a short statement that "the reprint is a fac-simile, page for page, including the wood-cut ornaments, of the original," signed and dated, "J. C. B., Providence, R. I., April, 1867"; and the front paper cover has the printed title, "New England's Trials." No. 1 of this form was presented to James Lenox by Mr. Brown, April 30, 1867. The John Carter Brown Library has copies like the latter, and also two other varieties, one having only the Riverside Press imprint preceded by the extra printed leaf, the other without the extra leaf but with the statement about the number printed. These four varieties are on large paper in royal octavo size. The note in the Menzies catalogue, no. 1479, states that ten copies were printed on small paper, but no such record has been found at the Brown Library. The statement in the preliminary leaf that the reprint is a fac-simile, page for page, is not correct, as many of the pages do not correspond to the original.

Other reprints are in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works," pp. 249–272, and in "Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers" (Everyman's Library), 1910, pp. 241–266.

SMITH. Newes from Virginia, 1845. *See under* "True Relation."

SMITH. Scheeps-togt | van | Johan Smith, | na | Virginia, | in het Jaar 1606 en vervolgens. | Verhalende de Voortgangen en Volk-plantingen der Engelsse aldaar, de | sware ontmoetingen met de Wilde, onderlinge Muyteryen, Staats-saken, | Ontdekkin-

gen van vreemde Volkeren en Landen, met groot gevaar | des levens, het gevangen nemen des Schrijvers door de Wilde, op | wat wijse hy de Dood ontquam, sijn opvliegen met boskruyd, | en andere oneyndige gevallen; | Als mede | Een nette Aanwijsing van het Landschap Virginia, met des selfs Rivieren, Heuvelen, Valleyen, | Beeken, Spring-bronnen, ook de veelheyd en verscheydenheyd deser Volkeren, | die dit Land bewoonen; | Beneffens | Een duydelijke Beschrijving van den Gods-dienst, Aart, Zeden, Gewoontens, | Levens-manier, Oorlogen, Huuwelijken, Begraaffenissen, Lijk-diensten, | Kleedingen, Vercierselen en andere Zeldsaamheeden: | Daar en boven | Den Aart des Lands, des selfs vrugtbaarheyd, voortbrengende alderhande Gewassen, | Dieren, Vissen, Mineralen, &c. | Door den Reysiger selfs ontdekt, beschreeven, en nu alder-eerst uyt het Engels vertaalt. | Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkoper.* | *Met Privilegie.* | [1707.] Fólio, (34) leaves. 6 plates in the text, and one on separate leaf, folded map of Virginia. 82838

A folio edition of "De Gedenkwaardige Reizen" *supra,* included in vol. 1 of Pieter vander Aa's "Wijd-Beroemde Voyagien ... gedaan door de Engelsen," printed in 1706 and 1707, and reissued in 1727, concerning which see note to the "Avontuurlijke Reys-togten." The text is rearranged in two columns to a page, making 120 columns, misnumbered 119, besides the title leaf, and three more leaves to complete the Register. The engravings printed in the text in some cases show traces of the numbers marked on the copper-plates for use in the octavo edition. The map is printed on the same sheet with one of the other maps in another part of the same volume.

SMITH. A Sea Grammar, | With | The Plaine Exposition | of Smiths Accidence for young | Sea-men, enlarged. | Diuided into fifteene Chapters: what they are you | may partly conceiue by the Contents. | Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes | Gouernour of Virginia, and Admirall of | Nevv-England. | [Ornament.] | *London,* | *Printed by Iohn Haviland,* | 1627. | 4to, pp. (12), 76 (mispaged 86). NYP. 82839

Collation: 6 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the first address "To all the Right Honovrable, and most generous Lords in England," etc., signed Iohn Smith, in two pages, the address "To the Reader," etc., signed Iohn Smith, on one page, complimentary verses addressed to Smith, in five pages, and the contents in two pages; the text, pp. 76 (pp. 54, 55, 73–76, are mispaged 55, 54, 83–86). A in two, (a) in four, B–K in fours, L in two. The title-page is ornamented by a head-piece in four compartments containing the crowned symbols of England, France, Scotland and Ireland.

An enlarged and rearranged edition of the "Accidence," 1626, in which Smith had written, "if I find you kindly and friendly accept it, I meane ere long, more largely to explaine the particulers." In the later book he wrote, "I have adventured, encouraged by the good entertainment of my late printed Accidence." It was "caused to be printed by my worthy friend Sir Samuel Saltonstall," *see* "Epistle

Dedicatorie" of the "True Travels," 1630, and was entered at Stationers' Hall, August 13, 1627. Reprinted from the Bodleian copy, with a process fac-simile of the original title-page, in the edition of the "Generall Historie" published in Glasgow in 1907, vol. 2, pp. 207–299.

SMITH. The | Sea-mans | Grammar: | containing | Most plain and easie directions, how | to Build, Rigge, Yard, and Mast any | Ship whatsoever. | With the plain exposition of all such | terms as are used in a Navie and Fight | at Sea. | Whereunto is added a Table of the | Weight, Charge, Shot, Powder, and the | dimensions of all other appurtenances | belonging to all sorts of great | Ordnance. | With divers practicall Experiments in the | Art of Gunnery. | Also the Charge and Duty of every Officer in a Ship | and their Shares: With the use of the Petty Tally. | Written by Captain John Smith, sometimes | Governour of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. | *Imprinted at London, and are to be* | *sold by Andrew Kemb, at St. Margarets Hill* | *in Southwark,* 1653. | 4to, pp. (4), 75 (mispaged 85). 82840

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves comprising the title, verso blank, an address "To the Reader, and all worthy Adventurers by Sea, and well-wishers to Navigation," on one page, and the contents on one page; the text, pp. 75 (pp. 40, and 73–75 are mispaged 38 and 83–85). [A] in two, B–K in fours, L in two.

A reprint in black letter of "A Sea Grammar," 1627, the arrangement of paragraphs and pages being followed approximately, and the errors in pagination at the end being repeated. Both dedications and the poems addressed to Smith in the earlier edition were omitted and an unsigned address "To the Reader," by the editor was substituted. The Thomason copy in the British Museum has the date of publication, November 6, 1652, added in manuscript.

SMITH. The | Sea-mans | Grammar and Dictionary, | Explaining all the difficult Terms | in Navigation: | and the practical | Navigator and Gunner: | In Two Parts. | Containing, | I. Most plain and easie Directions, to Build, Rigg, | Yard, and Mast any Ship whatsoever. With the | manner of Working of a Ship in all Weathers: — | And how to manage a Fight at Sea: — Also the | Charge and Duty of every Officer in a Ship, and their | Shares — And the use of the Petty Tally. | II. An Abstract of the Art of Gunnery, (or Shooting | in great Ordnance and Morter Pieces:) | Wherein the Principles of that Art are plainly Taught | both by Arithmetical Calculation, and by Tables | ready Calculated — With the Compositions for the | making of several Fireworks useful in War both | at Sea and Land. — And an Appendix how | by several Geometrical ways to take Heights, Depths, | and Distances, Accessible or Inaccessible. | By Captain John Smith, | Sometimes Governour of Virg[i]nia, and Admiral of New England: | Now much Amplified and Enlarged, with variety of Expe- | riments,

since his Time, made by several Experienced | Navigators and Gunners. | *London; Printed, and are to be Sold by Randal* | *Taylor near Stationers Hall,* MDCXCI. | 4to, pp. (8), 136, (24), 153–163. Table and plate. NYP. 82841

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves comprising the title, verso blank, the address of "The Printer to the Reader, And all worthy Adventurers by Sea, and well-wishers to Navigation," signed B. N., in two pages, "The Contents Of the Grammar," in two pages, and "The Contents Of Gunnery," in two pages; the text of the first book, pp. 83, verso blank (page 78 mispaged 87); the text "Of Gunnery. Book II.," pp. 85–136, (24), 153–163. [A]–Y in fours, Z in two. The twenty-four pages between 136 and 153, sheets T, U and X are mispaged, sheet T as 129–136; the four leaves of sheet U as 133 and 138, 139 and 136, 129 and 142, 143 and 132; and the four leaves of sheet X as 133 and 134, 135 and 136, 137 and 130, 131 and 140. The errors of sheet U were altered to 133–144 in the issues of 1692 and 1699. Pages 78 and 96 are also mispaged 87 and 86. Leaf T 3, mispaged 133–134, is cancelled in all the copies examined, and a substitute inserted. A copy of the 1692 issue having both the cancel and substitute is described in Quaritch's Catalogue 397, for January, 1926. The folded table giving "A Description of a Ship with all her Tackling," and the folded plate of a full-rigged ship, illustrating it, are usually placed between the preliminary pages and the text.

The first book is a reprint of chapters 1–13 and 15 of the "Sea Grammar" taken from the "Sea-mans Grammar" of 1653, to which are added two alphabetical tables, one an index, the other a glossary. Chapter 14, on ordnance, with slight changes and omissions, becomes chapter 1 of the second book in this edition, the rest of which is by the printer, B. N., as is apparent from his preface. The title is entered in the Term Catalogue for Trinity, or June, 1691, with imprint, *Sold by T. Dring at the Harrow in Fleet street,* indicating that some copies were issued in that form. Dring was one of the publishers of the 1692 issue.

SMITH. The | Sea-mans | Grammar and Dictionary, | Explaining all the difficult Terms | in Navigation: | and the practical | Navigator and Gunner: | In Two Parts. | Containing, | I. Most plain and easie Directions, to Build, Rigg, | Yard, and Mast any Ship whatsoever. With the | manner of Working of a Ship in all Weathers: — | And how to manage a Fight at Sea: — Also the | Charge and Duty of every Officer in a Ship, and their | Shares — And the use of the Petty Tally. | II. An Abstract of the Art of Gunnery, (or Shooting | in Great Ordnance and Morter Pieces:) | Wherein the Principles of that Art are plainly Taught | both by Arithmetical Calculation, and by Tables | ready Calculated — With the Compositions for the | making of several Fire-works useful in War both | at Sea and Land.— And an Appendix how | by several Geometrical ways to take Heights, Depths, | and Distances, Accessible or Inaccesible. | By Captain John Smith, | Sometimes Governour of Virg[i]nia, and Admiral of New England: | Now much Amplified and Enlarged, with variety of Expe- | riments, since his Time, made by several Experienced | Navigators and Gunners. | *London; Printed for Tho. Dring and B. Griffin, and*

are to be | *Sold at the Harrow at Chancery-Lane end in Fleetstreet,* 1692. | 4to, pp. (8), 136, (24), 153–163. [A]–Y in fours, Z in two. Table and plate. NYP. 82842

This issue, even including the part of the title above the imprint, is from the same setting of type as the preceding, which see for a collation and note.

SMITH. The | Sea-man's | Grammar and Dictionary, | Explaining all the difficult Terms | in Navigation: | And the practical | Navigator and Gunner: | In Two Parts. | I. Most plain and easy Directions, to Build, Rigg, Yard, and | Mast any Ship whatsoever. With the manner of work- | ing of a Ship in all Weathers: — And how to manage | a Fight at Sea:— Also the Charge and Duty of every | Officer in a Ship, and their Shares — And the use of | the Petty-tally. | II. An Abstract of the Art of Gunnery, (or Shooting | in great Ordnance and Morter-pieces): | Wherein the Principles of that Art are plainly Taught, | both by Arithmetical Calculation, and by Tables | ready Calculated — With the Compositions for the ma- | king of several Fire-works useful in War, both | at Sea and Land. — And an Ap[p]endix how by se- | veral Geometrical Ways to take Heights, Depths, and | Distances, Accessible or Inaccessible. | By Captain John Smith, | Sometimes Governour of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. | Now much Amplified and Enlarged, with variety of Experi- | ments, since his Time, made by several Experienced | Navigators and Gunners. | *London; Printed for Richard Mount, at the Postern on Tower-Hill,* 1699. | 4to, 1 leaf of advertisement, pp. (8), 136, (24), 153–163. [A]–Y in fours, Z in two. Table and plate.

NYP. 82843

The remaining sheets of the 1691 edition having come into the hands of Richard Mount, were reissued by him with a new title-page as above, to which is prefixed an advertisement page listing thirty-three "Books of Navigation" printed for him and sold at his ancient Shop at the postern on Tower-Hill.

[SMITH.] A | Trve Re- | lation of such occur- | rences and accidents of noate as | hath hapned in Virginia since the first | planting of that Collony, which is now | resident in the South part thereof, till | the last returne from | thence. | Written by a Gentleman of the said Collony, to a worshipfull | friend of his in England. | [Woodcut of a ship.] | *London* | *Printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to bee solde at the Grey-* | *hound in Paules-Church-yard, by W. W.* | 1608 | 4to, pp. (44), unpaged. A–E in fours, the first blank; and ¶ in two inserted after the title. 82844

Entry for publication was made at Stationers' Hall on August 13, 1608, by William Welby the printer and John Tappe the publisher, under the title "A true relation," etc., without name of author. The book was edited by I. H., and printed in

black letter, with running page heading, "Newes from Virginia." Although it was Smith's first published work, his name did not appear on the title-page in the earlier issues, because the authorship was unknown to the editor, into whose hands the manuscript came by chance, "at the second or third hand." It appears from the editor's three-page address "To the Courteous Reader," that certain portions of the manuscript were omitted, "being as I thought (fit to be priuate) I would not aduenture to make it publicke."

The tenth line of the title as first printed read, "Written by a Gentleman of the said Collony, to a worshipfull," which was changed later to "Written by Th. Watson Gent. one of the said Collony, to a,"—the word "worshipfull" being pushed over into the next line. The third issue of the title had the correction, "Written by Captaine Smith Coronell of the said Collony, to a," which in several copies was altered by hand in an attempt to blot out the first three and last two letters of the word "Coronell" so that it would read "one,"—the line being $3\frac{9}{16}$ inches in length as in the earlier issues. What seems to be a fourth issue read, "Written by Captaine Smith one of the said Collony, to a," the word "Coronell" being left out and the line shortened by respacing to $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. In partial explanation of these alterations, the editor stated that "some of the bookes were printed vnder the name of Thomas Watson, by whose occasion I know not, vnlesse it were the ouer rashnesse, or mistaking of the workemen, but since hauing learned that the said discourse was written by Captaine Smith, who is one of the Counsell there in Virginia: I thought good to make the like apollogie, by shewing the true Author so farre as my selfe could learne," etc.

Although there are several issues of the title there is only one edition of the book and one setting of the type. The blank leaf before the title has a large letter "A" printed on the lower margin, the title being on the second leaf of the sheet. Some typographical errors were corrected in the course of printing off the sheets, of which the following have been noticed. Sheet A, 4th leaf verso, line 24, the sentence "inplagued vs with such fain and sicknes," was corrected to "plagued vs with such famin and sicknes," and four lines further down a comma after the word "cause" was changed to a colon. Sheet C, 1st leaf verso, line 18, the words "At heade sat a woman," were corrected to read "At his heade sat a woman"; 2d leaf recto, line 6, in the sentence "whiche wee supposed Monocan his enemie, whose death we intended to reuenge," the words "had done" were inserted after "enemie"; 4th leaf recto, line 13, "Cape Henricke" was changed to "Cape Henrie," and five lines below the words "all oft" were altered to "all of." Sheet E, 2d leaf verso, near the bottom, the words "I affrighted, the other first with thereat," were made to read "I affrighted the other, first with the rack"; 3d leaf recto, line 10, a comma after the word "occasion" was taken out. The first six of these errors are found in the New York Public Library copy with the fourth issue of the title, and two others in the copy with the third issue in the same library. The earliest impressions of the unfolded sheets were presumably at the bottom of the pile, and the corrected impressions at the top; so that the first copies of the pamphlet to be bound with the earliest issues of the title would be likely to contain the corrected sheets.

Two copies with the "Gentleman" issue of the title as above have been located:

1. New York Public Library, with the blank leaf marked "A" before the title, and the address to the reader by I. H., bound in red morocco by F. Bedford. It was formerly in the library of Francis William Caulfeild, second earl of Charlemont (1775–1863), sold at Sotheby's on August 11, 1865, as no. 175 of the catalogue, under "H. (J.)" as author. It was bought by Henry Stevens, who sold it to James Lenox.

2. New York Historical Society, lacking the preliminary blank leaf "A" but having the address to the reader by I. H.; formerly in a bound volume of pamphlets, but now broken out and preserved in a cloth case. It belonged to the library of Rev. Francis L. Hawks (1798–1866), presented to the Society in 1867 by William Niblo. *See* the catalogue of the Hawks-Niblo Collection, appended to E. A. Duyckinck's memorial volume, New York, 1871, p. 145.

[SMITH.] A | Trve Re- | lation of such occur- | rences and accidents of noate as | hath hapned in Virginia since the first | planting of that Collony, which is now | resident in the South part thereof, till | the last returne from | thence. | Written by Th. Watson Gent. one of the said Collony, to a | worshipfull friend of his in England. | [Woodcut of a ship.] | *London* | *Printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to bee solde at the Grey-* | *hound in Paules-Church-yard, by W. W.* | 1608 | 4to, pp. (44), unpaged. A–E in fours, the first blank; and ¶ in two inserted after the title.

82845

The second issue of the title, the Thomas Watson wrongly named as author being one of the incorporators of the Company under the second Virginia charter in 1609. Four copies are known, two of which have been examined.

1. New York Historical Society, with the blank leaf "A" before the title and the address of I. H., unbound in a cloth case. It is mentioned in the Society's "Proceedings" for 1843, but does not appear in the printed catalogue of 1813. The reprint of Richmond, 1845, was made from this copy.

2. Huntington Library, lacking the original blank leaf "A," fac-simile being inserted, but containing the address of I. H., broken out of a bound volume of pamphlets, and preserved in a cloth case. It was formerly owned by Rufus King (1755–1827), United States minister to Great Britain from 1796 to 1803, and was in the library given by the family to the New York Historical Society in March, 1906, being sold as a duplicate in 1924.

3. British Museum, with the address of I. H., and inserted map, bound in green morocco. Probably no. 249 of the Henry Jadis sale, at Evans's, March 3–4, 1828; acquired by Thomas Grenville (1755–1846), and bequeathed with his library to the Museum. The description by Lowndes, 1834 edition, p. 1913, apparently from the Jadis copy, notes the presence of the blank leaf A 1, but errs in calling E 4 blank.

4. British Museum, a second copy, with press-mark C. 33. c. 35, lacking the address of I. H. and perhaps the blank leaf. In the possession of the Museum as early as 1787, being entered in the printed catalogue of that date, under the name Watson.

SMITH. A | True Re- | lation of such occur- | rences and accidents of noate as | hath hapned in Virginia since the first | planting of that Collony, which is now | resident in the South part thereof, till | the last returne from | thence. | Written by Captaine Smith Coronell of the said Collony, to a | worshipfull friend of his in England . | [Woodcut of a ship.] | *London* | *Printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to bee solde at the Grey-* | *hound in Paules-Church-yard, by W. W.* | 1608 | 4to, pp. (44), unpaged. A–E in fours, the first blank; and ¶ in two inserted after the title. 82846

The third issue of the title, and the first with Smith's name as author, but wrongly calling him "Coronell." Traces of stains in several copies over the letters "Cor" and "ll," show that an attempt was made to blot out those letters, so that the word "one" would remain.

1. Huntington Library, with the preliminary blank leaf "A" and the address to the reader, in modern boards. The treated letters "Cor" and "ll" of the word "Coronell" are fainter than the others and the stains caused by the attempt to obliterate them are apparent. Formerly in the possession of the Drake family, it was

no. 196 of the sale at Sotheby's, March, 1883, of the "Library commenced by an eminent Admiral in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and continued by his Descendants," and later no. 3271 of the sale of Mr. Charles Deane, in 1898, when it was bought for Mr. E. D. Church, and passed with his collection to Mr. Henry E. Huntington in April, 1911.

2. John Carter Brown Library, with the blank leaf "A" but without the address to the reader (a reprint from the British Museum copy being inserted), bound in green morocco by Cecil and Larkins for Mr. Brown. Possibly as the result of washing, the stains around the treated letters in the word "Coronell" have spread as have the names written in ink on other parts of the title-page, traces being evident on the reverse of the title also. The copy belonged formerly to Henry John Peachey (1787–1838), 3rd Baron Selsey, F.R.S., whose library was sold at Sotheby's, June 20, 1872, the book being acquired at that time.

3. New York Public Library, lacking the blank leaf "A" but containing the address to the reader, in olive morocco. In the word "Coronell" the treated letters are fainter than the others, the stains around them being slight on the title, but distinctly brown on the reverse. A map of New England and four plates from Hulsius are inserted. It was owned by Clifton Wintringham Loscombe, being no. 1550 of the sale at Sotheby's in June, 1854, the year following his death, and was acquired by James Lenox in that year. Mr. Lenox supposed it to be the Heber copy, but an examination of the sale catalogues has failed to trace it.

4. Boston Public Library, without the blank leaf "A" but containing the address to the reader, in antique calf by Rivière. The treatment of the letters "Cor" and "ll" in the word "Coronell" is evident and the stains have spread as in the Brown copy. Formerly owned by Col. Thomas Aspinwall, from 1815 to 1853 United States consul in London, being no. 52 of his catalogue printed at Paris about 1832, it was included in the portion of his library purchased by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow in 1864, and was acquired as no. 2291 of the Barlow sale in February, 1890.

5. William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Mich., lacking the leaf "A" but containing the address to the reader, in red morocco by Bedford, with the Miller Arms. In this copy also stains are apparent around the treated letters "Cor" and "ll" of the word "Coronell" showing on the reverse of the leaf as well. Formerly in the British Museum, having the duplicate stamp of the sale of 1787 on the reverse of the title, it was later in the Christie-Miller collection at Britwell Court, being no. 291 of the Sotheby catalogue of August, 1916, acquired with the whole of that portion of the collection by Mr. Huntington, and sold with his duplicates in January, 1917. This issue appears to be lacking in the British Museum.

6. Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minn., lacking the leaf "A" but containing the address to the reader, in brown morocco. The letters "Cor" and "ll" were nearly blotted out in this copy, and a comma was put in after "Smith," on top of the faintly visible "C," so that the line would read "Written by Captaine Smith, one of the said Collony, to a." Formerly in the library of Robert Stayner Holford (1808–1892) of Dorchester House, London, and of his son Lt. Col. Sir George Lindsay Holford (1860–1926).

SMITH. A | Trve Re- | lation of such occur- | rences and accidents of noate as | hath hapned in Virginia since the first | planting of that Collony, which is now | resident in the South part thereof, till | the last returne from | thence. | Written by Captaine Smith one of the said Collony, to a | worshipfull friend of his in England. | [Woodcut of a ship.] | *London* | *Printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to bee solde at the Grey-* | *hound in Paules-Churchyard, by W. W.* | 1608 | 4to, pp. (40), unpaged. A–E in fours, the first blank. 82847

Apparently the fourth issue of the title, with the tenth line shortened by respacing to 3¾ inches. Copies as follows:

1. Huntington Library, containing the blank leaf "A," but lacking the address to the reader, in dark blue morocco by Rivière. Probably no. 1535 of the sale of Frederic Ouvry (1814–1881), president in 1876–1878 of the Society of Antiquaries; sold at Sotheby's in April, 1882, it passed through the collections of Charles H. Kalbfleisch, Marshall C. Lefferts and A. T. White, being no. 19 of the sale of the latter at the Anderson Galleries, February 6, 1920. It may also be the copy described by Collier in his "Bibliographical and Critical Account," 1865, vol. 2, p. 477, as it was not one of the Bridgewater books catalogued in 1837.

2. New York Public Library, lacking the blank leaf "A" and the address to the reader, in modern boards. Purchased by Mr. Lenox before April, 1877, it being mentioned as in the Lenox Library in the Magazine of American History for April of that year, vol. 1, p. 251.

In addition to the copies with the different issues of the title recorded above, there are others lacking the title in the Harvard (Ebeling collection), and John Carter Brown Libraries, the latter having a pen-and-ink fac-simile of the "Watson" title inserted.

SMITH. Southern Literary Messenger. B. B. Minor, Editor and Proprietor. Vol. XI. February, 1845. No. II. 'Newes from Virginia.' Written by Captain John Smith, and first published in London, in the year 1608. . . . *Richmond, Va. Published by Wm. Macfarlane.* 1845. *Price, twenty-five cents.* Royal 8vo, cover-title, pp. 18, in double columns. NYP. 82848

Printed first in the "Southern Literary Messenger," vol. 11 (Richmond, 1845), pp. 65–82, including the address to the reader by I. H., and historical foot notes by the editor of the "Messenger," Benjamin Blake Minor. Reissued as a separate pamphlet with new pagination and sheet marks, some minor changes, and a cover-title as above, on the verso of which is an advertisement of the "Messenger" for 1845. The "Watson" issue of the title-page is reprinted in full, with the picture of an American frigate flying United States flags. The editor in his "advertisement" states that "The original, the only one known to be extant, belongs to the New York Historical Society"; and he adds the interesting information: "That we may not be suspected of filling our pages with *worthless old* matter, we will state its pecuniary value. . . . The copy from which the following was printed cost upwards of ten dollars."

SMITH. A True Relation of Virginia by Captain John Smith. With an Introduction and Notes. By Charles Deane. *Boston: Wiggin and Lunt.* MDCCCLXVI. [On reverse of title:] *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Sons.* Small 4to, pp. xlvii including series title, half-title and title; 1 leaf blank except for sheet mark A, pp. v*, 88, and printed front cover. Folded map. NYP. 82849

Edition: 280 copies in small quarto, 30 of which were printed for the editor with that statement in the imprint; 35 copies in royal quarto; 6 copies on Whatman drawing paper in royal quarto, no. 5 of which is in the New York Public Library; and 6 copies on india paper in quarto, no. 5 being in the Deane sale. The series title reads, "Virginia Series No. I." After publication it was discovered that the index did not fit the paging of Mr. Deane's preface in its final form, and a corrected index was made, pp. 81–88, and sent to subscribers with a printed slip of explanation. Many copies contain both indexes. The reprint was made from a tran-

script of the original in Harvard College Library, lacking the title; the title-page from the third issue with the word "Coronell," following Mr. Lenox's copy. The map is a photo-process reproduction of the ninth state of the Virginia map described under the "Generall Historie."

SMITH. A True Relation of Virginia. By Captain John Smith. With an Introduction and Notes. By Charles Deane. *Boston. Thirty Copies printed for the Editor.* MDCCCLXVI. Small 4to, pp. xlvii, 1 leaf blank except for sheet mark A, pp. v*, 88 and printed front cover. M. 82850

A reprint was to have been included as no. 5 in the series of Hercules Club Publications, projected by Henry Stevens, and in May, 1879, he wrote to Dr. George H. Moore that the "eleven volumes are all in type & most of them printed off, the rest waiting only for titles, prefaces, ornaments," etc. However, the work was left unfinished. Other reprints are in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works," pp. 1–40; in Hart and Channing's "American History Leaflets," no. 27, 1896; in "Original Narratives of Early American History," the Virginia volume, 1907, pp. 25–71; and in Ames's "Readings in American History," 1911, book one, pp. 11–58.

SMITH. The | True Travels, | Adventvres, | and | Observations | of | Captaine Iohn Smith, | In Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno | Domini 1593. to 1629. | His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service | and Stratagems of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and | Moldavia, against the Turks, and Tartars; his three single combats | betwixt the Christian Armie and the Turkes. | After how he was taken prisoner by the Turks, sold for a Slave, sent into | Tartaria; his description of the Tartars, their strange manners and customes of | Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and | Living; how hee slew the Bashaw of Nalbrits in Cambia, | and escaped from the Turkes and Tartars. | Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, | Summer-Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624. to this | present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great | River of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Mevis, | and Barbados in the West Indies. | All written by actuall Authours, whose names | you shall finde along the History. | *London,* | *Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee* | *sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour.* 1630. | Folio, pp. (12), 60. Folded plate. NYP. 82851

Collation: 6 preliminary leaves comprising the title with or without Smith's Arms on the verso, the address to the Earls of Pembroke, Lindsey, and Dover, signed Iohn Smith, in two pages, the contents in two pages, and complimentary verses addressed to Smith in six pages; the text, pp. 60. A in six, B–G in fours, h in six. In many copies page 34 is mispaged 36, and in some page 15 is also mispaged 13. Folded plate in nine compartments illustrating Smith's adventures.

The coat-of-arms, engraved by Thomas Cecil, is occasionally found on a separate leaf, instead of on the verso of the title, both varieties being in the New York Public Library. The Arms are those to which Smith laid claim through the grant of

Sigismund Báthory, Prince of Transylvania, and the registration of which by Sir William Segar, was examined by Mr. Arber at the College of Arms. The plate of Smith's adventures was drawn by John Payne, and engraved by Martin Droeshout, with the imprint *London Printed by Iames Reeue.* There are two states of this plate, the first in which the middle left-hand compartment has the first line of its heading as follows: "His three single Combats Chap. 7." and the second which shows traces of the erasure of that line, and has instead "His three single Combats before Regall in Transilvania." The first state is inserted in one of the Lenox copies in the New York Public Library, in modern binding of red morocco, and the second state is found in its three other copies. A fac-simile of the first state appeared in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works," and in the edition of the "Generall Historie," published in Glasgow in 1907. A partial fac-simile of the second state, leaving out several inscriptions, appeared in the Richmond reprint of 1819. Some copies have on the contents page A 3, a made up head-piece resembling closely that on the title of the "Sea Grammar," 1627, and containing the crowned symbols of England, France, Scotland and Ireland. Others have a head-piece of cupids, squirrels, etc., printed from a single block. The first form, which may be the earlier, is found in one of the New York Public Library copies bound with the "Generall Historie," 1627, and in the Huntington (Chew) and Pequot Library copies. The second form is found in three of the New York Public Library copies and in most of the others which have been examined. In both varieties the printed page is from the same setting of type, one not being a reprint as wrongly stated in the Church Catalogue.

A few errors were corrected in the course of printing, of which the following may be mentioned. In the earliest impressions pp. 15 and 34 were mispaged 13 and 36; in line 39 of page 54 the word "plantains" was misspelled "plantnais"; in line 4 on page 60 "Moores" was printed "Moroes," and the words "could wish" in line 16 of the same page were wrongly spaced "coul dwish." All of these mistakes appear in one of the New York Public Library copies, in modern black morocco binding, which also lacks a marginal note on page 44, "Good Hospitality," found in its three other copies. Several of these errors were first noted by Mr. Luther S. Livingston, who described them as corrected in a calf copy in the possession of Dodd, Mead and Company in May, 1900.

The book was entered by the publisher at Stationers' Hall, August 29, 1629, the printer J. H. being probably John Haviland. Before its publication Purchas in his "Pilgrimes," vol. 2 (Lib. VIII., Chap. XI.), 1625, printed some of the material, evidently using Smith's manuscript. Although not following the wording exactly, condensing and omitting a great deal, altering the spelling of proper names, in places it is word for word the same. Arber says that for the most part Smith's chapters 4–9 are reprints of "Purchas's translated Extracts from the Italian History or Biography of Francisco Farnese, the Secretary to Prince Sigismund Bátori . . . therefore *not* Smith's own account of his own doings, but chiefly the narrative of a foreigner with no possible motive for his laudation." The account in the "True Travels" is more detailed than the "translation" in Purchas. *See also* six articles by Lewis L. Kropf, the Hungarian scholar, in "Notes and Queries," 7th ser., vol 9, 1890, expressing doubt as to the existence of the Italian author, and the belief that the grant of arms was a clumsy forgery. Smith's chapters 21–28 consist chiefly of a compilation from various narratives forming a continuation of his "Generall Historie," and for this reason the book was generally bound with the later issues of that work. In the sale of the White Kennett Library at Sotheby's, July 30, 1917, a copy lacking the plate is described as being in the original calf, with the royal arms stamped in gold on the sides.

SMITH. The True Travels, Adventvres and Observations of Captaine Iohn Smith. In Europe, Asia, Africke, and America: beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to this present 1629. Vol. I. From the London edition of 1629. *Richmond:*

Republished at the Franklin Press. William W. Gray, Printer. 1819. [Title of vol. 2:] The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Iles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning, An. 1584. To this present 1626. With the Proceedings of those severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Iournyes and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of those Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes. By Captaine Iohn Smith, sometymes Governour of those Countryes and Admirall of New England. Vol. II. From the London Edition of 1629. *Richmond: Republished at the Franklin Press. William W. Gray, Printer.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (14), 247, of which 77–78 are blank; xi, 282. 2 frontispieces, 2 folded maps, and one folded plate. NYP. 82852

The two frontispieces comprise the portrait of Smith taken from the New England map, and his Arms from the "True Travels"; the maps are from the fourth state of Ould Virginia, and the tenth state of Virginia; and the folded plate is the one in nine compartments from the "True Travels." These are all close imitations of the originals, but not exact fac-similes.

The first twenty chapters of the "True Travels" in vol. 1, are followed on pp. 55–247 by books 1 to 3 of the "Generall Historie," having a separate title-page without imprint, but with a note at the foot, "From the London Edition of 1627." The remaining three books make up pp. 1–253 of the second volume, the continuation in chapters 21–28 of the "True Travels" following on pp. 255–282. The words on the two title-pages, "From the London Edition of 1629," refer to the original of 1630. The editor and publisher was the Rev. John Holt Rice, D.D., of Richmond, according to Frederic Kidder, in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," for January, 1897, vol. 31, p. 114.

Other reprints appeared in Churchill's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," 1704, vol. 2, pp. 371–412, and in the editions of 1732, 1744–1746, and 1752; also in Arber's edition of Smith's "Works," pp. 805–916, with a process fac-simile of the folded plate, and in the edition of the "Generall Historie," published in Glasgow in 1907, with process fac-similes of the title, Smith's Arms, and of the folded plate. A reprint edited by A. J. Philip was published by Routledge in the "New Universal Library" in 1907, and another edited by E. A. Benians appeared in the Cambridge University Press series, "English Literature for Schools," in 1908.

SMITH. Twee | Scheeps-togten | Van | Kapiteyn | Johan Smith, | Beyde gedaan na | Nieuw- | Engeland. | De Eerste in het Jaar 1614. | Verhalende de verscheydene Gelegenheeden des Lands, | der selver Eylanden, Rivieren, Woon-plaatsen | der Wilde, Godsdienst, Straf-oeffeningen, | Gediertens, Vogelen, Vissen, Vrugten, | Veld-gewassen, Koopmanschappen en | andere bysonderheeden. | De Tweede Gedaan in het Jaar 1615. | Waar in verhandelt worden de groote ongelukken, die | den Schrijver zijn overgekoomen op sijn Reys, soo door storm, | als door oproer en dwingelandy van sijn eygen volk, | sijn gevangen-nemen, en weder-ontkooming |

in Engeland. | Door den Reysiger selfs in het Engelsch beschreeven, en nu alder- | eerst uyt die Spraak in het Neder-duytsch overgeset. | Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkooper,* 1707. | *Met Privilegie.* | 8vo, pp. (2), 34, Register (4). Map of New England and 3 plates, all folded. 82853

In Pieter vander Aa's "Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen," vol. 25, 1707, and sometimes found as a separate. An abridged translation chiefly from the sixth book of the "Generall Historie." Another edition as follows:

SMITH. Twee | Scheeps-togten | Van Kapiteyn | Johan Smith, | Beyde gedaan na | Nieuw-Engeland. | De Eerste in het Jaar 1614. | Verhalende de Verscheydene Gelegenheeden des Lands, der | selver Eylanden, Rivieren, Woon-plaatsen der Wilde, Godsdienst, Straf- | oeffeningen, Gediertens, Vogelen, Vissen, Vrugten, Veld- | gewassen, Koopmanschappen en andere bysonderheeden. | De Tweede gedaan in het Jaar 1615. | Waar in verhandelt worden de groote ongelukken, die den Schrijver zijn overgekoomen | op sijn Reys, soo door storm, als door oproer en dwingelandy van sijn eygen volk, | sijn gevangen-nemen, en wederontkooming in Engeland. | Door den Reysiger selfs in het Engelsch beschreeven, en nu alder-eerst uyt die Spraak | in het Neder-duytsch overgeset. | Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkooper.* | *Met Privilegie.* | [1707.] Folio, (7) leaves. 3 plates in the text, and folded map of New England. 82854

Included in vol. 2 of Pieter vander Aa's "Wijd-Beroemde Voyagien ... gedaan door die Engelsen," printed in 1706 and 1707, and reissued in 1727, concerning which see note to the "Avontuurlijke Reys-togten." The text is arranged in two columns to a page, making 20 columns, besides the title leaf and the Register on one leaf. The engravings printed in the text show traces of the numbers marked on the plates for use in the octavo edition. The map is found on the same leaf with another map in the first volume.

SMITH. The English Scholar's Library. Capt. John Smith, of Willoughby by Alford, Lincolnshire; President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Works. 1608–1631. . . . Edited by Edward Arber, Fellow of King's College, London; F. S. A., Professor of English Language and Literature Sir Josiah Mason's College, Birmingham. *1, Montague Road, Birmingham. 10 June,* 1884. *No. 16.* (*All rights reserved.*) Sq. 8vo, pp. cxxxvi, 984 and printed board covers. 6 folded maps and plates. 82855

No. 16 of "The English Scholar's Library." The cover title has in addition the name of the London publisher, Unwin Bros., and the price, Twelve Shillings and Sixpence. Mr. Arber stated in his prospectus that 257 copies were printed on large

paper in Foolscap 4to, under the designation of the Limited Library Edition; and also 25 copies on Whatman paper in Foolscap 4to. The British Museum Catalogue mentions a "a revise of pp. 973–984, containing an amended index," which seems to indicate that some early copies were sent out with an inaccurate index.

Dr. Arber's preface is a warm defence of Captain Smith. The introduction contains a number of contemporary letters, including that of John Smith to Lord Bacon; a bibliography; a reprint from "The Memorial History of Boston" of Justin Winsor's list of the different issues of the map of New England; a chronological list of English books, co-ordinate, or supplementary to the present text; and a description of the original painting of Pocahontas, by Mrs. Herbert Jones.

The book contains careful reprints of the following: (1) A True Relation, 1608; (2) A Map of Virginia, 1612; (3) A Description of New England, 1616; (4) New Englands Trials, 1620; (5) New Englands Trials, 1622; (6) The Generall Historie of Virginia, 1624; (7) An Accidence for Young Seamen, 1626; (8) The True Travels, 1630; and (9) Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, 1631. The process fac-similes of the maps and plates comprise: (1) engraved title of the Generall Historie, 1624; (2) Ould Virginia, fourth state; (3) Virginia, tenth state; (4) Summer Ils., third state; (5) New England, fourth state; and (6) the plate in nine compartments for the True Travels, first state. Reissued as follows:

SMITH. Capt. John Smith of Willoughby by Alford, Lincolnshire; President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Works 1608–1631. Part I from the beginning to page 382 [Part II from page 383 to the end]. Edited by Edward Arber . . . *Westminster Archibald Constable and Co.* 1895. 2 vols., sq. 8vo, pp. (2), v–cxxxvi, 1–382; (2), 383–984. 6 folded maps and plates. 82856

This seems to be a remainder of the sheets of the 1884 issue, with the old title and half-title cancelled, and a new title substituted.

SMITH. Travels and Works of Captain John Smith President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England 1580–1631. Edited by Edward Arber, F.S.A. A New Edition with a Biographical and Critical Introduction, by A. G. Bradley. . . . *Edinburgh: John Grant.* 1910. 2 vols., 8vo, Part I, pp. (12), xviii, *xix–*xxx, xix–cxxxvi, 382; Part II, (4), 383–984. 2 portraits, 6 folded maps and plates. 82857

This is largely a reprint from stereotype plates of the former edition, with some changes in the preliminary pages. Mr. Arber's preface was omitted and an introduction by A. G. Bradley substituted. The bibliography was revised and a supplementary list by Thomas Seccombe added. Corrections of date made in a note in the earlier edition were incorporated in the text on pp. 821–822. The fac-simile of the Ould Virginia map was taken from its second state, instead of from the fourth as in the earlier issues. The two portraits of Pocahontas added to this edition comprise a process fac-simile of Richardson's re-engraving from Pass, and a half tone reproduction of Thomas Sully's painting.

SMITH. The Adventures of Captain John Smith, the Founder of the Colony of Virginia. By the Author of "Uncle Philip's Conversations" [i. e. Francis L. Hawks]. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1842. 18mo, 2 leaves, pp. 9–201. Portrait. c. 82858

Reissued from the same plates in 1843, 1846, 1854, and perhaps other years.

SMITH. The Adventvres and Discovrses of Captain Iohn Smith, sometime President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Newly Ordered by Iohn Ashton. . . . With Illustrations taken by him from Original Sources. *London, Paris, and New York: Printed and Published by Cassell & Company, Limited.* 1883. 12mo, pp. xx, 309 including the illustrations. 82859

A narrative written for boys.

SMITH. Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas, an Indian Tale. [By John Davis.] *Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin Warner and for sale at his stores, in Philadelphia and Richmond, Virginia. Wm. Greer. . . . Printer.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 90. Plate. c. 82860

For the first edition *see* our no. 18848, vol. 5.

SMITH. A | Congratulatory | Poem | upon the Noble | Feast | Made by the | Ancient and Renouned | Families | of the | Smiths. | *London, Printed for Francis Smith at the Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange in Cornhil.* | [1635?] Folio, 1 page. BM. 82861

A large broadside, measuring 16⅜ inches by 13 1/16 inches, divided into three columns of verse, the first half of the title (down to and including the word *Feast*) being printed at the top of the first column, and the other half at the top of the third column, with the imprint at the bottom of the sheet. At the top of the middle column, and filling more than a third of it, is a copperplate engraving with the inscription: "Captaine Iohn Smith sometime Governor of Virginia," and several lines of verse in his praise, and below these verses two compartments, the upper one representing Captain Smith in single combat with a Turk, and the under one representing King Sigismund presenting him a flag bearing three Turk's heads for his Arms. The whole sheet is surrounded by a border of printer's ornaments. There are two copies of this broadside in the British Museum: (1) the Grenville copy, inserted at the front of Smith's "True Travels" of 1630, from which the above description is made; and (2) another copy in the general library. A photograph (reduced) of the Grenville copy is in the New York Public Library. *See* the Grenville catalogue, vol. 2, 1842, p. 670. The printer, Francis Smith, obtained his freedom in the Stationers' Company, July 3, 1632, made his first entry for publication May 9, 1633, and his last entry June 17, 1636. *See* Arber's "Transcript of the Stationers' Registers," vols. 4 and 5; and McKerrow's "Dictionary of Printers and Booksellers," 1910, p. 248.

[SMITH.] The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. 82862

This work, edited from a MS. in the Sloane collection, British Museum, and published for the Hakluyt Society in 1882, was attributed to Captain John Smith by the editor, General Sir J. Henry Lefroy; but according to E. Delmar Morgan in the Athenæum for Dec. 24, 1892, the author was Captain Nathaniel Butler, governor of Bermuda, 1619–22.

SMITH. The Life and Adventures of Capt. John Smith, Founder of the Virginian Colony, and the Boast and Pride of the

First Settlers. Compiled from authentic records, as well as from the memoirs of his Life, written by himself. *Philadelphia: W. McCulloch.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 90. 82863

SMITH. Reisen, Entdeckungen und Unternehmungen des Schifs-Capitain Johann Schmidt. *See* Scheibler (C. F.), no. 77538, vol. 19.

SMITH. Stories about Captain John Smith. *See* [Goodrich (S. G.)], no. 27920, vol. 7.

SMITH (John), *fl.* 1633–1673. England's | Improvement | Reviv'd: | Digested into Six Books. | — | By | Captain John Smith. | [Ornament.] | *In the Savoy.* | *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for the Author,* | *An. Dom.* 1670. | 4to, pp. (12), 270 (161–168 mispaged 141–148). 82864

The sixth book, according to a note on page 248, is a reprint of his "Trade and Fishing," 1661, and contains a brief reference to British traffic in the East and West Indies. Reissued with a new title as follows:

SMITH. England's | Improvement | Reviv'd: | In a Treatise of all manner of | Husbandry & Trade | By Land and Sea. | Plainly discovering the several ways of Improveing all | sorts of Waste and Barren Grounds, and Enriching all Earths; | with the Natural Quality of all Lands, and the several Seeds | and Plants which most naturally thrive therein. | Together with the manner of Planting all sorts of Timber-trees, | and Under-woods, with two several Chains to Plant Seeds or Sets by; | with several Directions to make Walks, Groves, Orchards, Gardens, Plant- | ing of Hops and good Fences; with the Vertue of Trees, Plants, and | Herbs, and their Physical Use; With an Alphabet of all Herbs growing in | the Kitchin, and Physick-gardens; and Physical Directions. | Also | The way of Ordering Cattel, with several Observations about Sheep, and | choice of Cows for the Dairy, all sorts of Dear, Tame Conies, Variety of Fowles, | Bees, Silk-worms, Pigeons, Fish-ponds, Decoys: with Directions to make an | Aviary. And with accounts of Digging, Delving, and all Charges and Profits | arising in all fore-mentioned: and a particular view of every part of the pleasant | Land: With many other Remarks never before extant. | Experienced in thirty years Practise, and digested into six Books, | By John Smith, Gent. | Published for the Common good. | *London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Benjamin Southwood, at the Star next to* | *Sergeants-Inn in Chancery Lane; and Israel Harrison near Lincolns-Inn.* 1673. | 4to, pp. (14), 270 (161–168 mispaged 141–148). 82865

A reissue of the preceding with a new title substituted, and an extra leaf prefixed, "The Bookseller to the Reader," explaining the author's failure to market the book himself under the original short title. Entered in the Hilary Term catalogue, February, 1673.

SMITH. The Trade and Fishing of Great Britain displayed; with a description of the islands of Orkney and Shetland. *London,* 1661. 4to. BM. 82866

SMITH. The Trade & Fishing of Great-Britain Displayed: With a Description of the Islands of Orkney and Shotland. By Captain John Smith. *London, Printed by William Godbid,* ... M. DC. LXII. 4to, A–C2 in fours. 82867

Title from Hazlitt's "Bibliographical Collections," third series, 1887.

SMITH (John), *Rector of St. Mary's, Colchester.* An | Essay | on | Universal Redemption: | Wherein is shewn, | That Christ did not die purely for the sake | of a small part of Mankind; but all and | every Man. | That, by Christ, every Man is put into a | capacity of obtaining everlasting salvation. | That neither Adam's sin, nor any of our own, | hath made the blessed God implacable and | irreconcilable; but that he will afford all | necessary grace, to enable and excite us to | faith, repentance and a godly life. And, | That upon the faithful improvement of this | abundant mercy and help, he will, most | assuredly, forgive all Men their sins, justify, ever bless and save them. | By John Smith. | *London Printed:* | *Boston Re-printed, and sold by T. & J. Fleet,* | *in Cornhill,* 1767. 12mo, pp. 71. A–F in sixes. NYP. 82868

From the London edition of 1701.

SMITH (John), *Clockmaker.* The | Curiosities | of | Common Water: | or | The Advantages thereof in Preventing and Curing | many Distempers. | Gather'd from the Writings of several Eminent Physicians, | and also from more than Forty Years Experience. | By John Smith, C. M. | To which are added, | Some Rules for preserving Health by Diet. | The Third Edition Corrected. | *London: Printed, and Re-printed by Samuel Keimer, in* | *High-street, near the Market-place, Philadelphia.* 1723. | 4to, pp. 47, verso advertisement. A–F in fours. C. 82869

Advertised in the American Weekly Mercury, Jan. 14, 1724. The Library of Congress copy lacks the final leaf, but a perfect copy was sold at Henkel's in Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1920. According to information from Mr. Charles Martel of the Library of Congress, the work was first printed in London, in 1723, five editions appearing in that year. From a statement on page 3 it appears that the author was seventy-four years old at the time of writing.

The verso of the last leaf contains the following: "Advertisement. Design'd to be publish'd in a few Days, A Paraphrase upon a late Parable, Mathematically, Phil-

osophically, Theologically, Metaphysically handled, for the Information, Instruction, and surprising Diversion of Mankind in general, and without the least Offence to any individual Person in particular. . . . The whole most humbly submitted to the consummate Wisdom of his Excellency Sir William Keith, Bart. Governour of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. By Samuel Keimer, a poor despis'd, reproach'd, hated and injur'd Servant of Jesus the most high God." *See* Hildeburn, no. 207.

SMITH. The | Curiosities | of | Common Water; | or | The Advantages thereof in Pre- | venting and Curing many Distem- | pers. | Gather'd from the Writings of several Emi- | nent Physicians, and also from | more than Forty Years Experience. | By John Smith, C. M. | To which is added, | Some Rules for preserving Health by Diet. | . . . | The Fifth Addition. | With Additions communicated by | Mr. Ralph Thoresby, F. R. S. and Others. | *London Printed:* | *Reprinted at Boston, for Joseph Edwards, at the* | *Corner Shop on the North-side of the Town-* | *House.* MDCCXXV. | 8vo, pp. 52. M. 82870

An edition projected by Benjamin Lay, to be printed by William Bradford and "publish'd by subscription," was advertised in the Pennsylvania Journal, April 26, 1744, according to Hildeburn, who gives the title under that year, but no such edition has been found. Reprinted, *Salem: Whipple and Lawrence,* 1832, 12mo, pp. 54; also, *New York,* 1851, 12mo, pp. 92, reissued in 1853 and 1855.

SMITH (John), *b.* 1681, *d.* 1766. A Narrative of Some Sufferings, for his Christian Peaceable Testimony, by John Smith, late of Chester County, deceased. To which is annexed, An Account of the Sufferings of Richard Seller, of Keinsey, Great Britain. *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson, No. 147, High-Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 48. C., NYH. 82871

For a biographical sketch, *see* Futhey and Cope's "History of Chester County, Pennsylvania," 1881, p. 726.

[SMITH (John)], *b.* 1722, *d.* 1771. The | Doctrine of Christianity, | As held by the People called | Quakers, | Vindicated: | In Answer to | Gilbert Tennent's Sermon | on | The Lawfulness of War. | [12 lines of quotations from Isaiah.] | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Benjamin Franklin,* | *and David Hall.* MDCCXLVIII. | 8vo, pp. iv, 56. HSP. 82872

The author's name is signed to the preface, dated 11th Mo. 25. 1747–8. The book was distributed free. According to R. M. Smith's "Burlington Smiths," 1877, p. 138, the author wrote in his diary, "This being the day my piece came out, the printer's house, and indeed my own, was like a fair; people came so thick to get them. Dr. Hall told me that he never saw a pamphlet in so much request at first coming out, even in London."

SMITH. The | Doctrine of Christianity, | As held by the People called | Quakers, | Vindicated: | In Answer to | Gilbert Tennent's Sermon | on | The Lawfulness of War. | The Second Edition |

. . . | *Philadelphia;* | *Printed by Benjamin Franklin;* | *and David Hall,* MDCCXLVIII. | 8vo, pp. iv, 56. C. 82873

For a Memorial by Smith concerning his wife, dated 1762, *see* Comly's "Friends' Miscellany," vol. 12, 1839, pp. 212–216, and for other parts of his diary, "Hannah Logan's Courtship," edited by Albert C. Myers, 1904, with a biographical sketch. *See also* Smith (John Jay), Letter to Horace Binney, 1852.

SMITH (John), *Counterfeiter.* The Last Speech, Confession and Dying Words of John Smith, Who was executed at Albany, on the fifth Day of February 1773, for counterfeiting the Currency of this Province, &c. Contained in Two Letters, written by himself and addressed to the Printers. *Albany.* 1773. 12mo. 82874

Title from the Hartford reprint. The pamphlet was undoubtedly from the press of Alexander and James Robertson.

SMITH. The Last | Speech, | Confession and Dying Words | of | John Smith, | Who was executed at Albany, on | the fifth Day of February 1773, for | counterfeiting the Currency of this | Province, &c. | Contained in Two Letters, written by | himself and addressed to the Print- | ers. | *Albany Printed:* | *Hartford:* | *Reprinted in the Year* 1773. | 12mo, pp. 8. NYP. 82875

Advertised in the Connecticut Courant, Feb. 23, 1773, according to Trumbull, and printed undoubtedly by Ebenezer Watson.

SMITH. The | Last Speech | Confession and | Dying Words | of | John Smith | Who was executed at Albany, | on the fifth Day of February | 1773, for counterfeiting the | Currency of the Province of | New-York, &c. | Contained in Two Letters, written by Him- | self, and addressed to the Printers. | *Re-printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in New-Haven.* | [1773.] 8vo, pp. 8. 82876

Title furnished by G. G. Champlin of the New York State Library from a copy since destroyed in the fire of March 29, 1911. From the press of Thomas and Samuel Green.

SMITH (John), *d.* 1820. A | Funeral | Sermon, | Occasioned by the Death of | Mrs. Mary Bowers, | the amiable and pious Consort of | Col. Jerathmeel Bowers, | of Somerset. | By John Smith, A. M. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in | Dighton. | Published at the Request of her Connex- | ions, desirous of preserving her | Memory and Example. | . . . | *Printed at Providence,* | *by Bennett Wheeler,* M,DCC,XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 24, including half-title. NYH. 82877

For a biographical note see Sprague's "Annals," vol. 1, p. 592.

SMITH (John), *of Suffield.* An | Oration, | Pronounced July

4th, 1799, | at the request of the Citizens of the Town of | Suffield, | In Commemoration of the Anniversary | of | American Independence. | By John Smith. | . . . | *Printed at Suffield*, | *By Edward Gray*. | *July*, 1799. | 8vo, pp. 15. NYP., W. 82878

According to a letter from Mr. Clarence S. Brigham, dated May 7, 1926, this speech was printed in full in the Connecticut Courant of Aug. 12, and 19, 1799, and much comment was aroused in the contemporary newspapers because of its Jacobin strain, a severe criticism appearing in the Courant of Aug. 19 and 26.

SMITH (John), *b.* 1752, *d.* 1809. The Duty, Advantages, and Pleasure of Public | Worship, illustrated in a | Sermon, | preached | at the | Dedication | of the | Meeting-house, | in the | vicinity | of Dartmouth College, | December 13, 1795. | Published at the request of the Hearers. | By John Smith, A. M. | Professor of the Learned Languages, at said College. | . . . | *Hanover*; | *Printed by Dunham & True*. | M, DCC, XCV. | 8vo, pp. 14. H., NYP. 82879

SMITH. A Sermon preached in Randolph, June 3, 1801, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Tilton Eastman. By John Smith, A. M., Professor of the Learned Languages, at Dartmouth College. *Printed at Randolph* [*Vermont*] *by S. Wright and J. Denio.* M.D.C.C.C.I. 8vo, pp. 26. VT. ST. L. 82880

Also: Grammar of the Greek Language ... *Boston: John West and Company*, 1809. *E. G. House, Printer.* 12mo, pp. (8), 13–268. CU.—A Hebrew Grammar, without Points. ... *Boston: Printed by David Carlisle, For John West.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 56. CU. + *Boston: John West & Co.* 1810. *E. G. House, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 56. NYP.—The Newhampshire Latin Grammar ... *Boston: Printed for John West, by E. Lincoln.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 159, (1). NYH. + The Second Edition, with Improvements. *Boston: John West.* 1806. *David Carlisle, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 204. NYP. + The Third Edition. *Boston: West and Richardson.* 1812. *E. G. House, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 204. NYP.—For a biographical sketch *see* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 2, 1857, pp. 90–92. *See also* the "Memoir," *Boston*, 1843, by his wife, Susan Mason Smith, and President John Wheelock's "Eulogium," Hanover, 1809, *infra.*

SMITH (John), *b.* 1735, *d.* 1816. Evidence Reported to the Senate, by the committee appointed to inquire into the facts relating to the conduct of John Smith, a Senator from the state of Ohio. December 21, 1807. [*Washington.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 135. BA., NYP. 82881

Apparently issued first as a pamphlet of 93 pages and three blank pages at the end. Pp. 97–135 were subsequently added with continuous sheetmarks and with the caption: "Queries, Addressed by the Committee, 9th December, 1807, to Mr. Smith, with his answers, as finally given. December 31, 1807. Printed by Order of the Senate." A document of the 10th Congress, 1st Session, not reprinted in "American State Papers."

SMITH. In Senate of the United States. January 13, 1808. Ordered, That the application of John Smith, esq. for reasonable

time to procure testimony,—together with his deposition,—and also the subsequent report of the committee appointed on the subject, and made the 31st December last, be printed for the use of the Senate. [*Washington.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 82882

SMITH. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the facts relating to the conduct of John Smith, a Senator of the United States, from the State of Ohio, as an alleged associate of Aaron Burr. December 31st, 1807. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 82883

Also reprinted in "American State Papers, Miscellaneous," vol. 1, as no. 238, a document of the 10th Congress, 1st Session.

SMITH (John), *U. S. Marshal for the district of Pennsylvania.* Report of the case of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, versus John Smith, Esq. marshal of the United States, for the district of Pennsylvania. Containing The Speeches of the Attorney General and Jared Ingersoll, Esq. on behalf of the Commonwealth, and William Lewis, Esq. on the part of the Defendant. And also the opinion of the Honorable William Tilghman, Esq. Chief Justice of the State of Pennsylvania. By a member of the bar of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Published by David Hogan, No. 51, South Third-Street. April,* 1809. *T. T. Stiles, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 52. W. 82884

Improved title of no. 60470, vol. 14, furnished by Mr. Clarence S. Brigham of the American Antiquarian Society.

SMITH (John), *b.* 1766, *d.* 1831. An Apology for the Friends of Peace, in two Discourses, delivered August 20, 1812. Being the Day appointed for Fasting and Prayer throughout the United States, on account of the War with Great Britain. By John Smith, Pastor of the Church in Salem, N. H. . . . *Haverhill, Mass. Printed and sold by W. B. and H. G. Allen.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 82885

SMITH. A Discourse, delivered, October 22, 1806, at the instalation of Rev. Amasa Smith, to the gospel office in North-Yarmouth, (Maine) and in December following at Reading, (with some alterations) at the ordination of Rev. Mr. Pettengill, to the work of an evangelist. By John Smith, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Salem, (N. H.) *Portland: From the Gazette Press.* [1806.] 12mo, pp. 34. NYP. 82886

SMITH. The Goodness of God in restoring peace to the United

States. A Sermon preached April 13, 1815, being the day appointed for Thanksgiving throughout the United States on account of Peace with Great Britain. By John Smith . . . *Haverhill, Mass. Printed by Burrill and Tileston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. 82887

SMITH. The People of God invited to trust in Him amidst his Judgments upon sinful Nations. A Sermon delivered on the Annual Fast at Salem, N. H. March 25, and at the South Parish in Andover, Mass. April 3, 1813. By John Smith, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Salem, N. H. *Haverhill, Ms. Printed and sold by W. B. and H. G. Allen.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 82888

SMITH. A Sermon delivered August 25, 1822, to the Senior Class in Bangor Theological Seminary. By John Smith, Professor Theology. *Hallowell: Printed by Goodale, Glazier & Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 22 (or according to Williamson 23). B. 82889

SMITH. A Sermon, delivered September 14, 1825, at the ordination of the Rev. Samuel H. Peckham, as Pastor of the Church in Gray, Maine. By John Smith, A. M., Professor of Theology in the Seminary, Bangor. . . . *Portland: Shirley & Edwards, Printers.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. 82890

SMITH. A Sermon delivered September 25, 1827, at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathaniel Wales, as Pastor of the First Church in Belfast, Maine. By John Smith, Professor of Theology, in the Seminary, Bangor. . . . *Belfast: Printed by Ephraim Fellowes.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. 82891

SMITH. A Sermon, delivered in Winthrop, June 23, 1830, before the Maine Missionary Society, at their Twenty-Third Anniversary. By John Smith, D.D. Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary, Bangor. *Portland: Published by Shirley, Hyde and Company.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 39 (1) and printed front cover. UTS. 82892

Cover-title: Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Me. Missionary Society. 1830.

SMITH. A | Sermon, | Preached in Salem, | On the | Anniversary Thanksgiving, | November 17, 1796. | By John Smith, A. B. | Pastor of the Church in Salem. | . . . | *Amherst:* | *From the Press of* | *Samuel Preston.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 32. W. 82893

SMITH. The triumph of Religion over Infidelity. A Discourse delivered, 1813, Nov. 11, in Salem, New-Hampshire; Nov. 25, in the East Parish of Bradford, Massachusetts, on the Public

Thanksgiving. By John Smith, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Salem, N. H. . . . *Haverhill, Mass. Printed by Greenough and Burrill.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 28. 82894

SMITH. Two Sermons, delivered in Salem, N. H. on Lord's Day, Nov. 24, 1816. By John Smith, A. M. After his dismission from his pastoral office in that place, and The Result of Council. . . . *Andover Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 30. NYP. 82895

SMITH. A Vindication of the Sentiments and Practise of those who believe in God's Everlasting Covenant, and apply the seal to their Infant Offspring; in Six Sermons, on Romans, iv. 11–12. By John Smith, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Salem, N. H. *Exeter: Printed by C. Norris & Co.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 276, slip of errata. UTS. 82896

For a biographical sketch, *see* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 2, pp. 389–91, and for his funeral sermon *see* our no. 63941, vol. 15, correcting S. C. to S. L. Pomeroy.

SMITH (John), *Geographer.* A New Compend of Geography: treating principally of America. With an introduction, explaining the Astronomical Part of Geography. In question and answer. Designed for the use of Schools. Compiled from the Latest Authorities. By John Smith, A. M. First edition. *Cooperstown: Printed by H. and E. Phinney, and sold by them at their bookstore, wholesale and retail; and by L. and B. Todd, Hartwick.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 216. NYH. 82897

SMITH (John), *Missionary, b.* 1790, *d.* 1824. Abstract of the Proceedings against the Rev. J. Smith, Missionary, at Demerara. The following Abstract with the Introductory Paragraphs, have been printed from the New Times Newspaper of April 30, 1824. [Colophon:] *Whitehaven: Printed by James Cook, 114, Queen-street.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYH. 82898

SMITH. An Authentic Copy of the Minutes of Evidence on the Trial of John Smith, a Missionary, in Demerara; Held at the Colony House, in George Town, Demerara, on Monday, the 13th Day of October, 1823, and 27 following Days; on a charge of Exciting the Negroes to Rebellion. Copied Verbatim, From a Report as Ordered to be printed, by the House of Commons, 22d of March, 1824. With An Appendix, including The Affidavit of Mrs. Jane Smith, The Petition presented to the House of Commons, from the Directors of the London Missionary Society, Let-

ters of Mr. John Smith, and other interesting Documents. *London: Printed for Samuel Burton, 156, Leadenhall Street; and sold by Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; and J. Nisbet, Berner's Street, Oxford Street.* 1824. [Colophon:] *R. Clay, Printer, Devonshire-street, Bishopsgate.* 8vo, pp. 179 and printed front cover. NYP. 82899

SMITH. The Case of John Smith, one of the Missionaries at Demerara, as given by the Directors of the London Missionary Society. With some prefatory remarks. . . . *Newcastle: Printed and sold by J. Clark, Newgate Street, sold also by J. Finlay, Mosley Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 82900

SMITH. Coffadwriaeth am y diweddar Barch. J. Smith . . . Cyfieithiad o'r Saes'neg, allan o'r Evangelical Magazine. *Trefriw: J. Jones.* [1824.] 12mo, pp. 16. BM. 82901

A Welsh translation printed at Trefriw in Carnarvonshire.

SMITH. Demerara. Return to an Address from the Honourable the House of Commons, dated the 5th of March 1824,—for A Copy of the Minutes of the Evidence on the Trial of John Smith, a Missionary, in the Colony of Demerara, with the Warrant, Charges, and Sentence:—Viz. Copy of the Proceedings Of a General Court Martial, held at the Colony House in George Town, in Demerara, on Monday the 13th day of October 1823, by virtue of a Warrant, and in pursuance of an Order of Major General John Murray, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the United Colony of Demerara and Essequibo. Colonial Department, 22d March 1824. R. J. Wilmot Horton. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 22 March 1824. [*London:* 1824.] Folio, pp. 92. 82902

This and the two following pieces are in the Parliamentary "Accounts and Papers," Session 3 February to 25 June, 1824, vol. 23.

SMITH. II. Demerara. Further Papers, viz. Return to an Address of The Honourable the House of Commons, dated 13th April 1824;—(As far as it can be complied with) for Copies or Extracts of Correspondence with the Governors of Colonies in the West Indies, respecting Insurrection of Slaves; from the 1st of January 1822 to the present time; with Minutes of Trials. Colonial Office, Downing Street, 21st May 1824. R. J. Wilmot Horton. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 21 May 1824. [*London:* 1824.] Folio, pp. 99. 82903

SMITH. III. Demerara. Further Papers; viz. Further Return to an Address of the Honourable House of Commons, dated 5th March 1824;—for A Copy of the Minutes of the Evidence on the Trial of John Smith, a Missionary, in the Colony of Demerara, with the Warrant, Charges, and Sentence:—Viz. Copy of Documentary Evidence, Produced before a General Court Martial, held at the Colony House in George Town, in Demerara, by virtue of a Warrant, and in pursuance of an Order of Major General John Murray, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the United Colony of Demerara and Essequibo. Colonial Department, May 24, 1824. R. J. Wilmot Horton. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 24 May 1824. [*London:* 1824.] Folio, pp. 38. 82904

SMITH. The London Missionary Society's Report of the Proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara, Minister of the Gospel, who was tried under Martial Law, and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of the Negro Slaves; from a Full and Correct Copy, Transmitted to England by Mr. Smith's Counsel, and including The Documentary Evidence omitted in the Parliamentary Copy; with An Appendix; containing The Letters and Statements of Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Elliot, Mr. Arrindell, &c.; and, also, the Society's Petition to the House of Commons. The whole published under the authority of the Directors of the said Society. *London: Published by F. Westley, Ave-Maria-Lane; sold by Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; and L. B. Seeley, Fleet-Street.* 1824. [Colophon:] *Printed by W. Lewis, 21, Finch-Lane.* 8vo, pp. vii, 204. NYP. 82905

SMITH. The Missionary Smith. Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons on Tuesday the 1st and on Friday the 11th of June, 1824, on a motion of Henry Brougham, Esq., respecting the Trial and Condemnation to Death by a Court Martial of the Rev. John Smith, late Missionary in the Colony of Demerara. With a Preface, containing Some new Facts illustrative of the Subject. Published with the Sanction of the London Missionary Society. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Gough Square. Sold by J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; L. B. Seeley and Son, Fleet Street; F. Westley, Stationers' Court; and J. and A. Arch, Cornhill.* 1824. 8vo, pp. liv, (2), 255, and printed front cover. NYH. 82906

Half-title: Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons respecting the Trial and Condemnation of the Rev. John Smith.

SMITH. The Missionary's Burial. [Colophon:] *J. Clark and son, Printers, Newcastle.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 3, (1). NYH. 82907

Verses signed J. M. Below the heading is the note: The following exquisite Verses are from the pen of the Bard of "Classic Sheffield," and relate to the Interment of the Remains of John Smith, the Martyr to Demerara.

SMITH. The Noble Army of Martyrs: Praise Thee. John Smith, The faithful, the devoted, the successful Missionary To the servile and degraded progeny of Ham, Yielded up his spirit, to his Divine Master, On the 6th of February, 1824. While a Prisoner in Demerara under sentence of Death. . . . *J. Clark, Printer, Newcastle.* [1824.] Sm. broadside. NYH. 82908

SMITH. Speeches delivered in the House of Commons on June 1st and 11th, 1824, regarding the proceedings at Demerara, relative to . . . J. Smith, *etc. Edinburgh: A. Stewart.* 1824. 12mo, pp. viii, 103. BM. 82909

SMITH. Statement of the Proceedings of the Directors of the London Missionary Society, in the case of Rev. John Smith, Missionary, Demerara. Extracted from the Missionary Chronicle for March 1824. *London: Printed by B. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.* [1824.] 12mo, pp. 12. UTS. 82910

Also: Religious and Political Persecution of the late Rev. John Smith, Missionary at Demerara; With the Proceedings on his Trial Before a Court-Martial, in the Colony, on a charge of exciting the Negroes to Rebellion; including Copious Extracts from his Private Journal: Together with interesting Anecdotes and Biography of that much revered Missionary. By C. Saunders. . . . *London: Printed and Published by John Fairburn, Broadway, Ludgate-Hill.* [1824.] One Shilling. 8vo, pp. 54. CU. For a biographical sketch *see* "Dictionary of National Biography," *see also* Wallbridge (E. A.) "Demerara Martyr," 1848.

SMITH (John), *of New York.* Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of the crew and passengers of the English Brig Neptune, Which was wrecked in a violent snow Storm on the 12th of January, 1830, on her passage from Bristol (Eng.) to Quebec. By John Smith, A native of New-York, and Chief Mate of said Brig. Of seventeen souls on board but six succeeded in reaching the shore, among whom was the wife and a son of the captain, who was unfortunately drowned in an attempt to save the life of one of his children—the survivors, after enduring great hardships for 17 days, on a wild and uninhabited coast, were fortunately discovered and conducted to an English settlement by a friendly Indian.

New-York, Published by J. Smith, price 12 1 2 Cts. 1830. 12mo, pp. 36, including frontispiece, and plain blue paper covers.
NYH. 82911

SMITH (John). The Quebec Directory, or Strangers' Guide in the City, for 1826; comprising an alphabetical list of the Merchants, Traders and House Keepers, &c. within the city. Also, the Regulations of Police, &c. &c. in force in this district. By John Smith. Price, Three Shillings and Sixpence, And Four Shillings and Sixpence with the Plan. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall.* 1826. 12mo, pp. (8), 7–96, (2). With or without plan. C. 82912

Improved title of no. 67044, vol. 16. The second directory of the city; the first with a similar title, having been brought out by T. H. Gleason, and printed by Neilson and Cowan, in 1822.

SMITH (John), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1858. Speech of Mr. Smith of Vermont. To the House of Representatives, June 4th, 1840—In Committee of the Whole, on the bill to provide for the collection, safe keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue. [*Washington:* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. CU. 82913

SMITH (John), *pseud.* "Honest John's" Farmer's Almanack . . . for . . . 1846. . . . By "Honest John Smith," . . . *West Brookfield: George W. Mirick.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 48. H. + *Boston: Benj. B. Mussey.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (48). W. 82914

SMITH (John), *Jr., pseud.* Romanism in Mexico. *See* [Mayer (Brantz)], vol. XI., no. 47103.

SMITH (John). Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal. *See* Smith (John [Athelstane]).

SMITH (John), *of Smithville, Maine, pseud. See* [Smith (Seba)].

SMITH (John), *of Arkansas, pseud.* Féte Extraordinary. *See* [Southworth (Sylvester S.)]

SMITH (John [Athelstane]). Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal; with extracts from his writings, and from despatches in the State Paper Office, never before published. By John Smith, Esq. private secretary to the Marshal Marquis de Saldanha. In two volumes. . . . *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, 343, (1); xii, 388. Portrait. NYP. 82915

A note on page 51 of vol. 1 refers to "the fac simile autograph letter from the Empress prefixed to volume the second," which is not found in any of the copies examined. A printed slip inserted after the dedication states that the "Facsimile of the Letter from the Empress Maria Theresa, referred to in these Volumes, not being yet engraved, it will, when ready, be exchanged for this Notice at the Publishers'; where likewise a few Proof Impressions of the Portrait, on India Paper, price 5s., may be procured."

The work contains many references to Brazil, and to the expulsion of the Jesuits from that country. At a later period the author wrote his name J. Smith Athelstane, and in 1870 by royal decree was elevated to the dignity of Grandee of Portugal, with the title Count of Carnota. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Men of the Time," 1872 edition published by Routledge, under Carnota, and for the American interest *see* our vol. 15, nos. 63895–63915. Reprinted in one volume as follows:

[SMITH]. The Marquis of Pombal. By the Count of Carnota. Second edition. *London: Longmans, Green and Co.* 1871. 8vo. BM. 82916

[SMITH]. Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke de Saldanha with Selections from his Correspondence. By the Conde da Carnota, author of the "Marquis of Pombal." In two volumes. . . . With portrait and maps. *London: John Murray.* 1880. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 469; xii, 456, 32 advertising pages. Portrait and 2 plans. NYP. 82917

João Carlos de Saldanha Oliveira e Daun, Duke of Saldanha was the grandson of the Marquis of Pombal. Chapters 2 and 3 of vol. 1 relate to the military service of Saldanha in Brazil, from 1815 to 1820, and when he was captain-general of the Province of Rio Grande, in 1821–22.

SMITH (John Augustine), *b.* 1782, *d.* 1865. Eulogium on the late Wright Post, M. D. delivered in the chapel of Columbia College, at the request of the Medical Society of the City and County of New York, on Wednesday, October 8, 1828. By John Augustine Smith, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the College of Physicians and Surgeons. *New York: Charles S. Francis—252 Broadway.* 1828. [On verso of title:] *George H. Evans, Printer, 42 Thompson st.* 8vo, pp. 21. NYH. 82918

Also printed in the "New-York Medical and Physical Journal," 1828, vol. 7, pp. 428–439.

SMITH. Exclusion of Non-Communicants. Speech of Dr. J. Augustine Smith, In the Convention of the Diocese of New-York, A. D. eighteen hundred and forty-eight. [*New York.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. 82919

SMITH. Remarks of Dr. John Augustine Smith, in the Convention of the Diocese of New York, on the Preamble and Resolutions of Dr. Sherwood. [*New York.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYH. 82920

Revised from the report in the "Protestant Churchman." Smith opposed Dr. Sherwood's resolutions which related to the restoration of Bishop Onderdonk to his functions as Bishop of the Diocese of New York.

SMITH. A Syllabus of the Lectures delivered to the senior students in the College of William and Mary, on Government; by John Augustine Smith, president and professor of moral and political philosophy in that institution: To which is added, A Discourse by the same author, on the manner in which peculiarities in the anatomical structure affect the moral character. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, at the Stone House, No. 41, South Second Street. W. Fry, Printer.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 118. NYP. 82921

Also: A Monograph upon the Moral Sense: consisting of two discourses which were delivered in the Chapel of the University of the City of New York, on the 5th and 12th March, 1847. . . . *New York: Bartlett & Welford,* 1847. 8vo, pp. 74.—The Mutations of the Earth . . . being the Anniversary Discourse for 1846, delivered in the Chapel of the University, before the Lyceum of Natural History of New York . . . *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 64.—On the Sense of Touch, or Physiology and Philosophy opposed to Materialism and Atheism. Being an Introductory Discourse, delivered on the 6th day of November, 1837, on the opening of the new college, in Crosby Street. . . . *New York: W. E. Dean Printer and Publisher.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 62, (1).—Prelections on some of the more important subjects connected with Moral & Physical Science . . . *New-York: D. Appleton & Co. and Stanford & Swords.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xii, 144, viii, 145–397.—Select Discourses on the Functions of the Nervous System, in opposition to Phrenology, Materialism, and Atheism, to which is prefixed a Lecture on the Diversities of the Human Character, arising from Physiological Peculiarities. . . . *New York: D. Appleton, & Co.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Dean, Printer, 2 Ann-St.* 12mo, pp. (10), 1–144, viii, 145-210. For an attack on Dr. Smith, *see* Manley (J. R.), no. 44300, vol. 11, and for a biographical sketch, the "National Cyclopaedia of American Biography," vol. 3, p. 234.

SMITH (John Blair), *b.* 1756, *d.* 1799. The | Enlargement | of Christ's Kingdom, | the Object of a Christian's | Prayers and Exertions. | A | Discourse, | Delivered in the Dutch Church, | in Albany; | before the | Northern Missionary Society | in the State of New-York, | at their Organization, | Feb. 14, 1797. | By John Blair Smith, D. D. | President of Union-College, at Schenectady. | *Schenectady: | Printed by C. P. Wyckoff, in State-Street.* | 1797. 8vo, pp. 42. NYP. 82922

SMITH. Oratio Inauguralis, | de | Institutione Juventutis, | habita apud Schenectadiam, | in | Belgarum Templo, | Kalendis Maiæ, Anno M,DCC,XCVI. | A Joanne Blair Smith, D. D. | Præs: Coll: Concordiæ. | *Schenectadiæ: | Apud Cornelium P. Wyckoff.* | M,DCC,XCVI. | 8vo, pp. 16. 82923

For Smith's funeral sermon, *see* Blair (S), no. 5757, vol. 2, and for a biographical sketch, Sprague's "Annals," vol. 2, pp. 397–404.

SMITH (John Broadfoot). A few Imperfect Rhymes, on the Sovereignty of Jehovah, designed as a help to the feeble lambs of Christ's flock, and a check to Dagonism. . . . Likewise, A Rod for Dagonites, or the origin of Dagon and its Author discovered. . . . By John Broadfoot Smith. *Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, Printers.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 56. CU., NYH. 82924

SMITH (J[ohn] C.), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1883. Reminiscences of Early Methodism in Indiana. Including sketches of various prominent ministers, together with narratives of women eminent for piety, poetry and song. Also, descriptions of remarkable camp meetings, revivals, incidents and other miscellany. With an Appendix containing essays on various theological subjects of practical interest. By Rev. J. C. Smith, of the Indiana Conference, M. E. Church. *Indianapolis: J. M. Olcott, Publisher.* 1879. [On verso of title:] *Douglass & Carlon, Printers and Binders, Indianapolis.* 8vo, pp. xxi, 322. CU., NYH. 82925

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Minutes of the Indiana Annual Conference, of the Methodist Episcopal Church," 1883, pp. 239–240.

SMITH (J[ohn] Calvin). The Emigrant's Hand-Book, and New Guide for Travellers through the United States of America: containing a description of the states, cities, towns, villages, watering places, colleges, etc., etc.; with the railroad, stage, and steamboat routes, the distances from place to place, and the fares on the great travelling routes. Accompanied by a large and accurate Map. By J. Calvin Smith. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* 1850. 18mo, pp. x, 267. Frontispiece and map. + *Liverpool: Published by George Philip and Son. London: William Allan, Paternoster Row. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. Dublin: William Robertson.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. (4), x, 267, (1). Frontispiece, and folded map. NYH. 82926

SMITH. Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World. Particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By J. Calvin Smith. Illustrated by seven maps. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 1952. 7 maps. NYP. 82927

SMITH. The Illustrated Hand-Book, a New Guide for Travellers through the United States of America: containing a description of the states, cities, towns, villages, watering places, colleges, etc., etc.; with the railroad, stage, and steamboat routes, the distances from place to place, and the fares on the great traveling

routes. Embellished with 125 highly finished Engravings. Accompanied by a large and accurate map. By J. Calvin Smith. *New York: Published by Sherman & Smith.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 233. Frontispiece and map. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 18mo, pp. 233. Frontispiece and map. NYP. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 18mo, pp. 234. Frontispiece and map. NYH. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 18mo, pp. 234. Frontispiece and map. C. + [*Ibid.*] M D CCC L. 18mo, pp. 234. Frontispiece and map. NYH. 82928

SMITH. A New Guide for Travelers through the United States of America: containing all the Railroad, Stage, and Steamboat Routes, with the distances from place to place. Accompanied by a large and accurate map. By J. Calvin Smith. *New York: Published by Sherman & Smith.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 79. Folded map. NYP. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 18mo, pp. 79. Folded map. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 18mo, pp. 79, (1), Folded map. UTS. 82929

SMITH. Smith's Hand-Book for Travellers through the United States of America: Containing a description of the states, cities, towns, villages, watering places, colleges, etc., etc.; with the railroad, steamboat, and stage routes, and the distance from place to place, and the fares on all the great traveling routes. Embellished with 130 highly-finished Engravings, and accompanied by a large and accurate Map. By J. Calvin Smith. *New York: Published by J. Calvin Smith & Son, (Late of Sherman & Smith).* 1856. 18mo, pp. 275. Folded map. NYH. 82930

SMITH. The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide, with a Compendious Gazetteer of the states of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and the territories of Wisconsin, and Iowa; being an accurate and concise description of each state, territory and county, and an alphabetical arrangement of every city, town, post village or hamlet—the county in which they are situated, their distance from the capital of the state, and from Washington City. Also, describing all the principal stage routs, canals, rail-roads, and the distances between the towns. Accompanied with a correct Map, showing the lines of the United States' Surveys. By J. Calvin Smith. *New-York: Published by J. H. Colton.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 180. Folded map. NYH. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. 18mo, pp. 180. Folded map. NYH. 82931

[SMITH.] The Western Tourist, or Emigrant's Guide through the states of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and

the territories of Wisconsin and Iowa: being an accurate and concise description of each state, territory, and county. Also, describing all the principal stage routes, canals, railroads, and the distances between the towns. Accompanied with a correct map, showing the township lines of the United States' surveys, the boundaries of counties, position of villages, etc. *New York: Published by J. H. Colton.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 119. Folded map. NYP. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. 18mo, pp. 119. Folded map. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. 18mo, pp. 119. Folded map. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 18mo, pp. 119. Folded map. NYP. 82932

For later editions *see* "Western Tourist."

A map of Long Island by Smith was published by J. H. Colton & Co. in 1837, and issued again in 1844. The same publishers issued his map of the United States in 1843 and a revised edition in 1852. Various issues of a map of the state of New York by him were published by J. Disturnell in 1841, 1844, 1845, 1850, and 1852. *See also* no. 30796, vol. 8.

SMITH (J[ohn] Carpenter), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1901. An Address, delivered in St. George's Church, Flushing, on Thanksgiving Day, 1861, By Rev. J. Carpenter Smith, Rector. *Flushing: C. R. Lincoln, Printer, 'Journal' Office.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 16 82933

SMITH. A Discourse delivered at the Funeral of William Roe, Esq., in St. George's Church, Flushing, March 8, 1867, by Rev. J. Carpenter Smith. . . . *Flushing, N. Y. Printed by Charles R. Lincoln.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12 and printed front cover. NYH. 82934

SMITH. History of Saint George's Parish, Flushing, Long Island. By J. Carpenter Smith, S. T. D. *Flushing: St. George's Sword and Shield.* 1897. 8vo, pp. (4), 146, (5). Frontispiece. NYP. 82935

Also: The Sabbath and the Sanctuary: their connection and influence. A Sermon, delivered in St. George's Church, Flushing, L. I. on Sunday, July 13, A. D. 1851. . . . *Flushing: Printed by Charles R. Lincoln.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. GTS. For a brief biographical sketch, *see* the "Churchman," vol. 83, p. 55, Jan. 12, 1901.

SMITH (John Cotton), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1845. By his Excellency John Cotton Smith, Esq. Governour and Commander in Chief in and over the State of Connecticut. A Proclamation. From a just view of their dependence upon the Most High for every temporal and spiritual blessing, the people of this State have been accustomed to devote a day in each year to the sacred purpose of publicly acknowledging the Supremacy of that Being whose Providence controuls alike the affairs of individuals and of nations . . . therefore . . . I do hereby appoint Friday the twelfth Day of April next to be observed . . . as a day of Public Humiliation, Fasting and

Prayer. . . . Given under my hand at Hartford, the nineteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, and in the fortieth year of the Independence of the United States of America. John Cotton Smith. By His Excellency's Command, Thomas Day, Secretary. [*Hartford:*] *George Goodwin and Sons. Printers.* [1816.] Folio, Broadside.
NYP. 82936

SMITH. The Correspondence and Miscellanies of the Hon. John Cotton Smith, LL.D., formerly Governor of Connecticut. With An Eulogy pronounced before the Connecticut Historical Society at New Haven, May 27th, 1846. By the Rev. William W. Andrews. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 82 Cliff Street.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 328, and advertising pp. 7, (1).
NYH. 82937

SMITH. An | Oration, | Pronounced at Sharon, | on the | Anniversary | of | American Independence, | 4th of July, 1798. | By John C. Smith. | *Printed at Litchfield by T. Collier.* | [1798.] 8vo, pp. 23. B., NYP. 82938

SMITH. Report (Mr. John Cotton Smith.) from the Committee of Claims, to whom was referred on the 14th instant, the Petition of Charles Hyde. 29th December, 1802. Committed to a Committee of the whole House on Friday next. *Washington City: Printed by W. Duane & Son.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 82939

See also: Memoirs of the Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, vol. 1, 1810, pp. 81–82, for "An Account of the Whitten Plaster," by Smith, describing the value of the stone as a fertilizer. Brief committee reports by him are also printed in "American State Papers," Miscellaneous, vol. 1, p. 216, 6th cong., 2d sess., no. 139; and in the volume of Claims, p. 249, 7th cong., 1st sess., no. 121. For a biographical sketch, *see* Norton's "Governors of Connecticut," 1905, pp. 144–148.

[SMITH (John Cotton)], *b.* 1826, *d.* 1882. Annual Address to the Parishioners of the Church of the Ascension, by the Rector. Delivered January 27th, 1861. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer, Stereotyper, and Binder, Corner of Frankfort and Jacob Streets, Fire-Proof Buildings.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20 and printed front cover. GTS. 82940

SMITH. Briar-Hill Lectures. Certain Aspects of the Church . . . by John Cotton Smith, D.D. *New-York: T. Whittaker.* 1881. 12mo, pp. (4), 155, vii. NYP. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1881. 12mo. 82941

SMITH. Charity and Truth. A Sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. J. I. T. Coolidge. In St. Paul's Church, Bos-

ton, April 14, 1859. By John Cotton Smith, Assistant Minister of Trinity Church on the Greene Foundation. *Boston: E. P. Dutton and Company, Church Bookstore.* M DCCC LIX. [On verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. 30 and printed front cover. NYH. 82942

SMITH. Improvement of the Tenement House System of New York. Extracts from a report to the Trustees of the Ascension Association, by John Cotton Smith, D.D., President. *New York: American Church Press, Printers.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 12, and printed front cover. 2 plates. NYP. 82943

SMITH. Miscellanies Old and New. By John Cotton Smith. *New York: T. Whittaker.* 1876. 18mo, pp. 258. c. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1876. 12mo. 82944

SMITH. Patriotism. A Sermon, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their CCXX. Anniversary, June 7, 1858. By John Cotton Smith, Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Boston. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 33, and printed front cover. NYH. 82945

Also issued with the Proceedings of the Company added, pp. 35–62.

SMITH. A Plea for Liberty in the Church. A Letter to the Rt. Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., D.C.L. by the Rev. John Cotton Smith, D.D. Rector of the Church of the Ascension, New York. . . . *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 26. NYP. 82946

A reprint, pp. 30, forms part of no. 64642, vol. 15.

SMITH . Two Discourses on the State of the Country. By John Cotton Smith, Rector of the Church of the Ascension. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer, Stereotyper, and Binder, Fire-Proof Buildings, Corner of Frankfort and Jacob Streets.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed front cover. NYH. 82947

Also: The Church's Law of Development, or, Different Schools of Opinion in the Church. A Sermon preached before the Annual Convention of the Diocese of New-York, September 25th, 1872. . . . *New-York: T. Whittaker.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 33.—The Church's Mission of Reconciliation. A Sermon preached before the Eastern Convocation of Massachusetts, at Ipswich, Sept. 18, 1879 . . . *New York: T. Whittaker.* 1880. 16mo, pp. 55.—Limits of Legislation as to Doctrine and Ritual . . . *New York.* 1874. 8vo.—The Protestantism of the Episcopal Church. . . . *Boston: E. P. Dutton and Company, Church Publishers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 21. NYH.—The Suspense and Restoration of Faith. (Republished from the Episcopal Quarterly) . . . *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26.—Dr. Smith became associated with the editing of the "Protestant Churchman" during its first year, 1867, and was later editor in chief of that periodical and its successor "Church & State." His funeral sermon: The Counsellor of Peace. A Sermon commemo-

rative of the late Rev. John Cotton Smith, D.D. preached in the Church of the Ascension, New York on the third Sunday in Lent, 1882 by the Rev. William R. Huntington, D.D. ... *New York* [*Press of G. P. Putnam's Sons*]. 1882. 8vo, pp. (2), 36.

SMITH (John C[ross]), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1878. The Bible-Woman's Record. A Discourse occasioned by the death of Mrs. Mary Gideon; delivered in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., On the Fourteenth day of August, 1853. By the Pastor, Rev. John C. Smith. *Washington: Printed by request.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31. UTS. 82948

SMITH. The Divine Faithfulness. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Dr. Phineas Bradley delivered on 8th March, 1845, in ... Washington. By John C. Smith. ... *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 82949

SMITH. "Jehovah-Jireh." A Discourse commemorative of the Twenty-Seventh Anniversary of the organization of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. Delivered on Sabbath, 25th November, 1855. By the Pastor, John C. Smith. *Washington: Thos. McGill, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 60. C., NYP. 82950

SMITH. The Religion and Patriotism of '76. A Discourse delivered in the City of Washington, on the Fourth of July, 1844. By John C. Smith, Pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church. The proceeds a donation to the Junior Missionary Society of the Church. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. C.
+ Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 82951

SMITH. A Sermon delivered at Lisbon, Maryland, October 14, 1839, by John C. Smith ... at the ordination of Rev. Thomas L. Hamner, by the Presbytery of the District of Columbia. Together with the charges delivered on the occasion by Rev. William McLain & Rev. John Mines. *Washington, Printed by J. Gideon, jr.,* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 82952

SMITH. Shall we build? A Sermon, delivered March 1st, 1840, in view of Building a new Church Edifice. By John C. Smith, Pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington City. *Washington: Printed by J. Gideon, Jr.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 82953

SMITH. The Soldier!—in Christ Jesus! A funeral discourse suggested by the death of the late Colonel Edward Brooks, and preached September 25th, 1859, in the Fourth Presbyterian

Church, Washington City, by the Pastor, Rev. John C. Smith. *Washington, T. McGill, Printer,* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22 c. 82954

For a biographical sketch by an associate, *see* Rev. J. T. Kelly's "Rev. John C. Smith, D.D., and other pioneer Presbyterian ministers of Washington," in the Columbia Historical Society, "Records," vol. 24, 1922, pp. 118–135.

SMITH (John F.), *of Newport, Ky.* Red, white and blue; a short treatise on a subject of greater importance to the people of the United States, than any that has been presented to them since the Declaration of Independence. . . . *Cincinnati, Nashville* [etc.] *Mumford & Co.* [1862]. 8vo, pp. 31. B., C. 82955

The appendix is signed by Jno. F. Smith of Newport, Ky., who also copyrighted the pamphlet in 1862. It deals with the project for moving the capital of the country to a more central location.

[SMITH (John Fawcett).] Details of the Proposed Plans and Improvements to be made by the Emporium R. E. & M. Company. Revised. *Cincinnati:* [*Wrightson & Co., Printers, 167 Walnut street.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 82956

The author's name appears in the text of the pamphlet.

SMITH (John Ferdinand Dalziel). *See* Smyth.

SMITH (J[ohn] Gregory), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1891. Letter of J. Gregory Smith, President of the Northern Pacific railroad, addressed to Hon. George F. Edmunds, enclosing two communications in relation to the treaty with Great Britain concerning the island of San Juan. March 22, 1869.—Ordered to lie on the table and be printed. [*Washington:* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 6. 82957

With heading: 41st Congress, 1st Session, Senate. Mis. Doc. No. 14. Mr. Smith was Governor of Vermont from 1863–1865, for his annual messages *see* Vermont.

[SMITH (John H.).] . . . (No. 1.) A List of Officers of the Army and Navy, who have received Lands from Virginia for Revolutionary Services, The quantity received, when received, the time of service for which each Officer received Land, &c. down to September, 1833. [*Richmond:* 1833.] 4to, pp. 34. NYP. 82958

With heading: (Doc. No. 30.) Contains about 1743 names. This and the following lists were prepared by Smith as Commissioner of Revolutionary Claims.

[SMITH.] . . . (No. 2.) A List of Officers of the Virginia Continental and State Lines, and State Navy, whose names appear on the Army Register, And who have not received Land for Revolutionary Services at all, or not in the characters in which they there appear. They, who are entitled to Land, are distinguished from those whose claims to Bounty Land are not satisfactorily proved by

Documents on file in the Public Offices of the State of Virginia. [*Richmond:* 1833.] 4to, pp. 18. NYP. 82959

With heading: (Doc. No. 31.) Contains 306 names.

[SMITH.] . . . (No. 4.) A List of Officers of the Illinois Regiment, and of Crockett's Regiment, Who have received Land for their Services. A List of Officers of the Illinois Regiment, Who have not received Lands for Revolutionary Services. A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Illinois Regiment, and the Western Army, Under the Command of General George Rogers Clarke, who are entitled to Bounty in Land. A List of Captain Francis Charloville's Volunteers, Entitled to two hundred Acres of Land each. [*Richmond:* 1833.] 4to, pp. 24. NYP. 82960

With heading: (Doc. No. 32.) Contains 628 names. Pages 3–7 contain a report on the petition of the heirs of Thomas Taylor of the Illinois regiment, signed by John H. Smith, the compiler of these lists, and dated Richmond, 19th August, 1833.

[SMITH.] . . . (No. 5.) A List of Officers of the State Navy, Who have received Land for Revolutionary Services, and of those who have not received Lands for the same Services, &c. A List of Officers of Marines, Who have received Lands for Revolutionary Services, and of those who have not received Lands for the same Services, &c. A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Seamen and Marines, Who are entitled to Lands for a Service of three years in the State Navy, during the Revolutionary War. [*Richmond:* 1833.] 4to, pp. 18. NYP. 82961

With heading: (Doc. No. 33.) Contains 742 names.

[SMITH.] . . . (No. 6.) A List of that portion of Armand's Corps, Which was credited to Virginia, as part of her quota, entitled to land from the United States, and from Virginia, &c. A List of Soldiers, (Virginians,) Who were reported to the Senate of the United States, as not having claimed their warrants for bounty land, which remained on file in the bounty land office January 16th, 1828. A List of Soldiers (of the Invalid Regiment, and part of the quota of Virginia,) Who were reported to the Senate of the United States, on the 18th January, 1828, entitled to bounty land from the United States. A List of Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Continental Line, Who were reported to the Senate of the United States, entitled to bounty land from the United States. (*See* Senate Documents, 1827–'28.) A List of Officers and Soldiers, Who have been allowed bounty land by the Executive of Virginia, and who have not received warrants there-

for. A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, Reported to the Executive (in No. 3,) as entitled to bounty land from Virginia. [*Richmond:* 1833.] 4to, pp. 16. 82962

With heading: (Doc. No. 34.) Contains 717 names.

[SMITH.] . . . A List of Claims for Bounty Land for Revolutionary Services, Acted upon by the Governor since the first day of April, 1834. [*Richmond:* 1835.] 4to, pp. 21. NYP. 82963

With heading: (Doc. No. 35.) Contains about 520 names.

[SMITH.] . . . A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia State Line, and Non-Commissioned Officers and Seamen and Marines of the State Navy, Whose Names are on the Army Register, and who have not received Bounty Land for Revolutionary Services. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Shepherd, Printer to the Commonwealth.* 1835. 4to, pp. 19. NYP. 82964

With heading: (Doc. No. 43.) Contains about 1700 names.

[SMITH.] . . . A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, Whose names appear on the Army Register, and who have not received Bounty Land. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Shepherd, Printer to the Commonwealth.* 1835. 4to, pp. 51. NYP. 82965

With heading: (Doc. No. 44.) Contains about 5088 names.

[SMITH.] . . . Report of the Commissioner of Revolutionary Claims. [*Richmond:* 1835] 4to, pp. 118. NYP. 82966

With heading: (Doc. No. 6.) Smith's letter forwarding the report and accompanying papers is dated December 10th, 1835.

[SMITH.] Virginia Assembly. Report of the Select Committee on Revolutionary Claims. (December 18, 1834—Laid on the table and ordered to be printed.) [*Richmond:* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 13. NYP. 82967

The Report contains a letter from Smith as Commissioner &c. to Severn E. Parker, Esq., chairman, in reply to inquiries as to Revolutionary claims.

[SMITH.] . . . Expenses of Virginia in the Illinois Expedition in 1778, '79.—Pierre Menard, Antoine Peltier, and Joseph Placy. (To accompany bill S. No. 39.) May 25, 1840. Mr. Hall, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following Report . . . [*Washington:* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 34. 82968

House Rep. 519, 26th Cong., 1st Sess.—Smith, as Commissioner of Virginia Revolutionary claims, had in 1835 approved certain claims for advances made by various individuals for the expenses of Col. George Rogers Clark's Illinois expedition. These claims against the state of Virginia were brought against the United States as part of the obligations assumed by her in return for Virginia's deed of

cession of her western territory, and were incorporated in a Senate bill. The House Committee on Revolutionary Claims reported unfavorably on the bill in the above document, which criticised the findings of the Commissioner, and Smith replied in the following Memorial:

SMITH . . . John H. Smith. Memorial of John H. Smith, Formerly Commissioner of Virginia Revolutionary Claims. December 15, 1841. Referred to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims. [*Washington:* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 18. 82969

With heading: 27th Congress, 2d Session. Doc. No. 14. Ho. of Reps.

[SMITH.] . . . John H. Smith. December 29, 1841. Read, and laid upon the table. Mr. Hall, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which had been referred the memorial of John H. Smith, submitted the following Report . . . [*Washington:* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 21. 82970

House Rep. 29, 27th Cong., 2d Sess.

[SMITH.] . . . John H. Smith. August 20, 1842. Read, and laid upon the table. Mr. Hall, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, submitted the following Report: The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred a memorial and accompanying papers of John H. Smith, submit the following report: [*Washington:* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 40, including a folded leaf 37a. 82971

House Rep. 1028, 27th Cong., 2d Sess. Includes another memorial by Smith replying to the former report.

SMITH (John H.), *b.* 1788. The Latter Days' intelligence, or Mental Food on various serious subjects, Conveyed in Verse to the Reflecting Mind. By John H. Smith. *St. Clairsville, Ohio: Printed by John Dunham.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 144. BU. 82972

The preface contains a brief account of the author's life.

SMITH (J[ohn] Hyatt), *b.* 1824, *d.* 1886. National Oration, by J. Hyatt Smith, Esq., and Temperance Oration, by Isaac Edwards, Esq., delivered at Guilderland Centre, July 4, 1844. . . . *Albany: Erastus H. Pease, Bookseller and Stationer, No. 82 State Street.* 1844. [On verso of title:] *Printed by J. Munsell, No. 58 State Street.* 8vo, pp. 40. C., NYH. 82973

Also: Gilead; or the Vision of All Souls' Hospital. An Allegory. . . . *New York, C. Scribner; Buffalo, Breed, Butler & Co.*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 360 including frontispiece. + New edition. [*Ibid.*] 1874. 12mo. + Third edition, revised. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls.* [1884.] 8vo, pp. 350.—Haran, the Hermit; or, the Wonderful Lamp . . . *Buffalo, Breed, Butler & Co.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 116. Plate.—The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty, . . . *New York, Theodore E. Perkins*, 1870. 12mo, pp. 216. + New edition. *Brooklyn: D. S. Holmes.* 1874. 12mo.—A Tract on the "Close Communion" of the Baptist. Enforcing the Claim of the Baptist Church to an equality of liberality . . . *Cleveland, O.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14.

SMITH (J[ohn] Jay), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1881. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, &c. &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries. And John F. Watson, Annalist of Philadelphia and New York. Assisted by an Association of American Antiquarians. *Philadelphia: Published by The National Publishing Company, Philadelphia, Washington, New York, Boston, Baltimore, Richmond, Petersburg, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.* 1847. [On verso of title:] *T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* Sq. folio, 3 preliminary leaves, and 37 other leaves, 32 of which contain fac-similes. NYP. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia:* [No publisher's name.] 1847. [*T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.*] Sq. folio. NYP. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Lloyd P. Smith, 19 St. James Street.* 1847. [*T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.*] Sq. folio. NYH. 82974

The second and third editions have the same collation as the first. On the original cloth covers was stamped a reproduction of the ticket for the "Meschianza," the farewell entertainment given for Sir William Howe in Philadelphia, in 1778. Evidently the anastatic process was used, as several of the leaves bear the imprint *Anastatic Office, 144 Chestnut St. Phila.* In general the same plates were used in the first three editions, but no. 14, containing the bust of William Penn and one of his letters, was redrawn for the second edition, and several others had either to be redrawn or touched up for the third. The work includes fac-similes of MSS. of Washington, Penn, John Adams, Franklin, Jefferson, Marshall, Lafayette, André, Whitefield, Fulton and others. There are also extracts from Wood's "New Englands Prospect," 1639 edition, and the title-page of "Poor Richard's Almanack," 1733, and reprints of Major André's account of the Mischianza from the "Lady's Magazine," August, 1792, and of John Fitch's own account of his steamboat from the "Columbian Magazine" for December, 1786, with a picture. A few portraits and engravings, paper money, etc. are reproduced. The minor selections are grouped several to a page. All except seven of the leaves containing reproductions are printed on one side only. The preface and contents are headed "Preface to No. 1," and "Contents of No. 1," but the number is not on the title.

SMITH. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, &c. &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries; and John F. Watson, Annalist of Philadelphia and New York; assisted by an Association of American Antiquaries. No. 2, completing the work. *Philadelphia: Published by Lloyd P. Smith.* 1847. [*Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.*] Sq. folio, 2 preliminary leaves and 37 other leaves, 32 of which contain fac-similes. NYP. 82975

There is but one separate edition of no. 2, the later editions of the whole work being in one volume. Among the MSS. reproduced in fac-simile are the Original Surrender of Cornwallis, signed by him, specimens of Washington's handwriting at various ages, signatures of the Governors of Massachusetts under the first charter, and of the Governors of Plymouth colony, letters of Increase and Cotton Mather, Henry Laurens, Daniel Boone and others. Other fac-similes are: two broadsides of the Committee for Tarring and Feathering addressed to the Delaware Pilots, respecting the arrival of the Tea Ship Polly, dated Nov. 27, and December 7, 1773, also a notice of the arrival of the ship, dated December 27; the title-page of Eliot's Indian Bible, 1663, with a specimen of the Psalms; the heading of the first number of the "Boston News-Letter," 1704; extracts from Bradford's "American Weekly Mercury"; specimens of advertisements illustrating "Travelling in the Olden Time," 1719–1771; the first number of the "Pennsylvania Gazette" under Franklin's editorship, 1729, in four pages on tinted paper; the heading of the "Pennsylvania Journal" of October 31, 1765, discontinued on account of the Stamp Act. Portraits of John Randolph and Alexander Wilson, the naturalist, profiles of Thomas Moore and Gilbert Stuart, reproductions of paper money, etc., are included. At the foot of a leaf giving a receipt of the Six Nations of Indians for ten thousand dollars from Thomas and Richard Penn, 28th July, 1769, is printed "Anastatic Fac-simile. Philada."

SMITH. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, &c. &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries and John F. Watson, Annalist of Philadelphia and New York. Fourth Edition, with additions and alterations. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. [*Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers.*] Sq. folio, 4 preliminary leaves, 64 leaves containing sixty-six numbered plates, and 10 leaves of letter press. NYP. 82976

The fourth edition contains nearly the same material as that included in the first three editions of No. 1, and in No. 2. The reproductions are given plate numbers for the first time and are on thicker paper. Many of the plates have been either remade or retouched, especially those in the earlier part, and some of the descriptive inscriptions have been altered. Among the changes are, the addition of "Curious Indictments, 1755 and 1757," printed on the verso of the leaf following plate VI; to plate IX are added presentation inscriptions by Jefferson in copies of his "Notes on Virginia"; in the place of the manuscript qualification of members of Assembly, Pennsylvania, 1700, is a reproduction of an "Indian Gazette," plate XII; instead of the speech and prayer of Bishop White at the laying of the corner stone of the Washington Monument, this edition has on plate XIII fac-similes of the title-pages of the second edition of Williams's "Virginia," 1650, Hammond's "Leah and Rachel," 1656, Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World," London, 1693, and Macsparran's "America Dissected," Dublin, 1753; the fac-simile of the title of Cotton's "Spiritual Milk for Babes," London, 1672, is added on the verso of plate XV; plate XXIX is a Copy of the Protection given by the President of Congress to Captain Green, "the first American who bore the United States flag to China." The plates contained formerly in no. 2 are not so much altered, but the following changes may be noted: a lottery ticket of Washington's, 1768, is added on the verso of plate XXXV; a letter from Gen. Joseph Warren is omitted; and plate XLIII, containing fac-similes of printed advertisements and of a copy of an original Bill of Sale in Boston, for a negro man, is added to illustrate Slavery at

the North, in the eighteenth century. Published at $7 in half morocco; and fifty copies on large paper in folio at $16 in antique morocco.

SMITH. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, &c. &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries. And John F. Watson, Annalist of Philadelphia and New York. Fifth Edition, with additions. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1852. [On verso of title:] *Kite & Walton, Printers.* Sq. folio, 4 preliminary leaves, 65 leaves containing sixty-eight numbered plates, and 10 leaves of letter press. NYP. 82977

In the fifth edition also most of the plates were retouched or remade, but except for the addition of one leaf containing plates LXVII and LXVIII, printed extracts from deeds conveying parts of Manhattan and Long Island with fac-similes of the signatures and the marks of the Indians, the items given were the same as in the fourth. This edition was also issued in a large paper form, the paper used being much heavier.

SMITH. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, &c. &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by John Jay Smith, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and John F. Watson, Annalist of Philadelphia and New York. Assisted by an Association of American Antiquarians. Sixth Edition, with improvements and additions. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. Sq. folio, 4 preliminary leaves, 62 leaves containing sixty-nine numbered plates, and 8 leaves of letter press. NYP. 82978

Some copies have the imprint, *Philadelphia: W. Brotherhead.* 1861. This edition was brought out in spite of the announcement in the preface to the Second Series that the plates were worn out, and that another edition was improbable. The plates according to a note were entirely redrawn. They contained almost the same selection as the preceding editions, but numbered according to a different plan. The following items of the fifth edition were omitted: Charles Thomson's letter to the President, plate VII; part of Whitfield's letter, plate XV, and the fac-simile of the title of Cotton's "Spiritual Milk for Babes," on the verso of the leaf; letters of West, Woolman, Trumbull and Rittenhouse, plates XVI and XVII; one of the broadsides of the Committee on Tarring and Feathering to the Delaware Pilots, plate XXXVII; the American passport, 1775, plate LV; and the Indian deeds, plates LXVII and LXVIII. The number, choice and arrangement of the groups of autographs differed. Plates XXXIII and XL of the sixth edition were new material, the first containing a certificate of Dr. Franklin's attendance as Assemblyman, and a note from Benedict Arnold, ordering horses for his escape; and the second giving Franklin's famous epitaph written in 1728. Also issued on large paper in folio.

SMITH. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similes of some Plates, &c. Relating to Columbus, and

Original Documents of the Revolution; &c. &c. With a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Autographs. Edited and arranged, with the assistance of several Autograph Collectors, by John Jay Smith, Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, etc. Second Series—complete in itself. First Edition. *Philadelphia:* [No publisher's name.] 1860. [On verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co. Philadelphia. Collins, Printer.* Sq. folio, 2 preliminary leaves, 69 leaves containing sixty-four numbered plates and one unnumbered, and 32 leaves of letter press.

NYP. 82979

Many copies have a different imprint, *New York: Charles B. Richardson.* 1860, and omit the words "First Edition." The plates in this series are divided into groups, each with its own contents leaf numbered consecutively one to eleven. The first relates chiefly to Columbus, and contains fac-similes of engravings, including the portrait of Columbus and extracts from De Bry's "Voyages," and four plates from the illustrated Columbus letter of 1493, described in the letter press pages, 1–3, signatures of Columbus and his coat of arms being also reproduced. The last plate in this group is the fac-simile of an illustration from Casper Plautius's "Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio," 1621, the descriptive leaf in connection giving a translated extract, and also a brief extract relating to Columbus from Gilbert's "Cataia," 1576.

The rest of the book is chiefly made up of pieces of Revolutionary interest, with a few from earlier and later periods. Among the fac-similes of MSS. are letters of the following: Isaac Watts to Cotton Mather, March, 1717/8; Hancock as President of Congress to the Convention of New Jersey urging the sending of militia; George and Martha Washington, Steuben, André, Robert Morris, George Taylor, Stephen Girard, Mrs. Madison, Jefferson; William Penn to the King or Kings of Pennsylvania, 1681; Franklin to his wife; John Adams, and John Quincy Adams. Other manuscripts reproduced include a notice pasted on the walls of the Coffee-House, Philadelphia, May, 1779; a memorandum of Bishop White of bishops consecrated by him from 1795 to 1835; a receipt of Hector St. John, 1739, for £800 from the sinecure of Horatio Walpole in South Carolina; a petition of William Trent, the founder of Trenton, to Governor Penn; a petition of several Friends to Governor Bernard, London, 1758; and a page of Washington's weather diary, 1799. Reproductions in type from manuscript include a journal of Sally Wister, written for Deborah Norris, and dated North Wales, in Pennsylvania, June 20th, 1778, entitled "Amusing Scenes from the Revolution," and a letter from Martha Washington to General Warren's wife, the two selections paged consecutively, pp. 21; a letter from George Washington relative to his portrait being painted by Pine; letters from André with some description, pp. 4; also a letter of Penn addressed to the Emperor of Canada, 1682. Among the Revolutionary broadsides reproduced are a number issued by the British while in Philadelphia, plates XI, XXI–XXV, XLIX–LII, including several advertising theatricals given by British officers; one issued by the Committee of Safety announcing Howe's approach to Philadelphia, and another by Colonel Tilghman, Washington's aid, giving permission for an "Illumination," after the official announcement of Cornwallis's Surrender. Among the other fac-similes of printed matter are, an Association to protect the interests of King William against King James, with signatures; oaths appointed to be used instead of the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, Boston, 1702; and extracts from the minutes of Congress asking merchants not to order goods from Great Britain, etc. A proclamation of King Charles II. to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1681, and the title-pages of "Nevves of Sr. Walter Rauleigh," 1618, and Raleigh's "Cabinet Council," published by Milton in 1658, are also given. Portraits reproduced include miniatures of Washington and Hamilton, a profile of

Washington, caricatures of Stephen Girard and John Randolph, and engravings of Benjamin West, Lindley Murray and William Cobbett; and two full-length portraits of Joseph Smith and his brother Hyrum, published in London, in 1847. Pictures of various objects of historic interest are given, several connected with Washington, his telescope, watch, etc.; Franklin's original electric machine, Fitch's model for a river steam engine, etc. Published at $8 in small paper, and one hundred copies printed on large paper in folio, at $15.

SMITH. A Brief Memoir of One of New Jersey's Neglected Sons, Samuel J. Smith, "A Lost Poet"; with some reminiscences of Burlington, by a sexagenarian. A paper read before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 17, 1860, by John Jay Smith, of Germantown, Pa. [*Newark, N. J. Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 18. NYH. 82980

Reprinted from the New Jersey Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 9, 1860–1864, pp. 39–54.

SMITH. Designs for Monuments and Mural Tablets: adapted to Rural Cemeteries, Church Yards, Churches, and Chapels. With a Preliminary Essay on the Laying Out, Planting and Managing of Cemeteries and on the Improvement of Church Yards. On the basis of Loudons Work. By J. Jay Smith One of the Founders of Laurel Hill Cemetery. *Philadelphia. New York Bartlett & Welford* 1846. *Anastatic Press Philada.* 4to, title, pp. 5–30, and 1 leaf. 26 plates, and printed board covers. NYP. 82981

The plates were made by the Anastatic process, many of them taken from original designs used in American cemeteries. The cover title is marked No. 1.

SMITH. Letter to Horace Binney, Esq., respecting the Founder of the Philadelphia Contributionship for the Insurance of Houses from Loss by Fire. By John Jay Smith. *Philadelphia:* 1852. *Privately printed.* 8vo, pp. 16, and printed front cover. NYP. 82982

The subject of the letter is John Smith, author of "The Doctrine of Christianity, as held by the People called Quakers," *supra.*

[SMITH.] Notes for a history of the Library Company of Philadelphia. (From Waldie's Port Folio and Companion to the Select Circulating Library.) [*Philadelphia:* 1835.] Royal 8vo, pp. 8. C. 82983

Printed in "Waldie's Port Folio," part 1, no. 7, Sept. 26, 1835. According to a note, the material for the pamphlet was prepared without thought of publication, and finally issued as of interest in connection with the two volume catalogue of that year.

SMITH. The Penn Family. (From Lippincott's Magazine.) By John Jay Smith. [*Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co. 1870.*] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 149–161, (1). NYP. 82984

A separate from the magazine for February, 1870. This sketch of the history of the Penn family in England and America from 1591 to the middle of the nine-

teenth century had been read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in 1867. Another edition as follows:

SMITH. The Penn Family. By John Jay Smith. [*Philadelphia: Printed by J. B. Lippincott & Co. for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.* 1870.] 8vo, cover title and pp. xv–xl.

NYP. 82985

A revised and enlarged edition of the preceding title, forming pp. xv–xl of vol. 9 of the "Memoirs" of the Society, 1870, and also issued separately.

SMITH. Recollections of John Jay Smith, written by himself. *Philadelphia. Press of J. B. Lippincott Company.* 1892. 4to, pp. xvi, 416. Portraits and plates. 82986

Privately printed, the prefatory note being signed by Elizabeth P. Smith.

SMITH. A Summer's Jaunt across the Water, including visits to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, etc. . . . In two volumes. *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1846. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xix, (4), 16–298; . 82987

With series half-title: Moore's Select Library. Informal letters of Smith, written during a trip to Europe in 1845, occasionally comparing European and American conditions. The book is dedicated to Granville John Penn, Esq., of Stoke Park, England, descendant of William Penn, a visit to whom is described in Letter XVII.

Several of the lives in Herring's "National Portrait Gallery," 1834–1839 were written by Smith, and as Librarian of the Library Company of Philadelphia he prepared the brief accounts appearing in its catalogue of 1835 and that of the Loganian Library, 1837. Among many books edited by him the following may be mentioned as of American interest: "Celebrated Trials of all Countries," first issued in 1835 and frequently thereafter from stereotyped plates; an edition of Franklin's report on "Animal Magnetism," 1837; "Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery," 1844; "Letters of Dr. Richard Hill and his Children," 1854; M'Mahon's "American Gardener's Calendar," eleventh edition, 1857; and Michaux's "North American Sylva," 1850–1851. Smith was connected editorially with many newspapers and magazines, among them "Waldie's Select Circulating Library"; "The Port Folio, and Companion to the Select Circulating Library"; and "Smith's Weekly Volume," published by Lloyd P. Smith.

SMITH (J[ohn] J[ulius] Pringle), *d.* 1894. Address delivered before the South Carolina Historical Society on their Twenty-Second Anniversary, May 25, 1877, by J. J. Pringle Smith, Esq., a member. *Charleston, S. C. Lucas & Richardson, Steam Job Print, 66 East Bay.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 35, vii, and printed covers.

NYP. 82988

A defense of the "general course and position of our State towards the General Government and her sister States." This was usually bound with the first edition of vol. 4, 1887, of the S. C. Hist. Soc. "Collections," while in the reprint it forms pp. 1–52 of no. 3 of the volume. *See also*, under "South Carolina," Report of the Committee . . . on the St. Augustine Expedition, 1740.

SMITH (John L.), *d.* 1898. Einige Worte an die Heiligen der letzten Tage . . . *Zurich.* 1861. 12mo. 82989

Title from Bancroft's "History of Utah." It was written by a cousin of Joseph Smith, the prophet, the author being President of the Swiss and Italian Mission of that church twice during the years 1856–1864, and also editor of two of its monthly publications in Geneva, "Der Darsteller der Heiligen der letzten Tage," from 1856 for two or more years, and "Die Reform" in 1862. For further information concerning Smith and the Swiss mission *see* index to Jenson's "Church Chronology," 1914, Bancroft's "Utah," page 412, and Smith's letters in the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," for the above years.

SMITH (J[ohn] L.), *Map publisher.* Catalogue and Price-List of Maps, Atlases, Globes, and other Geographical Works, Drawing-Papers and Tracing-Linen, together with an Illustrated and Descriptive List of Map-Cases, Spring Rollers, &c. *J. L. Smith. (Successor to R. L. Barnes) Publisher and Manufacturer, No. 27 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.* [1874.] 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 36. c. 82990

There are later editions.

SMITH (J[ohn] Lawrence), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1883. Analysis of Jackson County Springs, at Lynchburg, Miss. . . . *New Orleans, Magic Press Office.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 10. SG. 82991

SMITH. Du Pont's Artesian Well, Louisville, Kentucky. Report, Analysis, and Medical Properties of its Water, with remarks upon the Nature of Artesian Wells. By Prof. J. Lawrence Smith, of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville. *Artesian Well, at Louisville Paper Mill, on Tenth Street, near Main.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 23, and printed covers. NYP. 82992

A copy in the Library of Congress is described as containing a plate.

SMITH. The Guernsey County (Ohio) Meteorites: a complete account of the phenomena attending their fall, with a chemical analysis of them. By J. Lawrence Smith . . . *New Haven, Printed by E. Hayes,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. Map. c. 82993

From the "American Journal of Science and Arts," second ser., vol. 31, pp. 87–98, Jan., 1861.

SMITH. Inter-Oceanic Canal. Practicability of the different routes, and questionable nature of the interest of the United States in a canal. By J. Lawrence Smith, of Louisville, Member of the Paris Congress of May, 1879. Member of the American National Acad. Sciences, etc.; membre correspondant de l'Institut de France (Academie des Sciences), etc. *Louisville, Ky. Bradley & Gilbert, Printers.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 22, and printed front cover. NYP. 82994

Smith was the representative of the city and county of San Francisco and of the Chamber of Commerce of that city at the International Congress called in 1879 to examine the plans for constructing an inter-oceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

SMITH. Mineralogy and Chemistry: Original Researches. By Prof. J. Lawrence Smith, of Louisville. *Louisville, Ky.: Printed by John P. Morton and Company.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 401.

NYP. 82995

Contains reprints of Smith's more important papers, many of which relate to American minerals including meteorites, geological formations, etc.

SMITH. . . . On the Emery Mine of Chester, Hampden Co., Mass. with remarks on the Nature of Emery and its Associate Minerals. By J. Lawrence Smith, Pres't Louisville Gas Co. [*New Haven.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 12, (1). CU. 82996

A separate from the "American Journal of Science and Arts," second ser., vol. 42, pp. 83–93, July, 1866, with the addition of a paper by C. T. Jackson, on the same subject, also from that number, and a leaf of "Addenda" signed J. Lawrence Smith.

SMITH. On the Minerals of the Wheatley Mine, in Pennsylvania. By J. Lawrence Smith, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Med. Department of the University of Louisville. Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Volume XX, Second Series, Sept., 1855. *New Haven. Printed by Ezekiel Hayes.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 14. CU. 82997

A separate of the fifth part of Smith's "Reëxamination of American Minerals," published in the "American Journal of Science and Arts." It was also printed in the "Proceedings" of the Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., vol. 9, pp. 190–204, 1855, and some copies issued separately, 8vo, pp. 14.

SMITH. Original Researches in Mineralogy and Chemistry by J. Lawrence Smith, Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France (Academie des Sciences), etc. Printed for presentation only. Edited by J. B. Marvin, B.S., M.D. *Louisville, Ky. Printed by John P. Morton and Company.* 1884. 8vo, 3 prel. leaves, pp. v–xl, 1 leaf, pp. 630. Portrait and folded plate. C. 82998

A memorial volume containing a new edition of Smith's "Mineralogy and Chemistry," with the addition of reprints of most of his later papers, among them those in French not duplicated in English. A biographical sketch by the editor is included, also reprints of those by Michel and Silliman mentioned below, the latter with a list of Smith's contributions to scientific journals.

SMITH. . . . Reëxamination of American Minerals. Part 1st.—Emerylite; Euphyllite; Litchfield Mica; Unionite; Kerolite; Bowenite; Williamsite; Lancasterite; Hydro-magnesite; Magnesite. By J. Lawrence Smith, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Virginia, and George J. Brush, Ph.B., Assistant to the Chemical Department. [*New Haven.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 9.

CU. 82999

A separate from the "American Journal of Science and Arts," second ser., vol. 15, pp. 207–215, March, 1853. Parts 2–5 of the work appeared in the same journal

as follows: vol. 16, pp. 41–53, July, 1853, and pp. 365–373, Nov., 1853; vol. 18, pp. 372–381, Nov., 1854; and vol. 20, pp. 242–253, Sept., 1855. For a separate of part 4 *see* the next title, but for part 5 *see above* "On the Minerals of the Wheatley Mine."

SMITH. Reëxamination of American Minerals. Part IV. By J. Lawrence Smith, M.D., Prof. Chem. Med. Depart. University of Louisville. [*New Haven.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 11. NYP. 83000

SMITH. Report on the Minerals and Mineral Waters of Chile: by J. Lawrence Smith, Professor of Chemistry of the Medical Department, University of Louisville. [*Washington.* 1855.] 4to, pp. 25, and printed front cover. CU. 83001

A separate issue of Appendix D, being pp. (2), 85–107, of vol. 2, of Gilliss's "U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere."

SMITH. Report to the Black Oak Agricultural Society, on the ashes of the cotton stalk, the composition soils, and the nature of rust in cotton, by J. Lawrence Smith . . . *Charleston, Printed by Miller & Brown,* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. C. 83002

SMITH. Science in America with Remarks on the Modern Methods of Science. Address To the American Association for the advancement of Science by the retiring President. J. Lawrence Smith. Aug. 20, 1873. [*Salem.* 1874.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 3–33. CU. 83003

Reprinted from the "Proceedings" of the Association, vol. 22, pp. 1–26.

Also: Account of several meteoric stones which fell in Harrison county, Indiana, March 28, 1859. . . . [*New Haven,* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. From the "American Journal of Science and Arts," second ser., vol. 28, pp. 409–411, Nov., 1859.—Description of three new Meteoric Irons, from Nelson county, Ky., Marshall county, Ky., and Madison county, North Carolina . . . [*New Haven.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 2. C. From the "American Journal of Science and Arts," second ser., vol. 30, p. 240, Sept., 1860.—The Precise Geographical Position of the Large Masses of Meteoric Iron in North Mexico . . . [*New Haven.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. From the "American Journal of Science and Arts," third ser., vol. 2, pp. 335–338, Nov., 1871.

During 1846 Dr. Smith was one of the founders and editors of the "Southern Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy," later continued as the "Charleston Medical Journal and Review." He was a constant contributor to scientific journals, many of his articles appearing in France and Germany. As one of the U. S. Commissioners to the Paris exposition, 1867, and to that of Vienna, 1873, his reports on industrial chemistry were among the official publications. For biographical and bibliographical information *see* Sketch of the Life and Scientific Work of Dr. John Lawrence Smith prepared by appointment of the National Academy of Sciences. By B. Silliman. April, 1884. (With a complete list of his published memoirs, &c.) *Washington, D. C.* [On cover:] *Judd & Detweiler, Printers.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed front cover. NYP. A separate from the Academy's "Bibliographical Memoirs," vol. 2, pp. 217–248.

In Memoriam. J. Lawrence Smith. *Charleston, S. C.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 11. By Middleton Michel. Reprinted from the Charleston "Year Book," 1883, pp. 280–288.

SMITH (John Little), *b.* 1824, *d.* 1890. The State Debt. An Address . . . before the Alumni of the University of Alabama, at their fourteenth Anniversary, July 10, 1848. By John Little Smith, Esq. *Tuscaloosa: Printed by J. W. Warren.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 83004

For a biographical note *see* the University of Alabama's "Register of Officers and Students," 1901, p. 72. A sketch is also included in Owen's "Dictionary of Alabama Biography," 1921, the date of birth being given as 1822.

SMITH (John Mason). Centennial History of North Bend, [Neb.] delivered by John Mason Smith, on the Fourth of July, 1876. *Fremont: Tribune Printing Company,* 1876. 8vo, pp. (2), 6. N. 83005

An account by one of the first settlers. *See* Carr's "Progressive Men of Nebraska," Dodge County edition, 1902, pp. 20 and 57.

SMITH (John N.). Ramanzo, the Conscience Stricken Brigand. A Tragic Play. In Five Acts. By John N. Smith. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1840. 12mo, 2 prel. leaves, pp. 7–74. C. 83006

SMITH (John R.). Beskrivelse over Reisen gjennem Europa, det störste bevælige Panorama i hele Verden. Tegnet og malet paa 30,000 Qvadratfod Lærred ved John R. Smith, som har malet det berömte Mississippi-Panorama, der er bleven foreviist med udmærket Held i de forenede Stater, London, Dublin, Edinburg, Paris, Brüssel, Rouen, Berlin, Antwerpen, Wien, Kjöbenhavn, Madrid etc. Dette Værk tilligemed Panoramaet er ærbödigst tilgnet W. L. Hirst, Esq. af Philadelphia, U. S. *Kjöbenhavn. Oversat fra Engelsk af J. W. H. Morville. Trykt hos J. D. Qvist.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36 including frontispiece. With printed front cover. NYP. 83007

SMITH. Descriptive Book of the Tour of Europe, the largest Moving Panorama in the World. Now exhibiting at the Chinese Rooms, Broadway, New-York. Painted on thirty thousand square feet of canvass, from views taken on the spot, and at an expense of ten thousand dollars, by J. R. Smith, artist of the celebrated panorama of the Mississippi, which has been exhibited with distinguished success in the United States, London, Dublin, Edinburgh, Paris, Brussels, Rouen, Berlin, Antwerp, Vienna, etc. Pianist:—Mr. Aylwin Field. *New-York: Pettiner & Gray, Printers, 10 Spruce Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed covers. NYP. 83008

SMITH. Descriptive Pamphlet of Smith's Leviathan Panorama of the Mississippi River: painted by John R. Smith, Esq. extending from the falls of S. Anthony to the Gulf of Mexico. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31. 83009

SMITH. Great National Painting. Professor Risley's Original Gigantic Moving Panorama of the Mississippi River, extending from the Falls of St. Anthony to the Gulf of Mexico, painted by John R. Smith, Esq., Depicting nearly Four Thousand Miles of American Scenery, running through Nine States of the Union, (Sixteen Degrees of Latitude, from the Wheat of the North to the Orange of the South;) being one-third longer than any other pictorial work in existence: Four Miles in Length. *Philadelphia: Brown's Book, Card and Job Printing Office, Ledger Buildings.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 83010

Inserted loosely in the above copy is the following broadside: Great National Painting! The Original Voyage down the Mississippi! ... For a Short Time only, at Iron Hall, Penn'a Avenue. Every Evening at 7½ o'clock, Wednesday & Saturday Afternoons at 3½ o'clock. ... Appropriate Music and Descriptive Lectures given at each Exhibition. *Brown, Pr., Ledger Buildings, Phila.* [1853.]

SMITH. The Grand American Hall, ... Leicester Square. Professor Risley and Mr. J. R. Smith's ... Panorama of the Mississippi River, extending from the Falls of St. Anthony to the Gulf of Mexico, painted by J. R. Smith. ... *London,* 1849. 8vo. BM. 83011

J. R. Smith claimed to be the originator of the moving Panorama in America, having exhibited his first painting of the Mississippi in Boston in 1839. Although this was destroyed by fire, the artist had retained his drawings and with the help of Professor Risley completed a second picture including the new towns upon the river. According to the "Crayon," vol. 2, p. 287, Nov. 7, 1855, Mr. Smith was the son of the following John Rubens Smith.

[SMITH (John Rubens)], *b.* 1775? *d.* 1849. To the Stockholders, or Charter Members, and Patrons, of the Academy of the Fine Arts. [*New York.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 83012

Signed: John Rubens Smith, Drawing Academy, Pearl-st. near Broadway. The pamphlet deals with the controversy between the Academy and the group of artists organized in January, 1826, as the National Academy of Design, and with personal grievances of Smith. The author was a drawing master, engraver and painter, in Boston, New York and Philadelphia, and published several works on drawing, perspective and anatomy.

SMITH (John Russell), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1894. Bibliotheca Americana. A Chronological Catalogue of Twelve Hundred Books and Pamphlets relating to America, (Including many not noticed by American Bibliographers), which have been collected during the last seven years, and are now on sale at the annexed low prices.

London: John Russell Smith, 4, Old Compton Street, Soho Square. MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 50, (8). B., NYP. 83013

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books & Pamphlets relating to the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. Altogether forming the most extensive collection ever offered for sale, containing many curious articles unknown to American bibliographers. For sale by John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London. *London: Printed by E. Tucker, Perry's Place, Oxford Street.* M.DCCC.LIII. 8vo, pp. 196, 16, 20, (1), and printed covers. BA., NYP. 83014

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Maps, Engravings, and Engraved Portraits, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies, altogether forming the most extensive collection ever offered for sale. *On sale at the affixed money prices, by John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London, (W.)* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, title and verso, index pp. (6), catalogue, pp. 308, (32). NYP. 83015

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. Collected by John Russell Smith. *On Sale at the affixed ready money prices by Alfred Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London, W.* MDCCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. vii, 234, 56. 83016

For a later catalogue *see* Smith (Alfred Russell).

SMITH. A Catalogue of a unique and interesting collection of upwards of twenty-six thousand ancient and modern Tracts and Pamphlets Collected and arranged by John Russell Smith, *On Sale at the affixed Ready Money Prices, by Alfred Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London.* MDCCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 733, 32. BM. 83017

Pamphlets relating to America, pp. 681–733. The catalogue was issued in sections, and according to a statement on the reverse of the title, only forty-eight copies were completed. Part II., pp. (4), 299–733, 32, was issued as a separate volume, with its own title and contents.

SMITH (John Spear), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1866. Memoir of the Baron De Kalb, read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, 7th January, 1858, By J. Spear Smith. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36, and printed covers. NYP. 83018

Counted as no. 24 of the "Publications" of the Maryland Hist. Soc.

SMITH (John T.). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. John T. Smith, Plaintiff in Error, vs. Frederick H. Papoon, Defendant in Error. Error Book. Ralph Lockwood, Attorney for Plaintiff in Error. McKown & Van Buren, Attorneys for Defendant in Error. *Albany: Van Benthuysen's Print.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). NYH. 83019

SMITH (John T.). Signal Book for Boston Harbor. By John T. Smith. Office, Merchants' Exchange, State Street. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 66, (4). H. + *Boston: William White, Printer, 4 Spring Lane.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–9, (1), 40, including 2 plates. NYP. 83020

For an earlier edition *see* our no. 33500, vol. 8.

SMITH (John Thomas), *b.* 1766, *d.* 1833. Nollekens and his Times: comprehending a Life of that Celebrated Sculptor; and memoirs of several Contemporary Artists, from the time of Roubiliac, Hogarth, and Reynolds, to that of Fuseli, Flaxman, and Blake. By John Thomas Smith, Keeper of the Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.* 1828. [Colophon:] *Printed by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 424; vi, 488. Portrait. NYP. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 393; vi, 494. NYP. 83021

Smith was a pupil of Benjamin West, whose biography he gives in vol. 2, pp. 369–388. The memoirs of artists among which this appeared were omitted in Edmund Gosse's edition published by Richard Bentley and Company, London, 1894, but a complete edition by Wilfred Whitten, with a reproduction of the 1829 title-page, was published by John Lane, London and New York, 1917 and 1920.

SMITH (John W.). The Quack Doctor. A Negro Farce. In one act and one scene. By John W. Smith, Played first at the St. Louis Amphitheatre, March, 1851. Presented to C. White, Esq, May 1855. With the stage business, cast of characters, relative positions, &c. *New York: Samuel French, Publisher, 122 Nassau Street.* (*Upstairs.*) [1863?] 12mo, pp. (2), 7–22, 1 blank leaf and printed covers. CU. 83022

No. 11 of "The Ethiopian Drama." A note on the inside of the back cover states that the price for the publisher's standard and minor drama will be increased to 15 cents retail, Jan. 1st, 1864.

SMITH (John W.). *b.* 1843. History of Macon County, Illinois, from its organization to 1876. By John W. Smith, Esq. of the Macon County Bar. *Springfield: Rokker's Printing House.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 304, (4). Portrait. NYP. 83023

[SMITH (John Wheaton)], *b.* 1835, *d.* 1863. Wallace, a historical tragedy, in three acts. *Warren, R. I. Printed at the office of the "Telegraph."* 1857. 8vo, pp. 31. BU. 83024

The tragedy was written for the exhibition of the junior class at Wesleyan University, May 7, 1856, according to the preface signed J. W. S. John Wheaton Smith was assigned the part of Wallace in the list of dramatis personae of the play, which relates to the defeat of Wallace by Edward I. Mr. Smith was the owner and editor of the "Warren Telegraph" in later years. Information supplied by Miss Jessie M. Douglass of the Brown University Library.

SMITH (John Y[ates]), *b.* 1807, *d.* 1874. Address on the State of the Country, at the Assembly Chamber, Madison, Wisconsin, March 14, 1861. *Madison, Atwood, Rublee & Reed, Book and Job Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. WHS. 83025

SMITH. Annual Address. Delivered by Hon. John Y. Smith, of Madison, Before the State Historical Society, January, 1859. Origin of the American Indians. [*Madison, Wis.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 35. WHS. 83026

No title-page, heading only. A separate from the Wis. Hist. Soc. "Report and Collections," vol. 4, pp. 117–151.

SMITH. Depreciation of the Currency. A Short Essay on the Financial Condition and Prospects of the Country. By John Y. Smith. [*Madison, Wis.* 1865.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 14. C. 83027

SMITH. History of Madison. [*Madison, Wis.: B. W. Suckow.* 1866.] 12mo, pp. 9–78. WHS. 83028

Consists of pp. 9–78 of the "Madison City Directory," 1866, our no. 43740, vol. XI., issued separately without title-page.

SMITH. Review of Senator Doolittle's Speech at the Assembly Chamber, Madison, Sept. 30, 1865, on the Reconstruction of Rebel States, by John Y. Smith, Madison, Wis., Oct., 1865. *Madison: Atwood & Rublee, Book and Job Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed front cover. NYP. 83029

For a biographical sketch by D. S. Durrie, including an account of Mr. Smith's newspaper work, and a list of his other writings, *see* Wis. Hist. Soc. "Report and Collections," vol. 7, 1876, pp. 452–459.

SMITH (Jonathan B[ryan]). Oration delivered on the Fourth of March, 1813, before the Association of Democratic Young Men of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia. By Jonathan B. Smith, Esq. President of the Association. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed for the Association.* [1813.] 8vo, pp. 26. NYP. 83030

Smith died in 1872 at the age of 82, having been admitted to the bar in 1812, according to Martin's "Bench and Bar of Philadelphia," 1883, p. 312.

SMITH (J[onathan] K[ingsbury]), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1872. An Address before the Sabbath School, Connected with the First Congregational Society, in Dublin, N. H., Oct. 28, 1855, at the Close of the Thirty-Third Term of said School; By J. K. Smith, One of its Superintendents. . . . *Keene: Printed at the N. H. Sentinel Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. c. 83031

SMITH (Jonathan S.). The Siege of Algiers; or, The downfal of Hadgi-Ali-Bashaw. A political, historical, and sentimental Tragi-Comedy, in five acts.—By Jonathan S. Smith, of Philadelphia.— . . . —*Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by J. Maxwell.*—1823. 8vo, pp. 140 (1). BU. 83032

Title furnished by Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer. One of the plays inspired by the interference of Mediterranean pirates with American citizens. *See* Quinn's "History of the American Drama," 1923, pp. 121, 153.

SMITH (Jorge). Plano de las localidades de la P. de Tarapacá en el Departamento de Moquegua adonde se encuentra Nitrate de Soda y Borato de cal con las officinas principales y sus caminos á los Puertos habilitados para su embarque, por Jorge Smith, F. R. G. S. Dedicado á S. E. El Gran Mariscal Dn Ramon Castilla, Presidente del Peru. *Lima.* [185–?] 83033

The entry should have been under George Smith. Title from Bollaert's "Antiquarian ... Researches in New Granada," 1860, page 155. Bollaert and Smith made a survey and report to the Peruvian government on the province of Tarapacá in 1827. The latter became an exporter and refiner of nitrate of soda.

SMITH. Vistas en la provincia de Tarapacá, y del puerto de Arica, dibujadas por Jorge Smith. Dedicadas al Sõr Dn M. B. de la Fuente por su amigo Guillermo Bollaert. *Londres, Petermann's Geogr. Establishment,* 1853. 8vo, cover-title and 7 plates. c. 83034

The following list of editions under the name of Joseph Smith the prophet is based largely on the collections in the New York Public Library, and in the official church libraries at Salt Lake City, Utah, and Independence, Missouri. Special acknowledgment should be made of the generous cooperation of Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, Church Historian of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints at Salt Lake City, and of Elder S. A. Burgess, Church Historian of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints at Independence, who have supplied many of the titles and collations. Those in each locality are designated by the letters NYP., SLC., and IND.

SMITH (Joseph), *the Prophet, b.* 1805, *d.* 1844. Articles of Faith. *Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Salt Lake City,* 1878. On a small card, verso blank. NYP. 83035

Thirteen articles signed Joseph Smith. This creed appeared in an article on "Church History," written at the request of John Wentworth, editor of the "Chicago

Democrat," and was printed in "Times and Seasons," for March 1, 1842, vol. 3, pp. 709–710, and frequently thereafter.

SMITH. Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. [Signed:] Joseph Smith. [On verso:] God has again Spoken . . . in the publications cited below . . . *Sent post paid . . . by the "Millennial Star" Office, 42, Islington, Liverpool.* [About 1880.] 8vo, pp. (2). NYP. 83036

SMITH. The Book of Abraham. [1842, 1851, 1862, 1864.] 83037

This is not a separate publication, though sometimes listed as such. It was originally published in "Times and Seasons," Nauvoo, 1842, vol. 3, pp. 703–706, 719–722, 783–784, with three fac-similes, and in the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," Liverpool, of the same year. It was reprinted in Smith's "Pearl of Great Price," Liverpool, 1851. Another reprint without the fac-similes is in the "True Latter Day Saints' Herald," for July, 1862, published in Cincinnati, pp. 1–10. This number of the "Herald" was reprinted at its office in Plano, Illinois, in 1864, and was advertised for sale separately as the "Book of Abraham," for several years. The work purported to be a translation from an Egyptian papyrus, which was bought, together with several mummies, from Michael H. Chandler, in July, 1835. According to Smith, in the "Times and Seasons," the papyrus contained the writings of Abraham, while he was in Egypt, written by his own hand. The following pamphlet gives an account of the book:

The Book of Abraham. Its authenticity established as a divine and ancient record. With copious references to ancient and modern authorities. By Elder Geo. Reynolds. 1879. *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment.* 8vo, pp. 49, and printed covers.

[SMITH.] Book of Commandments. *See* after the "Book of Mormon."

SMITH. Book of Doctrine and Covenants. *See* Doctrine and Covenants, *infra.*

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Wherefore it is an abridgment of the Record of the People of Nephi; and also of the Lamanites; written to the Lamanites, which are a remnant of the House of Israel; and also to Jew and Gentile; written by way of commandment, and also by the spirit of Prophesy and of Revelation. Written, and sealed up, and hid up unto the Lord, that they might not be destroyed; to come forth by the gift and power of God unto the interpretation thereof; sealed by the hand of Moroni, and hid up unto the Lord, to come forth in due time by the way of Gentile; the interpretation thereof by the gift of God; an abridgment taken from the Book of Ether. Also, which is a Record of the People of Jared, which were scattered at the time the Lord confounded the language of

the people when they were building a tower to get to Heaven: which is to shew unto the remnant of the House of Israel how great things the Lord hath done for their fathers; and that they may know the covenants of the Lord, that they are not cast off forever; and also to the convincing of the Jew and Gentile that Jesus is the Christ, the Eternal God, manifesting Himself unto all nations. And now if there be fault, it be the mistake of men; wherefore condemn not the things of God, that ye may be found spotless at the judgment seat of Christ. By Joseph Smith, Junior, Author and Proprietor. *Palmyra: Printed by E. B. Grandin, for the Author.* 1830. 12mo, pp. iv, 5–588, (2).

B., C., NYP., SLC., IND. 83038

On the verso of the title is the copyright dated June 11, 1829, and on pp. iii and iv, the preface by Smith, which does not appear in any other edition. In it he states that one hundred and sixteen pages of his translation from the Book of Lehi were stolen and kept from him, and that he was commanded by the Lord not to do that part over again, but to replace it by a new translation from the plates of Nephi. The work begins with the two books of Nephi, which end on page 122; further on are the Books of Mosiah, Alma, Helaman, and the younger Nephi, preceded and followed by the shorter books of Jacob, Enos, Jarom, Omni, Mormon, Ether and Moroni. The leaf at the end contains on one side the testimony of three witnesses who asserted that they had seen the plates; and on the other side of eight witnesses, who had seen and handled them. Smith's account of the testimonials is in "Times and Seasons," vol. 3, pp. 897–899, Sept. 1, 1842.

After the book had been published and mostly distributed, an index was made and printed for pasting in at the end. It is on two leaves, paged i–iv, with heading, "References | to the | Book of Mormon," and gives in double columns the contents of the books and chapters in the order of their paging. The printing is apparently contemporary. One of the copies of the book in the New York Public Library has this index inserted, also two of the copies at Salt Lake City, and it has been found in one or two other copies which have come into the market in recent years. This index was not reprinted, the second edition of the book, 1837, being without one; as was also the third edition, Nauvoo, 1840, when first published. Later in 1840, probably, a larger and different index on the same plan was printed at Nauvoo, in double columns, pp. i–vii, for pasting in at the end. The only specimen of this four leaf sheet that has been located, is inserted in one of the copies of the 1840 edition in the New York Public Library. The same index was reprinted, with slight revision, in the Liverpool edition of 1841, and in that revised form is included in the later European editions.

This is the first publication of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the church having been organized with six charter members, April 6, 1830, just after the book had been finished at the press. According to Smith, a revelation was given to him by an angel in September, 1823, when he was informed of the purpose of the visitation, and where the inscribed records were deposited, in the hill of "Cumorah," now called Mormon Hill, near the village of Manchester, Ontario County, N. Y., about six miles south of Palmyra, and where they had remained hidden since about the year 420 A.D. After many other visitations, these records were delivered into his hands, in September, 1827; and when the translation was completed in 1829, they were returned to the angel.

According to Smith's description, "These records were engraven on plates which had the appearance of gold, each plate was six inches wide and eight inches long and not quite so thick as common tin. They were filled with engravings, in Egyptian characters and bound together in a volume, as the leaves of a book with three

rings running through the whole. The volume was something near six inches in thickness, a part of which was sealed. The characters on the unsealed part were small, and beautifully engraved. The whole book exhibited many marks of antiquity in its construction and much skill in the art of engraving. With the records was found a curious instrument which the ancients called Urim and Thummim, which consisted of two transparent stones set in the rim of a bow fastened to a breastplate. Through the medium of the Urim and Thummim I translated the record by the gift, and power of God."

The translation was dictated mostly to Oliver Cowdery, who acted as scribe. On its completion the copy right was secured and a contract made in 1829, with Egbert B. Grandin, publisher of the "Wayne Sentinel", at Palmyra, to print and bind five thousand copies for three thousand dollars, Martin Harris furnishing the money by mortgaging his farm. To guard against possible loss, a transcript of the original manuscript was made, and portions of this were carried daily to the printer. When the printing was finished, the two manuscripts were kept, the original by Joseph Smith, the other by Oliver Cowdery. Smith deposited his manuscript in the corner stone of the Nauvoo House in 1841, and some years later when Major L. C. Bidamon removed the stone which had been broken it was found that moisture had ruined the manuscript. Oliver Cowdery preserved his copy, and at his death, at Richmond, Missouri, March 3, 1850, he gave it to David Whitmer. After Whitmer's death, January 25, 1888, it passed to his grandson, George W. Schweich, who transferred it to Joseph Smith (the son of Joseph Smith, jr., the translator) at Independence, Missouri, April 18, 1903. At the death of Joseph Smith, December 10, 1914, the manuscript passed into the hands of Frederick M. Smith, of Independence, and is now in the possession of the officers of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, at Independence, Missouri. It contains 464 pages. Some pages show the marks of the printer, and some are cut in takes for the typesetter. Fac-similes of two pages are given in the article by Walter W. Smith, Church Historian of the Reorganized Church, on the Book of Mormon, its translation and publication, in the "Journal of History," vol. 14, pp. 1–37, Lamoni, Iowa, January, 1921, which article has been consulted in the preparation of this note. See also the account and facsimile in I. Woodbridge Riley's "The Founder of Mormonism," New York, 1902, pp. 97–104. There is also an article by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, in the "Deseret Evening News" of January 23, 1904, relating to the various editions of the Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, and other publications of the church.

According to Smith, the history of America is here unfolded from its original settlement. The first colony, the Jaredites, came directly from the Tower of Babel in barges, which were blown by a furious wind across the ocean to the promised land, the voyage lasting 344 days. Wars between themselves resulted in their destruction. About 600 B.C., a company of Israelites, descendants of Joseph, left Jerusalem under the guidance of Lehi and his son Nephi, and with the aid of a compass, or round brass ball of curious workmanship with two spindles for pointing the way, they sailed across the large waters to the same continent. Two nations sprang from this second race, the Nephites and Lamanites, who waged war for centuries. Christ came to America after his resurrection, and set up institutions similar to those which he had founded in the eastern continent. Finally, in A.D. 384, a great battle was fought at Cumorah Hill, in what is now Ontario County, New York, resulting in the complete overthrow of the Nephites. The victors or Lamanites were later known as the American Indians. Before the Nephites were thus cut off on account of their sins, the last of their prophets, Mormon, was commanded to write an abridgment of their records. The history was completed by his son, Moroni, who also wrote the account of the Jaredites from the plates left by them, the whole being buried about the year A.D. 420 in the hill of Cumorah, where they remained until revealed to Smith. With the historical account is included theology, exhortation and prophecy, the style being similar to that of the English Bible, from which there are many quotations.

An account of a visit to "The Hill Cumorah," and of interviews with the old inhabitants who remembered the Smith family, written by William H. Kelley, is printed in "The Saints' Herald," Plano, Ill., June 1, 1881, pp. 161–168.

The question of the possible use of the Spaulding manuscript in the composition of the Book of Mormon is discussed from opposite points of view, affirmatively by William A. Linn in his "Story of the Mormons," New York, 1902; and negatively by I. Woodbridge Riley in his "The Founder of Mormonism," New York, 1902. *See also* Spaulding (Solomon). Among the church publications are "The Story of the Book of Mormon," by Elder George Reynolds, Salt Lake City, 1888; second edition, 1898; and the same author's "Dictionary of the Book of Mormon, comprising its biographical, geographical and other proper names," Salt Lake City, 1891.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Wherefore it is an abridgment of the record of the people of Nephi, and also of the Lamanites; written to the Lamanites, who are a remnant of the house of Israel; and also to Jew and Gentile: written by way of commandment, and also by the spirit of prophecy and of revelation. Written, and sealed up, and hid up unto the Lord, that they might not be destroyed; to come forth by the gift and power of God unto the interpretation thereof: sealed by the hand of Moroni, and hid up unto the Lord, to come forth in due time by the way of Gentile; the interpretation thereof by the gift of God: An abridgment taken from the book of Ether: also, which is a record of the people of Jared; who were scattered at the time the Lord confounded the language of the people when they were building a tower to get to heaven: which is to shew unto the remnant of the house of Israel what great things the Lord hath done for their fathers; and that they may know the covenants of the Lord, that they are not cast off forever; and also to the convincing of the Jew and Gentile that Jesus is the Christ, the Eternal God, manifesting himself unto all nations. And now if there are faults, they are the mistakes of men; wherefore condemn not the things of God, that ye may be found spotless at the judgment seat of Christ. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. *Kirtland, Ohio: Printed by O. Cowdery & Co. for P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson.* 1837. 18mo, pp. (2), v–vi, 7–619, (2), verso blank.

C., NYP., SLC., IND. 83039

The second edition, with correction of some typographical errors and other changes, the whole having been carefully compared with the original manuscript and revised by Smith and Cowdery, according to the new preface by Parley P. Pratt and John Goodson. 5000 copies were authorized to be printed. Copyright notice, 1829, by Joseph Smith, Jr., on verso of the title; the preface, pp. v–vi; the testimony of three witnesses, on verso of p. 619, and of eight witnesses, on the page opposite, on the lower part of which is a statement to the reader, that the original intention announced in the preface, to include the "Doctrine and Covenants" in the same volume, had been found impracticable.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Third Edition, carefully revised by the Translator. *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by Robinson and Smith. Stereotyped by Shepard and Stearns, West 3rd St. Cincinnati, Ohio.* 1840. 18mo, pp. (4), 7–571, (2), verso blank. NYP., SLC., IND. 83040

The publishers were Ebenezer Robinson, and Don Carlos Smith, the youngest brother of the prophet. The printing and binding were done in Cincinnati, under the supervision of Mr. Robinson, whose account of the undertaking is printed in the "Saints' Herald" of March 10, 1883, pp. 146–147. Copyright notice, 1829, by Joseph Smith, Jr., on verso of the title; full title of the book, without imprint, on recto of the second leaf, verso blank; the testimonies at the end of the volume.

Two copies in the New York Public Library have the above collation, the testimonies being on the verso of p. 571 and the page opposite. Another copy in the same library and also one in the New York Historical Society collection have the testimonies on the two sides of a single leaf, the verso of p. 571 being blank.

Not long after the book was published, an "Index" for it was printed at Nauvoo, on a sheet of four leaves, paged i–vii, quite different in wording from the former index found in a few copies of the first edition, and much fuller. Each page is in two columns, and the contents are listed, not alphabetically, but in the order and sequence of the books and chapters. This index is pasted in at the end of one of the New York Public Library copies of the 1840 edition, but has not been found in the other copies examined.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Wherefore it is an abridgment of the record of the people of Nephi, and also of the Lamanites; written to the Lamanites, who are a remnant of the house of Israel; and also to Jew and Gentile: written by way of commandment, and also by the spirit of prophecy and of revelation. Written, and sealed up, and hid up unto the Lord, that they might not be destroyed; to come forth by the gift and power of God unto the interpretation thereof: sealed by the hand of Moroni, and hid up unto the Lord, to come forth in due time by the way of Gentile; the interpretation thereof by the gift of God: An abridgment taken from the book of Ether: also, which is a record of the people of Jared; who were scattered at the time the Lord confounded the language of the people when they were building a tower to get to heaven; which is to shew unto the remnant of the house of Israel what great things the Lord hath done for their fathers; and that they may know the covenants of the Lord, that they are not cast off for ever; and also to the convincing of the Jew and Gentile that Jesus is the Christ, the Eternal God, manifesting himself unto all nations. And now if there are faults, they are the mistakes of men; wherefore condemn not the things of God, that ye may be found spotless at the judgment-seat of Christ. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. First European, from the Second American Edition. *Printed by J.*

Tompkins, Liverpool, England: For Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, and Parley P. Pratt. By order of the Translator. 1841. 18mo, pp. (4), 634, index 637–643. NYP., SLC., IND. 83041

In this edition the testimonies of the witnesses, formerly at the end of the volume, were transferred to the front, as they now appear in all later editions, and an index was added at the end. This index is a revision of the one printed separately at Nauvoo in 1840, with a few corrections and added words. According to Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, the book was entered at Stationers' Hall in London, February 8, 1841. The contract was for 5000 copies, but only 4050 were delivered. An agreement was made in April, 1841, for the printing of another edition of 950 copies to supply the deficiency, at the expense of the printer, but the agreement was not carried out by the latter.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith. Fourth American, and Second Stereotype Edition. Carefully revised by the Translator. *Nauvoo, Illinois: Printed by Joseph Smith.* 1842. 18mo, pp. (4), 7–571, (2), verso blank.

C., SLC., IND. 83042

This edition is uncommon, and the only one in which "Jr." or "Jun." is omitted after Smith's name, his father having died in September, 1840. It was printed from the plates of the 1840 edition.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Second European Edition. *Liverpool: Published by Orson Pratt, 15, Wilton Street.* 1849. [Colophon:] *Liverpool. Printed by Richard James, 39 South Castle Street.* 18mo, pp. xii, 563, (1). SLC., IND. 83043

The only change was the transfer of the index to the front part of the book.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published by F. D. Richards, 15, Wilton Street. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 35, Jewin Street; and by all Booksellers.* 1852. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by William Bowden, 16, Princes Street, Red Lion Square.* 18mo, pp. xii, 563, (1). H., NYP., SLC., IND. 83044

Edited by Elder Franklin D. Richards, who added numbers to the verses, revised the punctuation, and had the book stereotyped. A half-title precedes the titlepage.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fourth European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published for Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street.* 1854. 18mo, pp. xii, 563.

H., NYP., SLC., IND. 83045

No colophon in this and the next following edition, the verso of 563 being blank.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fifth European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published by F. D. Richards, 15, Wilton*

Street. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 35, Jewin Street, and by all Booksellers. 1854. 18mo, pp. xii, 563.

B., SLC., IND. 83046

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Reprinted from the third American edition, carefully revised by the Translator. *New York: Jas. O. Wright & Company, 377 Broadway, Publishers.* [1858.] 12mo, pp. (4), v–xix, 3–380.

C., UTS., SLC., IND. 83047

SMITH. [The same title. Another issue.] + *New York: Jas. O. Wright & Company, 377 Broadway, Publishers.* [Before 1862.] 12mo, pp. (4), v–x, [xiii]–xix, 3–380.

NYP., SLC., IND. 83048

There are two issues printed from the same stereotype plates, differing only in some of the preliminaries. The one described first was not authorized by any branch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, but was published as a business venture. It was printed at the Directory Office of John F. Trow, no. 377 Broadway, for James O. Wright & Company of the same address, and came out late in 1858, being listed in the "Independent" of November 11 of that year, among new books received. In Trow's New York City Directory for 1859–60, issued in June, 1859, at the end, is a full page advertisement announcing the "Mormon Bible" as just published, and giving extracts from reviews. Messrs. Wright & Company's name is repeated as publishers of the "Mormon Bible" at 52 Greene Street, in the Directories from 1860 to 1864, after which date it does not appear. The half-page "Advertisement" following the title, claims that "The present Edition . . . is an accurate reprint of the Third American Edition, originally published at Nauvoo, eighteen years ago, under the official sanction of the leaders of the Mormon Church. The interest which attaches to this curious work, not only as a literary production, but as the recognized standard of the religious faith of a People whose history is attracting great attention, has appeared to the Publishers a sufficient reason for reissuing it," etc. Following the advertisement is an introduction of eight pages, numbered v–xii, giving first the orthodox view of the book, and secondly an account of Solomon Spaulding and his "Manuscript Found," and the possible connection of that work with the "Book of Mormon," through Sidney Rigdon; also Professor Anthon's statement that the strange characters shown to him by Martin Harris, purporting to be copied from the golden plates, were not Egyptian hieroglyphics. The next leaf, [xiii–xiv] unpaged, contains the long title and the testimonies of the witnesses. The contents or index, pp. xv–xix, was copied from one of the European editions, probably from that of 1849, as suggested by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith.

The other issue from the same plates, known as the "Huntley" or "Brooks-Huntley" edition, was made some time between 1859 and 1861 for a group of Mormons at Kirtland, Ohio, who were followers of Elder Zadoc Brooks and opposed to polygamy. It is said that "four thousand copies" were printed, the cost of which was paid by Elder Russell Huntley, a prosperous member of that church. The alteration consisted in the cancellation of the original advertisement and introduction, and the substitution of new ones, signed at the end, "Written by Z. Brook, Elder in the Church of Christ." The "Advertisement" was changed to read: "The present edition . . . is an accurate reprint of the third American edition, originally published at Nauvoo, eighteen years ago, under the official sanction of the leaders of the Church of Jesus Christ. The apostacy of the great body of the Church, through the influence of false teachers, who privily brought into the Church Damnable Heresies, . . . together with the fact that they have for a long time suppressed the

Book, on ac-count of its pointed condemnation of their practices, has appeared to the Publisher as a sufficient reason for reissuing it; so that the many firm believers in the Book that are scattered through the land, . . . may have an opportunity to avail themselves of its precious truths, . . . the real weapon with which to put down Polygamy and its kindred institutions," etc. The new introduction is called "a mere synopsis of the evidences of the divinity of the Book," and contains six pages only, numbered v–x, followed directly by [xiii], there being no pp. xi–xii as in the first issue.

It was from this second issue that the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints was supplied from 1862 to 1874, when their first official edition was printed at Plano. After the decline of the Brooks faction, Elder Huntley had a large number of these books on hand, many of which he gave away. "Long before he united with us, we sold these books for him and paid him for hundreds of them," says President Joseph Smith in the "Saints' Herald" for January 15, 1881. The date of this arrangement with Elder Huntley is indicated by the following extracts from the "True Latter Day Saints' Herald," the official magazine of the "New Organization," printed at Cincinnati. In April, 1861, it announced that "old publications of the church are frequently sent for, but we have none for sale"; and in February, 1862, that "An answer to those who have communicated their desire to purchase the Book of Mormon, and B. of Cov. may be expected in our next." This promise was partly fulfilled in the number for March, 1862, by offering for sale the Book of Doctrine and Covenants; but it was six months later, in September, 1862, before the Book of Mormon was ready for sale. After that date it was advertised regularly until January, 1873.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Sixth European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published by Brigham Young, Jun., 42, Islington. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 30, Florence Street, Islington, and by all Booksellers.* 1866. [Colophon:] *Liverpool: Printed by Brigham Young, Jun., 42, Islington.* 18mo, pp. xii, 563, (1). NYP., SLC., IND. 83049

As issued in 1866, like one of the copies in the New York Public Library, the book has the above collation and colophon, with the words "Entered at Stationers' Hall" on verso of the title, and was printed throughout from the stereotype plates made in 1852.

In a later issue with the same imprint and date, like the other copy in the New York Public Library, made about 1870, and like those with the Salt Lake City imprint of 1871, the Stationers' Hall entry and the colophon were omitted, and the following twenty-five pages were reprinted and replated from slightly different type: xii, 42, 114, 117, 154, 196, 197, 224, 260, 271, 292, 293, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 376, 420, 452, 465, 517, 518, and 563.

A still later issue, like those with the Salt Lake City imprint of 1877, have the number of reprinted and replated pages increased to thirty-four, by the addition of pp. 304, 320, 429, 486, 490, 499, 505, 512, 514, and 538, while p. 154 reappears from the original plate of 1852.

SMITH. [The Book of Mormon in the Deseret alphabet.] *New York: Published for the Deseret University by Russell Bros.* 1869. 8vo, 3 prel. leaves, pp. v–xi, 443. C., NYP., SLC., IND. 83050

This edition was printed under the direction of Orson Pratt, in the phonetic or "Deseret" alphabet, a table of which, consisting of thirty-eight characters, faces

the title. The New York Public Library has also a separate issue of the first seven books, called Part I., containing 4 prel. leaves, and pp. 116, with printed board cover. The alphabet was prepared and adopted by the regents of Deseret University in 1853, and the type was cast at New York in 1854, but on account of lack of funds it was not used until 1868, when the "Deseret First Book" and "Deseret Second Book" were printed in these characters at New York. *See* Bancroft's "Utah," pp. xxvi, 712–714. It was never adopted generally, and is now looked on as a curiosity.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. *Salt Lake City: For sale at Deseret News Office, the Church Book Depot. Published by George Q. Cannon.* 1871. 18mo, pp. xii, 563.

NYP., SLC., IND. 83051

The first edition with a Salt Lake City imprint, from the English stereotyped plates of 1852, with the replated twenty-five pages made for the reissue of the 1866 Liverpool edition, which see for description.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City: For sale at Deseret News Office, the Church Book Depot. Published by David O. Calder.* 1874. 18mo, pp. xii, 563. SLC., IND. 83052

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Reprinted from the Third American Edition. *Plano, Ill.: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1874. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. NYP., SLC., IND. 83053

The first edition published by the Reorganized Church. It is not a reprint from the third American, as the title reads, but follows the Liverpool stereotyped edition of 1852, with which it agrees in the numbering of the verses and revised punctuation, first adopted in that edition. The index, pp. v–xii, is entirely new, arranged in the order of the paging with references to the verse numbers. The book was stereotyped, and the plates used for about twenty later editions with the Lamoni imprint, until new plates were made in 1908.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Reprinted from the Third American Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1874. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. CU., IND. 83054

Printed from the plates of the Plano edition, after the removal to Lamoni in 1881, with change of place name but not of the original date. The village of Lamoni was not laid out until 1879, and the publishing house of the Reorganized Church was not moved there from Plano until October, 1881. According to Elder S. A. Burgess, Church Historian, successive editions were printed from these plates with the Lamoni imprint until the publication of the authorized edition of that Church in 1908, many with the date 1874 unchanged, one or two without any date, the 22d edition in 1900, the 25th edition in 1901, the 26th edition in 1902, the 29th edition in 1904, the 30th edition in 1905, the 31st edition in 1906, and the 33d and last edition in 1907. In the numbering of these later editions, as in the numbering of the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, which began also about 1900, it is probable that all the early editions recognized as authentic by the Reorganized Church were included, counting the Plano 1874 edition perhaps as the eleventh, and followed

during the next twenty-five years by about ten more editions from the same plates, all bearing the 1874 Lamoni imprint.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. *Salt Lake City: For sale at Deseret News Office, the Church Book Depot. Published by Cannon & Young.* 1877. 18mo, pp. xii, 563. NYP., SLC., IND. 83055

The last impression made from the Liverpool stereotype plates of 1852, before they were discarded. It includes the thirty-four replated pages mentioned in the note to the 1866 edition, which see for details.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references by Orson Pratt, Sen. Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by William Budge, 42, Islington.* 1879. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC., IND. 83056

Prepared under the supervision of Orson Pratt, who went to England in December, 1878, for the purpose of having plates made of the Book of Mormon and Doctrine and Covenants. He divided the book into chapters and verses, and added the footnote references. The electrotype plates of this edition were used for many years in the Liverpool and Salt Lake City editions.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment.* 1879. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. IND., UTS. 83057

First American edition from a duplicate set of the Liverpool electrotype plates, from which the Salt Lake City editions were printed until 1904 or later.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Second Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Albert Carrington, 42, Islington.* 1881. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. C., SLC. 83058

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment.* 1881. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. NYP., SLC., IND. 83059

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1882. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC., IND. 83060

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by John Henry Smith, 42, Islington.* 1883. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. C., SLC. 83061

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1883. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. IND. 83062

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1885. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. CU., IND. 83063

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fourth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by George Teasdale, 42, Islington.* 1888. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. IND. 83064

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1888. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. NYP., SLC., IND. 83065

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1888. 8vo, pp. xii, 623. SCL., IND. 83066

Pulpit edition, in large type. This was the first edition printed from type set up in Salt Lake City, all the other editions with that imprint having been made from the English plates. Reissued in 1906.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fifth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by George Teasdale, 42, Islington.* 1889. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. IND. 83067

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third Electrotype Edition. *George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1891. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. C., SLC., IND. 83068

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1892. 8vo, pp. xi, 485. SLC., IND. 83069

First edition printed in 12 point type with this imprint. Later editions in this large type were issued from the same plates with the Lamoni imprint, the 12th edition in 1908, the 13th edition in 1916, and it is still kept in stock.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Sixth Electrotype

Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Rulon S. Wells, 42 Islington.* 1898. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC. 83070

This edition and some of the later Liverpool issues were published bound with the "Doctrine and Covenants" and the "Pearl of Great Price," these combinations being printed on India paper, with flexible morocco covers.

SMITH. The Nephite Records. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. *Published by The Church of Christ. Printed from the Palmyra Edition, Which Edition was Printed from the Original Manuscript.* [*Kansas City, Mo.*] 1899. 16mo, pp. xiii, 721. IND. 83071

Title from an article by Walter A. Smith, former Church Historian of the Reorganized Church, in the "Journal of History," vol. 14, p. 27, Jan. 1921. Mr. Smith stated that the work was published in Kansas City from the Hudson Kimberly press, by the Church of Christ (Whitmerite). Collation furnished by S. A. Burgess, Church Historian, from a copy in his Department.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Seventh Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Platte D. Lyman, 42 Islington.* 1900. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC. 83072

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1900. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC., IND. 83073

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Reprinted from the Third American Edition. Twenty-second Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1900. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. IND. 83074

The first edition published by the Reorganized Church to bear the number of the edition, probably counting the nine editions from 1830 to 1854, the "Brooks-Huntley" edition as the tenth, the Plano 1874 as the eleventh, the large type edition of 1892, and eight or nine impressions with the Lamoni 1874 imprint between 1881 and 1900.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Twenty-fifth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1901. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. SLC. 83075

In the 25th and 26th editions the word "Junior" after Smith is spelled in full.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Twenty-sixth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1902. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. IND. 83076

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Fourth Electrotype Edition. *The Southwestern States Mission, Publishers, Kansas City, Mo.* 1902. 16mo, pp. (4), 12, 623. SLC., IND. 83077

SMITH. [The same title.] + Eighth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Francis M. Lyman, 42, Islington.* 1903. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC. 83078

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah. The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1903. 16mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, 623. SLC. 83079

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah. The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1904. 16mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, (2), 623. NYP., SLC., IND. 83080

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Reprinted from the Third American Edition. Twenty-ninth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1904. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. IND. 83081

SMITH. [The same title.] + Thirtieth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1905. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. IND. 83082

The word "Jr." after Smith's name so spelled in this 30th edition.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses with references by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1905. 24mo, pp. xiv, 654. SLC. 83083

Vest pocket edition on India paper, from plates made in Philadelphia. First issued in 1905, and editions subsequently in 1907, 1908, 1913, 1916, and perhaps other years, one or two being without date. Plates now destroyed.—JOSEPH F. SMITH.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Publishers, 149 So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.* 1905. [Page facing half-title:]

Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., Chicago. 16mo, pp. (8), vii–xii, 1–623. SLC., IND. 83084

The first Chicago edition; 5000 copies printed. The first leaf, recto blank, has the imprint on verso, and is followed by the half-title, verso blank, the full title being on the third leaf, and the testimonies on the fourth.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Central States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Publishers, Kansas City, Mo.* 1905. 16mo, pp. xii, (2), 623. SLC., IND. 83085

Printed from the plates of the Chicago edition, as were several other Kansas City issues.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Ninth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Heber J. Grant, 10 Holly Road, Fairfield.* 1906. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC., IND. 83086

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah. The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1906. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xii, (2), 623. SCL. 83087

Pulpit form, in large type, from the edition of 1888.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Publishers, 149 So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.* 1906. [Page facing half-title:] Second Chicago Edition. *Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., Chicago.* 16mo, pp. (8), vii–xii, 623. 83088

The statement is made that 12,000 copies were printed.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Reprinted from the Third American Edition. Thirty-first Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1906. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. IND. 83089

SMITH. [The same title.] + Thirty-third Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1907. 16mo, pp. xii, 545. IND. 83090

After this edition the plates were discarded.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and

verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Publishers, 149 So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.* 1907. [Page facing half-title:] Third Chicago Edition. *Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., Chicago.* 16mo, pp. (8), vii–xii, 623. SLC., IND. 83091

The statement is made that 27,000 copies were printed.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News.* 1907. 16mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, (2), 623. SLC., IND. 83092

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1907. 24mo, pp. xiv, 654. SLC. 83093

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1908. 24mo, pp. xiv, 654. SLC. 83094

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the Original Manuscript and the Kirtland Edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the Original Manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa. Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1908. 12mo, pp. viii, 822. IND. 83095

First edition of the revision "authorized" by the General Conference of the Reorganized Church in April, 1906, with a preface dated Lamoni, Iowa, July 17, 1908, pp. vi–viii, signed by Frederick M. Smith, Chairman, and Richard S. Salyards, Secretary. It was compared throughout with the manuscript copy and the editions of 1830 and 1837; a uniform division into verses was adopted; and numerous corrections and minor changes made. The new alphabetical index fills pp. 779–822.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Twelfth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1908. 8vo, pp. xi, 485 IND. 83096

Printed in large type, from the 1892 plates.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints Publishers, 149 So. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.* 1908. [Page facing half-title:]

Fourth Chicago Edition. *Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., Chicago.* 16mo, pp. (8), vii–xii, 623. UTS., IND. 83097

Printed on India paper.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Charles W. Penrose, 295 Edge Lane, Liverpool, Eng.* 1909. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC. 83098

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the Original Manuscript and the Kirtland Edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the Original Manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa. Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1911. 12mo, pp. viii, 822. NYP., IND. 83099

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Address:—Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 110 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill. 302 S. Pleasant St., Independence, Mo. 33 W. 126th St., New York. 711 Fairview Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 622 W. 6th Ave., Denver, Col. 423 W. 10th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 264 E. 25th St., Portland, Ore.* [Colophon:] *Press of Henry C. Etten & Co. Chicago.* [1911.] 8vo, pp. xii, 623, (1). NYP., SLC. 83100

In large type; 10,000 copies printed in 1911.—JOSEPH F. SMITH.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Rudger Clawson, 295 Edge Lane.* 1912. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC. 83101

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Address:—Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints Cor. W. Wrightwood and N. Sawyer Avenues, Chicago, Ill. 302 S. Pleasant St., Independence, Mo. 33 W. 126th St., New York. 711 Fairview Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 622 W. 6th Ave., Denver, Col. 423 W. 10th St., Los Angeles, Cal. P. O. Box 295, Portland Ore. Bureau of Information, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Verso of half-title:] Fifth Chicago Edition. *Press of Henry C. Etten & Co. Chicago.* [1912.] 16mo, pp. xii, 623. UTS., IND. 83102

Printed on India paper, and perhaps on ordinary paper. This issue of the "Fifth Chicago Edition" is undated, but it bears in the imprint the North Sawyer Avenue address of the Chicago Mission, and for that reason is assigned to the latter part of [1912], the earliest possible date. The address of the Mission was at 149 South Paulina Street from 1905 to 1908, at 110 South Paulina Street in 1910, 1911, and the summer of 1912, and in North Sawyer Avenue in 1913 and following years. If some copies of the "Fifth Edition" were issued before 1912, as is probable, they would have the earlier address.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1913. 24mo, pp. xiv, 654. SLC. 83103

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the Original Manuscript and the Kirtland Edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the Original Manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa. Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1913. 12mo, pp. viii, 822. SLC., IND. 83104

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Published by the Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States. Central States Mission—302 S. Pleasant St., Independence, Jackson Co., Mo. Western States Mission—622 W. 6th Ave. Denver, Col. Southern States Mission—711 Fairview Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. Eastern States Mission—33 W. 126th St., New York. Northern States Mission—2555 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago. Northwestern States Mission—810 E. Madison St., Portland, Oregon. California Mission—153 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Cal. Bureau of Information—Temple Block, Salt Lake City.* [*Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., Independence, Mo.* 1913.] 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC., IND. 83105

First edition printed at Independence for the Utah Church, by Zion's Printing and Publishing Company. From information at hand it would appear that eight editions in all were printed at Independence by this publishing company, the first four being from the plates of the earlier Chicago editions. New plates were made for the fifth edition, from type set by a monotype machine, and these plates were used until superseded by the Hammond plates in 1920. According to Elder Joseph F. Smith, between 1913 and 1918 the editions issued by this company amounted to more than 115,000 copies. They were all without date, and without edition number on the titles, but are referred to as first, second, third, and fifth editions, etc., as if the number appeared somewhere in the book.

Some copies of the first edition have bound at the end, "Helps to the study of the Book of Mormon," prepared by Joel Ricks, and printed for him, 88 pages, beside 48

pages of woodcuts and two double page maps. Mr. Ricks was alone responsible for copies so bound.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News.* 1914. 16mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, (2), 623.
SLC., IND. 83106

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [1916.] 24mo, pp. xiv, 654. SLC., IND. 83107

The last issue of the vest pocket edition was printed without date probably in 1916, and there may have been an earlier undated issue also. The plates are now destroyed.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Thirteenth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1916. 8vo, pp. xi, 485, Concordance 14.
IND. 83108

This large type edition from the 1892 plates has been reissued and is still kept in stock.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the Original Manuscript and the Kirtland Edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the Original Manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa. Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1917. 12mo, pp. viii, 822. SLC., IND. 83109

Reissued with change of date in 1919.

SMITH. The Book of Mormon: an account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News.* 1918. 16mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, (2), 623.
SLC. 83110

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by George Albert Smith, 295 Edge Lane.* 1920. 16mo, pp. xii, 623. SLC. 83111

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. An Account Written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah,*

U. S. A. 1920. [Colophon:] *Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by the W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.* 12mo, pp. (8), 568. NYP., SLC., IND. 83112

First edition from the new plates made at Hammond, Indiana. The additions include a Brief Analysis of the Book of Mormon, and Origin of the Book of Mormon, on the second and third preliminary leaves; a synopsis of chapters, pp. 523–530; pronouncing vocabulary, pp. 531–534; and index, pp. 535–568. On verso of the title:

"Copyright 1920 by Heber J. Grant Trustee-in-Trust for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. First Edition published in 1830. First issued, as divided into chapters and verses with references by Orson Pratt, in 1879. First issued in double-column pages, with chapter headings, chronological data, revised foot-note references, pronouncing vocabulary and index, in 1920."

This edition was reissued with change of date only, in 1921, 1923, 1924, 1926, and perhaps also in 1922 and 1925, all of the issues being printed both on India and on ordinary paper. Some copies were issued bound with the "Doctrine and Covenants," and the "Pearl of Great Price."

SMITH. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the Original Manuscript and the Kirtland Edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the Original Manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized Edition. *Independence, Missouri. Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1921. 12mo, pp. viii, 822. IND. 83113

First edition printed at Independence for the Reorganized Church. Reissued with change of date in 1923, 1925 and 1926.

SMITH. 2000 Changes in the Book of Mormon, containing the way the book is claimed to have been translated, the Amendments which have been made in the book. What an inspired translation should have been, and the reasons given by the church for making the many grammatical changes. Showing that the claims are inconsistent and untrue. By Lamoni Call, compiler of "The Gospel in a Nut Shell." *Bountiful, Utah, Aug.* 1898. 18mo, pp. (8), 17–128. NYP. 83114

The translations are arranged in the following order: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hawaiian, Italian, Japanese, Maori, Samoan, Spanish, Swedish, Tahitian, Turkish in Armenian letters, and Welsh.

SMITH. Mormons Bog. En Beretning, skreven ved Mormons Haand paa Tavler, efter Nephis Tavler. . . . Oversat paa Engelsk fra Grundtexten af Joseph Smith den Yngre. *Kjöbenhavn. Udgivet og forlagt af Erastus Snow. Trykt i F. E. Bordings Bogtrykkeri.* 1851. 16mo, pp. (8), 568. H., NYP., SLC. 83115

Preface by Erastus Snow, May 1, 1851. Some copies have an index, pp. 12. The first missionaries to Denmark, Apostle Erastus Snow and Peter O. Hansen, were appointed in October, 1849, and arrived in Copenhagen in the summer of 1850. The translation of the "Book of Mormon" was made by Elder Hansen, and was the first to be printed in a foreign language. In 1855, Elder Hansen conducted a colony of 440 Scandinavian converts from Europe to Salt Lake City. He died at Manti, Utah, August 9, 1895.—Jenson's "Church Chronology," pp. 38, 39, 43, 52, and 209.

SMITH. [The same title.] + (Andet Oplag.) *Kjöbenhavn. Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, Trykt i F. E. Bordings Bogtrykkeri.* 1858. 16mo, pp. (8), 568, index 12.
SLC., IND. 83116

SMITH. Mormons Bog. En Beretning, skreven ved Mormons Haand paa Plader efter Nephis Plader. . . . Oversat paa Engelsk fra Grundtexten af Joseph Smith, Jun. Inddelt i Kapitler og Vers med Henvisninger af Orson Pratt. Tredje Danske Oplag. *Kjöbenhavn. Udgivet og forlagt af N. Wilhelmsen.* 1881. 12mo, pp. (6), 758. SLC. 83117

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fjerde Danske Udgave. *Kjöbenhavn: Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy.* 1902. [Verso of title:] *F. E. Bording* (*V. Petersen*). 8vo, pp. (8), 644. NYP., SLC. 83118

SMITH. Mormons Bog. En Beretning, skreven ved Mormons Haand paa Plader efter Nephis Plader. . . . Oversat paa Engelsk fra Grundtexten af Josef Smith, jun. *Udgivet af Jesu Kristi gjenorganiserede Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.* [On verso of title:] *Porsgrund. Brodr. Dyrings Bogtrykkeri,* 1903. 8vo, pp. 512. IND. 83119

According to Elder S. A. Burgess, this Danish translation was made by Peter Anderson and Peter Muceus for the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

SMITH. Het Boek van Mormon. Een verslag geschreven door de Hand van Mormon. Op Platen genomen van de Platen van Nephi. . . . Vertaald door Jozef Smith Jr. Verdeeld in hoofdstukken en verzen met aanhalingen, door Orson Pratt, Sen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door J. W. F. Völker. *Eerste nederlandsche uitgave, door Francis A. Brown. Amsterdam.* 1890. [On verso of half-title:] *Gedrukt bij I. Bremer.—Amsterdam.* 16mo, pp. (6), ix–xvi, 650, errata (3). NYP., SLC., IND. 83120

According to Jenson's "Church Chronology," the mission in Holland was begun in 1861, under Elder Paul A. Schettler. Elder John W. F. Völker, who made the above translation, was in charge of the mission from November, 1885, to March, 1889, when he was succeeded by Elder Francis A. Brown, under whose direction the first edition was printed.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Tweede nederlandsche uitgave. *Uitgegeven door Sylvester Q. Cannon, Rotterdam.* 1909. 16mo, pp. (8), 632, (2). SLC. 83121

Elder Sylvester Q. Cannon, who published the second edition, conducted the Netherlands mission, as it was later styled, from 1900 to 1902, and again from 1907 to 1909.

SMITH. Le livre de Mormon. Récit écrit de la main de Mormon sur des plaques prises des plaques de Néphi. . . . Traduit en anglais par Joseph Smith, junior. Traduit de l'anglais par John Taylor et Curtis E. Bolton. Édition stéréotype. Publiée par John Taylor. *Paris, rue de Paradis-Poissonnière, 37.* 1852. 16mo, pp. xv, 519. C., SLC. 83122

SMITH. [The same title.] + [Deuxième édition.] *Paris rue de Tournon, 7.* 1852. [On verso of half-title:] *Paris—Imprimerie de Marc Ducloux et compagnie rue Saint-Benoit.* 7. 16mo, pp. xv, 519. C., NYP., IND. 83123

Both editions were also issued with paper cover-title, as in the Library of Congress copies: "Le livre de Mormon, histoire sacrée des peuples aborigènes de l'Amérique," etc., and the second edition is marked "Deuxième édition" on the cover, but not on the inside title. The French mission under the charge of Apostle John Taylor was opened at Paris in 1850. In April, 1853, Elder Curtis E. Bolton sailed for America with a colony of 288 converts.

SMITH. Das Buch Mormon. Ein Bericht geschrieben von der Hand Mormon's auf Tafeln Nephi's Tafeln entnommen. . . . In das Englische übersetzt von Joseph Smith junior. Aus dem Englischen von John Taylor und G. Parker Dykes. Stereotyp-Ausgabe herausgegeben von John Taylor. *Hamburg. Gedruckt bei F. H. Nestler und Melle.* 1852. 16mo, pp. xi, (1), 519, and printed covers. H., SLC., IND. 83124

Mission work in Germany was opened by Apostle John Taylor at Hamburg in 1851. Elder George P. Dykes, who made the above translation, was formerly on the mission to Denmark; he died at Zenos, Maricopa Co., Arizona, February 25, 1888. A mission to the Germans in Switzerland was started by Apostle Lorenzo Snow in 1850, Thomas B. H. Stenhouse being appointed to conduct it at Geneva. It was known for some years as the Swiss and Italian mission, and later as the Swiss and German mission. *See* Jenson's "Church Chronology," pp. 213–214.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Dritte Auflage. *Herausgegeben und zu beziehen von der schweiz-und deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Bern. Stereotypendruck von Lang, Blau & Cie.* 1873. 16mo, pp. xii, (1), 519, pp. 1 and 519 and the odd numbers being on the versos. SLC., IND. 83125

SMITH. [The same title.] + Vierte Auflage. . . . *Bern.* 1886. 16mo. 83126

Mentioned by Elder Joseph F. Smith, but no copy located.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fünfte Auflage. In Kapitel und Verse eingetheilt und mit Randerläuterungen versehen, im Einklange mit der Englischen Ausgabe, von Fried. W. Schönfeld. *Zu beziehen in Bern, von der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, und in Salt Lake City von der Deseret News-Office. Stereotyp-Ausgabe der Deseret News Publishing-Company. Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1893. 12mo, pp. 12, 623. NYP., IND. 83127

SMITH. [The same title.] + Sechste Auflage. . . . *Herausgegeben von Hugh J. Cannon. Berlin.* 1902. 16mo, pp. (6), 35, 623. SLC., IND. 83128

SMITH. Das Buch Mormon. Übersetzt von Joseph Smith jr. Verglichen mit dem Original-Manuskript und der Kirtland-Ausgabe von 1837, welche sorgfältig, nachgeprüft und verglichen wurde mit dem Or[i]ginal-Manuskript von Joseph Smith jr. und Oliver Cowdery. Autorisierte Ausgabe. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Alexander Kippe, Gross-Lichterfelde. *Lamoni, Iowa, Verein. Staaten v. Nordamerika. Veröffentlicht vom Ausschuss der Reorganisierten Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage im Jahre* 1908. *Gedruckte von J. F. Starcke, Berlin S. W. 48, Wilhelmstr. 135.* [1911.] *Zu beziehen durch:* 16mo, pp. (4), 834, lii, (1). IND. 83129

This edition was printed in 1911, according to the Church records, the date 1908 on the title being that of the edition in English from which the translation was made. As early as 1872 J. L. Bear was appointed by the Reorganized Church on a mission to Germany and Switzerland, according to the "History" of the Church by Joseph and Heman C. Smith, vol. 3, p. 96.

SMITH. Das Buch Mormon. Ein Bericht geschrieben von der Hand Moronis auf Tafeln den Platten Nephis entnommen. . . . Übersetzt von Joseph Smith, Jun. Achte Deutsche Auflage. Herausgegeben von Fred Tadje, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. *Basel, Leimenstrasse 49.* 1924. 16mo, pp. (4), iii–x, 585. SLC. 83130

The word "Moronis" on the title is a typographical error for "Mormons," according to Elder Joseph Fielding Smith.

SMITH. Ka Buke a Moramona: he mooolelo i kakauia e ka lima o Moramona, maluna iho o na Papa i laweia mailoko mai o na Papa o Nepai. . . . I unuhiia ma ka olelo Beritania e Josepa Samika,

Opio. Na Geogi Q. Pukuniahi i unuhi ma ka olelo Hawaii. *San Francisco: Paiia e Geogi Q. Pukuniahi.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xii, 520. C., H., SLC. 83131

George Q. Cannon was one of ten missionaries who opened the Hawaiian mission in 1850, and he began the translation in 1852, intending to print it in the islands. The press was sent out for that purpose in 1854, but was later shipped to San Francisco, where the book was finally brought out. *See* Jenson's "Church Chronology."

SMITH. Ka Buke a Moramona unuhiia e Josepa Kamika Opio. Unuhiia a hoolahaia ma ka olelo Hawaii malalo a ke kauoha a Gilbert J. Waller, ka Lunakahiko Peresidena a ka Misiona Hawaii a ka Ekalesia i Hoonohonoho Hou ia o Iesu Karisto no na Poe Hoano a na La Hope. *Honolulu: Paiia e ka Hawaiian Gazette Co.*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xix, 722. IND. 83132

Published by the Reorganized Church, whose mission to the Hawaiian Islands was opened under the charge of Elder Albert Haws in 1890, according to the History of the church by Joseph and Heman C. Smith, vol. 4, 1903, pp. 660–661. The translation was made by J. M. Poepoe and G. M. Kameakua, under the direction of Elder G. J. Waller.

SMITH. Ka Buke a Moramona: he mooolelo i kakauia ma ka lima o Moramona maluna iho o na Papa i laweia mailoko mai o na Papa o Nepai. . . . Ua unuhiia ma ka olelo Beritania e Josepa Samika, Opio. Ua unuhiia ma ka olelo Hawaii e Geogi Q. Pukuniahi, 1855; a maheleia i na mokuna a me na pauku, a hookomoia na kuhikuhi, 1905, e Jakoba F. Napukapa. *Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News.* 1905. 8vo, pp. (8), 675, xxiv. SLC. 83133

SMITH. Il libro di Mormon: ragguaglio scritto per mano di Mormon, sopra tavole prese fra le tavole di Nefi. . . . Tradotto in lingua inglese da Giuseppe Smith il giovane, tradotto e pubblicato, dall' inglese in lingua italiana, d'ordine &c., di Lorenzo Snow. *Londra. Stamperia di Guglielmo Bowden, No. 5, Bedford Street, Bedford Row.* 1852. 16mo, pp. viii, 580. H., NYP., SLC. 83134

According to Jenson's "Church Chronology," the Italian mission, under the direction of Apostle Lorenzo Snow, was opened in 1850.

SMITH. [The Book of Mormon, translated into the Japanese language, by Elder Alma O. Taylor. *Tokyo.* 1909.] 12mo, pp. (976). SLC., IND. 83135

Published by the Japan Mission, Oct. 10, 1909, in an edition of 5,000 copies. The mission was sent out by the Utah Church in 1901, under the leadership of Elder Heber J. Grant, and the first native convert was baptized and confirmed at Tokyo in March, 1902.

SMITH. Ko te Pukapuka a Moromona: he tuhituhinga i tuhituhia e te Ringa o Moromona, i runga i nga Papa i tangohia i nga Papa a Niwhai. . . . He mea whakamaori mai ki te reo Ingarihi e

Hohepa Mete, Tamaiti. *Niu Tireni: he mea ta e Henare Perete, Akarana.* 1889. 16mo, pp. xii, 748. SLC. 83136

The translation into the Maori language was made by Ezra F. Richards and Sandra Sanders, according to Elder Joseph Fielding Smith. It was printed by Henry Brett at Auckland, New Zealand, for circulation among the Maoris, among whom mission work was commenced by Ira W. Hinkley, jun., in 1883.

SMITH. Ko te Pukapuka a Moromona [etc., as above] . . . *Niu Tireni: he mea ta na te Business Printing Works, Akarana. He mea panui na te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri nei.* 1918. 16mo, pp. (8), vii–xiv, 736. SLC. 83137

SMITH. O le Tusi a Mamona. O le tala na tusia i le lima o Mamona i Papatusi ua si'itia mai mai Papatusi a Nifae. . . . Ua fa'aliliuina e Iosefa Samita. Ua fa'asamoaina e Alisa, ma Molisa, ma Samati, ma Toka, i aso na pule ai Alisa. *Na lomia e Molisa. Deseret News Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.* 1903. 8vo, pp. (6), 632, vii. SLC. 83138

Translated into the Samoan language by Elders William G. Sears, Frank E. Lewis, Edwin Smart, and G. C. Pillsbury, 5000 copies being printed. The Samoan mission was begun in 1888, and Elder Sears was appointed to preside over it in 1899. *See* Jenson's "Church Chronology," under the above dates.

SMITH. Trozos Selectos del Libro de Mormon qui es la Historia Sagrada de los Antiguos Habitantes de America. Traducido al Ingles por Jose Smith. Traducido al Español por Meliton G. Trejo y Daniel W. Jones. *Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 96. 83139

According to Jenson's "Church Chronology" the Mexican mission, to which the translators belonged, was undertaken in January, 1876; and on April 5 of the same year 500 copies of Trejo's "Selectos," extracts from the "Book of Mormon" translated into Spanish, were mailed to prominent Mexicans.

SMITH. Libro de Mormon: relacion escrita por la mano de Mormon, sobre planchas tomadas de las planchas de Nefi. . . . Traducido por Joseph Smith, Junior. Traducido al Español bajo la direccion del Apóstol Moisés Thatcher, por Meliton G. Trejo y Jáime Z. Stewart. *Impreso y publicado por la compañía de Deseret News, en la ciudad de Salt Lake, Utah, Estados Unidos de América.* 1886. 16mo, pp. xiv, 626. NYP., SLC., IND. 83140

SMITH. Libro de Mormon: relacion escrita por la mano de Mormon, sobre planchas tomadas de las planchas de Nefi. . . . Traducido por Jose Smith, hijo. Dividido en capitulos y versiculos, con referencias por Orson Pratt, padre. Traducido al Español bajo la direccion del Apóstol Moisés Thatcher, por Meliton G. Trejo y Jáime Z. Stewart. Diligentemente comparado con an-

teriores ediciónes y revisado; y las referencias traducidas y agregadas por Rey L. Pratt. *Publicado por la Misiona Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesú Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Días.* 1920. [Verso of title:] *Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., Independence.* 16mo, pp. xiv, 631. SLC. 83141

SMITH. Mormons Bok. En berättelse, skrifven med Mormons hand på plåter efter Nephis plåter. . . . Öfversatt från engelskan. *Utgifven af N. C. Flygare, Köpenhamn. Tryckt hos F. E. Bording.* 1878. 12mo, pp. 676, (8). SLC., IND. 83142

The mission work in Sweden was begun by Elder John E. Forsgren in 1850, according to Jenson's "Church Chronology." This translation was made by August W. Carlson. The publisher, Nils C. Flygare, was president of the Scandinavian Mission during 1878.

SMITH. Mormons Bok. En berättelse skrifven med Mormons hand på platar efter Nephis platar. . . . Öfversatt från grundtexten till Engelska språket af Joseph Smith, J:or. Indelad i kapitel och vers med hänvisningar af Orson Pratt. Andra svenska upplagan. *Stockholm. Utgifven och förlagd af P. Matson.* 1907. 12mo, pp. (8), 643. SLC. 83143

SMITH. Te Buka a Moromona: te parau i papaihia e te rima o Moromona, i nia i te mau Api i iritihia no nia mai i te mau Api a Nephi. . . . Iritihia ei re'o Beritani e Josepha Semita. *I neneihia i te re'o Tahiti, i Roto Miti, i Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. The Deseret News Company,* 1904. 8vo, pp. (6), 691, xxv. SLC., IND. 83144

The translation into the Tahitian language was made by Frank Cutler, Eugene M. Cannon, Daniel T. Miller, and David Neff, according to Elder Joseph Fielding Smith. It was published for circulation in Tahiti and the other Society Islands. This mission was begun in 1844; was expelled by the French in 1852; and reopened in 1892. *See* Jenson's "Church Chronology," p. 213.

SMITH. [The Book of Mormon, translated into the Turkish language in the Armenian characters, by H. K. Jefahr and A. M. Boil, under the direction of Ferdinand F. Hintze. *Boston,* 1906.] 8vo, pp. (8), 699. SLC., IND. 83145

Published by the Utah Church for circulation among the Armenians in the Turkish Empire. It has been stated that the book was printed in New York, which Elder Joseph Fielding Smith informs us is an error, and that it was really printed in Boston. This mission was begun by Elder Jacob Spori, first at Constantinople in 1885, and continued at Haifa in Palestine, in 1886. In May, 1898, Elder Hintze baptised at Jerusalem, two Armenian converts from Asia Minor.

SMITH. Llyfr Mormon; sef, hanes wedi ei ysgrifenu gan law Mormon, ar lafnau a gymmerwyd o lafnau Nephi. . . . A gyfieithwyd i'r Saesneg gan Joseph Smith, ieu.; ac a gyfieithwyd o'r ail

argraffiad Saesneg Ewropaidd, gan John Davis. *Merthyr-Tydfil: cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown.* 1852. 16mo, pp. xii, 483, (1). H., SLC., IND. 83146

With preface signed by W. S. Phillips, John Davis, Thomas Pugh, and dated from Merthyr-Tydfil, April 6, 1852. This translation into the Welsh language was made by John Davis, who printed the book in Georgetown, now a part of Merthyr-Tydfil. According to Jenson's "Church Chronology," the Welsh mission was opened by Elder Dan Jones in 1843, and in the following year there were 700 converts.

The Book of Mormon was also translated into Hindostani in Arabic characters, and into Hebrew in Hebrew characters, but not printed; the manuscripts being now in the library of the Church at Salt Lake City. The Hindostani version was by James Patrick Meik, a member of the India mission conducted by Elder Joseph Richards at Calcutta from 1851 to 1856. A Hebrew version was made in 1889, according to Jenson's "Church Chronology," but not being satisfactory, it was translated again in 1923, by Herman Miller, a Hebrew of Salt Lake City. Information from Elder Joseph Fielding Smith.

[SMITH.] A Book of Commandments, for the Government of the Church of Christ, organized according to law, on the 6th of April, 1830. *Zion: Published by W. W. Phelps & Co.* 1833. 24mo, pp. 160. A–E in sixteens. NYP., SLC., IND. 83147

The second publication of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Zion was the town of Independence, Missouri. This first edition was never completed. It was intended to contain the revelations made to Joseph Smith concerning the organization and government of the church, from July, 1828 to April, 1832, which had been written from his dictation by Oliver Cowdery, and later by John Whitmer, in a manuscript book called "The Book of Commandments," and sometimes, "The Book of the Law of the Lord." The continued growth of the church made it desirable to have these revelations published. In July, 1831, when it was decided to buy lands and settle in the neighborhood of Independence, Jackson County, Missouri, a revelation was received by Smith, naming the new location "Zion," and providing for the establishment of a printing office, with W. W. Phelps as printer. At a conference in September of that year Mr. Phelps was authorized to purchase a press and type in Cincinnati for the purpose of publishing a monthly magazine. A church council held at Independence on May 1, 1832, appointed Phelps, Oliver Cowdery and John Whitmer to select and edit revelations for the Book of Commandments, of which 3,000 copies were ordered printed at the church printing house conducted by Phelps and Cowdery. The first number of the magazine, "The Evening and the Morning Star," was issued from this office in June, 1832, and selections from the revelations were printed in it and the following numbers before they appeared in book form.

The printing of the book itself progressed slowly, being mentioned in the "Star" for October and December, 1832, and May, 1833, as still in the press. By July, 1833, five sheets of 32 pages each had been struck off, nearly to the end of chapter 65, pp. 157–160, a revelation to the elders in Kirtland, September, 1831, which was renumbered as section 21 and again as section 64 in the earlier and later editions of the book of Doctrine and Covenants. At this stage of the work, on July 20, the printing house was attacked by an anti-Mormon mob, and its contents, including the sheets of the printed revelations, destroyed or scattered through the streets. Some of these sheets were rescued, and a few copies of the book made up from them. It is probable that some other copies were also issued in sheets, while being printed. A letter of instructions to W. W. Phelps and others, in Zion, dated June 25, 1833, and signed by Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon, and F. G. Williams, reads, "First, as re-

spects getting the Book of Commandments bound, we think that it is not necessary. They will be sold well without binding, and there is no book binder to be had as we know of, nor are the materials to be had for binding, without keeping the book too long from circulation."

Besides the copy preserved in the New York Public Library, there is one in the Library of Congress, formerly in the Berrian collection, two copies in the Office of the Church Historian at Salt Lake City, one in possession of the Reorganized Church Library at Independence, and half a dozen or more in private hands. The only public sales recorded are those of the Charles L. Woodward copy, by Messrs. Bangs & Co., Jan. 19, 1880; and of the Charles J. Barnes copy, at the Anderson Galleries, Oct. 13, 1920, the latter selling for $320.

The original books in which these revelations were written and preserved at the time they were given, recorded in the handwriting of Oliver Cowdery, John Whitmer, and other recorders, and known as the "Far West Record," "The Book of the Law of the Lord," and others, are now in the official library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, at Salt Lake City, Utah, as we are informed by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, the Church Historian.

A portion of the copied manuscript for the printer, from which the book was set up, including the last page printed and following pages, was preserved by Oliver Cowdery, passing at his death in 1850 to David Whitmer, and from the Whitmer heirs in 1903 to Joseph Smith, of Independence, Missouri, President of the Reorganized Church, and is now in the official library of that Church at Independence. The page of the manuscript showing how far the printing had gone, was reproduced by photogravure as a frontispiece to Walter W. Smith's bibliographical article in the "Journal of History," vol. 14, pp. 129–160, Independence, April, 1921, which also contains fac-similes of the title and last page of the printed book. The above article has been consulted in the preparation of this note, together with Joseph Smith's history and other contemporary sources in "Times and Seasons," and "The Evening and the Morning Star"; also Whitmer's "Address to all Believers in Christ," 1887.

[SMITH.] Book of Commandments, for the government of the Church of Christ. Organized According to Law on the 6th of April, 1830. *Zion: Jackson County, Missouri: Published by W. W. Phelps & Co.* 1833. *Reprinted verbatim by The Salt Lake Tribune.* [*Salt Lake City:*] 1884. 18mo, pp. 93, and printed front cover. NYP., SLC., IND. 83148

[SMITH.] Book of Commandments, for the government of the Church of Christ. Organized According to Law on the 6th of April, 1830. *Zion, Jackson County, Missouri: Published by W. W. Phelps & Co.* 1833. *Reprinted Verbatim.* 1903. *Tribune Printing Co. Salt Lake.* 18mo, pp. 93, and printed front cover. SLC., IND. 83149

[SMITH.] A Book of Commandments, for the Government of the Church of Christ, organized according to law, on the 6th of April, 1830. *Zion: Published by W. W. Phelps & Co.* 1833. *Reprinted verbatim by C. Wickes. Lamoni, Iowa.* 1903. 16mo, pp. 133, and printed front cover. SLC., IND. 83150

On back of title: "It has been asserted that this book was never finished. This reprint was made from a complete volume of 160 pages, including the title page."

Following the copyright notice is a Certificate of Correctness signed by C. A. Wickes, printer. Title and description from Elder S. A. Burgess.

[SMITH.] A Book of Commandments for the Government of the Church of Christ organized according to law, on the 6th of April, 1830. *Zion: Published by W. W. Phelps & Co.* 1833. [On verso of title:] *Reprinted verbatim by Charles F. Putnam and Daniel McGregor.* [*Independence, Mo.* 1926.] 16mo, pp. 127. SLC., IND. 83151

Published for the Church of Christ (Hedrickite). The certificate of correctness on back of the title is signed by Melvina Richison and Daniel McGregor, Proofreaders.

SMITH. Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of the Latter Day Saints: Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and compiled by Joseph Smith Junior, Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon, Frederick G. Williams, (Presiding Elders of said Church.) Proprietors. *Kirtland, Ohio. Printed by F. G. Williams & Co. for the Proprietors.* 1835. 18mo, pp. iv, 5–257, xxv.

C., H., NYP., SLC., IND. 83152

The second edition of the revelations, and the first with the title "Doctrine and Covenants." The publication was provided for at a conference held in Kirtland, Ohio, on September 24, 1834, and the preface is signed by Joseph Smith, jr., Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon, and F. G. Williams, at Kirtland, Ohio, February 17, 1835. In its new form the first part consists of lectures on faith, originally delivered before a class of the elders, in Kirtland, with questions and answers, pp. 5–74; the second part, "Covenants and Commandments," contains the revelations included in the earlier "Book of Commandments," differently arranged, and considerably revised, with some additional revelations for that period as well as for the years 1832 to 1834, followed by two articles, one on "Marriage," and the other, "Of Governments and Laws in General," the whole making 102 numbered sections, pp. 75–254. The minutes of the General Assembly of August, 1835, relating to the publication of the book and the adoption of the articles, fill pp. 255–257; the two indexes, one chronological in the order of the paging and the other alphabetical, pp. i–xxiii; and notes to the reader on the errata to be corrected, p. xxv.

This article on marriage, which appears in all of the editions prior to that of 1876, was written by Oliver Cowdery and submitted to the conference held August 17, 1835, by which it was approved, and ordered published. It contains the statement of belief, "that one man should have one wife; and one woman, but one husband, except in case of death, when either is at liberty to marry again." Joseph Smith was not present during this conference but was in Canada, and knew nothing of this article until his return to Kirtland some days later, after this action had been taken. According to Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, "We have it on the record of Orson Pratt and others that Joseph Smith was not pleased, but since the action had been taken and that was then the rule and regulation of the Church he permitted the article to stand. It should be understood clearly that this article and the one on government were not then, and never have been, received as revelations. There are those who have tried to make it appear that Joseph Smith gave this article on marriage as a revelation to the Church. The fact is that he had nothing to do with it and was not present when it was adopted."

A bibliographical account of the book, by Walter W. Smith, Church Historian of the Reorganized Church, including a fac-simile of the title, is in the "Journal of History," vol. 14, pp. 139–145, Independence, Mo., April 1921. It was proposed in

1837 to reprint the work in the same volume with the "Book of Mormon," but the plan was found to be impracticable.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; carefully selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President of said Church. Second Edition. *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by John Taylor.* 1844. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–448. NYP., SLC., IND. 83153

Issued under Joseph Smith's copyright of 1835. A note in "Times and Seasons," vol. 3, p. 639, January 1, 1842, stated that the book was being stereotyped and would be published in the spring, but its appearance was delayed until the latter part of 1844. Revelations received from 1834 to 1841, two epistolary addresses by Smith in September, 1842, and an article on the "Martyrdom of Joseph Smith and his brother Hyrum," were added to this edition, increasing the number of sections from 102 to 111. The chronological index was retained, pp. 446–448, but the minutes of the General Assembly of 1835 and the alphabetical index were omitted.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; carefully selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President of said Church. Third Edition. *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by John Taylor.* 1845. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–448. NYP., SLC., IND. 83154

A reprint from the stereotype plates of the second edition. The copyright is in the names of N. K. Whitney and George Miller, 1845.

SMITH. The Book of Doctrine & Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President. First European Edition. *Liverpool: Wilford Woodruff, Stanley Buildings, Bath Street.* [1845.] [On verso of title:] *Liverpool: Printed by James and Woodburn, 30, South Castle Street.* 16mo, pp. xxiii, 336. NYP., SLC., IND. 83155

This edition was issued from the "Star" office, with a preface by Thomas Ward, editor of the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," dated Liverpool, June 14th, 1845, pp. v–ix. The alphabetical index is reprinted from the 1835 edition, and occupies pp. xi–xxiii, but the chronological index is not included. Sections 108–111 are in the appendix, pp. 325–336, ending with the colophon: *James and Woodburn, Printers, Liverpool.* A half-title precedes the title.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; carefully selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President of said Church. Fourth American Edition. *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by John Taylor.* 1846. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–448. NYH., SLC., IND. 83156

"This was the last American edition to appear before the exodus, and for many years the publication of almost all the Church works was carried on at Liverpool."—JOSEPH FIELDING SMITH.

SMITH. The Book of Doctrine & Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; selected from the Revelations

of God. By Joseph Smith, President. Second European Edition. *Liverpool; Orson Pratt, 15, Wilton Street.* 1849. [On verso of title:] *Liverpool: Printed by R. James, 39, South Castle Street.* 18mo, pp. xxiii, 336. NYP., SLC., IND. 83157

In this edition the preface of 1845 by Thomas Ward was omitted, its place being filled by an erratum on one leaf and by the addition of the chronological index, pp. vii–x, from the edition of 1835, the alphabetical index being on pp. xi–xxiii.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published by S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 35, Jewin Street; and by all Booksellers.* 1852. [On verso of title:] *W. Bowden, Printer, 5, Bedford Street, Bedford Row, London.* 18mo, pp. (4), vii–xxiii, 336. H., SLC., IND. 83158

The stereotype plates made for this edition, omitting the erratum leaf of the 1849 edition, were used to supply the Church in England and America for nearly twenty-five years, until the publication of the new edition at Salt Lake City in 1876.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fourth European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published for Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street.* 1854. 18mo, pp. (4), vii–xxiii, 336. B., NYP., SLC., IND. 83159

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. *Cincinnati: Printed by the Publishing Committee of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.* 1864. 16mo, pp. vi, 335. NYP., IND. 83160

The first edition published by the Reorganized Church, a division of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints protesting against the doctrine of polygamy adopted by the Utah Church in 1852, and organized in April, 1860, when Joseph Smith, son of the prophet, was called to the Presidency. The publication was authorized by the General Conference held in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, October 6–9, 1863, and copyrighted in the Southern District of Ohio by Joseph Smith and Israel L. Rogers in 1864. The revelations in this edition were rearranged in a more exact order of date, 1828–1842, the exceptions being the preface and appendix, both of 1831. A table of contents in the order of this edition is followed by an index in the order of the former publications, pp. iii–vi. The Lectures on Faith come first, pp. 1–62; then follow the revelations in 110 numbered sections, two of which are additions; and the volume closes with the three articles, one on marriage, one on governments and laws in general, and the last an account of the martyrdom of Joseph Smith and his brother Hyrum in 1844, numbered as sections 111, 112, 113, the latter ending on p. 335, the reverse blank. The additions are section 22, Revelation to Joseph Smith, Jr., given June, 1830, being the words of God which he spake unto Moses, pp. 105–108; and section 36, Extract from the prophesy of Enoch, pp. 127–134.

This edition served the Reorganized Church for many years, until new plates were made in 1897. The Cincinnati stereotype plates were stored in the office of the "Saints' Herald" at Plano, which was removed to Lamoni in October, 1881, and

whenever the stock of books ran low, more were printed from the old plates. New title-pages were occasionally substituted, (1) *Plano*, 1880; (2) *Lamoni*, 1880, so dated, but really printed in or after 1882; and (3) *Lamoni*, 1894. Supplementary pages of later revelations as described below, were added in 1880, 1882 or later, 1887, 1890, and 1894, and bound with the books issued subsequently to those dates. These new pages were also printed separately and sent to subscribers of the "Saints' Herald," and by request to others, for pasting in their copies of the book.

(1) Supplement of pp. 336–341, printed at Plano in 1880, in the edition with the substituted title of that place and date. Contains the new revelations received by the Reorganized Church in 1861, 1863, 1865, and 1873, numbered as sections 114, 115, 116, and 117, which were ordered to be included in the book by the General Conference of September, 1878, and are here printed for the first time in that form. No separate issue of these six pages has been found.

(2) Supplement of pp. 336–342, printed at Lamoni in 1882 or later, in the edition with the substituted title of Lamoni, 1880, being a reprint of the preceding supplement, with the addition of the new revelation of September 28, 1882, section 118, on p. 342. Also issued separately, on four leaves, for insertion in the earlier issues of the book. One of the copies of the 1864 edition in the library of the Reorganized Church at Independence, Missouri, has these leaves pasted in at the end, according to Elder S. A. Burgess. The first page is blank.

(3) Supplement of pp. 343–346, printed separately at Lamoni in 1887, and containing the new revelation given April 11th, 1887, section 119. At the top of p. 343 are the words, "Supplement to The Saints' Herald," in which paper it first appeared on April 23, 1887, p. 259. These two leaves are pasted in two copies of the 1864 edition in the library of the Reorganized Church at Independence, Missouri, and in three copies with the substituted title of *Lamoni*, 1880, in the same library. They are also pasted in a copy of the 1864 edition in the New York Public Library.

(4) Supplement of pp. 341–352, printed separately at Lamoni in 1890, containing a reprint of the preceding pp. 341–346, and new revelations on pp. 347–352. There is besides a preliminary leaf with title, "Supplement to The Saints' Herald, June 28th, 1890," verso blank, and a final blank leaf, making eight leaves in all. The additions are the revelation of April 8, 1890, section 120, on pp. 347–350, and three of the revelations received at the Conference of 1885, numbered as section 121, on pp. 350–352, the last page having only four lines of print. This supplement is bound in the volume of the "Saints' Herald" for 1890, in the New York Public Library; and it is bound or inserted in several copies of the Book of Doctrine and Covenants with the Lamoni 1880 title, in the library of the Reorganized Church at Independence, Missouri.

(5) Supplement of pp. 352–359, printed at Lamoni in 1894, in the edition with the substituted title of that date, and described in the note to that edition. No separate issue is recorded.

Other copies of the 1864 edition are described as containing the revelation of 1901, pp. 385–391, and the revelation of 1902, pp. 391–394, both of which were paged as supplements to the edition of Lamoni, 1897. Bound or inserted with some copies is the "Concordance and Reference Guide to the Book of Doctrine and Covenants," *Plano, Ill.*, 1870, pp. 23; or later editions of the same without date, pp. 32.

SMITH. The Book of Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President. Fifth European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published by Brigham Young, Jun., 42, Islington. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 30, Florence Street, Islington. And by all Booksellers.* 1866. 18mo, pp. (4), vii–xxiii, 336. SLC., IND. 83161

SMITH. [The same title.] + Sixth European Edition. Stereotyped. *Liverpool: Published by Albert Carrington, 42, Islington. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 20, Bishop's Grove, Islington. And by all Booksellers.* 1869. 18mo, pp. (4), vii–xxiii, 336. SLC., IND. 83162

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. *Published at the Deseret News Office, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory,* 1876. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 448. C., NYP., SLC., IND. 83163

The first Salt Lake City edition, revised throughout and chronologically arranged, with added revelations and addresses increasing the number of sections from 111 to 136. It is the first also with the division into verses by Orson Pratt. The copyright, 1876, is by David O. Calder, editor of the "Deseret News." After the half-title and title, are the index to the Lectures on Faith, one leaf; the contents of the revelations, pp. vii-xxxix; the Lectures on Faith, pp. 1–71; the Covenants and Commandments, sections 1–132, pp. 72–432; and the Appendix, sections 133–136, pp. 433–448.

Among the twenty-six added sections are the earliest revelation received by Smith, September 21, 1823; the revelation of December 25, 1832, predicting civil war between the Northern and Southern states, beginning in South Carolina; the revelations received by Smith at Far West, Missouri, in 1838, and in Jail at Liberty, Missouri, in 1839; and the "Revelation on the Eternity of the Marriage Covenant, including Plurality of Wives, Given through Joseph, the Seer, in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, July 12th, 1843." This last, numbered as section 132, pp. 423–432, is here for the first time incorporated in the book, taking the place of the former article on "Marriage" in the earlier editions, now omitted. It was first publicly read at a conference held in Salt Lake City, August 28, 1852, and was printed in the "Deseret News Extra," of September 14, 1852. It was printed also in the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," Liverpool, vol. 15, 1853, January 1, and in the Supplement. Section 136, pp. 445–448 of the Appendix, contains "The Word and Will of the Lord, given through President Brigham Young, at the Winter Quarters of the Camp of Israel, Omaha Nation, West Bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, January 14th, 1847," giving instructions for the organization of the journey to Utah.

Two additional sections, 137 and 138, comprising revelations of 1882, 1883, and 1884, were published in the Swedish and German editions, 1888 and 1893; but according to information from A. William Lund, Assistant Church Historian, Salt Lake City, these two sections were never included in the editions in English.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, By Orson Pratt, Sen. Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and published by William Budge, 42, Islington.* 1879. 12mo, pp. (4), 503. NYP., SLC., IND. 83164

A reprint of the revised edition of 1876, with the omission of the index to the Lectures on Faith and the list of contents of the revelations, the addition of footnote

references to the revelations, which end with section 136 on p. 492, and the addition of an alphabetical index, pp. 493–503. Elder Orson Pratt went to England in 1877 and again in 1878, for the purpose of having electrotype plates made of this edition and of the Book of Mormon. The new plates were used for many years in the Liverpool and Salt Lake City editions of the Doctrine and Covenants, until superseded by the plates made at Hammond, Indiana, in 1921.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1880. 12mo, pp. (4), 503. C., SLC., IND. 83165

Editions of Salt Lake City, 1879, 1882, and 1885, were mentioned by Elder S. A. Burgess in his letter of May 9, 1927, but they have not been included here because we are informed that no copies could be located.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. *Plano, Ill.: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1880. 16mo, pp. vi, 341, verso of last leaf blank. IND. 83166

A reprint from the plates of the 1864 edition, with the substitution of a new title-page, and the added pages of later revelations. Concerning this edition, Elder S. A. Burgess wrote, from Independence, Missouri, May 9, 1927: "I have also a Plano edition of 1880, 4 x 6, published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints." In the "Saints' Herald" for May 1, 1880, p. 141, the report of the Board of Publication, made at the Annual Conference in Plano, Illinois, April, 1880, for the six months preceding, stated that on finding the stock of books on hand low, they had at once set to work to replenish it, and were at last able to report a full stock of all the Church publications with the exception of the Scriptures, which could not be printed upon the Taylor cylinder press then in use. Although this press was much worn by twelve years' constant use, it would still answer all the requirements of the "Herald" newspaper for some years to come; they had therefore contracted for a four roller Campbell book press, capable of producing the finest book work, at a cost of $1475; paid for paper, $1354.18; and paid for binding Church publications, $743.03. One year later, at the Annual Conference in Plano, April, 1881, the Board of Publication reported that during the last seven months, 500 copies of the Book of Mormon had been printed and bound, and 250 copies of the Book of Covenants had been printed and placed in the binder's hands.—"Saints' Herald," May 1, 1881, p. 134.

The added revelations, numbered as sections 114, 115, 116, 117, and paged 336–341, being the first supplement to the book, were those received by the Reorganized Church through President Joseph Smith, in 1861, 1863, 1865, and 1873, which were accepted as authoritative and binding, by the General Conference held at Galland's Grove, Iowa, in September, 1878. At that Conference it was resolved that these revelations be compiled with future editions of the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, and they appear here for the first time in that form.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.* 1880. [1882?] 16mo, pp. vi, 342. IND. 83167

Printed in 1882 or later from the plates of the 1864 edition, with the substitution of a new title-page, and the addition of the later revelations, pp. 336–342. These added pages make the second supplement to the book, comprising a reprint of the first supplement in the 1880 Plano edition, pp. 336–341, augmented here by the new revelation of September 28, 1882, numbered as section 118, on p. 342. There was no printing at Lamoni in 1880, the date on the title, and the office of the "Saints' Herald," where the book was printed, was not moved from Plano, Illinois, to Lamoni, Iowa, until October, 1881. The true date of publication is therefore not indicated, but is subsequent to September, 1882, the date on p. 342.

With this form of the title, the name *Lamoni* substituted for *Plano* in the imprint, and the date 1880 unchanged, many impressions of the book were struck off at Lamoni between 1882 and 1894, when a new title-page was made. During that interval the third and fourth supplements containing new revelations were printed, in 1887 and 1890, for pasting in at the end of copies already issued, and for binding with those sent out later, as already described in the note to the 1864 edition. Elder S. A. Burgess reports that several copies with the 1880 Lamoni imprint, in the library of the Reorganized Church at Independence, Missouri, contain one or both of these supplements; also one copy with two supplements of 1901 and 1909, paged for the 1897 edition.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun. the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Second Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Albert Carrington, 42, Islington.* 1882. 12mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83168

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1883. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. NYP., SLC., IND. 83169

According to information from A. Wm. Lund, Assistant Church Historian, Salt Lake City, three revelations that were given to President John Taylor, in relation to filling vacancies in the Council of Twelve Apostles, and in the Seventies, were printed at Salt Lake City about this time as follows:

Section 137, the revelation given October 13, 1882, a pamphlet of three printed pages, 8 by 5¼ inches in size.

Section 138, the revelations given April 13 and 14, 1883, a four-page pamphlet, 8¼ by 5½ inches in size.

Although numbered in continuation of the 136 sections of the "Doctrine and Covenants," these revelations were not included in any of the editions in English. They were printed, however, in the Swedish and German translations of the book, in 1888 and 1893, as described under their respective titles.

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by John Henry Smith, 42, Islington.* 1884. 12mo, pp. (4), 503. C., SLC. 83170

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1886. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. CU., SLC., IND. 83171

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co., Printers and Publishers.* 1890. 16mo, pp. (4), 503.
SLC., IND. 83172

SMITH. [The same title.] + Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Brigham Young, 42, Islington.* 1891. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC., IND. 83173

Published by the son of President Brigham Young. The error in numbering, "Third" instead of "Fourth" edition, was continued in the later editions.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Printers and Publishers.* 1891. Large 8vo, pp. (4), 503. NYP., SLC. 83174

This edition is printed in large type.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1894. 16mo, pp. vi, 359, Minutes 1–4, Concordance 3–30. IND. 83175

This impression is also from the plates of the 1864 edition, with the substitution of a new title-page dated 1894, in place of the one of Lamoni, 1880, and the addition of the later revelations up to date of publication. The contents of the four supplements already issued were reprinted, pp. 336–352; and augmented on pp. 352–359 by the new revelation of April 15, 1894, numbered as section 122, the Minutes of the Joint Council of April, 1894, numbered as section 123, and paragraph five of section 121, being a revelation received in 1885, added by direction of the Conference of 1894, making altogether a fifth supplement. Following this are the Minutes of the General Assembly of the Church, August 7, 1835, relating to the adoption of the book of Doctrine and Covenants, pp. 1–4, reprinted from the first edition, 1835; and a new edition of the Concordance, pp. 3–30. The new revelation was also printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 25, 1894, pp. 257–259; and remarks on it by J. R. Lambert, in the number of August 22 of the same year, pp. 542–543.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1897. [Verso of title:] *Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery, Lamoni, Iowa.* 18mo, pp. 6, 385, Concordance 32.
CU., IND. 83176

A revised edition, from new electrotype plates, with several changes and additions. The Lectures on Faith were omitted; section 9 of the revelations was renumbered 3, and the former 3–8 were made 4–9; the minutes of the General Assembly of the Church, August 17, 1835, relating to the adoption of the book of Doctrine and Covenants, were added after section 108, and numbered 108 A; the five supplements from 1880 to 1894, containing the later revelations of 1861, 1863, 1865, 1873, 1882, 1887, 1890, those received at the Conference of 1885, one of 1894, and the minutes of the Joint Council of 1894, were reprinted and included as sections 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, and 123; the new revelation of April, 1897, was added as section 124; and the Concordance was revised and enlarged, ending on the last page (32) with the revelation of December 25, 1832, predicting civil war between the Northern and Southern States, beginning in South Carolina. This last piece, reprinted here from Smith's "Pearl of Great Price," 1851, was first included in the Doctrine and Covenants published by the Utah Church in 1876, but has not been incorporated in any edition published by the Reorganized Church, except as appended to this concordance. It was omitted in the Concordance to the new edition of 1911. With some copies are bound pp. 197–248, "Synopsis of Faith and Doctrine," from the book called "The Compendium."

The reason for the renumbering of section 9 as section 3, was because the date of that revelation, May, 1829, was corrected to July, 1828, requiring a change of position in the chronological order, as explained in the "Saints' Herald" of January 31, 1894, p. 67, where the intention of making the correction was announced. Section 108 A, the Minutes of the General Assembly in 1835, was reprinted from the preceding edition of 1894, to which it was appended as a four page supplement.

A dozen editions or more were printed from these plates, some with the date 1897 unchanged, others with different later dates, and one or two without date. Beginning about the year 1900, as in the editions of the Book of Mormon, the number of the edition was given on the title-page, including evidently the nine editions from 1835 to 1864. The 26th edition was dated 1901, the 27th edition 1902, the 29th edition 1904, the 31st edition 1905, the 32d edition 1906, and the 33d edition 1907, after which date the numbering by edition was discontinued.

Four supplements containing later revelations were printed separately at Lamoni in 1901, 1902, 1906, and 1909, and described below, all four paged in continuation of this edition, and intended for pasting in it, or in the earlier editions of 1864 and 1880, where they are sometimes found.

(1) Supplement of pp. 385–391, the revelation of April, 1901, section 125.

(2) Supplement of pp. 391–394, the revelation of April, 1902, section 126.

(3) Supplement of pp. 393–397, mispaged 597, the revelation of April, 1906, section 127.

(4) Supplement of pp. 397–404, the two revelations of April, 1909, sections 128 and 129.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Fourth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Rulon S. Wells, 42, Islington.* 1898. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83177

The first edition to be printed on India paper.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1901. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83178

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Twenty-sixth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1901. 18mo, pp. 6, 391, Concordance 32. IND. 83179

Printed from the electrotype plates of 1897, and probably the first to bear the number of the edition on the title-page. To make up the total of twenty-six, the first nine editions from 1835 to 1864 would have to be included, and the other sixteen would be mostly small editions struck off from the old and new plates at short intervals between 1880 and 1900. The added pp. 385–391 contain the new revelation of April 15, 1901, section 125, which was first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 24, 1901, pp. 322–323. Separate issues of these supplementary pages were distributed for insertion in the earlier editions, with heading on p. 385, "Supplement to the Saints' Herald of June 26, 1901," and then the last paragraph of section 124, followed by the new section.

[SMITH.] [The same title.] + Twenty-seventh Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1902. 18mo, pp. 6, 394, Concordance 32. 83180

Another impression from the 1897 plates, with added pages containing the new revelation of April 18, 1902, section 126, pp. 391–394, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 23, 1902, p. 372. These pages were also issued separately, for pasting in the earlier editions, and in that form have the heading on p. 391, "Supplement to Saints' Herald, May 21, 1902," below which are the last eight lines of section 125, and then the new one. The copy in the New York Public Library is bound at the end of the "Saints' Herald" for 1902.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1902. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. IND. 83181

SMITH. [The same title.] + Fifth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Francis M. Lyman, 42, Islington.* 1903. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83182

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah. The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1903. 16mo, pp. (4), 503, (1). SLC., IND. 83183

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their

dates. By the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Twenty-ninth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1904. 18mo, pp. 6, 394, Concordance 32.
IND. 83184

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, By Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1904. 24mo, pp. (4), 503.
SLC., IND. 83185

Printed on India paper, from plates made in Philadelphia. Besides the later dated editions of 1905, 1907, 1908, and 1913, this Vest Pocket size was also issued without date.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1905. 24mo, pp. (4), 503.
SLC. 83186

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Thirty-first Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1905. 18mo, pp. 6, 394, Concordance 32.
IND. 83187

Some copies have pp. 6, 397, 32, including the revelation of 1906.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Sixth Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Heber J. Grant, 10, Holly Road, Fairfield.* 1906. 16mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83188

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1906. 16mo, pp. (4), 503.
IND. 83189

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day

Saints. Thirty-second Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1906. 18mo, pp. 6, 397, Concordance 32. IND. 83190

To this edition from the 1897 plates was added the new revelation of April 14, 1906, section 127, pp. 394–397, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 18, 1906, p. 382. As issued separately, for pasting in the earlier editions, this supplement was paged 393–597, in error for 397, reprinting the latter part of section 126, and beginning the new section on p. 394.

[SMITH.] [The same title.] + *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [1907?] 18mo, pp. 6, 397, Concordance 32. IND. 83191

The title-page is without date or number of the edition, but the book contains the pages first added in 1906, and was probably published in 1907 or 1908.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1907. 24mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83192

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1908. 16mo, pp. (2), 503, Concordance, etc., 504–544. SLC. 83193

The concordance ends on p. 542, and is followed on pp. 543–544 by the Official Declaration of President Wilford Woodruff, first issued on September 24, 1890, in which the Saints were advised "to refrain from contracting any marriage forbidden by the laws of the land." We are informed by A. William Lund, Assistant Church Historian, Salt Lake City, that this edition of the Doctrine and Covenants is the first to which the Official Declaration was appended.

SMITH. [The same title.] + *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1908. 24mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83194

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [1909?] 18mo, pp. 6, 404, Concordance 32. IND. 83195

Probably the last edition to be printed from the 1897 plates, and with the addition of pp. 397–404, the two new revelations of April 18, 1909, sections 128 and 129, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 21, 1909, p. 364. As issued in

separate form, for pasting in the earlier editions, p. 397 has the heading, "Supplement to the Saints' Herald, May 12, 1909," followed by the last nine lines of section 127, and then the new sections 128 and 129, ending in the middle of p. 404. A copy of this supplement is in the New York Public Library, bound at the end of the "Saints' Herald" for 1909.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Charles W. Penrose, 295 Edge Lane, Liverpool, Eng.* 1909. 16mo, pp. (2), 503. SLC. 83196

SMITH. [The same title.] *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1910. 24mo, pp. (4), 503. IND. 83197

SMITH. [The same title.] *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* 1911. 16mo, pp. (2), 503. SLC., IND. + [Another copy.] 16mo, pp. (2), 503, Concordance 504–542. UTS. 83198

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1911. [Verso of title:] *Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery, Lamoni, Iowa.* Square 12mo, pp. 294, Concordance 60. NYP., IND. 83199

Printed from new electrotype plates with a larger size page, and including the later revelations up to 1909, section 129. Besides a thorough revision to correct typographical errors, section 22 was made to harmonize with the same revelation in the inspired translation of the Holy Scriptures. In other respects it corresponds with the preceding edition of 1897, the copyright notice of which is repeated. The contents, pp. 3–5, give the section and page numbers of four editions, 1835, 1864, 1897, and 1911. The concordance was enlarged to take in all the additions.

Supplementary leaves of later revelations were printed in 1913, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922, and 1925, numbered 130–135, as described in the later editions, and were issued in separate form without paging for pasting in the books already published.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Rudger Clawson, 295 Edge Lane.*

1912. 16mo, pp. (2), 492, (2), index 493–503. SLC. 83200

Contains the Official Declaration of President Wilford Woodruff, of Sept. 24, 1890, on obeying the laws of the land relating to marriage, opposite p. 492.

SMITH. [The same title.] *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1913. 24mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83201

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1913. 12mo, pp. 296, Concordance 60. IND. 83202

A reissue from the 1911 plates, with the addition of the new revelation of April 14, 1913, section 130, pp. 294–296. First printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 23, 1913, p. 402, this revelation was reprinted on two leaves of two and a half pages, not paged, with heading, "Supplement to Saints' Herald, Lamoni, Decatur County, Iowa, June 18, 1913," and in that form was distributed for pasting into copies of the 1911 edition. This supplement is bound at the end of the "Saints' Herald" for 1913, in the New York Public Library.

The following supplements were printed in 1914 and 1916, for pasting in this and the earlier editions:

(1) The revelation of April 14, 1914, section 131, on one leaf of two unnumbered pages, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 22, 1914, p. 374.

(2) The revelation of April 5, 1916, section 132, one page only, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 19, 1916, p. 373. This leaflet, with heading, "Supplement to the 'Saints' Herald,' August 23, 1916," is bound between pp. 808–809 of the volume for 1916, in the New York Public Library.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News, Printers and Publishers.* [After 1913?] 16mo, pp. (2), 503. SLC. 83203

Printed on India paper, and issued bound with the "Book of Mormon" and "Pearl of Great Price."

SMITH. [The same title.] *Salt Lake City, Utah: Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* [After 1913.] 24mo, pp. (4), 503. SLC. 83204

The "Vest Pocket" size, on India paper.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of*

the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. 1917. 12mo, pp. 299, Concordance 60. IND. 83205

Another reissue from the 1911 plates, with the added revelations of 1913, 1914 and 1916, sections 130, 131 and 132, reprinted on pp. 294–299.

[SMITH.] [The same title.] *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1919. 12mo, pp. 299, Concordance 60. IND. 83206

Page 299 ends with the revelation of 1916, section 132. To some copies are added the following later revelations, each on a single leaf, unpaged, and pasted in at the end:

(1) The revelation of April 7, 1920, section 133, about half a page, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 14, 1920, p. 349.

(2) The revelation of October 2, 1922, section 134, about half a page, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of October 4, 1922, p. 923.

(3) The revelation of April 18, 1925, section 135, over half a page, first printed in the "Saints' Herald" of April 22, 1925, p. 466.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the Building up of the Kingdom of God in the Last Days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Third Electrotype Edition. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by George Albert Smith, 295 Edge Lane.* 1920. 16mo, pp. (4), 492, (2), index 493–503. SLC. 83207

The leaf between p. 492 and the index contains the Official Declaration of President Woodruff, of Sept. 24, 1890.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Containing Revelations Given to Joseph Smith, the Prophet. With some Additions by his Successors in the Presidency of the Church. *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.* 1921. [Colophon on p. 312:] *Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by the W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.* 12mo, pp. ix, 312. SLC., IND. 83208

First edition from the new plates made at Hammond, Indiana, and printed on India paper. The new material includes an explanatory introduction, chronological order of contents, and abbreviations, at the front; and the Official Declaration of President Wilford Woodruff, pp. 256–257, index and concordance, pp. 259–312. On verso of the title is the following statement:

"Copyright 1921 by Heber J. Grant Trustee-in-Trust for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A. Certain parts were issued at Zion, Jackson County, Missouri, in 1833, under the title, Book of Commandments for the Government of the Church of Christ. An enlarged compilation was issued at Kirtland, Ohio, in 1835, under the title, Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Latter-Day Saints. First issued, as divided into chapters and verses By Orson

Pratt, in 1876. First issued with foot-notes in 1879. First issued in double-column pages, with present chapter headings, revised foot-note references, and index, in 1921."

SMITH. [The same title.] *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.* 1922. 12mo, pp. ix, 312. SLC. 83209

Printed and bound at Hammond, Indiana, from the electrotype plates made by the W. B. Conkey Co. This edition was printed on India paper, and issued bound with the "Book of Mormon" or "Pearl of Great Price," called the Double Combination.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Independence, Missouri: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1922. 12mo, pp. 5, 7–299, Concordance 60. IND. + [Another issue.] 1922. 12mo, pp. 6, 7–300, (4), 60. IND. 83210

The first edition printed at Independence. The earlier issue of this date ends on p. 299 with the revelation of 1920, section no. 133, which is shorter than in the leaflet form first printed, the substance not being changed, but worded differently, and some introductory matter excluded. In the other issue of the book five lines are omitted from the table of contents on p. 5, and ten lines added as p. 6; the revelation of 1922 is added, as section no. 134, ending on p. 300; also four unnumbered pages are added, giving a table for finding the various revelations. The revelation of 1922 was also issued separately on a single leaf, for pasting in the earlier issue of 1922, and in the preceding editions.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Containing Revelations Given to Joseph Smith, the Prophet. With some Additions by his Successors in the Presidency of the Church. *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.* 1923. 12mo, pp. ix, 312. SLC. 83211

Printed at Hammond, Indiana, from the electrotype plates made in 1921.

[SMITH.] Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Carefully selected from the Revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. By The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Independence, Missouri: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1925. 12mo, pp. 301, index (4). Concordance 60. IND. 83212

Includes the revelation of 1925, section 135, which ends on p. 301. This revelation was also printed as a leaflet to be pasted in the earlier editions.

SMITH. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Containing Revelations Given to

Joseph Smith, the Prophet. With some Additions by his Successors in the Presidency of the Church. *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.* 1925. 12mo, pp. ix, 312. SLC. 83213

Printed also on India paper at Hammond, Indiana, from the electrotype plates made by the W. B. Conkey Co. in 1921. This was issued bound with the "Book of Mormon" or "Pearl of Great Price," in this form known as the Double Combination.

SMITH. [The same title.] *Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.* 1926. 12mo, pp. ix, 312. SLC. 83214

This edition, known as the Triple Combination, was printed on India paper at Hammond, Indiana, from the same plates as the preceding, and issued with the "Book of Mormon" and "Pearl of Great Price," all three bound in one volume.

SMITH. Lærdommens og Pagtens Bog for Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Samlet udaf Guds Aabenbaringer af Joseph Smith, Præsident. Oversat fra anden engelske Udgave. *Kjöbenhavn,* 1852. *Udgivet og forlagt af Erastus Snow. Trykt hos S. Trier.* 16mo, pp. (6), 318. SLC. 83215

First edition of the Danish translation of the book of Doctrine and Covenants, by Miss Mathiasen, corrected before publication by Peter O. Hansen and Erastus Snow, according to information from A. William Lund, Assistant Church Historian, Salt Lake City.

SMITH. [The same title.] Andet Oplag. *Kjöbenhavn* 1854. *Udgivet og Forlagt af J. Van Cott. Trykt hos F. E. Bording.* 16mo, pp. (6), 318, and 1 leaf. SLC. 83216

Second Danish edition. The date of the third has not been found.

SMITH. [The same title.] Fjerde Oplag. *Kjöbenhavn* 1864. *Udgivet og Forlagt af C. Widerborg. Trykt hos F. E. Bording.* 16mo, pp. lxxxi, (2), 318, (2), index 321–344. SLC., IND. 83217

Fourth Danish edition, with the Lectures on Faith prefixed.

SMITH. [The same title.] Femte Oplag. *Kjöbenhavn* 1873 *Udgivet og Forlagt af C. G. Larsen. Trykt hos F. E. Bording.* 16mo, pp. lxxxi, (2), 321, (2), index 325–348. SLC., IND. 83218

Fifth Danish edition.

SMITH. Lærdommens og Pagtens Bog for Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige, indeholdende Guds Aabenbaringer til Profeten Joseph Smith, for Guds Riges Opbyggelse i de Sidste Dage. Indelt i vers med henvisninger af Orson Pratt. Revideret og tildels oversat af Anthon H. Lund. *Salt Lake City, Utah. For-*

lagt af Deseret News. 1900. 12mo, pp. (4), 499, index 501–528. SLC. 83219

The sixth edition in Danish.

SMITH. Het Boek der Leer en Verbonden van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen, Bevattende de Openbaringen aan den Profeet Joseph Smith Jr., voor de Opbouwing van het Koninkrijk Gods in de Laatste Dagen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door H. de Brij. Fz. met medewerking van Sylvester Q. Cannon. Eerste Nederlandsche Uitgave. *Uitgegeven door Sylvester Q. Cannon, Rotterdam.* 1908. 16mo, pp. (4), 531, index 533–547, Official Declaration of Pres. Woodruff (4). SLC. 83220

First edition in the Dutch language, for circulation in Holland. Published by the Utah Church.

SMITH. Les Doctrines et Alliances de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, contenant les révélations données à Joseph Smith fils, le prophète pour l' edification du royaume de Dieu aux derniers jours. Traduit de l'anglais par A. A. Ramseyer. *Zurich: Serge-F. Ballif, Éditeur.* 1908. 18mo, pp. 2, 6, 166. SLC. 83221

This translation is not a complete one of the Doctrine and Covenants.—JOSEPH FIELDING SMITH.

SMITH. Das Buch der Lehre und Bündnisse der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, zuzammengestellt aus den Offenbarungen Gottes von Präsident Joseph Smith. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Heinrich Eyring. *Herausgegeben von J. U. Stucki. Bern, Postgasse* 33. 1876. 18mo, pp. xxii, (2), 370. SLC. 83222

SMITH. Das Buch der Lehre und Bündnisse der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, welches die Offenbarungen enthält dem Propheten Joseph Smith, jun., gegeben nebst einem Anhange von Offenbarungen der Präsidentschaft der Kirche Jesu Christi, ertheilt. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Heinrich Eyring. In Abschnitte und Verse eingetheilt und mit Randerläuterungen versehen im Einklange mit der Englischen Ausgabe, von Fried. W. Schoenfeld. Zu beziehen in Bern, von der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, und in Salt Lake City von der Deseret News Office. *Stereotyp-Ausgabe der Deseret News Publisching-Company, Salt Lake City, Utah,* 1893. 16mo, pp. (4), 516. NYP., SLC. 83223

Contains a "Vorwort zur zweiten Auflage"; also the lectures on faith, and the following additions in the appendix: Abschnitt 137, a revelation of October 13, 1882; and Abschnitt 138, two revelations relating to the Seventies, April 13, 1883, and April 14, 1884. The index is on pp. 500–516.

SMITH. [The same title.] Dritte Auflage. *Herausgegeben von Hugh J. Cannon, Berlin.* 1903. [Verso of title:] *Druck von G. O. Röder, Leipzig.* 16mo, pp. 32, 499. IND. 83224

SMITH. Lehre und Bündnisse der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Enthält Offenbarungen, die dem Profeten Joseph Smith gegeben wurden. Nebst einigen Zusatzen seiner Nachfolger in der Präsidentschaft der Kirche. Vierte deutsche Auflage. Herausgegeben von Fred Tadje, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. *Basel: Leimenstrasse 49.* 1923. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 290, index 291–359, errata (1). SLC. 83225

[SMITH.] Ka Buke o na Berita a me na Kauoha a ka Ekalesia o Iesu Karisto no na Poe Hoano a na La Hope. Wae Akaheleia mai na olelo Hoike mai a ke Akua a Hoonohoia ma na Manawa o ko Lakou Haawiia ana. *Honolulu: Hawaiian Gazette Electric Press.* 1893. 16mo, pp. 422. IND. 83226

Translated into the Hawaiian language, from the Lamoni edition, by Joseph M. Poepoe, for the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

SMITH. Na Berita a me na Kauoha o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope nei, i haawi ia ia Iosepa Kamika, Opio, ke Kaula, no ke Kukulu ana i ke Aupuni o ke Akua ma na La Hope nei. Unuhi ia mai ka olelo Beritania a i ka olelo Hawaii ahoopuka ia e ka Misiona Hawaii o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope nei. *Honolulu, T. H. Paiia ma ka hale pai Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.* 1914. 16mo, pp. (2), 533, Concordance 166. SLC. 83227

This Hawaiian translation of the Doctrine and Covenants was made for the Utah Church.

SMITH. Ko nga Akoranga me nga Kawenata o te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri nei me nga whakakitenga i homai ki a Hohepa Mete, Tamaiti, te Poropiti, mo te Hanganga o te Kingitanga o te Atua i nga ra Whakamutunga. He mea panui na Hemi Nitama Ramapata mo te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri nei. *Akarana, Niu Tireni.* 1919. 16mo, pp. (2), 436, index 437–444. SLC. 83228

The Doctrine and Covenants in the Maori language, translated for the Utah Church, and printed at Auckland, New Zealand.

SMITH. Lärdomens och Förbundets Bok. Innehållande Uppenbarelser, gifna åt Jesu Kristi Kyrka af Sista Dagarnes Heliga genom Profeten Joseph Smith D. Y. för uppbyggandet af Guds rike i de yttersta dagarne. Indelad i vers af Orson Pratt D. Ä. Öfversatt på svenska af J. M. Sjödahl. *Salt Lake City, Utah. Förlagd af "Deseret News" Co.* 1888. [Verso of title:] *Salt Lake City, Utah. "Deseret News" Boktryckeri* 1888. 12mo, pp. vii, 487, (1). NYP. 83229

The book of Doctrine and Covenants in the Swedish language, including the lectures on faith, and the later revelations of 1882 and 1883, sections 137 and 138. The index fills pp. 459–487.

[SMITH.] Buka no te Paru Haapii e te mau Fafau i maitimaite-hia na roto mai i te mau heheuraa a te Atua e ua faaafarohia i roto teienei buka, mai te au i te mahana i fariihia mai ai. Na te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Feia Mo'a, i faaapihia, no te mau Mahana Hope nei. I iritihia teienei buka ei parya Tahiti e Isaac S. Henry, mai roto mai i te buka o te neneihia i Lamoni, Iowa, i te matahiti 1897. *Papeete, Tahiti. I neneihia e C. Brault. I te fare neneiraa no teienei anotau api.* 1904. 18mo, pp. vii, 368. IND. 83230

The Book of Doctrine and Covenants translated into the Tahitian language by Isaac S. Henry, from the Lamoni edition of 1897, and published by the Reorganized Church for circulation in Tahiti and the other Society Islands. A later issue has pp. 369–371 inserted, containing the revelation of 1906.

SMITH. Llyfr athrawiaeth a chyfammodau perthynol i Eglwys Iesu Grist o Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf; a gasglwyd o ddadguddiadau Duw. Gan Joseph Smith, Llywydd. Wedi ei gyfieithu o'r ail argraffiad Ewropaidd gan John Davis. *Merthyr-Tydfil: Cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown; ar werth hefyd gan y Saint yn gyffredinol, a llawer o Lyfrwerthwyr, trwy y Deau a'r Gogledd.* 1851. 16mo, pp. xvi, 304. SLC., IND. 83231

The Doctrine and Covenants translated into Welsh by John Davis.

[SMITH.] Concordance and Reference Guide to the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Plano, Ill.: Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Steam Book and Job Office.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 23. IND. 83232

This edition was advertised for sale (pp. 24) in the "Saints' Herald" until as late as October, 1882. Title supplied by Elder S. A. Burgess.

[SMITH.] [The same title.] *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ.* [1883.] 16mo, pp. 32. IND. 83233

The new edition, enlarged to 32 pages, was first advertised in the "Saints' Herald" of January, 1883, and regularly thereafter until September, 1895, or later. Title and imprint from Elder S. A. Burgess.

[SMITH.] Concordance and Reference Guide to the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. Compiled and arranged by Henry A. Stebbins. *Lamoni, Iowa: Herald Publishing House and Bindery.* 1893. 18mo, pp. 30, and printed covers. NYP. 83234

The revelation to Joseph Smith of December 25, 1832, predicting civil war between the northern and southern states, is added on pp. 29–30. Elder Burgess describes a copy, pp. 3–30 without title-page, as bound with the 1894 edition of the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, and states that it differs typographically from the two preceding editions. A fourth edition, pp. 32, without Stebbins's name and without imprint, was printed with the 1897 edition of the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, which *see* for a note about the revelation of 1832 given on the last page. A fifth edition, enlarged to 60 pages, and indexing all the revelations to 1909, was appended to the later editions of the same book, 1911–1925. These later editions of the Concordance were not advertised for sale separately.

SMITH. A brief History of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, by himself. *Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union.* 1910. 16mo, pp. (2), [5]–63. C., SLC. 83235

Pages 51–63 contain a sketch of the closing years of Smith's life, by Edward H. Anderson.

SMITH. Correspondence between Joseph Smith, the Prophet, and Col. John Wentworth, Editor of "The Chicago Democrat," and Member of Congress from Illinois; Gen. James Arlington Bennet, Of Arlington House, Long Island, and The Honorable John C. Calhoun, Senator from South Carolina. In which is given, a sketch of the life of Joseph Smith, the rise and progress of the Church of Latter Day Saints, and their Persecutions by the State of Missouri: with the peculiar views of Joseph Smith, in relation to political and religious matters generally; to which is added A concise account of the present state and prospects of the City of Nauvoo. *New-York: Published by John E. Page and L. R. Foster, Elders of the Church of Latter Day Saints.* 1844. *J. W. Harrison, Printer, corner of Pearl and Chatham-Streets, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 16. NYP., SLC. 83236

Reprinted from the "Times and Seasons," vol. 3, pp. 706–710, March, 1842; vol. 4, pp. 371–375, November, 1843; vol. 5, pp. 393–396, and 391–393, January, 1844.

SMITH. Discourses delivered by Presidents Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, on the relation of the "Mormons" to the Government of the United States. *G. S. L. City: Printed at the office of the Deseret News.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. B., SLC. 83237

SMITH. Document containing the Correspondence, Orders, &C. in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons; and the Evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, Judge of the Fifth Judicial Circuit of the State of Missouri, at the Court-House in Richmond, in a Criminal Court of Inquiry, begun November 12, 1838, on the Trial of Joseph Smith, Jr., and others, for High Treason and other Crimes against the State. Published by order of the General Assembly. *Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick Democrat. Fayette, Missouri.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (4), 163.
NYP., SLC. 83238

Improved title of our no. 50734, vol. 12.

SMITH. . . . Document showing The Testimony given before the judge of the fifth judicial circuit of the State of Missouri, on the trial of Joseph Smith, jr., and others, for high treason, and other crimes against that State. February 15, 1841. Ordered to be printed. [*Washington.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 47. NYP. 83239

With heading: 26th Congress, 2d Session. (Senate.) (189).

SMITH. Evidence taken on the Trial of Mr. Smith. Before the Municipal Court of Nauvoo, on Saturday, July 1, 1843. Respecting the late Persecution of the Latter Day Saints, in the State of Missouri, North America. *Nauvoo: Printed by Taylor and Woodruff, Water and Bain Streets.* [1843.] 8vo, pp. 38 in double columns. H. 83240

Title furnished by Alfred C. Potter, Assistant Librarian. A copy was sold in Philadelphia, at Henkels', April 29–30, 1902. The evidence was first printed in "Times and Seasons," vol. 4, pp. 241–278, July 1 and 15, and August 1, 1843.

SMITH. . . . General Joseph Smith's Appeal to the Green Mountain Boys, December, 1843. *Nauvoo, Ill. Taylor and Woodruff, Printers.* [1843.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA., C., SLC., IND. 83241

With heading: (Times and Seasons—Extra.)

SMITH. General Smith's Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States. *John Taylor, Printer: Nauvoo, Illinois.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. BM., SLC., IND. 83242

According to Joseph Smith's "History," 1500 copies of this pamphlet were issued on February 24. It was in the form of an address to the people of the United States, signed and dated by Joseph Smith, Nauvoo, Illinois, February 7, 1844, and was first read at a public meeting in Nauvoo, February 8th, by Judge W. W. Phelps. Previously, on January 29th, the "Twelve Apostles" had voted unanimously "That we will have an independent electoral ticket, and that Joseph Smith be a candidate for the next presidency." An editorial followed in the "Times and Seasons" of February 15th, publicly proposing Smith for the Presidency. Other editions of the address have different titles, and it was printed also in "Times and Seasons" for May 15, 1844, vol. 5, pp. 528–533.

SMITH. General Smith's Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States. *Nauvoo, Illinois: Printed by John Taylor:* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. IND. 83243

A separate of the "Times and Seasons" reprint, in double columns.

SMITH. General Smith's Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States. *Jacksonian Print, Pontiac, Michigan.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. SLC. 83244A

SMITH. General Smith's Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 11. IND. 83244B

SMITH. . . . History of Joseph Smith. [Colophon:] *Liverpool: S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street. Printed for the Publisher by R. James, 39, South Castle Street, Liverpool.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 88. NYP., SLC. 83245

No regular title-page; with heading as Supplement to vol. 14 of "The Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," 1852. It contains the history to November, 1831, first printed in the "Times and Seasons," vols. 3–5, Nauvoo, 1842–1844, reprinted in the "Millennial Star," vols. 3–5, Liverpool, 1842–1845, and here reprinted again in connected form. A note on p. 88 reads: "(For Continuation see Star, page 113.)"

The continuation from November, 1831, to August, 1844, was first printed in America, beginning in the "Times and Seasons" at Nauvoo, 1844 to 1846, and completed in the "Deseret News" at Great Salt Lake City in 1851 and following years, from which two periodicals it was reprinted in the "Millennial Star," vols. 14–25, Liverpool, 1852–1863. The complete work is an account by Smith of his own life and of the history of the Church to June, 1844, the time of his death. He included in the narrative, revelations, correspondence, official documents, and brief biographies of prominent elders. The account from June 22 to August 8, 1844, when a meeting of the Church entrusted its government to the Twelve Apostles, was compiled by the Church Historians, George A. Smith and Wilford Woodruff, who stated in conclusion: "The History of Joseph Smith is now before the world, and we are satisfied that a history more correct in its details than this was never published. To have it strictly correct, the greatest possible pains have been taken by the historians and clerks engaged in the work. They were eye and ear witnesses of nearly all the transactions recorded . . . most of which were reported as they transpired, and, where they were not personally present, they have had access to those who were. Moreover, since the death of the Prophet Joseph, the history has been carefully revised under the strict inspection of President Brigham Young, and approved of by him."

SMITH. History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Period I. History of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, by himself. An Introduction and Notes by B. H. Roberts. Published by the Church. *Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1902–1912. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. xxi, verso blank, [xxv]–xcvi, (2), 508, 2 maps; pp. xxxiii, verso blank, (2), 543; lxxiv, (2), 478; xli, verso blank, (2), 620; xlvi, (2), 563; xlv, verso blank, (2), 641. NYP., SLC., IND. 83246

This is the complete history to June 29, 1844, the night of the Prophet's burial. Each volume has its own index. According to the preface this edition was prepared "with constant reference to the original manuscript history, and all copies of it published in the *Times and Seasons* and the *Millennial Star*; and also to various editions of the Doctrine and Covenants, and the Book of Commandments." The biographical sketches introduced by Smith were condensed and placed in the notes. In some cases the order was changed, groups of documents dealing with the same subjects being brought together. Each volume has an historical introduction.

The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints does not acknowledge this to be an authentic history as written by Joseph Smith, claiming that it was materially altered.

SMITH. The Holy Scriptures, translated and corrected by the Spirit of Revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the seer. Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Plano, Ill.: Joseph Smith, I. L. Rogers, E. Robinson, Publishing Committee.* 1867. [On verso of title:] *Westcott & Thomson, Stereotypers, Philada.* [Followed by:] The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament, translated and corrected by the Spirit of Revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the seer. Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Plano, Ill.: Joseph Smith, I. L. Rogers, E. Robinson, Publishing Committee.* 1867. 2 parts in one volume, 12mo, pp. 917; 286. NYP., SLC., IND. 83247

The preface, pp. 3–6, states how the work came to be published by the Reorganized Church, and gives extracts from the Book of Mormon and other works relating to the restoration of "many plain and precious parts" that have been taken away from the Bible; followed by "A Revelation, given to Joseph the seer, June, A. D. 1830," being the words of God which he spake unto Moses, pp. 7–9. The Old Testament fills pp. 11–917; the New Testament, pp. 3–286. Genesis, chapter 1, begins: "And it came to pass, that the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, Behold, I reveal unto you concerning this heaven and this earth; write the words which I speak. 2. I am the Beginning and the End; the Almighty God. By mine Only Begotten I created these things. 3. Yea, in the beginning I created heaven, and the earth upon which thou standest. 4. And the earth was without form, and void; and I caused darkness to come up upon the face of the deep." Genesis, chapter 50, was increased from 26 to 38 verses, the additions including a prophecy that after the delivery of the people from bondage in Egypt, they shall be scattered again, and a branch shall be broken off and carried into a far country, where they shall be remembered when Messiah cometh; and that in the last days a seer shall be raised up, "and his name shall be called Joseph, and it shall be after the name of his father." Similar changes and additions were made in other places, but generally the text agrees with that of the authorized English version.

A note in the official edition of Smith's History, vol. 1, 1902, p. 215, states that the work was rather a revision of the English text than a translation, the inspiration of God leading the Prophet to different renderings of various passages, and supplying some of the missing parts, which had been alluded to in the Book of Mormon. Some of the insertions contain prophecies of the part to be played by Smith. A series of extracts from this "inspired translation," in respect to morals, doctrine, improved readings, and history, is given in the "Saints' Herald," of November 29, 1884, pp. 771–772.

The translation was begun in New York state, in 1830, Sidney Rigdon being ordered in a revelation of December of that year to write for Smith, to whom the scriptures would be "given even as they are in mine own bosom." The work was

completed on July 2nd, 1833, at Kirtland, Ohio, and it was Smith's intention to have it published at the church printing office, conducted by W. W. Phelps, at Independence, Mo., as he speaks in February, 1833, of sealing up the New Testament to be no more opened until it arrived in "Zion." He also wrote that the work was to come out as a whole, and not serially in the "Star." The destruction of the printing house postponed the publication, and it was still unpublished, except for a few extracts, in 1866, when Smith's widow gave it to a committee of the Reorganized Church.

This publication has not been accepted by the Church in Utah, which holds that the Prophet had intended to perfect his version still further.

After removal of the Church publishing establishment to Lamoni in 1881, copies of the book were issued without the words *Plano, Ill.* in the imprint. At a later period new titles were printed, bearing the number of the edition, as follows:

SMITH. [The same title.] Thirteenth Edition. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1903. 12mo, two parts in one volume, pp. 917, 286. IND. 83248

This was reissued, the 14th edition in 1906, the 15th edition in 1908, the 16th edition in 1909, the 17th edition in 1912, the 18th edition in 1915, and the 20th edition in 1920.

SMITH. [The same title.] Twenty-second Edition. *Independence, Missouri: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1925. 12mo, two parts in one volume, pp. 917, 286. IND. 83249

SMITH. The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament, translated and corrected by the Spirit of Revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the seer. Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Plano, Ill.: Joseph Smith, I. L. Rogers, E. Robinson, Publishing Committee.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 286. 83250

The New Testament was issued separately, and advertised for sale in that form in the "Saints' Herald." There was also a special cheap edition for Sunday Schools. Some of the later Lamoni editions were numbered on the title-page, uniformly with the numbering of the complete "Holy Scriptures," the 15th edition appearing in 1908, etc.

SMITH. The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament, translated and corrected by the Spirit of Revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the Seer. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1892. 8vo, pp. 374. IND. 83251

This was a special edition in large type, and although dated 1892, was not published until June, 1893, according to advertisements in the "Saints' Herald." Being uniform in size with the large type edition of the "Book of Mormon," published in 1892, the two were also issued bound together in one volume, lettered on the cover, "The Two Records Nephite Jewish."

SMITH. Items of Church History, the Gift of the Holy Ghost and the Government of God. Articles written by the Prophet

Joseph Smith. *Salt Lake City: Jos. Hyrum Parry & Co., 26 Main Street.* 1884. 12mo, pp. (2), 30. SLC. 83252

A reprint of Smith's article on "Church History," published in "Times and Seasons," vol. 3, pp. 706–710, March 1, 1842; and of two articles by Taylor included in the "History of Joseph Smith" under the dates June 15, and July 15, 1842.

SMITH. Items of Church History, the Government of God and the Gift of the Holy Ghost. Articles written by the Prophet Joseph Smith and President John Taylor. *Salt Lake City: Jos. Hyrum Parry & Co.*, 1886. 12mo, pp. 32, and printed covers. NYP. 83253

SMITH. Joseph Smith's Last Sermon. *As issued by Elder John Taylor, Nauvoo, Ill., June, 1844: Now republished according to resolution of the Presbyterian Teachers' Association, August,* 1903; *Salt Lake City, Utah.* 12mo, cover-title, and pp. 16. UTS. 83254

Reprinted from Smith's "Voice of Truth," Nauvoo, John Taylor, 1844, pp. 59–64. The sermon was delivered at the April Conference in Nauvoo, and printed also in "Times and Seasons," August 15, 1844, vol. 5, pp. 612–617, in the proceedings of the Conference. It was occasioned by the accidental death of one of the saints, and treated of the personality of God, the immortality of the soul, and the history of creation as given in the first chapter of the book of Genesis, with some explanation of the Hebrew words *Berosheit* and *baurau.*

SMITH. Joseph Smith's Levnetslöb, oversat, samlet og udgivet af A. Jenson og J. A. Bruun. . . . *Salt Lake City, Utah. Trykt hos Cannon & Young, "Deseret News Office."* 1879. 8vo, pp. (6), v–xi, 435. SLC. 83255

According to Jenson's "Church Chronology," p. 97, the publication of this translation of the "History of Joseph Smith," was commenced by Elders Andrew Jenson and Joh. A. Bruun, in 1877, and it was the first book in the Danish-Norwegian language to be published in Utah.

SMITH. Joseph Smith's Teachings. A Classified Arrangement of the Doctrinal Sermons and Writings of the Great Latter-day Prophet. Compiled by Edwin F. Parry from the Authorized "History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints". *The Deseret News. Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1912. 18mo, pp. 192. NYP., SLC. 83256

According to the preface, "the Prophet's sermons, as recorded in the History of the Church, are not word for word as he preached them. His scribes wrote as best they could in longhand the substance of his remarks, and consequently the reports are incomplete."

SMITH. Joseph Smith's Views on the Government and Policy of the United States. First Published at Nauvoo, February 7, 1844. 1891. *Printed and for Sale by Enquirer Company, Provo City, Utah.* 12mo, cover-title, and pp. 17. UTS. 83257

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: being a Choice Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph Smith, first prophet, seer, and revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Liverpool: Published by F. D. Richards, 15, Wilton Street.* 1851. [On verso of title:] *Printed by R. James, South Castle Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 56, and printed covers. Folded plate, and two fac-similes in the text.

C., NYP., SLC., IND. 83258

Edited by Franklin D. Richards, with preface dated Liverpool, July 11, 1851. The selections contain reprints from the "Times and Seasons," or from the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," and from the "Doctrine and Covenants," with some hitherto unprinted material. Among them are passages from Smith's translation of the "Holy Scriptures," including extracts from the prophecy of Enoch; the words of God which he spake unto Moses; a revelation of Dec. 25, 1832, predicting civil war between the North and South, starting in South Carolina; and the Book of Abraham, with three fac-similes from Egyptian papyri.

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: being a Choice Selection from the Revelations, Translations and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer, and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Salt Lake City, Utah. Printed at the Latter-Day Saints' Printing and Publishing Establishment.* 1878. 8vo, pp. (4), 71, and printed board or paper covers. Folded plate, and two fac-similes in the text. NYP., SLC., IND. 83259

Some copies were issued with paper covers. In this edition, the revelation of June, 1830, is placed first, with the title, "Visions of Moses." The passages from Smith's translation of the "Holy Scriptures," Genesis, chaps. 1–8, verse 18, are complete, the prophecy of Enoch being given in full as it appears there. Another addition is the revelation on "Plurality of Wives," first published in the "Deseret News Extra" of Sept. 14, 1852, and first incorporated in the "Doctrine and Covenants" in 1876.

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: being a Choice Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer, and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Albert Carrington, 42, Islington.* 1882. 8vo, pp. (4), 90. Folded plate. NYP., SLC. 83260

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: being a Choice Selection from the Revelations, Translations and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News Company, Printers and Publishers.* 1888. 16mo, pp. iv, 137. Folded plate. SLC. 83261

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: being a Choice Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph

Smith, First Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Salt Lake City, Utah: George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Publishers.* 1891. 8vo, pp. (4), 90. Folded Plate. NYP. SLC. 83262

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: a Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Divided into chapters and verses, with references, in 1902, by James E. Talmage. *Salt Lake City, Utah. The Deseret News.* 1902. 16mo, pp. (4), 103. Plate. SLC. 83263

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: a Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Divided into chapters and verses, with references, in 1902, by James E. Talmage. *Liverpool: Published for Sale by Francis M. Lyman, 42, Islington.* 1903. 16mo, pp. iv, 102. Plate. SLC. 83264

SMITH. [The same title.] *Liverpool: Published for Sale by Heber J. Grant, 10, Holly Road, Fairfield.* 1906. 16mo, pp. iv, 102. Plate. SLC., IND. 83265

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: a Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Divided into chapters and verses with references, in 1902, by James E. Talmage. *Salt Lake City, Utah: The Deseret News.* 1907. 16mo, pp. iv, 103. Plate. SLC., IND. 83266

SMITH. [The same title.] *Liverpool: Published for Sale by Charles W. Penrose, 295 Edge Lane, Liverpool.* 1909. 16mo, pp. iv, 102. Plate. SLC. 83267

SMITH. [The same title.] *Liverpool: Printed and Published by Rudger Clawson, 295 Edge Lane.* 1912. 16mo, pp. iv, 102. Plate. SLC. 83268

SMITH. The Pearl of Great Price: a Selection from the Revelations, Translations, and Narrations of Joseph Smith, First Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Divided into chapters and verses with references, in 1902, by James E. Talmage. *Salt Lake City, Utah:*

The Deseret Book Company. 1920. 16mo, pp. iv, 103. Plate.
SLC. 83269

SMITH. [The same title.] *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.* 1921. [Colophon:] *Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by the W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.* 12mo, pp. iv, 63.
C. 83270

Other editions from the Hammond plates were published with change of date in 1922, 1925, and 1926. The book was printed also on India paper and issued bound with the "Book of Mormon" and "Doctrine and Covenants." On verso of title: "First issued, as divided into chapters and verses with references, by James E. Talmage, in 1902. First published in double-column pages, with index, in 1921."

SMITH. Den Kostelige Perle. Et udvalg af Profeten og Seeren Joseph Smiths Aabenbaringer, Oversættelser og Beretninger. Förste danske Udgave. *Salt Lake City, Utah. Trykt hos „Deseret News Company".* 1883. 18mo, pp. (2), 122. 3 folded plates.
NYP. 83271

Translated into Danish by Andrew Jenson.

SMITH. Den Kostelige Perle. Et udvalg af Aabenbaringer, Oversættelser og Skrivelser af Joseph Smith, förste Profet, Seer og Aabenbarer for Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. Inddelt i kapitler og forsynet med henvisninger af James E. Talmage. Oversat paa Dansk af Andrew Jenson. 1909. *Udgivet og Forlagt af Andrew Jenson, Korsgade 11. Kjöbenhavn.* 16mo, pp. iv, 103.
SLC. 83272

SMITH. De paarl van groote waarde, eene keuze uit de openbaringen, vertalingen en verhalen van Joseph Smith de eerste profeet, ziener en openbaarder tot de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. Verdeeld in hoofdstukken en verzen met verwijzingen, in 1902, door James E. Talmage. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Wm. J. DeBrij. Eerste Nederlandsche Uitgave. *Uitgegeven door B. G. Thatcher, Rotterdam.* 1911. 16mo, pp. iv, 104.
SLC. 83273

SMITH. Die Köstliche Perle. Eine ausgewählte Sammlung von den Offenbarungen, Uebersetzungen und Erzählungen Joseph Smith, Erster Prophet, Seher und Offenbarer für die Kirche Jesu Christi, der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. J. Walser. *Herausgegeben von P. B. Gass. Bern, Postgasse* 36. 1882. 12mo, pp. iv, 111.
SLC. 83274

SMITH. Die köstliche Perle, einige ausgewählte Offenbarungen, Übersetzungen und Erzählungen Joseph Smith's des ersten Propheten, Sehers und Offenbarers der Kirche Jesu Christi, der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Aus dem englischen übersetzt von I. I. Walser. Eingeteilt in Kapitel Verse und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Robert U. Stelter, in Übereinstimmung mit der von Dr. James E. Talmage bearbeiteten englischen Auflage. Zweite Auflage. *Herausgegeben von Hyrum W. Valentine, Basel.* 1912. 16mo, pp. iv, 92. SLC. 83275

SMITH. Ka Momi Waiwai Nui: He mau mea i wae ia mailoko mai o na Hoikeana a me na Unuhina a Iosepa Kamika, ke Kaula mua, ka mea Ike a mea Hoike i ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope nei. Unuhi ia mai ka olelo Beritania a i ka olelo Hawaii a hoopuka ia e ka Misiona Hawaii o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope nei. [*Honolulu.* 1914.] 16mo, pp. (2), 103, index 31. SLC. 83276

The Pearl of Great Price, translated into the Hawaiian language, and published under the direction of Elder Elias W. Smith, who was in Hawaii at the time, in 1914. It has no imprint.

SMITH. Ko te Peara Utu Nui: He mea tango mai i nga whakakitenga, i nga whakamaoritanga, me nga korerotanga a Hohepa Mete, te Poropiti tuatahi, te matakite, me te kaiwhakakite ki te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o nga Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri nei. I wehewehea ki nga upoko me nga rarangi i te tau 1902, e Hemi E. Taramete. *He mea panui na Hemi Nitama Ramapata. Akarana, Niu Tireni.* 1919. 12mo, pp. iv, 84. SLC. 83277

A translation of the Pearl of Great Price into the Maori language, printed at Auckland, New Zealand.

SMITH. Y Perl o fawr bris; sef detholiad dewisol allan o ddadguddiadau, cyfieithadau, ac hanesion y diweddar Joseph Smith, prif brophwyd, gweledydd, a dadguddiwr i Eglwys Iesu Grist o Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. A gyfieithwyd o'r Saesneg gan John Davis. *Merthyr-Tydfil: cyhoeddwyd, argraffwyd, ac ar werth gan John Davis, Heol John, Georgetown.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vi, 76. 3 folded plates. H., SLC., IND. 83278

The Welsh translation of the Pearl of Great Price was made by John Davis. Title supplied by Alfred C. Potter, Assistant Librarian, Harvard College Library.

SMITH. The Prophet Joseph Smith's Views on the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States. To which is Appended the Correspondence between the Prophet Joseph Smith and the Hons. J. C. Calhoun and Henry Clay, Candidates for the

Presidency of the United States in 1844. *Salt Lake City: Jos. Hyrum Parry & Co.*, 1886. 12mo, pp. 42, and printed covers.
NYP., SLC. 83279

This edition was reprinted from Mackay's "The Mormons, or Latter-day Saints," 1851, pp. 133–153.

SMITH. The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story. [Portraits of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, with inscriptions below.] A Brief History of the Early Visions of the Prophet and the Rise and Progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by Joseph Smith, himself. Written in 1838. *Published by the Eastern States Mission 33 West 126th Street New York.* [1910?] 16mo, cover-title, pp. 32, and printed back cover.
NYP., SLC. 83280

SMITH. . . . Questions and Answers on the Life and Mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union. *Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1882. 12mo, pp. (2), v–vi, 9–52. AAS. 83281

With title heading: Deseret Sunday School Catechism No. 1.

SMITH. A Revelation and Prophecy: By the Prophet, Seer and Revelator, Joseph Smith. Given December 25th, 1832. [*Plano, Ill.* 1864.] 18mo, 1 leaf, verso blank. + [Another edition, marked No. 39. *Lamoni, Iowa.* 1889.] 18mo, 1 leaf, verso blank. NYP., UTS. 83282

Published by the Reorganized Church, at the office of the "Saints' Herald" in Plano; after 1881 at Lamoni, Iowa, and after 1921 at Independence, Missouri. It was first advertised in the "Herald" for October, 1864, as a "Revelation on the Rebellion," price 10 cents for twenty copies. The edition with the serial number 39 appears to have been printed in 1889, when the numbering of the tracts advertised was increased from 36 to 43. There are later editions.

This revelation of December 25, 1832, predicting civil war between the northern and southern states, starting in South Carolina, was originally printed at Liverpool in 1851, in Smith's "Pearl of Great Price." In 1876 it was incorporated as section 87 in the revised edition of the "Doctrine and Covenants" printed at Salt Lake City; and in 1897 it was appended to the Reorganized Church's edition of the same book, at the end of the concordance, but was subsequently omitted.

SMITH. Revelation on the Eternity of the Marriage Covenant, including Plurality of Wives, given through Joseph, the Seer, in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, July 12th, 1843. 83283

The title given above is the form in which it appears in the "Doctrine and Covenants" of 1876 and subsequent years. It was first printed in the "Deseret News," with the addresses of Orson Pratt and Brigham Young, and the Minutes of the Special Conference of August 28 and 29, 1852, at which it was read. An edition in pamphlet form was published with the following title heading on the first page: "Deseret News—Extra. Great Salt Lake City, U. T., September 14, 1852. Minutes of Conference. A Special Conference of the Elders of the Church of

Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o'clock a.m. pursuant to public notice. Present, the First Presidency, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards," etc. In double columns, the Revelation beginning on p. 25. A reprint of the pamphlet was issued shortly after, with the following cover title:

Deseret News, Extra, containing a Revelation on Celestial Marriage, a Remarkable Vision, two discourses, delivered by President Brigham Young, one discourse by Elder Orson Pratt; remarks by Elders H. C. Kimball, John Taylor, and others. Also Minutes of a Conference of the Elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints—held in Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 28th, [and 29th], 1852, &c. &c. [*Great Salt Lake City:*] *Reprinted for H. S. Eldredge, St. Louis, Mo.* [Back cover:] *Deseret News, Published semi-monthly, by W. Richards. Gen. Horace S. Eldredge, St. Louis, Mo., is our general agent for The News in the States. . . . All remittances in the States may be made to Gen. Eldredge, St. Louis. Extra—Price 25 Cents.* [1853?] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 48 in double columns, and printed back cover. NYP. The revelation on celestial marriage and plurality of wives, pp. 26–28; Elder Horace S. Eldredge appointed to go to St. Louis, August 28, 1852, p. 10. Another edition as follows:

The Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star. . . . Vol. XV. Supplement, 1853. Price 5 d. Minutes of a Special Conference of Elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28, 1852. (From the Deseret News Extra of Sep. 14, 1852.) [Colophon:] *Edited and published by S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street, Liverpool. Printed for the Publisher by R. James, 39, South Castle Street.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 64. NYP. The revelation on celestial marriage, pp. 32–36.

The revelation was also published in the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," January 1, 1853, vol. 15, pp. 5–8; by Orson Pratt in "The Seer," vol. 1, pp. 7–11, January, 1853; and in other publications. It is included in President George A. Smith's "Rise, Progress and Travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, being a series of Answers to Questions, including the Revelation on Celestial Marriage," *Salt Lake City*, 1869, and later editions. In 1876 it was incorporated as section 132 in the revised "Doctrine and Covenants," published at Salt Lake City, retaining the same number in subsequent editions, printed for the Utah Church.

According to President Brigham Young, in his address of August 29, 1852, "The original copy of this revelation was burnt up; William Clayton was the man who wrote it from the mouth of the prophet. In the mean time it was in bishop Whitney's possession. He wished the privilege to copy it, which brother Joseph granted. Sister Emma burnt the original. The reason why I mention this, is because that the people who did know of the Revelation, suppose it was not now in existence. . . . This Revelation has been in my possession many years; and who has known it? None but those who should know it. I keep a patent lock on my desk, and there does not anything leak out that should not."

The public announcement and adoption by the Utah Church in 1852 of this doctrine of plurality of wives, was protested by the scattered saints remaining in Illinois and adjoining states, who did not acknowledge Brigham Young as leader, and did not accept the revelation as authentic. Declaring that polygamy was forbidden in the "Book of Mormon" and "Doctrine and Covenants," they joined in forming what was known later as the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, under the presidency of Joseph Smith, son of the Prophet.

The enforcement by the United States government of the Congressional Acts of 1882 and 1887 against polygamy, by prosecutions, fines and imprisonments, led to the issue by President Wilford Woodruff, on September 24, 1890, of a Manifesto or Official Declaration, in which it is declared that "We are not teaching polygamy or plural marriage, nor permitting any person to enter into its practice. . . . Inasmuch as laws have been enacted by Congress forbidding plural marriages, which laws have been pronounced constitutional by the court of last resort, I hereby declare my intention to submit to those laws, and to use my influence with the members of the

Church over which I preside to have them do likewise. . . . And I now publicly declare that my advice to the Latter-day Saints is to refrain from contracting any marriage forbidden by the laws of the land." This Declaration was printed in the "Deseret News" daily of September 25, and in the semi-weekly issue of September 26, 1890. It was ratified by the Church Conference on October 6 of the same year, and published in pamphlet form with the title, "President Woodruff's Manifesto. Proceedings at the Semi-Annual General Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints." The Official Declaration, p. 2. In 1908 it was published with the "Doctrine and Covenants" for the first time, on pp. 543–544 of the Concordance at the end. It was appended also to the Liverpool editions of 1912 and 1920; and to the editions printed at Hammond, from 1921 to 1926, pp. 256–257, according to information from A. William Lund, Assistant Church Historian, Salt Lake City.

[SMITH.] Supplement to the Saints' Herald. The Polygamic Revelation. Fraud! Fraud! Fraud! Revelation on the Eternity of the Marriage Covenant, including Plurality of Wives; presented by Brigham Young to the Church in Utah, August 29th, 1852. [Colophon:] *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, Lamoni, Decatur Co., Iowa.* [1882.] Large 8vo, pp. 8. Bound with the Saints' Herald, January, 1882.

NYP., IND. 83284

The revelation in 66 verses occupies pp. 1–5, and is followed by remarks signed, Z. H. Gurley, Pleasanton, Iowa, 8th Jan., 1882. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, which never accepted the revelation as authentic. Another publication of the same Church is entitled: No. 28. The Basis of Polygamy: A Criticism upon the (so-called) Revelation of July 12th, 1843. [*Plano, Ill.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 8. First advertised in the "Saints' Herald" of November 1, 1875.

SMITH. Selection from the Revelations, Translations and Narratives of Joseph Smith. *Salt Lake City.* [n. d.] 12mo. 83285

Title from the bibliography in I. Woodbridge Riley's "Founder of Mormonism," 1902, p. 442.

SMITH. Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States. By General Joseph Smith, of Nauvoo, Illinois. *Re-published by John E. Page, Elder of the Church of Latter-Day Saints.—Pittsburgh*—1844. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP., IND. 83286

Title and imprint from heading of page 1. Signed and dated Joseph Smith, Nauvoo, Illinois, February 7, 1844.

SMITH. Visions of Joseph Smith the Seer; Discoveries of Ancient American Records and Relics; with the statements of Dr. Lederer (Converted Jew) and others. *Plano, Illinois: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Colophon:] *Printed at the Herald Office, Plano, Kendall Co., Illinois.* [1879.] 16mo, pp. 48, and printed covers. NYP. 83287

First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," for June 1, 1879. Pp. 3–32 are from Orson Pratt's "Interesting Account of several Remarkable Visions," our nos. 64955 and 64959, vol. 15, but without his name. Pp. 33–48 are later additions relating to American antiquities, etc. The copy described is a reissue after the removal of the publishing house from Plano in October, 1881, with the imprint on the cover-title changed to *Lamoni, Iowa: Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [n. d.]

SMITH. The Voice of Truth, containing General Joseph Smith's Correspondence with Gen. James Arlington Bennett; Appeal to the Green Mountain Boys; Correspondence with John C. Calhoun, Esq.; Views of the Powers and Policy of the Government of the United States; Pacific Innuendo, and Gov. Ford's Letter; A Friendly Hint to Missouri, and a few words of consolation for the "Globe;" also, Correspondence with the Hon. Henry Clay. . . . *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by John Taylor.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 64. NYP., SLC., IND. 83288

The dedication is dated Nauvoo, June, 1844, on the 27th of which month Smith was killed. The pamphlet is a reprint of his writings which had appeared in the "Times and Seasons," "Nauvoo Neighbor," or in separate pamphlets from December, 1843, to June of the following year. The appendix gives "Joseph Smith's last Sermon, delivered at the April Conference, 1844." Some copies have also the following cover-title, dated a year later:

The Voice of Truth, containing the Public Writings, portrait, and last Sermon of President Joseph Smith. *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by John Taylor.* 1845. IND.

SMITH. . . . The Writings of Joseph Smith the Seer. Martyred June 27, 1844. . . . *York, Neb.: John K. Sheen, Publisher.* 1889. 2 nos., 8vo, pp. 32; (2), 35–48, each with printed covers. NYP., IND. 83289

With heading: "The Relic Library Devoted to the Reproduction of Rare and Interesting Writings Connected with the Rise and Progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, (Derisively called Mormon.)" First ser. nos. 1 and 2, April 15 and May 1, 1889. Contains the article on "Church History" and the "History of Joseph Smith" to April, 1830. A notice of suspension appeared in the second number, but it was proposed if encouragement were given to continue the work. The editor and publisher, John K. Sheen, was until about 1868 connected with the "Saints' Herald," the organ of the Reorganized Church, and was the son of Isaac Sheen, its first editor. Because of a disagreement the connection was severed. An unfavorable criticism of the prospectus of the "Relic Library" appeared in the "Herald," vol. 36, pp. 161–162, March 16, 1889. In return, Sheen attacked the editors in the preface and printed cover of his first number.

Joseph Smith furnished the article on "Latter Day Saints" for Rupp's "History of the Religious Denominations in the United States," 1844, reprinted in 1849, and as late as 1871, revising for that purpose his sketch in "Times and Seasons," vol. 3, pp. 707–710, March 1, 1842. The same article was reprinted with additions in "The Cyclopaedia of Religious Denominations," *Glasgow*, 1853. The Prophet was nominally the editor of the "Elders' Journal of the Church of Latter Day Saints," Kirtland, O., and Far West, Mo., 1837–1838, but the editorial work was largely done by Sidney Rigdon, according to an article by Walter A. Smith, former Church Historian of the Reorganized Church, in the "Journal of History," vol. 14, p. 271, July, 1921. Smith also edited part of vol. 3 of "Times and Seasons," Nauvoo, Ill.,

March 1 to October 15, 1842, and was a contributor to the above and also to the "Evening and Morning Star," of Independence, Mo., the "Latter Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate," Kirtland, O., and the "Nauvoo Neighbor."

SMITH (Joseph), *3rd, son of the Prophet, President of the Reorganized Church, b.* 1832, *d.* 1914. The Book of Commandments and Book of Doctrine and Covenants Reviewed by the Late President Joseph Smith. [n. p., after 1914.] 12mo, pp. 12.
IND., 83290

[SMITH.] His Last Message. [*Independence, Missouri: Ensign Publishing House.* 1915.] 18mo, pp. 11, and large separate portrait. IND. 83291

The booklet was published to accompany the portrait of the late President Joseph Smith, which was printed in Kansas City on a sheet of plate paper 19 by 14 inches, suitable for framing. First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," February 3, 1915.

SMITH. History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . . Written and compiled by President Joseph Smith and Apostle Heman C. Smith, of the Reorganized Church. . . . *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1897–1903. [On verso of title:] *Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery, Lamoni, Iowa.* 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 680, 3 portraits and 1 plate; xi, 823; xi, 826, 7 portraits; xiv, 791, 12 portraits.
NYP., IND. 83292

Contents: vol. 1, 1805–1835; vol. 2, 1836–1844; vol. 3, 1844–1872; vol. 4, 1872–1890. Each volume has its own index. The work is largely made up of quotations from contemporary sources, including the "History of Joseph Smith," journals and accounts by his associates, and the periodicals published by the church before its division, and later by the Reorganized Church. Vol. 3 was reissued in 1904.

SMITH. A Manual of Practice and Rules of Order and Debate for Deliberative Assemblies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Compiled by Joseph Smith and Thomas W. Smith. *Plano, Illinois: Printed and Published by the Board of Publication of the Church of Christ.* 1876. 18mo, pp. 128.
NYP., IND. 83293

[SMITH.] Memorial to Congress from a Committee of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, on the Claims and Faith of the Church. *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Steam Book Office, Plano, Illinois.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP., IND. 83294

Title and imprint from the heading of p. 1. Approved by the annual conference of the Reorganized Church on April 11, 1870, and signed by Joseph Smith as chairman of the committee, and also as President, it claimed the right of the Reorganized group to be considered *the* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and de-

nounced the doctrine of polygamy advocated by the Utah church at the time. It was inspired by the opposition of the latter body to the Cullom bill, directed against that practice.

SMITH. One Wife, or Many. By President Joseph Smith. [Colophon:] *Published by the Reorganized Church at Lamoni, Decatur Co., Iowa.* [1889.] 8vo, pp. 16, with serial heading, No. 43. NYP., IND. 83295

First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," August 10, 1889.

SMITH. . . . Polygamy not of God. By President Joseph Smith. [*Lamoni*, 1883.] 8vo, pp. 4, with heading, Supplement to the Saints' Advocate. IND. 83296

The series of letters of which this tract is the closing one, was begun by the publication of an "Open Letter to Joseph Smith and Others," written by Elder L. O. Littlefield of the Church in Utah, and printed in the "Utah Journal," Logan, Cache Co., Utah, dated April 27, 1883. Four of Mr. Littlefield's letters and three of Mr. Smith's in reply were published in the "Journal," and also in the "Deseret Evening News" of Salt Lake City, but Mr. Smith's fourth letter (this tract) was declined by the "Journal" management, because they thought that the correspondence had been prolonged far enough, and that the publication of it further in their columns might "surfeit" their subscribers. This refusal to publish Mr. Smith's last letter was deemed unfair, and for the purpose that those who might wish could have it to read, this tract was printed. All the letters were published in the "Saints' Advocate" at Lamoni. Title and note from Elder S. A. Burgess, Church Historian, Independence, Mo. For the complete series, see "Reply . . . to L. O. Littlefield," below.

SMITH. The Rejection of the Church. By Pres. Joseph Smith. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 8, with serial heading, No. 18. IND. + [Another edition.] *Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.* [1889.] 8vo, pp. 8, with serial heading, No. 42. IND. 83297

The former was first advertised in the "Saints' Herald," September 1, 1871; and the latter, August 10, 1889.

SMITH. Reply of Pres. Joseph Smith, to L. O. Littlefield, in refutation of the doctrine of Plural Marriage. *Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1885. 16mo, cover-title, and pp. 48.

NYP., IND. 83298

A series of four letters addressed to Littlefield, originally inspired by a communication by the latter in the "Utah Journal" of Logan City, Utah, April 27, 1883, stating that Smith's principles were in opposition to those taught by his father. The first three letters were printed in the "Utah Journal," but the fourth was refused.

SMITH. Reply to Orson Pratt, by Joseph Smith, President of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter*

Day Saints, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill. [Colophon:] *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, Plano, Ill.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 16, with serial heading, No. 14. NYP., IND. 83299

Tract no. 14, first advertised in the "Saints' Herald," June 15, 1870. An answer to Orson Pratt's address in favor of "Celestial Marriage," delivered in Salt Lake City, in October, 1869. There is a later issue, with the name Plano, etc., cut from the stereotype plates, printed at Lamoni, Iowa, where the office of the Herald was located in 1881.

SMITH. The Saints' Harp: a collection of Hymns and Spiritual Songs for public and private devotion. Compiling Committee: Joseph Smith, Mark H. Forscutt, David H. Smith, and Norman W. Smith. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Plano, Ill.*, 1870. [On verso of title:] *Electrotyped at Chicago Type Foundry.* 18mo, pp. vi, 792. NYP. 83300

The standard hymnal of the Reorganized Church till 1895, being reissued as late as 1894. In 1889 "The Saints' Harmony," containing the same hymns with the addition of music, etc., was first issued. In 1895 a committee appointed by the General Conference prepared a new hymnal.

SMITH. Who then can be saved? By Joseph Smith. [Colophon:] *Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill., May,* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4). NYP. + [Another edition.] *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill.* [Colophon:] *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, Plano, Ill.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. (4), with serial heading, No. 7. NYP., IND. 83301

The later edition was first advertised in the "Saints' Herald," June 1, 1870.

SMITH. Wer kann das Heil erlangen? Von Joseph Smith: übersetzt aus dem Englischen von Carl V. Lange. [*Plano,* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 4. 83302

A translation of the preceding tract. Title from catalogue of the Charles L. Woodward sale, January, 1880, and imprint from the "True Latter Day Saints' Herald," Plano, Ill., where it was first advertised in the number for July 15, 1869.

Also: Discipline. . . . [n. p. 1915.] 8vo, with heading, Supplement to Unity for July, 1915. IND.—Individuality and Obedience. . . . [*Lamoni.* 1893.] 8vo, pp. 7, with heading, Supplement to the Saints' Herald, April 15, 1893. IND.—The Many Mansions. . . . [*Lamoni.* 1894.] 8vo, pp. 6, with heading, Supplement to the Saints' Herald, September 12, 1894. IND.—Sermon, . . . delivered at Lamoni, Iowa, December 4th, 1887. [*Lamoni,* 1888.] 8vo, pp. 8, with heading, Supplement Independent Patriot, September 1888. IND.—Sermon, . . . delivered at Independence, Mo., April 15th, 1888. [*Lamoni,* 1888.] 8vo, pp. 8, with heading, Supplement Lamoni Gazette, April 1888. IND.—Service and its Reward. . . . [*Lamoni.* 1892.] 8vo, pp. 8, with heading, Supplement to the Saints' Herald, November 12, 1892. IND.—*See* The Autobiography of Joseph Smith III, pp. 743–827 of Edward W. Tullidge's "Life of Joseph the Prophet," *Plano, Illinois,* 1880.

President Smith was the editor of the "Saints' Herald," the principal organ of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, from 1865 to 1914, and of "Zion's Hope," a publication for young people, from 1869 to 1887, and contributed many articles to these and other magazines. The "Official Statements of President Joseph Smith," were collected and printed in the "Journal of History," running through vols. 11, 12 and 13, from October, 1918, to October, 1920, with corrections in vol. 18, for 1925, pp. 252–3. Several sermons were published as supplements to the "Saints' Herald," the "Independent Patriot," and "Lamoni Gazette," of Lamoni, Iowa, and "Zion's Ensign" of Independence, Missouri. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Journal of History," vol. 8, pp. 3–7, January, 1915.

SMITH (Joseph). *Error for* BLYTH (Joseph). An Oration on the Death of General George Washington . . . *Boston.* 1800. 83303

See our vol. I, no. 6049, and F. B. Hough's "Bibliographical List" and "Washingtoniana," 1865. The double error arose first, in describing the Boston print as a separate pamphlet; and second, in accidentally substituting the name Smith for Blyth. The correct description is as follows:

An Oration, on the Death of General George Washington, delivered at the Chapel in All Saint's Parish, on the 22d of February, 1800, at the desire of the officers and privates of Capt. Ward's Company, and published by their request. By Doctor Joseph Blyth. *Georgetown, S. C., Printed by John Burd,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. c. Reprinted in "Eulogies and Orations on . . . General George Washington," *Boston,* 1800, pp. 196–215.

SMITH (Joseph), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1868. History of Jefferson College: including an account of the Early "Log-Cabin" Schools, and the Canonsburg Academy: with biographical sketches of Rev. Matthew Brown, D.D., Rev. Samuel Ralston, D.D., Rev. Matthew Henderson, Rev. James Ramsey, D.D., Rev. John H. Kennedy, and Rev. Abr'm Anderson, D.D. By Joseph Smith, D.D. Author of "Old Redstone." *Pittsburgh: Published and Printed by J. T. Shryock, Gazette Building, Fifth Street.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 433, list of books (2). Portrait. B., NYH. + [Another issue, same imprint and date, with lists of trustees, faculty and graduates of the college from 1802 to 1856.] 12mo, pp. 433, 22, (1); list of books (2). Portrait. NYP. 83304

SMITH. Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its early ministers, its perilous times, and its first records. By Joseph Smith, D.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 459. 4 portraits and 4 plates. B., C., NYP. 83305

SMITH (Joseph), *of Grafton, Mass.* Christ All. A Sermon, delivered before the Worcester Baptist Association, convened at Millbury, Mass., August 15, 1855. By Joseph Smith, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, in Grafton. . . . *Worcester: Printed by*

Henry J. Howland, 199 Main Street, rear of Union Block. [1855.] 8vo, pp. 24, and printed front cover. NYP. 83306

SMITH (Joseph), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1896. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or, A Catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with Biographical Notices of the Authors, together with the Answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others. By Joseph Smith, Author of "A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," in Two Vols. *London: Joseph Smith, 6, Oxford Street, Whitechapel, E.* 1873. [On verso of title:] *Printed by G. H. Farrington, 11, Knight Rider Street, Doctors' Commons, E. C.* 8vo, pp. (6), 474.
B., C., NYP. 83307

Some copies were printed on large paper in quarto. NYH.

SMITH. . . . Bibliotheca Quakeristica, A Bibliography of Miscellaneous Literature relating to the Friends (Quakers), Chiefly written by Persons not Members of their Society; also of Publications by Authors in some way connected; and Biographical Notices. By Joseph Smith, Hon. Member of the Friends' Hist. Association of Philadelphia; Author of "A Catalogue of Friends' Books," and "Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana," Etc. *London: Joseph Smith, 6 Oxford St., Whitechapel, E. Printed by Geo. H. Farrington, 11, Knight Rider Street, Doctors' Commons, E. C.* 1883. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 32. C., UTS. 83308

With heading as Part 1. Contains only a portion of the letter A; and Smith stated in his "Supplement to a Descriptive Catalogue" that these were the only sheets printed.

SMITH. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books & Pamphlets consisting of the Journals, Lives, Memoirs, Doctrinal and Controversial Writings, of some of the Society of Friends called Quakers, on sale by Joseph Smith, 2, Oxford Street, Whitechapel, (near the London Hospital), London (E.) [Colophon:] *J. Unwin, Gresham Steam Press, 31, Bucklersbury, London.* [1849.] 8vo, pp. 77. NYP. 83309

An earlier issue in the same year had the title, "A Catalogue of Friends' Books, Ancient and Modern, 1849," according to Smith's own "Descriptive Catalogue," which mentions other similar lists published by him between 1846 and 1867.

SMITH. A Catalogue of Friends' Portraits . . . [*London*, 1870.] 12mo, pp. 16. 83310

Title from a copy formerly in the New York Public Library but now lost.

SMITH. A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books and Books written by Members of the Society of Friends, etc. Pt. 1. *London*, 1862. 8vo. BM. 83311

According to the British Museum catalogue only one part of this first issue on small paper was printed and the copies were cancelled.

SMITH. A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time, interspersed with critical remarks, and Occasional Biographical Notices, and including all writings by authors before joining, and by those after having left the Society, whether adverse or not, as far as known. By Joseph Smith. In two volumes. . . . *London: Joseph Smith, 2, Oxford Street, Whitechapel, E.* 1867. [Colophon:] *Richard Barrett & Sons, Printers, 13, Mark Lane, London.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 1027; (4), 984. B., C., NYP. 83312

First issued in shilling parts, 1863–1867. Also printed on large paper in quarto. NYH. The list of subscribers at the end contains only five in America. Includes titles of books printed by William Bradford in Philadelphia and New York; and many others of American interest.

SMITH. Supplement to a Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time; interspersed with critical remarks, and Occasional Biographical Notices, and including all writings by authors before joining and by those after having left the Society, whether adverse or not, as far as known. By Joseph Smith. *London: Edward Hicks, Jun., 14, Bishopsgate Street Without, E. C.* 1893. 8vo, pp. (6), 364. C., NYP. 83313

Also printed on large paper in quarto.

SMITH. Short Biographical Notices of William Bradford, Reinier Jansen, Andrew Bradford, and Samuel Keimer, Early Printers in Pennsylvania, by Joseph Smith. *London: Edward Hicks, Jun., 14, Bishopsgate Without, E. C.* 1891. 12mo, pp. 21, and printed front cover. NYP. 83314

SMITH. The Society of Friends, Robert Barclay and Hai Ebn Yokdan. [*London*, 1862.] 4to, 1 leaf. 83315

Title from Smith's own "Descriptive Catalogue."

Smith assisted in the preparation of the following work: Biographical Catalogue, being an account of the Lives of Friends and others whose Portraits are in the London Friends' Institute. Also descriptive notices of those of the Friends' Schools and Institutions of which the gallery contains illustrations, Etc., Etc., Etc. *London: Friends' Institute*, 1888. [Colophon:] *Printed by West, Newman & Co., Hatton Garden, London, 13, Bishopsgate Street Without.* 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 878. UTS.

For other works, *see* his "Descriptive Catalogue," and its "Supplement," and for a biographical article by Isaac Sharp, the Friends Hist. Soc. "Journal," vol. XI., pp. 1–10, Jan. 1914.

SMITH (Joseph), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1881. Joseph Smith, Ipswich, Mass. From the Ipswich Chronicle, May 28, 1881. [*Ipswich, Mass.* 1881.] 8vo, pp. 24. + [Another issue.] 8vo, pp. 33. CU. 83316

Made up mostly of "Reminiscences of Joseph Smith, Related by himself, and written out by others." He was the oldest man in Ipswich. The extra pp. 25–33, are in a different style of printing, and without running page headings, as in the preceding pages.

SMITH (Joseph [Aubin]), *b.* 1832. Reminiscences of Saratoga or Twelve Seasons at the "States." By Joseph Smith. Illustrated. *The Knickerbocker Press, New York.* 1897. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 326. 32 portraits and plates. C., NYP. 83317

SMITH (Joseph A.). A Pamphlet descriptive of Northwestern Iowa and Southwestern Minnesota. Giving practical information regarding the natural advantages and resources of this region, with statistics showing its growth and development. Also, a truthful statement concerning the recent grasshopper scourge; refuting exaggerated reports of the damage done by these insects, and giving a brief account of their habits as exhibited in this region. By J. A. Smith . . . *Spirit Lake, Ia., Smith & Funk, printers.* 1874. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 23. C. 83318

SMITH (Joseph A.). Summary of the Findings and Conclusions of the Court of Inquiry in the Case of Paymaster-General J. A. Smith, Chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing in the Navy Department. [*Washington.* 1885.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 17. NYP. 83319

SMITH (Joseph Adams), *b.* 1837. An Address Delivered before The Union League of Philadelphia on Saturday evening, January 20, 1906. By Rear Admiral Joseph Adams Smith, U. S. N., Retired. At the presentation by the Art Association of the painting representing the battle between the Kearsarge and Alabama. *Philadelphia* 1906. [Verso of title-page:] *Press of J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. (2), 31, (1), and printed front cover. Frontispiece reproduction of the painting. C., NYP. 83320

SMITH (Joseph C[rouch]), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1857. A Farewell Discourse read before the Channing Congregational Society at New-

ton Corner, January 25, 1857. By Joseph C. Smith, Pastor of the Society. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co.* 1857. [Colophon:] *John M. Hewes, Printer.* 16mo, pp. 22, and printed front cover. NYH. 83321

Smith's funeral sermon was delivered by Rev. Henry A. Miles, for which *see* our vol. 12, no. 48928, note; and for a biographical sketch, Green's "Groton Historical Series," vol. 2, 1890, pp. 149–152.

SMITH (Joseph D[avis]), *b.* 1828, *d.* 1906. An Historical Discourse relating the Origin and History of the Slate Ridge Presbyterian Church in Peachbottom, York County, Pa., by Joseph D. Smith, Pastor. Published by the Congregation. *Philadelphia: Alfred Martien & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 23. B., C., NYH. 83322

On the verso of the title is a note by Smith giving authorities, and stating that the address was delivered in 1865. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Necrological Report" of the Alumni Association of Princeton Theological Seminary, 1907, pp. 461–462.

SMITH (Joseph Edward Adams), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1896. Biographical Sketch of Herman Melville. 1891. [Heading of page 1:] Herman Melville. Written for the Evening Journal, Pittsfield, Mass., by J. E. A. Smith, 1891. [*Pittsfield.* 1891.] 12mo, pp. (2), 31, and printed front cover. NYP. 83323

[SMITH.] History of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, with Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men. . . . *New York: J. B. Beers & Co., 36 Vesey Street.* 1885. [On verso of title:] *Press of J. Henry Probst, 36 Vesey St., New York.* 2 vols. in one, large 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 701, 9 portraits, 11 plates, and 1 folded map; pp. (2), v, 1–38, 38a-b, 39–472, 472a-p, 473–708, 38 portraits and 19 plates. B., C., NYP. 83324

A compilation edited by Smith, who also wrote some of the chapters. Chapters 10, 13–15, contain lists of soldiers from Berkshire in the Revolution and the Civil War.

[SMITH.] A History of Paper. Its Genesis and its Revelations. Origin and Manufacture, Utility and Commercial Value of an Indispensable Staple of the Commercial World. *Holyoke, Mass., U. S. A.: Clark W. Bryan & Company.* 1882. [On verso of title:] *Paper World Press.* 8vo, pp. (5), 104, (5). C., NYP. 83325

On page 3: "Prepared by J. E. A. Smith, and originally published in the pages of The Paper World."

SMITH. The History of Pittsfield, (Berkshire County,) Massachusetts, from the year 1734 to the year 1800. Compiled and

written, under the general direction of a committee, by J. E. A. Smith. By Authority of the Town. *Boston: Published by Lee and Shepard, 149 Washington Street.* 1869. [On verso of title:] *Boston: Stereotyped and Printed by Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 8vo, pp. xii, 518. Portrait, and 6 plates. C., NYP. 83326

SMITH. The History of Pittsfield, (Berkshire County,) Massachusetts, from the year 1800 to the year 1876. Compiled and written, under the general direction of a committee, by J. E. A. Smith. By Authority of the Town. *Springfield: Published by C. W. Bryan & Co.*, 1876. [On verso of title:] *Clark W. Bryan & Co., Publishers, Printers and Binders. Springfield, Mass.* 8vo, pp. xi, 725, (1). 14 portraits, 18 plates and 1 folded map. C., NYP. 83327

SMITH. Pioneer Paper-Making in Berkshire. Life, Life Work and Influence of Zenas Crane. . . . By J. E. A. Smith, Author of "The History of Paper Making," Etc. [On verso of title:] *Clark W. Bryan & Company, Printers, Holyoke, Mass., and New York City.* [1885?] 8vo, pp. (6), 55. Portrait. C., NYP. 83328

On first preliminary leaf, "Printed for Private Circulation;" on second leaf, "Biography of a Pioneer Manufacturer;" on third leaf, "Zenas Crane, Dalton, Mass., 1799." Internal evidence indicates that the book was written towards the close of the year 1884.

SMITH. The Pittsfield Business Directory, Useful Intelligencer and General Advertiser, for 1859–1860. Edited by J. E. A. Smith. [*Pittsfield.*] *Published by Wm. Renne and Henry Chickering. Henry Chickering, Printer.* 1859. 24mo, pp. 160, and printed board covers. 83329

Title supplied by H. H. Ballard, librarian of the Berkshire Athenaeum.

SMITH. The Poet among the Hills. Oliver Wendell Holmes in Berkshire. His Berkshire Poems, some of them now first published, with Historic and Descriptive Incidents Concerning the Poems, the Poet, and his Literary Neighbors. His Poetic, Personal and Ancestral Relations to the County. By J. E. A. Smith. . . . *Pittsfield, Mass.: George Blatchford*, 1895. 12mo, pp. 182. Portrait. C., NYP. 83330

SMITH. Pontoosuc Lake. The railway ride to it. Its History, Topography and Romance, by J. E. A. Smith. Three parts in one volume. *Pittsfield, Mass. William Nugent, Publisher.* 1890.

[On verso of title:] *Press of Berkshire County Eagle.* 8vo, pp. 107, and printed covers. 83331

This and the following title supplied by H. H. Ballard, librarian of the Berkshire Athenaeum.

SMITH. The Proceedings at the Dedication of the Soldiers Monument, at Pittsfield, Mass. September 24, 1872, including the Oration of Hon. Geo. Wm. Curtis. Edited for the Committee by J. E. A. Smith. *Pittsfield, Mass. Chickering & Axtell, Steam Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 72. Photograph. 83332

SMITH. The Public School System of the Town of Pittsfield, Reviewed from 1761 to 1880. By J. E. A. Smith. *Pittsfield, Mass.: Pittsfield Sun Steam Print, 12 North Street.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 43 and printed front cover. Plate. NYP. 83333

Cover-title: "Free Education in Pittsfield, Mass. 1761–1880. The Public Schools and the Berkshire Athenæum." Reprinted from the "Report of the School Committee," 1879–80, pp. 44-73; with a "Supplement," containing an account of the Berkshire Athenæum, etc.

SMITH. Souvenir Verse and Story. Memorial of Fifty Years by J. E. A. Smith. Author of Taghconic, The Poet among the Hills, The History of Pittsfield, The Genesis of Paper-Making, Etc. . . . *Springfield, Mass. Clark W. Bryan Company, Publishers,* 1896. 12mo, pp. 146. 4 plates. C., NYP. 83334

[SMITH.] Taghconic; or Letters and Legends about our Summer Home. By Godfrey Greylock. . . . *Boston. Redding and Company, 8 State Street.* 1852. [On verso of title:] *Boston: Stacy and Richardson, Printers, No. 11 Milk Street.* 12mo, pp. 288. C., NYP. 83335

Copyrighted by J. E. A. Smith. Improved title of our no. 28796, vol. 7.

[SMITH.] Taghconic; the Romance and Beauty of the Hills. By Godfrey Greylock. . . . *Boston: Lee and Shepard, Publishers. New York: Charles T. Dillingham. Pittsfield: S. E. Nichols.* 1879. [On verso of title:] *Copyright by J. E. A. Smith,* 1879. *Albany, N. Y. J. Munsell, Printer, 82 State Street.* 12mo, pp. (2), 381, 1 blank leaf, pp. (5). C., NYP. 83336

According to a biographical sketch in Boltwood's "History of Pittsfield," 1916, pp. 315–317, in "1854 Mr. Smith assumed under Henry Chickering the editorship of the Berkshire County Eagle and held it until 1865." Information supplied by H. H. Ballard, librarian of the Berkshire Athenaeum.

SMITH (Joseph Emerson), *b.* 1835, *d.* 1881. Oakbridge: an old-time Story. By J. Emerson Smith . . . *Boston: James R. Os-*

good and Company (late Ticknor & Fields, and Fields, Osgood & Co.) 1875. 12mo, pp. 415. C. 83337

According to Williamson's "Bibliography of Maine," the scene is laid in Wiscasset, Maine.

SMITH (J[oseph] Few), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1888. The American Lutheran Mission, with an Appeal in its Behalf: being an Address delivered at the meeting of the General Synod of the Evang. Luth. Church, at Philadelphia, May 16, 1845. By Rev. J. Few Smith, of Winchester, Va. . . . *Albany: Erastus H. Pease.* 1845. [On verso of title:] *Printed by Munsell and Tanner.* 8vo, pp. 50, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 83338

SMITH. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J. A Discourse preached September 29, 1861. By the Pastor, J. Few Smith, D.D. *Newark, N. J.: A. S. Holbrook, Printer, No. 3 Mechanic-St.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 75, and printed front cover. C. NYH. 83339

Some copies have a thin paper cover with title as on title-page. Others have a heavy black paper cover with title: History of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J.

SMITH. The Nature and Duties of the Office of Ruling Elder. A Sermon preached by appointment, before the Synod of New-York and New-Jersey at Orange, N. J., October 20th, 1858, by Rev. J. Few Smith, D.D., Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J. . . . *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer, 16 & 18 Jacob Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 25, and printed front cover. NYH. 83340

SMITH. "The old vanishing into the new." The Sermon preached at the last service in the Second Presbyterian Church (original edifice), Newark, N. J., Sunday, July 11, 1886, by the Pastor, Joseph Fewsmith. . . . *Newark, N. J.: Starbuck & Dunham.* 1886. 8vo, pp. 18. 83341

Title from Hill and Collins's "Newark Imprints," 1902.

SMITH. Prayer for Rulers: Hope for our Country. A Sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J., Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1860, by the Pastor, J. Few Smith, D.D. . . . *Newark, N. J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, Printer, No. 3 Mechanic-St.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed front cover. H., NYH. 83342

SMITH. Pulpit Eloquence, as Affected by Dependence on Divine Influence. An Address, delivered on the Occasion of his In-

auguration to the Chair of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology, in the Theological Seminary at Auburn, June 21, 1848. By Rev. J. Few Smith. *Auburn, N. Y. J. C. Ivison & Co., Publishers. Merrill & How, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 35, and printed cover. 83343

SMITH. A Quarter Century. The Sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J., by the Pastor, Joseph Fewsmith, D.D., on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of his Installation, Sunday, December 24, 1876. ... *Newark, N. J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, Steam Printer, 11 Mechanic Street.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 28, and printed front cover. NYH. 83344

SMITH. The Silent Influence of the Bible: a Discourse delivered before the Bible Society of Pennsylvania College and Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa. By Rev. Joseph Few Smith, Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology, Auburn, N. Y. *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 26. B., C. 83345

SMITH. Twenty Years. A Sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J., Sunday, December 24th, 1871, by the Pastor J. Few Smith, D.D., on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Pastorate. ... *Newark, N. J.: Holbrook's Steam Printery, 11 Mechanic Street.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 26, and printed cover. 83346

In his later life the author wrote his surname as Fewsmith, this form appearing as early as 1868 in the "Minutes" of the General Assembly (New School). For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University," 1880–1890, pp. 505–506. Several of the titles listed above were furnished by the Rev. L. F. Benson, librarian of the Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia.

SMITH (Joseph Fielding), *b.* 1838, *d.* 1918. Gospel Doctrine. Selections from the Sermons and Writings of Joseph F. Smith, Sixth President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah.* 1919. 12mo, pp. xv, 696. Portrait. C., NYP. 83347

Compiled by Dr. John A. Widstoe and others. Includes chapters on Revelation, the Purpose and the Mission of the Church, Priesthood, Auxiliary Organizations, Political Government, Joseph Smith the Prophet, and a biographical sketch of Joseph Fielding Smith.

SMITH (Joseph Fielding), *Jr.*, *b.* 1876. Asahel Smith, of Topsfield, Massachusetts, with some account of the Smith Family. By Joseph F. Smith, Jr. From the Topsfield Historical Collections, Volume VIII. *Published by The Topsfield Historical Society,*

Topsfield, Mass. 1902. 8vo, cover title, pp. 87–101. 3 plates. NYP. 83348

Asahel Smith was grandfather of Joseph Smith the prophet, and of Hyrum Smith, and the writer is grandson of Hyrum. The frontispiece is a view of the Dorman-Smith house in Topsfield, built in 1690, birthplace of Joseph Smith, father of the prophet. One of the plates gives portraits of Joseph Smith the prophet and his brother Hyrum.

SMITH. Essentials in Church History. A History of the Church from the Birth of Joseph Smith to the Present Time (1922), with Introductory Chapters on the Antiquity of the Gospel and the "Falling Away." By Joseph Fielding Smith, Of the Council of the Twelve, and Church Historian. *Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah. Deseret News Press.* 1922. 12mo, pp. viii, 694, including maps and illustrations in the text. NYP. 83349

The Appendix contains biographies of the Church authorities, list of Church Publications, etc.

SMITH. Origin of the "Reorganized" Church, and the Question of Succession, by Elder Joseph F. Smith, jr. *Salt Lake City: The Deseret News.* 1909. 12mo, pp. 139. C. 83350

SMITH (Joseph H.). History of Harrison County, Iowa, including a condensed history of the State, the early settlement of the County, its topography, and natural advantages; together with sketches of its pioneers, organization, reminiscences of early times, political history, courts and bar, pulpit and press, commercial and business interests, etc. By Joe H. Smith. *Des Moines: Iowa Printing Company.* 1888. 8vo, pp. 491, including frontispiece portrait of the author. C., NYP. 83351

Preface dated Logan, Iowa, May 11, 1888. Newspapers published in the County, pp. 259–267.

SMITH (J[oseph] J[ackson]), *b.* 1817. The Impending Conflict between Romanism and Protestantism in the United States. By Rev. J. J. Smith, D.D. . . . *New York: E. Goodenough, 122 Nassau St.* 1871. [On verso of title:] *John J. Reed, Printer, 43 Centre St., New York.* 12mo, pp. 288. C., NYP. 83352

For a biographical sketch, *see* Simpson's "Cyclopædia of Methodism."

SMITH (Joseph Jencks). Civil and Military List of Rhode Island. 1647–1800. A List of all Officers elected by the General Assembly from the organization of the Legislative Government of the Colony to 1800. Compiled from the Records by Joseph Jencks Smith. *Providence, R. I. Preston and Rounds Co.*

1900. [Verso of title:] *Press of E. L. Freeman & Sons, Central Falls, R. I.* 4to, pp. vii, 659. C., NYP. 83353

SMITH. Civil and Military List of Rhode Island. 1800–1850. A List of all Officers elected by the General Assembly from 1800 to 1850. Also, all officers in Revolutionary War, appointed by Continental Congress, and in the regular army and navy from Rhode Island, to 1850, including volunteer officers in War of 1812 and Mexican War. And all officers in privateer service during Colonial and Revolutionary Wars, and the War of 1812. Compiled from the Records by Joseph Jencks Smith. *Providence, R. I. Preston and Rounds Co.* 1901. [Verso of title:] *Press of E. L. Freeman & Sons, Central Falls, R. I.* 4to, pp. vi, one blank leaf, 799. C., NYP. 83354

SMITH. New Index to the Civil and Military Lists of Rhode Island. Two volumes in one, giving Christian and Family names, arranged alphabetically; also, additional indexes of both volumes. Compiled by Joseph Jencks Smith. *Providence, R. I. Joseph J. Smith.* 1907. [Verso of title:] *Press of E. L. Freeman Company, Central Falls, R. I.* 4to, pp. (4), 182. C., NYP. 83355

SMITH. (Joseph L[ee]), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1846. The Opinion of the Honourable Joseph L. Smith, Judge of the Superior Court for the District of East Florida, upon the claim of Fernando de la Maza Arredondo and others against the United States. Delivered on the First of November, 1830. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by James S. Burges, 44 Queen-St.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 68, and erratum slip. NYH. 83356

SMITH (Joseph M[ather]), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1866. Address delivered on the Occasion of the Inauguration of the New South Building of the New York Hospital, on the 18th of April, 1855. By Joseph M. Smith, M.D., Senior Physician of the New-York Hospital. . . . *New-York: S. T. Callahan & Co., Printers, 113 Nassau Street,* 1855. 8vo, pp. 42, and printed front cover. 8 plans. NYP. 83357

SMITH. Anniversary Discourse, before the New-York Academy of Medicine, delivered in the Chapel of the University of the City of New-York, November 13th, 1850. By Joseph M. Smith, M.D. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Academy by H. Ludwig & Co. 53, Vesey-Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 56, and printed front cover. C., NYH. 83358

SMITH. A Discourse on the Epidemic Cholera Morbus of Europe and Asia; delivered as an Introductory Lecture, at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York, November 9, 1831. By Joseph Mather Smith, M.D. . . . *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 36.
C., NYP. 83359

SMITH. A Discourse on the Influence of Diseases on the Intellectual and Moral Powers, delivered as an Introductory Lecture at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in the City of New-York, October 30th, 1848. By Joseph Mather Smith, M.D. . . . *New-York: Daniel Adee, Printer, 107 Fulton-Street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 35, and printed front cover. B., C., NYH. 83360

SMITH. A Discourse on the Public Duties of Medical Men, delivered as an Introductory Lecture at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New-York, November 2d, 1846. By Joseph Mather Smith, M.D. . . . *New-York: Daniel Adee, Printer, 107 Fulton-Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30, and printed front cover.
B., NYP. 83361

SMITH. Elements of the Etiology and Philosophy of Epidemics. In two parts. By Joseph Mather Smith, M.D. . . . *New-York: Printed by and for J. & J. Harper, 230 Pearl-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 223. NYP. 83362

Contains references to epidemics in the United States, West Indies, etc.

SMITH. Report on the Medical Topography and Epidemics of the State of New York. Submitted to the American Medical Association at its Annual Meeting at New Haven in June, 1860. By Joseph M. Smith, M.D. . . . Extracted from Vol. XIII. of the Transactions of the American Medical Association. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 705 Jayne Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 189, and errata slip. Folded map. NYP. 83363

For a biographical sketch and a bibliography including other scientific contributions, *see* Roberts's "Eulogium," our no. 71930, vol. 17.

SMITH (Joseph Morgan). 1833–1883. In Memoriam. The Life and Ministry of the Rev. Joseph Morgan Smith. By a Committee of His Church. *Grand Rapids, Mich: C. M. Loomis & Co., Printers.* 1884. 8vo, pp. (6), [9]–85. Portrait.
NYP. 83364

Mr. Smith was pastor of the First Congregational Church in Grand Rapids, from 1863 to 1883.

SMITH (Joseph P[atterson]), *b.* 1856, *d.* 1898. History of the Republican Party in Ohio. Edited by Joseph P. Smith. And Memoirs of its Representative Supporters. In Two Imperial Quarto Volumes. . . . *Chicago: The Lewis Publishing Company.* 1898. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xiv, [9]–857, (3), and publishers' slip announcing death of editor; (4), [9]–583. 144 portraits.
C., NYP. 83365

SMITH. McKinley, the People's Choice. The Congratulations of the Country, the Calls of Delegations at Canton, the Addresses by them. His Eloquent and Effective Responses. Full Text of each Speech or Address made by him from June 18 to August 1, 1896. Compiled for the Republican National Committee By Joseph P. Smith. *The Repository Press, Canton, O.* 1896. 8vo, pp. 80, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 83366

SMITH (Joseph R[owe]), *b.* 1831, *d.* 1911. Observations on Texas Cattle. Age, weight, temperature, liver and spleen. By Joseph R. Smith, Brevet Colonel and Surgeon U. S. A. Medical Director, Department of Texas . . . (Reprinted from American Public Health Association Papers, 1882.) *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill.* 1883. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover. SG. + *Concord, N. H.: Printed by the Republican Press Association.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover. NYP. 83367

Also: The best form of report of diseases and wounds, regarded from a statistical standpoint . . . *Philadelphia: Press of Wm. F. Fell & Co.* [1888.] 8vo, 5 leaves, unpaged. — Disease among Texas Cattle . . . *Cambridge: Riverside Press.* 1883. 8vo, pp. 21. — On the best ration for the soldier . . . (Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Ninth International Medical Congress," Vol. II.) *Press of Wm. F. Fell & Co., 1220–24 Sansom St., Phila. Pa.* [1888.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. (15), unpaged. — Report of . . . Medical Director, Department of Texas, for year ending June 30, 1883. [*San Antonio: Army Press.* 1883.] 12mo. — Report of . . . Medical Director, Department of Arizona, for the year ending June 30, 1891, [*Los Angeles: Army Press.* 1891.] 12mo.— Report relative to the soldier's ration, and its increase under stated circumstances, etc. . . . [*San Antonio: Army Press.* 1880.] 12mo, pp. 32, one leaf, table. SG. — Retirement, and the Retired List of the Army. . . . [*San Antonio: Army Press.* 1882.] 12mo, pp. 25, and printed cover. NYP. — Statistical Reports, Medical Department, U. S. Army. [Review of the plan proposed by Surgeon John S. Billings.] . . . [*Los Angeles: Army Press.* 1890.] 12mo, pp. 20, and printed cover, "Army Medical Reports." NYP.

SMITH (J[oseph] Russell), *b.* 1874. The American Industrial Opportunity. The Annals. Volume LIX. May, 1915. . . . Editor in charge of this volume, J. Russell Smith, PH.D. [Seal of the Society.] *American Academy of Political and Social Science, 36th and Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia.* 1915. 8vo, pp. xii, 357, and printed covers. NYP. 83368

A series of articles by different writers, with a foreword by the editor, and one article by him on "The Reconstructed City," pp. 283–290. Divided into four parts, Resources, Employment and Unemployment, Necessary Readjustments, and Foreign Trade, with book reviews and two indexes.

SMITH. . . . The American Trade Balance and Probable Tendencies. An Analysis of the Foreign Trade of the United States During Recent Years, With Some Consideration of Its Future Course. Prepared by J. Russell Smith, Late Special Trade Expert War Trade Board. *Issued by the National Foreign Trade Council. India House, Hanover Square. New York City. April,* 1919. 8vo, pp. 40, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 83369

With title heading: "Greater Prosperity Through Greater Foreign Trade."

SMITH. Commerce and Industry. By J. Russell Smith, Professor of Industry in the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. *New York: Henry Holt and Company.* 1916. [Verso of title:] *The Maple Press, York, Pa.* 12mo, pp. viii, 596. 2 folded maps. Illustrated. C., NYP. + Revised Edition. *New York: Henry Holt and Company.* [1920.] 12mo, pp. viii, 645. 2 folded maps. Illustrated. C. + New Edition. *New York: Henry Holt and Company.* [1925.] 12mo, pp. (2), v–x, 767. Frontispiece, 2 folded maps. Illustrated. C. 83370

Part 1, The United States; Part 2, Foreign Countries (Canada, South America, etc.); Part 3, World Commerce.

SMITH. The Elements of Industrial Management. By J. Russell Smith, PH.D. Professor of Industry, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania . . . *Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company.* [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, The Washington Square Press, Philadelphia, U. S. A.* [1915.] 12mo, pp. (6), 291. C., NYP. 83371

Preface dated October, 1915.

SMITH. Home Folks. A Geography for beginners. By J. Russell Smith . . . *Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Company* . . . [1927.] 4to, pp. viii, 252. Colored frontispiece. Illustrated. C. 83372

SMITH. Human Geography. By J. Russell Smith, PH.D., Professor of Economic Geography, Columbia University . . . Book One. Peoples and Countries. *The John C. Winston Company, Philadelphia* . . . [1921.] 4to, pp. vi, 354, tables and index 15;

Geography of New York State . . . By Caroline W. Hotchkiss, [1924,] pp. (2), 45. Colored frontispiece. Illustrated.
CU. 83373

America, pp. 1–217.

SMITH. Human Geography. By J. Russell Smith, PH.D., Professor of Economic Geography, Columbia University . . . Book Two. Regions and Trade. *The John C. Winston Company, Philadelphia* . . . [1922.] 4to, pp. viii, 434, 37; Geography of New York State . . . By Sherman Williams, [1924,] pp. (2), 64. Colored frontispiece. Illustrated. CU. 83374

SMITH. Industrial and Commercial Geography. By J. Russell Smith, Professor of Industry in the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. *New York: Henry Holt and Company.* 1913. [Verso of title:] *The Maple Press, York, Pa.* 8vo, pp. (2), v–xi, 914. 2 folded maps. Illustrated. C., NYP. + Revised 1922 . . . *New York: Henry Holt and Company.* [*July*, 1923.] 8vo, pp. (2), v–xi, 947. 2 folded maps. Illustrated. CU. + New Edition. *New York: Henry Holt and Company.* [*November*, 1926.] 8vo, pp. xii, 959. 2 folded maps. Illustrated. Half title: American Business Series, etc. CU. 83375

Preface to first edition dated March 7, 1913; to the new edition, July 24, 1925. Part 2, Commercial Geography, has chapters on the Trade Routes of North America, the North Atlantic Route, the North Pacific Route, South American Trade and Trade Routes, and the World Carriers and the Panama Canal.

SMITH. . . . Influence of the Great War upon Shipping. By J. Russell Smith, Professor of Geography and Industry, University of Pennsylvania. *New York: Oxford University Press. American Branch: 35 West 32nd Street* . . . 1919. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 357, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 83376

Preface dated May 30, 1918. With title heading: "Carnegie Endowment for International Peace . . . Preliminary Economic Studies of the War . . . No. 9." Contains, Control and Operation of Shipping by the United States Government, 1914–1918, pp. 185–216; Shipbuilding in the United States, 1914 to May, 1918, pp. 266–307.

SMITH. North America. Its People and the Resources, Development, and Prospects of the Continent as an Agricultural, Industrial, and Commercial Area. By J. Russell Smith, Professor of Economic Geography, Columbia University . . . *New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company.* [1925.] 8vo, pp. viii, 849. Folded map in pocket. Illustrated. C., NYP. 83377

SMITH. The Ocean Carrier. A History and Analysis of the Service, and a Discussion of the Rates of Ocean Transportation.

By J. Russell Smith, PH.D. Assistant Professor of Industry in The Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania . . . Illustrated. *G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London. Railroad Age Gazette, New York, Chicago, and London.* 1908. [Verso of title:] *The Knickerbocker Press, New York.* 12mo, pp. xi, 344. 5 maps and 33 plates including frontispiece. C., NYP. 83378

The Railroad Steamship Lines on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States and on the Pacific coast of the United States and in Europe, pp. 164–195; Line Traffic in the United States Coasting Trade, pp. 214–232.

SMITH. Ocean Freight Rates. By J. Russell Smith . . . *Boston: Ginn & Company.* 1906. 8vo, pp. (2), 237–263. C. 83379

Separate issue from the Political Science Quarterly, vol. 21, no. 2.

SMITH. . . . The Organization of Ocean Commerce. By J. Russell Smith, PH.D. Instructor in Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. *Published for the University, Philadelphia.* 1905. *Ginn & Co., Selling Agents, 29 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.* 8vo, pp. viii, 155. Large folded map of Ocean Trade Routes, 1905. Printed front cover. CU. 83380

With title heading: Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in Political Economy and Public Law. No. 17. Preface dated March 1, 1905.

SMITH. . . . Problems in the Geography of Foreign Trade. By J. Russell Smith . . . *New York City: Educational Department, West Side Y. M. C. A.* [1915.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 10, and one leaf. C. 83381

With title heading: Foreign Commerce Courses, John Franklin Crowell, Director, Lectures on Exporting.

SMITH. The Story of Iron and Steel. By J. Russell Smith, PH.D. . . . Illustrated. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1908. 16mo, pp. xi, 193, (2). 8 plates. NYP. + [Another issue, same title, imprint, and paging.] 1920. 16mo. CU. 83382

SMITH. . . . Western South America and Its Relation to American Trade. By J. Russell Smith, Washington, D. C. Reprinted from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science for November, 1901. *Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.* [1901.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 57–78, and (2) of back cover. NYP. 83383

With title heading: Publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science No. 322.

SMITH. The World's Food Resources. By J. Russell Smith, Professor of Economic Geography in Columbia University . . .

New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1919. 8vo, pp. (6), 634. Illustrated. CU. + [Another issue.] *London: Williams and Norgate.* 1919. 8vo, pp. (6), 634. Illustrated. C. 83384

Preface dated November 25, 1918.

SMITH (Joseph T[ate]), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1906. Address on the Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Old School Presbyterian Church, during the past five years, on the State of the Country. By Rev. Joseph T. Smith, D.D. Delivered . . . in the Central Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, . . . June 21, 1866. *Baltimore: Wm. K. Boyle, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 36, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 83385

SMITH. An Address delivered before the Young Mens' Christian Association, of Baltimore, in their hall, January 14th, 1867, by the Rev. Jos. T. Smith, D.D. *Murphy & Co. Printers and Stationers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.* [1867.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 22. NYP. 83386

SMITH. A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. Henry V. D. Johns, D.D. late Rector of Emanuel Church, Baltimore, by Joseph T. Smith, Pastor of the 2d Presbyterian Church. May 22, 1859. *Baltimore: Published by the Maryland Tract Society, Tract House, 73 Fayette-st. John W. Woods, Printer.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 31, and printed front cover. NYH. + Second Edition with an Appendix. *Baltimore: Published by the Maryland Tract Society, Tract House, 73 Fayette-st. John W. Woods, Printer.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 48, and printed front cover. NYP. 83387

SMITH. Eighty Years. Embracing a History of Presbyterianism in Baltimore, with an Appendix. By Joseph T. Smith, D.D., LL.D., Pastor Emeritus of the Central Presbyterian Church of Baltimore, Md. *The Westminster Press, Philadelphia, Pa.,* 1899. 12mo, pp. x, 279. C., NYP. 83388

Includes an autobiographical sketch, pp. 40–45.

SMITH. Historical Address. Commemorative of the Graduating Class of 1837, of Jefferson College, Delivered in Washington, Pa., on the Day of the Annual Commencement, August 1st, 1867. By Rev. Joseph T. Smith, D.D. *Baltimore: Printed by William K. Boyle, Corner of William and St. Paul Streets.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36, and printed front cover. NYP. 83389

SMITH. Important Historic Presbyterian Events which have occurred in Philadelphia. An Address by the Rev. Joseph T. Smith, D.D. of Baltimore, Moderator of the General Assembly of 1889, delivered before the Presbyterian Social Union of Philadelphia, on Monday evening, April 22, 1901, in the Bullitt Building. [On verso of title:] *Press of Allen, Lane & Scott, Philadelphia.* [1901.] 8vo, pp. 20, and printed front cover.

NYP. 83390

SMITH. Presbyterianism: A Sermon, delivered at the First Presbyterian Church, October 18, 1880, by Rev. J. T. Smith, D.D. . . . *Baltimore: Hugh S. Orem, Printer, 11 North Street.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 83391

SMITH (Joseph T[ate]), *M.D., b.* 1850. Historical Sketch of Dr. Elisha Perkins, Inventor of the Metallic Tractors. By Joseph T. Smith, M.D. [*Baltimore:*] *Reprinted from Maryland Medical Journal, May,* 1910. 8vo, cover title and pp. 8. NYP. 83392

Read before the Book and Journal Club, upon the occasion of the presentation of a set of Dr. Perkins's Metallic Tractors to the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, by his great-grandson, Mr. Elisha Perkins, of Baltimore.

SMITH (Joseph W.) Gleanings from the Sea: showing the pleasures, pains and penalties of life afloat, with contingencies ashore. By Joseph W. Smith. . . . *Andover, Mass. Published by the Author.* 1887. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Chas. C. Whitney, Marshall, Minn.* 8vo, pp. (2), 399. Portrait of the author and 35 plates. C., NYH. 83393

Preface dated, Andover, Mass., 1885. Relates mostly to fishing at Biddeford Pool, on the coast of Maine, with chapters on Boothbay, York Beach, Swampscott, and Old Monhegan, several contributed by other writers, and some of them in verse.

SMITH. Visits to Brunswick, Georgia, and travels south. [By] Joseph W. Smith. *Boston: A. C. Getchell & Son, printers.* 1907. 8vo, pp. 105. 3 portraits. C. 83394

[SMITH.] Winter Talk on Summer Pastimes. A Landsman's Log. *Methuen, Mass.: Chas. E. Trow & Co., Printers.* 1883. 12mo, pp. (2), one blank leaf, 63. Portrait of the author and 5 plates. NYH. 83395

Preface signed, Joseph W. Smith, Andover, Mass., Aug. 21, 1883. First printed in the Methuen "Transcript" in a series of articles on shore and deep-sea fishing, Biddeford Pool, Maine, etc. Printed in separate form for presentation to personal friends.

SMITH (Joseph Warren). Training for Citizenship. An Elementary Treatise on the rights and duties of Citizens. Based on the

relations which exist between organized society and its individual members, and between the individual members of organized society. By Joseph Warren Smith, A. M., Attorney at Law, Formerly Superintendent of Schools, Bay City, Michigan. *Boston: Lothrop Publishing Company.* [1902.] 12mo, pp. 345. C. +[Another edition, with cover title: Georgia Edition.] *Boston: Lothrop Publishing Company.* 1903. 12mo, pp. (2), [5]–321. C. +*Longmans, Green, and Co., 91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York, London and Bombay.* 1904. 12mo, pp. 345. NYP. +New edition, revised. *New York: Longmans, Green and Co.* 1915. 12mo, pp. 355.
C. 83396

[SMITH (Joshua)], *d.* 1731. Divine | Meditations | and | Prayers | Fitted for | Morning and Evening Service, | and | For the solemn Occasion of receiving | the | Holy Communion. | Designed | To purify the Heart, and to kindle Fervors of | Devotion in the Minds of all serious Christians. | *Boston, N. E. Printed and Sold by* | *S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-* | *Street,* 1744. | 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 170. B., C. 83397

The author's name does not appear on the title, but there is a statement in the book that this American reprint is "from the 3d edititon of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Smith, late minister of St. Mary Aldermanbury." The British Museum catalogue lists the 2nd and 4th editions, London, 1733 and 1750. The prayers form pp. 111–170, and have their own title-page, "Forms of Daily Prayer for Morning, Noon, Evening, and Night," etc., with imprint similar to the above. *See* "Alumni Oxonienses," vol. 4, 1892, p. 1376.

SMITH (Joshua), *d.* 1795. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs. By Joshua Smith, Baptist Preacher. *Exeter: Printed by Henry Ranlet.* 1791. 12mo. 83398

Announced in Ranlet's "Newhampshire Gazetteer" of Exeter, N. H., April 23, 1791, as "This Day Published," according to Mr. Clarence S. Brigham. This seems to be the earliest edition of which any notice has been found.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians, being a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. The Third Exeter Edition corrected. *Exeter: Printed by Henry Ranlet.* 1791. 12mo. 83399

Advertised in Ranlet's "Newhampshire Gazetteer" of October 14, 1791, as just published, with an addition of thirty-two hymns, containing in the whole, 145 hymns of various metres, "Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Exeter, by wholesale or retail. Sold also by Samuel Sleeper, at his house in Poplin. October 7." Information from Mr. Clarence S. Brigham.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs, | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and Private Christians | being a collection | by Joshua Smith and others. | Corrected with additions. | *Ports-*

mouth: Printed and Sold | *by wholesale and retail, at John Melcher's* | *Printing-Office in Market-street, very cheap.* | *Great allowance to those who buy to sell.* | [1791.] 12mo, pp. 165.
NHHS. 83400

Title furnished by Otis G. Hammond, Director of the New Hampshire Historical Society. According to Clarence S. Brigham, a "Corrected and Enlarged" edition was advertised in Melcher's "New-Hampshire Gazette" of Oct. 6, 1791, as "just published."

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs; | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and | Private Christians: | being a Collection by | Joshua Smith—and others. | *Norwich:* | *Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | 12mo, pp. 192.
AAS., BU. 83401

Title furnished by Mr. Clarence S. Brigham.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. The Second Norwich Edition. *Norwich: Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* 1795. 12mo. 83402

Advertised as "just published" by the printer hereof, in Hubbard's "Weekly Register" of February 10, 1795, and in the following issues through March, "containing about twenty hymns which were not in the former Edition — some of which are original." Information from Mr. Clarence S. Brigham.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. *New London: Printed by J. Springer.* 1796. 12mo. 83403

Advertised in "An Abridgment of the Arts and Sciences," by R. Turner, Jr., *New London,* 1796, as "Just Published, And for Sale, at Springer's Printing-Office, Beach Street, New London." Information from Albert C. Bates, librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs; | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and | Private Christians: | being a collection by | Joshua Smith—and Others. | *New-London:* | *From Springer's Press,* | *For J. Springer and J. Trumbull.* | 1797. | 12mo, pp. 216. 83404

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham from a copy owned by R. W. Peach, of Philadelphia. According to Trumbull, the edition was advertised as "this day published," April 26, 1797.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs; | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and | Private Christians: | being a collection by | Joshua Smith—and others. | Eighth Edition. | With large additions and alterations: | By William Northup, V.D.M. | *Nor-*

wich: | *Printed and Sold by John Sterry & Co.* | M,DCC,XCVII. | 12mo, pp. 216. AAS., CHS. 83405

Title furnished by Albert C. Bates. William Northup was ordained pastor of a Baptist church in North-Kingston, R. I., in 1782, and was still in charge in 1796, according to Backus's "Church History of New-England," vol. 3, 1796, pp. 99, 248.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs; | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and | Private Christians: | being formerly a collection by | Joshua Smith—and others. | Ninth Edition | With a large addition of hymns never before | published. | By William Northup, V.D.M. | *Norwich:* | *Printed and sold by John Sterry.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 214. UTS. 83406

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs; | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and | Private Christians: | being a collection by | Joshua Smith—and others. | *New-London:* | *Printed by James Springer.* | 1800. | 12mo, pp. 192. NYH. + [Another issue.] *New-London:* | *Printed by James Springer,* | *for John Green, bookseller.* | 1800. | 12mo, pp. 192. C. 83407

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 187, (5). 83408

See Trumbull's "Connecticut Imprints," no. 1391.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs, | for the use of | Religious Assemblies, | and | Private Christians. | A | Collection, | by Joshua Smith, | and others. | The Seventh Edition — Revised. | *Elizabeth-Town:* | *Printed by J. Woods, for John Tiebout,* | *no. 246, Water-street, New-York.* | 1800. | 12mo, pp. 171. AAS., BU. 83409

Information from Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer, describing a copy in the Harris Collection of American Poetry, at Brown University, Providence, R. I.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or, | Spiritual Songs; | For the use of | Religious Assemblies, | and | Private Christians: | being a collection by | Smith, Sleeper, and others. | Eighth Exeter Edition, | with large Additions and Alterations. | *Exeter:* | *Printed by Henry Ranlet,* | *and sold at his Store.* | 1801. | 12mo, pp. 324. AAS. 83410

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs, for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians . . . by Joshua Smith and Samuel Sleeper. The latest edition with additions. *Portsmouth, N. H.: C. Peirce.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 168. BM. 83411

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being formerly a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. Eleventh Edition. With additions and alterations. By William Northup. *Norwich: Printed and sold by Sterry and Porter.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 227.
C., UTS. 83412

"The Editors would inform the public that there are several Editions of what are commonly called Smith's Hymns, that do not comport with the general understanding of them, being injudiciously collected. The present Edition may be depended on as genuine."— Advertisement in the book.

SMITH. Divine Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs; | for the use of | Religous Assemblies, | and | Private Christians: | being a collection | by Joshua Smith & Samuel Sleeper. | To which are added | thirty-two hymns. | *Printed for* | *Thomas Clark,* | *Portland.* | 1803. | 12mo, pp. 144. AAS., NYP. 83413

A list of books for sale by Thomas Clark, pp. 143–144.

SMITH. Divine | Hymns, | or | Spiritual Songs, | for the use of | Religious Assemblies | and | Private Christians: | being a collection by | Joshua Smith, Samson Ockum, | and others. | The Sixth Edition—greatly improved. | *Troy: Printed by Moffitt & Lyon.* | 1803. | 12mo, pp. 187, (5). AAS. 83414

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs, for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being a colleection by Joshua Smith, Samson Ockum, and others. The sixth edition—greatly improved. *Albany: Printed by C. R. & G. Webster, and Sold at their Bookstore, corner of State and Pearl-Streets, and by Daniel Steele, at his Bookstore, near the City-Hall, Court-Street.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 176. UTS. 83415

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being formerly a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. Tenth Edition. With a large addition of hymns never before published. By William Northup, V.D.M. *Suffield: Printed and Sold by Edward Gray.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 216. AAS. 83416

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs, for the use of Religious Assemblies, and Private Christians: a collection By Joshua Smith, and others. The seventh edition, revised. *Danbury: Printed by Stiles Nichols.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 156. AAS., CHS. 83417

Title furnished by Albert C. Bates.

SMITH. A Collection of Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs. By Smith, and others. *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Paraclete Potter, Main-Street,* 1810. 12mo, pp. 180. AAS. 83418

SMITH. Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being formerly a collection by Joshua Smith—and others. Twelfth Edition, With additions by William Northup. *Norwich: (Connecticut.) Printed and Sold by Russell Hubbard.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 199, (5).
AAS., NYP. 83419

The names of the authors are not assigned in this collection, which contains hymns by Watts, Doddridge, Charles Wesley, and numerous others. Many which had appeared in Occom's "Choice Collection," 1774, etc., are included, and in the titles of the Troy, 1803, and Albany, 1804, editions, the name of Samson "Ockum" is given as one of the compilers.

Joshua Smith was a New Hampshire Baptist licentiate, who had considerable success as an evangelist from about 1791 to 1795. He became a member of the Baptist Church in Brentwood, N. H., June 17, 1792. Joshua Sleeper, one of the compilers, was also a member of the Brentwood Church. *See* Backus's "Church History of New England," vol. 3, 1796, p. 280, Cummings's "Annals of the Baptist Churches in New-Hampshire," 1836, p. 12, and Burrage's "Baptist Hymn Writers," 1888, p. 643.

SMITH (Joshua). Map and Description of the Main Battlefields, Routes, Camps and Headquarters in the Gettysburg, Wilderness and Appomattox Campaigns of the Civil War in the United States. By Joshua Smith, 1st Lieut. Co. K, 20th Pa. Vol. Cav. *Chicago: Joshua Smith, Publisher, 2204 Michigan Blvd.* 1900. 8vo, pp. 24. Large folded map. Printed board cover: From Gettysburg to Appomatox. C., NYH. 83420

SMITH (Joshua Hett), *b.* 1749, *d.* 1818. An Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andrè, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's Forces in North America. By Joshua Hett Smith, Esq. Counsellor at Law, late Member of the Convention of the State of New York. To which is added A Monody on the Death of Major Andrè. By Miss Seward. *London: Printed for Mathews and Leigh, 18, Strand.* 1808. [On verso of title:] *Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland Court, Strand.* 8vo, pp. vii, 357, (1), list of books, (2). Portrait, folded map, and plate.
B., C., NYP. 83421

The portrait of André was engraved by Hopwood, probably from the print by J. K. Sherwin. Letters from André to Miss Seward written in 1769 are included on pp. 336–357. This book was published by Mr. Smith to justify his own character against the charge of being involved in the Arnold treason.

SMITH. An Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andrè, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's forces

in North-America. By Joshua Hett Smith, Esq. Counsellor at Law, late Member of the Convention of the State of New-York. To which is added A Monody on the Death of Major Andrè. By Miss Seward. *New-York: Printed for Evert Duyckinck, No. 110, Pearl-street.* 1809. [On verso of title:] *G. Long, Printer, 308, Broadway.* 18mo, pp. 214. Portrait engraved by John Scoles.

C. 83422

SMITH. Record of the Trial of Joshua Hett Smith, Esq., for alleged complicity in the treason of Benedict Arnold. 1780. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. *Morrisania, N. Y.:* 1866. [On verso of title:] *Bradstreet Press.* 8vo, pp. (6), 116.

C., H., NYP. 83423

Fifty copies were printed in this form, from the type of the "Historical Magazine" Supplements, July to November, 1866, rearranged in single column pages. Some copies have the additional title-page: "The Magazine Miscellany. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Vol. I. Morrisania, N. Y. 1866."

This record of the trial was first printed in five consecutive numbers of the "New York Herald" of November 29, 30, and December 1, 2, 3, 1842, where it was stated that the originals had been found among seventeen trunks of manuscripts inherited by Col. Beekman of Flatbush, Long Island, from his grandfather, Governor George Clinton. This was no doubt George Clinton Beekman, whose father, Stephen D. Beekman, had married Maria Clinton, the governor's youngest daughter; and the collection of documents was that of the Clinton papers acquired by the state of New York in 1853. According to Mr. Dawson the manuscript of the trial had disappeared at the time of his publication, and he was indebted to James Gordon Bennett for the privilege of reprinting it from the "Herald." A summary of the trial containing much of the testimony was included in Chandler's "American Criminal Trials," vol. 2, 1844, pp. 183–265. The statement by Winsor that the Supplement to the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1780, gave an account of the Smith trial is an error, the trial there given being that of André.

Joshua Hett Smith, a brother of William Smith, the historian of New York, was a member of the provincial convention which drafted the constitution of the state in 1776–77. After being acquitted at the trial, he was rearrested and imprisoned, but escaped to New York, and on the close of the war went to England, returning subsequently to the United States for the last years of his life. The date of his birth given above is taken from the "Register of Baptisms in the Presbyterian Church in the City of New York," printed in the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 4, 1878, p. 99.

SMITH (Joshua Toulmin), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1869. The Northmen in New England, or America in the Tenth Century. By Joshua Toulmin Smith. . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, & Co.* 1839. [On verso of title:] *Printed by William A. Hall & Co.* 12mo, pp. xii, 364, including a chart. 2 folded maps. B., C., NYP. 83424

The first edition, dedicated to Edward Everett, and listed in the "North American Review" for July, 1839. According to the preface, the book, which is in the form of a dialogue, is based on sources published in Rafn's "Antiquitates Americanae," 1837.

SMITH. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. By Joshua Toulmin Smith . . . With Maps and

Plates. *London: Charles Tilt, Fleet Street.* 1839. [Colophon:] *Printed by R. and J. E. Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 12mo, pp. xii, 344, including chart. 2 folded maps and 2 plates. NYP. 83425

Reprinted from the American edition, with a revised preface, dated August 31, 1839.

SMITH. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. Comprising translations of all the most important Original Narratives of this event; together with a critical examination of their authenticity; to which is added, an examination of the comparative merits of the Northmen and Columbus. By Joshua Toulmin Smith, Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries . . . With Maps and Plates. Second Edition. *London: William S. Orr & Co., Amen Corner, Paternoster Row.* 1842. [Colophon:] *Printed by Richard and John E. Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 12mo, pp. xii, 348. 2 plates and 2 folded maps. B., C., NYP. 83426

A reissue of the preceding edition, with a preface dated Oct. 31st, 1842, in which the author states that "some corrections and a few additions are made in this edition. One of the latter (p. 292, note) is of much importance as affording very strong additional presumptive evidence of the Northern origin of the Assonet Rock. Another on p. 51 gives a curious illustration of the subject, while the note added to p. 265 affords a striking proof of the correctness of the argument. An index also has been added."

SMITH. Journal in America, 1837–1838, by Joshua Toulmin Smith. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Floyd Benjamin Streeter, Archivist, Michigan Historical Commission. *Ninety-nine copies printed for Charles F. Heartman, in Metuchen, New Jersey. Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-five.* 8vo, pp. 54. NYP. 83427

On verso of half-title: "Heartman's Historical Series Number 41." Mr. Smith came to America with the intention of settling in Michigan, but returned finally to England in 1842. A sketch of his life in the "Dictionary of National Biography" contains a list of his other writings. On the title-pages of later works he dropped the name Joshua and appeared as Toulmin Smith. While in this country he copyrighted in Massachusetts and published the following pamphlet:

Synopsis of Phrenology: directed chiefly to the exhibition of the utility and application of the science to the advancement of social happiness. With two plates. By Joshua Toulmin Smith . . . *Boston: Joseph H. Francis, 128 Washington Street.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Marden & Kimball, Printers, No. 3 School Street.* 8vo, pp. 27. 2 plates. C., NYP.

SMITH (Josiah), *b.* 1704, *d.* 1781. The Burning of Sodom, | With it's | Moral Causes, | improv'd in a | Sermon, preached | at Charlestown, South-Carolina, after | a most Terrible Fire, which broke out on Nov. | 18. 1740. And in a very short Time laid the | fairest and richest Part of the Town in Ashes, and | consum'd the

most valuable Effects of the Mer- | chants and Inhabitants. | By Joshua Smith, V.D.M. | With a Preface by the Reverend Dr. | Colman and Mr. Cooper, of | Boston, N. E. | . . . | *Boston, N. E. Printed by D. Fowle, for Eleazer* | *Phillips in Charlestown, South-Carolina.* 1741. | 8vo, pp. (8), 23. B. 83428

SMITH. The broken Heart. *See* No. 83454, note.

SMITH. The | Character and Duty | of | Minister and People, | Represented in a | Sermon | On 1 Thess: v, 12, 13. | Delivered March 24, 1736. at the | Ordination of the Reverend | Mr. John Osgood, | To the Pastoral Charge of the Congrega- | tional Church at Dorchester. | Now published at the Request and Charge of the People | in general, | By | J. Smith, V.D.M. | *Charles-Town,* | *Printed by Lewis Timothy,* 1736. | 8vo, pp. 29. C., NYP. 83429

SMITH. The | Character, Preaching, &c. | Of The Reverend | Mr. Geo. Whitefield, | Impartially represented and supported, | In A | Sermon | Preach'd in Charlestown, South-Carolina, | March 26. Anno Domini 1740. | By J. Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* | M,DCC,XL. | 12mo, pp. 24. UP. 83430

Title from the catalogue of the Curtis "Collection of Franklin Imprints," now deposited in the library of the University of Pennsylvania.

SMITH. The | Character, Preaching, &c. | Of the Reverend | Mr. George Whitefield, | Impartially | Represented and Supported, | in a | Sermon, | Preach'd in Charlestown, South-Carolina, | March 26th Anno Domini. 1740. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | With a Preface by the Reverend | Dr. Colman and Mr. Cooper | Of Boston, New-England. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for J.* | *Edwards and H. Foster in Cornhill.* 1740. | 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 20, advertisement of two books (1). B., NYP. 83431

SMITH. The | Character, Preaching, &c. | Of the Reverend | Mr. George Whitefield, | Impartially | Represented and Supported, | in a | Sermon. | Preach'd in Charlestown, South-Carolina, | March 26th. Anno Domini. 1740. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | With a Preface by the Reverend | Dr. Colman and Mr. Cooper | Of Boston, New-England. | . . . | *Boston Printed.* | *Glasgow Reprinted, and appointed to be Sold by* | *Robert Smith, at the Sign of the Gilt-Bible,* | *Salt-mercat.* 1741. | 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 16. NYP. 83432

SMITH. The | Character, Preaching, &c. | Of the Reverend | Mr. George Whitefield, | Impartially | Represented and Sup-

ported, | in a | Sermon, | Preach'd in Charlestown, South Carolina, | March 26th, Anno Domini 1740. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | With a Preface by the Reverend, | Dr. Colman and Mr. Cooper, | Of Boston, New-England. | . . . | *Boston printed:* | *Charlestown Re-printed, by Peter* | *Timothy, in Broad-Street,* 1765. | 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 22. Y. 83433

The above is the Brinley copy (no. 6299), bought by Yale. Collation supplied by Miss Anne S. Pratt. Another copy was sold at Charles F. Heartman's auction rooms, October 2nd, 1925. Reprinted also in the various editions of George Whitefield's "Twelve Sermons," "Fifteen Sermons," and "Sermons on Important Subjects," with the author's name wrongly spelled as "Joseph" instead of Josiah Smith.

SMITH. The Church of Ephesus arraign'd. | The Substance of five short | Sermons, | Contracted into one. | Delivered 1760, | At Charles-Town, South-Carolina. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed by Charles Crouch.* 1768. | 8vo, pp. 43. BA., NYH. 83434

SMITH. A | Discourse | Delivered at Boston, on July 11. 1726.| Then occasion'd by the | Author's | Ordination. | And now Published at the | Request of several Gen- | tlemen, who were present at the Delivery of it. | By Josiah Smith, B.A. | And Pastor of a Church in Bermuda. | *Boston, N. E. Printed for S. Gerrish, at* | *the lower End of Cornhill, and T. Hancock* | *in Ann-Street near the Draw-Bridge.* 1726. | 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 22. C., M., NYP. 83435

Heading of page 1: The Beauty & Loveliness of Christ in the Office of a Prophet.

SMITH. The Divine Right of Private Judgment | Vindicated. | In | Answer | to the Reverend | Mr. Hugh Fisher's Postscript, | Annex'd to his Preservative from | Damnable Errors, in the | Unction of the Holy One. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | Pastor of a Church of Christ at Cainhoy. | . . . | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed in the Year, 1730.* | 8vo, pp. (2), 57. M., NYP. 83436

SMITH. The Doctrine and Glory of the Saint's Resurrection. | A | Funeral Discourse | deliver'd in | Charlestown,—South Carolina, | April 25th 1742. | Sacred to the Memory of | Mrs. Hannah Dart, | Wife of | John Dart, Esq; | Who died on Tuesday the 20th Instant, after a | long and tedious Sickness, universally lamented. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland* | *and T. Green.* 1742. | 8vo, pp. (4), 19. B. 83437

SMITH. The | Duty of Parents, | to | Instruct their Children: | Being the Substance of Several | Sermons | Preach'd at Cainhoy,

in the Province of | South-Carolina, Anno Dom. 1727. | Now Contracted into One Discourse. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | . . . | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in* | *Cornhil,* MDCCXXX. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 44. B., C. 83438

[SMITH.] Four | Letters, &c. | Taken from the | London Weekly History | of the | Progress of the Gospel: | With a Large | Postscript, | Occasioned by | The Reading of these Letters, | Vindicating from several Objections | The late Revival of Real Christianity, | and the Promoters thereof. | *Edinburgh,* | *Printed by Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson,* | *and sold by John Traill in the Parliament-close,* | M.DCC.XLIII. | 8vo, pp. 64. NYH. 83439

Only the first letter, pp. 3–4, is by Josiah Smith. It is addressed to the Reverend Mr. William Cooper in Boston, and dated June 5, 1743, being reprinted from the Pennsylvania Journal. It related to the Orphan-house in Georgia, established by Whitefield. The three other letters concern Mr. Whitefield's work in England, and are followed by the Postscript, pp. 8–64, by an anonymous hand, which also has references to the Georgia Orphan-house.

SMITH. A Funeral | Discourse, | sacred | to the Memory of | Mr. Joseph Moody, | lately a Deacon of this Church. | Delivered June 30, 1766. | At Charles-Town, in South-Carolina, | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Charles-Town,* | *Printed by Peter Timothy.* | M,DCC,LXVI. | 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 83440

SMITH. The Greatest Sufferers | Not always | the Greatest Sinners. | A | Sermon | delivered in Charlestown, In the Province of | South-Carolina, February 4th. 1727, 8. | Then Occasioned by the terrible Earthquake | in New-England. | Now Published at the Request and Charge of a | Private Gentleman. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | Pastor of the Dissenting Church at Cainhoy. | *Boston: Printed in the Year,* MDCCXXX. | 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 21. B., C. 83441

SMITH. Humane Impositions proved Unscriptural, | Or, | The Divine Right of private Judgment. | A | Sermon | preached at the Opening of a | Presbytery in Charlestown, | in the Province of South- | Carolina, March 5th. 1728, 9. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | Now Pastor of the Dissenting Church at Cainhoy. | . . . | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman,* | *at the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meet-* | *ing-House in Cornhill.* MDCCXXIX. | 8vo, pp. iii, 11. B. 83442

SMITH. Jesus persecuted in his Disciples. | A | Sermon | preach'd in Charlestown, | South-Carolina; | Anno Dom. 1742. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Boston: Printed and Sold by S.*

Kneeland | *and T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1745. | 12mo, pp. 20.
AAS., B., C. 83443

SMITH. Letters to Rev. Wm. Cooper of Boston. . . . *Boston.* 1743. 8vo. 83444

A doubtful title from Haven's list of "Ante-Revolutionary Publications," under the name of Josiah Smith, of Charleston, S. C. *See* note to "Four Letters," above.

SMITH. No new Thing to be Slander'd. | A | Sermon | Preach'd at Cainhoy, in the Province | of South-Carolina, Sept. 27. 1730. | And now Publish'd for the Satisfaction | of the Author's People, and to | rectify the Opinion, which some had | conceiv'd of his Principles, Particu- | larly relating to the Errors of Arius | and Arminius. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | . . . | *Boston, N. E. Printed in the Year,* 1730. | 8vo, pp. (2), 21, (1).
C., M., NYP. 83445

SMITH. A | Sermon | Deliver'd at | Charles-Town, | in South Carolina, | The Lord's-Day after the Funeral, | And sacred to the Memory | of the Reverend | Mr. Nathan Bassett, | Who exchang'd this for a better Life, | June 26th. 1738. | By Josiah Smith, A.M. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and* | *T. Green in Queen-Street.* 1739. | 8vo, pp. (4), 16.
B., C., NYH. 83446

SMITH. Sermon, | preached at | Charlestown, South-Carolina, | In the Year 1739. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | The Second Edition. | *Charlestown:* | *Printed for the Authour, by Robert Wells.* | MDCCLXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 25. HEH. 83447

Title from a copy formerly in the Eames collection of American imprints. It contains no indication of the exact date or occasion on which it was preached, the only heading being, "A Sermon." The first edition has not been found.

SMITH. A | Sermon | Preached in Boston, | July 10th. 1726. | And now Published at the Desire of several | Gentlemen then present. | By Josiah Smith, B.A. | Pastor of a Church in Bermuda. | Recommended to the People of his Charge. | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1727. | 8vo, pp. (4), 27. B., NYP. 83448

Heading of page 1: The Spirit of God a holy Fire.

SMITH. Sermon on the Death of Rev. John Thomas of Charleston, S. C., November 10, 1771. *Charleston.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 16. 83449

Title from Haven's list of "Ante-Revolutionary Publications," with the date of delivery added from an unidentified source.

SMITH. Sermons | on | Several important Subjects. | Viz. | Prejudices rectified. | The Rain imbibed, an Em- | blem of Grace. | The Shortness of Time, | A Motive to Modera- | tion. |

The Grave, without any | Order. | The Immortality of the | Soul. | The Great Day. | The Effects of Divine | Fury. | The Necessity of Prac- | tice. | Solomon's Caution against | the Cup. | The Character and Em- | ployment of good An- | gels. | By Josiah Smith, A.M. | Minister of the Gospel, in Charlestown, S. Carolina. | *Boston; New-England:* | *Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill in Queen-Street.* | M,DCC,LVII. | 8vo, pp. (2), viii, (4), 417. NYH. 83450

With preface signed by Wm: Hutson, J. Zubly and Js. Edmonds, Charlestown, June 15, 1756.

SMITH. Solomon's Caution | against the Cup. | A Sermon | delivered at Cainhoy, in the | Province of South-Carolina, | March 30, 1729. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | . . . | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed for D. Henchman, in Cornhill.* | MDCCXXX. | 8vo, pp. (4), 14. B. 83451

SMITH. Success a great Proof of St. Paul's Fidelity. | Sacred to the | Memory | of | the Reverend | George Whitefield, A.M. | Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess | of Huntingdon. | Who departed this Life, at Newberry-Port, on | Lord's Day Morning, September 30, 1770. | Ætatis 56. | Delivered October 28, 1770, | at Charles-Town, in South Carolina, | by Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed by Charles Crouch.* 1770. | 8vo, pp. 14, (2). C. 83452

SMITH. The Young Man Warn'd: | or, | Solomon's Counsel | to his Son. | A Discourse | delivered at Cainhoy, in the | Province of South-Carolina. | Anno Dom. 1729. | By Josiah Smith, M.A. | . . . | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed for D. Henchman, in Cornhill,* | MDCCXXX. | 8vo, pp. (2), 31, (2). B. 83453

SMITH. A Zeal of God encourag'd and guarded. | A | Sermon | preach'd at Charlestown, | in the Province of | South-Carolina; | March 3d, 1744, 5. | By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. | . . . | *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland* | *and T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1745. | 8vo, pp. 22. B., C. 83454

The following title was received too late for insertion at the beginning of the list:

SMITH (Josiah). The broken Heart relieved. A Sermon, preached at Charlestown, South Carolina, March 27, 1763. . . . Second Edition. *Charlestown; Printed for the Authour by Robert Wells.* 1773. 8vo. Title from No. 1475 of the catalogue of "Rare Americana," by Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles, in November, 1927.

Josiah Smith was graduated from Harvard College in 1725, and after his ordination in 1726, was for a short time pastor of a church in Bermuda. Returning to this

country in 1727, he was first in charge of a church in Cainhoy, S. C., and later of a Congregational church in Charleston, until in 1749 he was partially paralyzed. Even after that date he wrote and preached sermons. When Charleston surrendered to the British in 1780 he became a paroled prisoner, and being later ordered away from the city, went to Philadelphia, where he soon after died. For a biographical sketch, *see* Ramsay's "History of South-Carolina," 1809, vol. 2, pp. 524–526.

SMITH (Josiah B.). Genealogy of William Smith, of Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pa. 1684. By Josiah B. Smith, of Newtown, Pa. *Newtown, Pa.:* 1883. [Verso of title:] *Collins Printing House, 705 Jayne Street, Philadelphia, Pa.* 4to, pp. vi, (2), 113. C., NYH. 83455

SMITH (Josiah D[ickey]), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1863. Truth in Love. Sermons by the late Rev. Josiah D. Smith, D.D., Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Columbus, Ohio. With a Biographical Preface by the Rev. James M. Platt, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Zanesville, Ohio, and an Introduction by M. W. Jacobus, D.D., Professor in the Western Theological Seminary. . . . *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No. 821 Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Westcott & Thomson.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 320. Portrait. C., NYP. 83456

SMITH (Josiah P.). Who ever saw the like! A Tragi-comedy, or rather a Comico-tragedy; Portraying the last elections of Knox County, with reference to the neighboring counties. By Josiah P. Smith. . . . *Knoxville, T. Printed at the "Enquirer Office."* 1827. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. 83457

SMITH (Judson). A Review of Twenty Years. By Rev. Judson Smith, D.D. Given at the Annual Meeting of the American Board at Grinnell, Iowa, October 11, 1904. *Published by the Board. Boston, Mass.* [1904.] 18mo, pp. 26, and printed cover. NYP. 83458

With cover imprint: *Published by the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Congregational House, Fourteen Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.*

SMITH (Julia Crafts). The Reason Why; or, Spiritual Experiences of Mrs. Julia Crafts Smith, Physician, assisted by her spirit guides. *Boston: Published by the Author.* 1881. 12mo, pp. 187. Portrait of the Author. C., NYH. 83459

SMITH (Junius), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1853. Essays on the Cultivation of the Tea Plant, in the United States of America. Addressed to the People of the United States generally, and to the Planters and Farmers of the Southern & Western States Particularly. By Junius Smith, L.L.D. *New York: W. E. Dean, Printer, 2 Ann Street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 4, 55. B., C., UTS. 83460

SMITH. Letters upon Atlantic Steam Navigation. By Junius Smith, Esq., L.L.D. Collected from Sundry Periodical Publications. *London: Printed by A. Eccles, 101, Fenchurch Street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 83461

SMITH. An Oration, pronounced at Hartford, before the Society of the Cincinnati, for the State of Connecticut, convened to celebrate the anniversary of American Independence. July 4th, 1804. By Junius Smith. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., BA., NYP. 83462

Junius Smith, an American, was the first to organize a line of steam packets to cross the Atlantic. As early as 1832 he had attempted to interest capital, and on June 1st, 1835, he published in London a prospectus of a joint stock "Steam Navigation Company" under his own name, which aroused little interest, but in October of the same year he issued another under the name of the "British and American Steam Navigation Company." In 1838 a small vessel chartered by this company made its first trip. On the strength of this success a third prospectus was issued by the company, probably in 1838, which is reprinted in Admiral Preble's "History of Steam Navigation," 1883, p. 129, as follows:

British and American Steam Navigation Company. Capital, £1,000,000, in 10,000 shares of £100 each. Directors: Henry Bainbridge, Esq., Chairman, [list of nine directors, including Col. Aspinwall, U. S. Consul]. Bankers—Messrs. Puget, Bainbridge & Co., 12 St. Paul's Churchyard. Secretary—Macgregor Laird, Esq. The object of this company is to establish a regular and certain communication by steamships between Great Britain and the United States. The vessels are intended to depart alternately from London and Liverpool to New York; their average passage will not exceed fifteen days. . . .

Smith's own account of his efforts is printed in the "Magazine of American History," vol. 8, pp. 774–783, Nov., 1882. *See also* Bullock's article on first steamships to cross the ocean, in the "Journal of American History," vol. 1, pp. 261–283.

SMITH (Justin A[lmerin]), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1896. A History of the Baptists in the Western States east of the Mississippi. By Justin A. Smith, D.D. Editor of the Standard. . . . *Philadelphia. American Baptist Publication Society 1420 Chestnut Street.* 1896. 12mo, pp. 420. C., NYP. 83463

SMITH. Memoir of a Remarkable Man. Rev. Nathaniel Colver, D.D. With Lectures, Plans of Sermons, etc. By Rev. J. A. Smith, D.D. . . . *Boston: Durkee & Foxcroft.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 453. Portrait. 83464

Listed in the "Publishers' Weekly," September 6, 1873.

SMITH. Memoir of Rev. Nathaniel Colver, D.D. with Lectures, Plans of Sermons, etc. By Rev. J. A. Smith, D.D. . . . *Boston: Lee and Shepard, Publishers. New York: Lee, Shepard, and Dillingham.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 453. Portrait. C. + Sold only by Subscription. *Boston: Geo. A. Foxcroft, Jr., Publisher's Agent, Nos. 41–45, Franklin Street,* 1874. 12mo, pp. 453. Portrait. NYP. 83465

At the time of the great Chicago fire, this book was mainly written; the manuscript, with the exception of a few of the chapters, was in the hands of the printer, and nearly one-half of the whole volume had been stereotyped. All this, including the manuscript, was of course destroyed; of the printed portions not even the proofs having been preserved. Various causes have delayed the reproduction of what was lost. — Preface, Chicago, March 1, 1873.

Dr. Justin A. Smith contributed the chapter on Home Missions in Moss's "The Baptists and the National Centenary," 1876, pp. 153–193. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Standard," a Baptist newspaper, Chicago, for February 15, 1896, of which periodical he was editor from 1853–1896.

SMITH (Justin H[arvey]), *b.* 1857. The Annexation of Texas. By Justin H. Smith . . . Recently Professor of Modern History in Dartmouth College. *New York: The Baker and Taylor Co.* 1911. [Verso of title:] *Press of The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, Pa.* 8vo, pp. ix, 496, (1). C., NYP. 83466

SMITH. Arnold's March from Cambridge to Quebec. A Critical Study. Together with a Reprint of Arnold's Journal. By Justin H. Smith, Professor of Modern History, Dartmouth College . . . With Eighteen Maps and Plans. *G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London. The Knickerbocker Press.* 1903. Sm. 8vo, pp. xix, 498, (1), including the maps. C., NYP. 83467

SMITH. The Historie Booke. Done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts in the Towne of Boston A.D. 1903. Edited by Justin H. Smith, Author of The Troubadours at Home, etc. *Privately printed at the Norwood Press for the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts.* [1903.] Folio. pp. lvi, (2), 172, (2), 173–176, incl. the illustrations.

C., NYP. 83468

Illustrated, and with tinted designs on the margins of every page. On verso of title: *Designed by, and printed under the personal supervision of, J. Stearns Cushing, Captain Commanding Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company,* 1902–3.

SMITH. Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony. Canada and the American Revolution. By Justin H. Smith . . . 315 Illustrations and 23 Maps. . . . *G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York & London. The Knickerbocker Press.* 1907. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiv, (2), 638; xvii, 635. 2 frontispieces. Ills. and maps incl. in the paging.

Bibliographical list of sources, vol. 1, pp. 621–638. C., NYP. 83469

SMITH. The Policy of England and France in reference to the Annexation of Texas. Chapter XVIII of The Annexation of Texas. By Justin H. Smith . . . *New York: The Baker & Taylor Co.* 1911. 8vo, cover title, pp. ix, 382–413, 471–476.

C., NYP. 83470

SMITH. Sources for a History of the Mexican War, 1846–1848. By Justin H. Smith. [*Cambridge, Mass.:*] *Reprinted from The Military Historian & Economist, January, 1916, Vol. I, pp. 18–32.* [1916.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 18–32. C., NYP. 83471

SMITH. The War with Mexico. By Justin H. Smith, Formerly Professor of Modern History at Dartmouth College ... *New York: The Macmillan Company.* 1919. [Verso of title:] *Norwood Press, J. S. Cushing Co. Berwick & Smith Co. Norwood, Mass., U. S. A.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxi, (1), 572; xiii, (1), 620. One map, besides those incl. in paging. C., NYP. 83472

Bibliographical list of authorities, vol. 2, pp. 517–562.

SMITH (L.), *Anglus-Brit.-Jamaicensis.* Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Colica apud Incolas Caribienses endemia. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1727. 4to, pp. 28. 83473

Title from the 1875 Supplement to Part 1 of Frederik Muller's "Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America."

SMITH (L.), *of Nashua. See* Smith (L[ewis]).

SMITH (L. A.). *See* Smith (L[eon] A[lbert]).

SMITH (L. Bertrand), *b.* 1863. Jesse Smith, His Ancestors and Descendants. By L. Bertrand Smith. *Frank Allaben Genealogical Company, New York.* 1909. 12mo, pp. 187. Plate of Smyth arms. C., NYP. 83474

SMITH (L. Eaton). Flying Visits to the City of Mexico and the Pacific Coast. By L. Eaton Smith. Illustrated with eight photogravures. *Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons.* 1903. [Colophon:] *Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co. Edinburgh & London.* Sq. 12mo, pp. xi, 111. 8 plates. C., NYH. 83475

SMITH (L. Edwin). *See* Smith (L[ewis] Edwin).

SMITH (L. M.). The Great American Crisis: or Cause and Cure of the the [*sic*] Rebellion: embracing phrenological characters and pen-and-ink portraits of the President, his leading generals and cabinet officers; together with an appendix on the slavery controversy, in which is submitted a novel plan for the full and final adjustment of this vexed question. By L. M. Smith, Practical Phrenologist. *Cincinnati, O. Johnson, Stephens & Co., Steam Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 36. B., C., NYP. 83476

SMITH. Portraits and Biographies of the Leading Military and Navy Officers of the United States, including those of Presidents

Lincoln and Johnson. By L. M. Smith. . . . *Cincinnati.* 1865. 12mo. 83477

Title from the catalogue of E. S. Morton sale, etc., at the Anderson Galleries, February 4–5, 1924.

SMITH (Launa M.). American Relations With Mexico. By Launa M. Smith, A.M. Department of History, Oklahoma City High School. 1924. *Harlow Publishing Co. Oklahoma City.* 12mo, pp. (8), 249. Frontispiece and 14 plates. NYP. 83478

SMITH (Laura Chase). The Life of Philander Chase, First Bishop of Ohio and Illinois, Founder of Kenyon and Jubilee Colleges. By his Grand-daughter, Laura Chase Smith. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Company, 31 West Twenty-Third Street.* 1903. [Verso of title:] *The Knickerbocker Press, New York.* 8vo, pp. xx, (2), 341, advertisement (4). Portrait and 24 plates. C., NYP. 83479

SMITH (Lemuel). The History of Job: with Reflections affording Comfort to the Disconsolate. By Lemuel Smith, V.D.M. And Member of Fairfield Academy, Herkimer county. Published according to Act of Congress. *Utica: Printed for the Author, by T. Walker.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 56. UTS. 83480

SMITH (L[eon] A[lbert]), *b.* 1863. The United States in Prophecy. Our Country, Its Past, Present, and Future, and What the Scriptures Say of It. By L. A. Smith. *Southern Publishing Association, Nashville, Tenn., Fort Worth, Texas, Atlanta, Ga.* [1914.] 8vo, pp. 509, (3), incl. frontispiece and other plates, but not the colored map facing 34. C., NYP. 83481

SMITH (Leonard Kingsley). Songs East and West. By Leonard Kingsley Smith. *Huron, S. D. The Huronite Press, Publishers.* [1909.] 8vo, pp. (2), [v]–viii, 102, and printed cover. C., NYP. 83482

SMITH (Levi Ward), *d.* 1863. A Poem by Levi Ward Smith: and the Valedictory Oration, by Rufus Putnam Cutler. Pronounced before the Senior Class in Yale College, July 3, 1839. . . . *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). BA., C. 83483

SMITH (L[ewis]). An Address delivered before St. Paul's Lodge, Groton, Mass., at its fifty-fifth annual Communication, October 25, A.L. 5852. By L. Smith, of Nashua, N. H. . . . *Nashville, N. H. Printed by Albin Beard,* 1853. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 83484

SMITH (L[ewis] Edwin), *b.* 1865. Manitou. The Gitche Spirit of the Red Man. A part of the manuscript "With the Winnebagoes." By L. Edwin Smith. 1919. *Out West Printing and Stationery Co. Colorado Springs.* 18mo, pp. 38, incl. 3 plates. Frontispiece. Printed cover. C., NYP. 83485

SMITH (Lillian Clayton). Old Canaan During the Revolution. By Lillian Clayton Smith. Grandmother's Grandmother. By Louise Helen Coburn. [Verso of title:] *Press of The Independent Reporter. Skowhegan, Me.*, 1910. 8vo, pp. (16), unpaged, and printed cover "Old Skowhegan." C., NYP. 83486

SMITH (Lionel), *b.* 1778, *d.* 1842. No. 59. British Guiana. 1835. Colonial Taxes. Publication, By His Excellency Major-General Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., K. C. B. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, over the Colony of British Guiana—and The Honorable the Court of Policy combined with the Representatives of the Inhabitants of said Colony for fixing Colonial Taxes. [*Georgetown, Demerara.* 1835.] Folio, pp. 4. M. 83487

Title from heading of p. 1. At foot of p. 4: "Thus Resolved at Our Annual Combined Assembly, held at the British Guiana Public Buildings, Georgetown, Demerary, on the 16th June, 1835, and published on the same day. Lionel Smith. By Command of the Court, Henry Gloster, Secretary." The colophon imprint is cut away in this copy. Information from Julius H. Tuttle, Librarian.

SMITH (Llewellyn Tarbox), *b.* 1845. Genealogy of Consider Smith of New Bedford, Mass. With notes on allied families of Mason and Thwing. By Llewellyn Tarbox Smith, Boston, Mass. *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, Printers.* 1915. 8vo, pp. 26, and printed cover. 2 plates. C., NYP. 83488

SMITH (Lloyd). To the Golden Gate and back. Travel Letters. By Lloyd Smith. *Wellsboro, Pa., Agitator Press.* [1913.] 8vo, pp. (2), 41. C. 83489

SMITH (Lloyd P[earsall]), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1886. Address delivered at Haverford College, before the Alumni Association, at their annual meeting, October 24, 1868, by Lloyd P. Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia Library, . . . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24. C., NYP. 83490

SMITH. . . . A Bibliography of that Ancient and Honourable Order of the Society of the Cincinnati. By Lloyd P. Smith. *Philadelphia: For private distribution.* 1885. [On verso of title:] *Collins, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 18. NYP. 83491

At the top of the title-page is the motto, "Omnia relinquit servare rempublicam," and the shield of the Society of the Cincinnati; and on the verso: "Thirty copies reprinted from the Bulletin of the Library Company of Philadelphia."

According to Appleton's "Cyclopædia," Smith was the author of the "Report to the Contributors to the Pennsylvania Relief Association," 1864, our no. 60360, vol. 14, which is signed by Frederic Collins and Lloyd P. Smith. A list of his other writings is found in the Haverford College, "Biographical Catalog," 1922, p. 4. Connected with the Library Company of Philadelphia for many years he became its librarian in 1851, and compiled the third volume of its catalogue published in 1856. He also published "Smith's Weekly Volume. A Select Circulating Library," etc., from 1845–1846, and was the editor of "Lippincott's Magazine" from 1868 to 1870.

SMITH (Lloyd W[addell]). Official Souvenir Program of the Yale-Harvard Boat Race, New London, Conn., June 28, 1895. *Published by Lloyd W. Smith, Yale, Representing the Boat Clubs of Yale and Harvard. Copyrighted June* 21, 1895. Obl. 16mo, pp. 80, incl. illustrations. C., NYP. 83492

Another publication has the following title:

Official Book of Records containing the official programme, illustrations and information concerning the annual championship Harvard and Yale Boat Race, the Harvard and Yale Yacht Races and the Harvard, Yale and Columbia Freshmen Boat Race at New London, Conn., June 27th and 28th, 1895. *Ninth Year of Publication. Copyrighted 1895 by F. M. Crossett, 202 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Price, Post-paid, 35 cents.* Obl. 12mo, 47 leaves unpaged. NYP.

SMITH (Lorentz). In the Court for the Correction of Errors. Between Lorentz Smith, Appellant, and Elisha Adams, Respondent. Case. K. Miller, Solicitor for Appellant. Wilkinson & Street, Solicitors for Respondent. *Hudson: Printed by L. Van Dyck, No. 92 Warren-Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 109, and printed front cover. NYH. 83493

The dispute related to a water-supply spring.

SMITH (Lowell). Celebration of the Golden Wedding of Dr. and Mrs. Lowell Smith, Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu, October 2nd, 1832. 1882. *Honolulu: Hawaiian Gazette Book and Job Print.* 1882. 18mo, pp. 35. NYP. 83494

Dr. and Mrs. Smith were married in Brandon, Vermont, October 2, 1832, and on the 23d of November of the same year they embarked as missionaries from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Sandwich Islands, where they arrived May 1, 1833.

SMITH (Lucius E[dwin]), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1900. Heroes and Martyrs of the Modern Missionary Enterprise: a Record of their Lives and Labors. Including an Historical Review of Earlier Missions. Edited by Lucius E. Smith. With an Introduction, by Rev. William B. Sprague, D.D. . . . *Hartford: P. Brockett & Co.* 1852. [On verso of title:] *Foundry of Silas Andrus and Son, Hartford. W. C. Armstrong, Typographer. Press of Walter S. Williams,*

Hartford. 8vo, pp. 508. 7 portraits. NYP. + *Chicago, Illinois: Published by D. B. Cooke & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 508. 7 portraits and 2 plates. C. + *Hartford: P. Brockett & Co. Cincinnati, O.: Watson & Sargent.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 508. 7 portraits and 2 plates. AAS. + *Providence, R. I.: Published by O. W. Potter, 56 Westminster Street.* 1855. *Sold only by subscription.* 8vo, pp. 508. 6 portraits and 1 plate. NYH. 83495

Preface dated, Boston, January, 1852. All of these issues are from the same stereotype plates, and have on verso of title the copyright of P. Brockett & Co. and the words: *Foundry of Silas Andrus and Son, Hartford, W. C. Armstrong, Typographer.* Lives of the following American missionaries are included: Gordon Hall, Samuel Newell, Adoniram Judson, George Dana Boardman, Walter Macon Lowrie, David Abeel, Samuel Munson, Henry Lyman, William G. Crocker, Lott Cary, Melville Beveridge Cox, Pliny Fisk, Levi Parsons, Asahel Grant, M.D., William Richards, Ard Hoyt, Cyrus Shepard, Grover Smith Comstock, and James Richards. Hoyt (pp. 451–457) was a missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Cherokees from 1818 to 1828. The first issue contains portraits of Judson, Martyn, Fox, Boardman, Abeel, Crocker, and Hewitson. In the second issue a view of Constantinople, one of Fox's grave and a portrait of Thomas Coke are added, and the portrait of Martyn omitted. The 1855 issue has the same plates as that of 1853, with the omission of the view of Fox's grave and the portrait of Boardman.

Dr. Lucius E. Smith contributed the article on Baptists in Literary Activity in Moss's "The Baptists and the National Centenary," 1876, pp. 269–286. He was editor of the "Baptist Quarterly," 1867–1868, and a prominent contributor to that journal. For a list of other periodicals with which he was connected, *see* Appleton's "Cyclopædia," and for his funeral sermon, "The Twofold Manhood. Sermon preached by Rev. C. H. Spalding, D.D., of Boston, in the Baptist Church, Groton, Mass., April 29, 1900. In Commemoration of Rev. Lucius E. Smith, D.D." ... [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 10.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Lucy), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1855. Biographical Sketches of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, and his Progenitors for many Generations. By Lucy Smith, mother of the Prophet. *Liverpool: Published for Orson Pratt by S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street. London: Sold at the Latter-Day Saints' Book Depôt, 35, Jewin Street; and by all Booksellers.* 1853. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by William Bowden, Bedford Street, Holborn.* 18mo, pp. 297, (1). B., NYP., IND. 83496

The preface by Orson Pratt stated that the work was written before the death of Joseph Smith, and under his supervision. This is an error, however, as the book was dictated by Mrs. Smith to a Mrs. Coray in 1845, a transcript being given to the former while the original was retained by Mrs. Coray, and taken to Utah. The transcript fell into the hands of Isaac Sheen, from whom it was bought by Orson Pratt in 1852, taken to Liverpool, and published without the authorization of President Brigham Young. On account of its inaccuracies, which were attributed to the age and failing memory of its authoress, the edition was later condemned by the President and Twelve Apostles of the Utah Church, in 1865, and some copies were destroyed. Young suggested in a letter of January 31, 1855, to the "Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star," vol. 17, p. 297, May 12, 1855, the possibility that an authorized edition might be issued later. *See* prefaces to the Plano edition, 1880, and the Salt Lake City edition of 1902.

Mrs. Smith included an account of her own parents, Solomon and Lydia Gates Mack, and of her brothers and sisters; and genealogical tables of the Smith and Mack families. The main part of the book gives the life of her husband, her children and herself, and deals with the youth of the prophet, the finding of the Book of Mormon, and the early history of the Mormon Church, until the death of Joseph Smith in 1844. The appendix contains a journal and letters of her son Don Carlos Smith, and three poems by Eliza R. Snow on the death of members of the Smith family, the third relating to the assassination of Joseph and Hyrum in 1844. The autobiographical account of Solomon Mack from which Mrs. Smith's first chapter was compiled has the following title:

A | Narraitve | of the life of | Solomon Mack, | containing | an Account | of the many severe accidents he met | with during a long series of years, | together with | the extraordinary manner in | which he was converted to the | Christian Faith. | To which is added, | a number [of] hymns composed on the | death of several of his | relations. | *Windsor.* | *Printed at the expence of the* | *Author.* | [1811.] 12mo, pp. 48. NYP.

On page 18 he says, "in the fall of the year 1810, in the 76th year of my age, I was taken with the Rheumatism and confined me all winter." This would fix the date of publication as not earlier than 1811. The second word of the title is misspelled.

SMITH. Biographical Sketches of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, and his Progenitors for many Generations. By Lucy Smith, mother of the Prophet. *Plano, Illinois: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1880. 18mo, pp. 312. B., NYP., IND. 83497

According to a new preface, the work was issued by the Reorganized Church as being in the main a correct account, though the editors did not vouch for its accuracy. The preface to the first edition was reprinted also. According to Elder S. A. Burgess, Church Historian of the Reorganized Church, several issues were printed from these plates at Lamoni, Iowa, after the removal of the "Saints' Herald" printing office to that place in 1881, but with the imprint date of 1880 unchanged, until the Herald Office was burned in 1907.

SMITH. Biographical Sketches of Joseph Smith the Prophet and his Progenitors for many Generations. By Lucy Smith mother of the Prophet. *Lamoni, Iowa. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1908. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 371. C. 83498

Printed from electrotype plates, in larger type.

SMITH. [The same title.] *Lamoni, Iowa. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* 1912. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 371. NYP., IND. 83499

SMITH. History of the Prophet Joseph by his mother Lucy as revised by George A. Smith and Elias Smith. *Improvement Era: Salt Lake City, Utah,* 1902. 8vo, pp. 296. 4 portraits. NYP. 83500

The transcript of Mrs. Coray's manuscript from which this edition was printed, was revised by two cousins of Joseph Smith, appointed for the purpose by President

Brigham Young some time previous to 1875, and the work approved by him. It was not published, however, until 1901, when the General Board of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, with the approval of President Lorenzo Snow, printed it serially in its organ, the "Improvement Era," of Salt Lake City, vols. 5–6, Nov., 1901–Dec., 1902. It was reprinted with the above title.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Lydia A[deline]), *b.* 1835. Behind the Scenes; or, Life in an Insane Asylum. By Lydia A. Smith. *Printed for the Author by Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., Chicago.* [1879.] 12mo, pp. (8), 257, incl. portrait. Lettered Vol. I. on cover.
AAS., C. 83501

Preface dated Jonesville, Feb. 22, 1879. Verses by Mrs. Smith, pp. 233–257.

[SMITH (Lyndon Arnold)], *b.* 1795, *d.* 1865. Memorial of Adjt. M. W. Smith. [*Newark?* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 47. Portrait.
C., NYH. 83502

No title-page, title from cloth cover. Half-title: "A Tribute to a Beloved Son and Brother." Pp. 5–24 contain "A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the death of the late Adj't Myron W. Smith; by Rev. J. F. Stearns, D.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Newark, New Jersey, Oct. 12, 1864."

SMITH. Report on the Topography and Epidemic Diseases of New Jersey, and the treatment thereof. . . . *Philadelphia: Collins.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. SG. 83503

Signed, Lyndon A. Smith, M.D., Newark, N. J., April 10, 1858. From Amer. Med. Ass. "Transactions," 1858, vol. 11, pp. 167–180. For a biographical sketch by Rev. S. H. Smith, *see* Med. Soc. of N. J. "Transactions," 1866, pp. 133–142.

[SMITH (*Mrs.* Lyndon A.).] A Mother's Tribute to a Beloved Daughter; or Memoir of Malvina Forman Smith. . . . *New-York: M. W. Dodd, Brick Church Chapel, opposite the City Hall.* MDCCCXLII. [Verso of title:] *University Press: John F. Trow, Printer, 114 Nassau-street, New-York.* 18mo, pp. 198.
NYP. 83504

Written by Frances Louisa Smith, Mrs. Lyndon A. Smith.

SMITH (M.). *See* Smith (Michael).

SMITH (*Mrs.* M. A.). Amid Rowe Hills. An Historical Sketch Compiled from Various Sources by Mrs. M. A. Smith. *Rowe, Massachusetts.* Mdcccciv. Sq. 24mo, pp. (32), unpaged, incl. frontispiece. Printed cover. NYP. 83505

SMITH (M.B.). *See* Smith (M[arshall] B.).

SMITH (*Mrs.* M. B.). My Uncle's Family; or, Ten Months at the South. *Cincinnati, American Reform Tract and Book Society,* 1860. 18mo, pp. 115. 2 plates. C. 83506

SMITH (*Mrs.* [M. E.]). William Knibb: Missionary in Jamaica. A Memoir by Mrs. John James Smith. With an introduction by Rev. J. G. Greenhough, M.A. . . . *London: Baptist Tract and Book Society, 16 Gray's Inn Road, Holborn, W. C.* [Colophon:] *Alexander & Shepheard, 27, Chancery Lane, London, W. C.* [1896.] 12mo, pp. xxiv, 134. 3 portraits, 8 plates, and 1 map. NYH. 83507

SMITH (M. Hale). *See* Smith (Matthew Hale).

SMITH (M. L.). *See* Smith (M[artin] L[uther]).

SMITH (*Mrs.* M. L.). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* M[aria] L.).

SMITH (M. R. D.). *See* Smith (M[ary] R[ebecca] D[arby]).

SMITH (M. W.). Memorial. *See* [Smith (Lyndon Arnold)].

SMITH (Malvina Forman). A Mother's Tribute. *See* [Smith (*Mrs.* Lyndon A.).]

SMITH (Marcus A.). The Boston Speaker; being a collection of pieces, in prose, poetry, and dialogue. By Marcus A. Smith, A.M. . . . *Boston: Published by Joseph Dowe.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 216, and printed board covers. C. + *Boston: T. O. Walker.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 216. B. 83508

The 1859 issue was copyrighted in 1858, and has preface dated October, the same year.

SMITH (Margaret). Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal. *See* [Whittier (John Greenleaf)].

SMITH (*Mrs.* Margaret Bayard), *b.* 1778, *d.* 1844. The First Forty Years of Washington Society portrayed by the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard) from the collection of her grandson J. Henley Smith. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Illustrated. *Charles Scribner's Sons. New York.* 1906. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 424. 15 portraits, and 10 plates including a facsimile on 2 pp. NYP. 83509

SMITH. Forty Years of Washington Society portrayed by the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard) from the collection of her grandson J. Henley Smith. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Illustrated. *T. Fisher Unwin. London.* 1906. [Verso of title:] *Printed by the Trow Directory, Printing and*

Bookbinding Company, New York, U. S. A. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 424. 15 portraits, and 10 plates including a fac-simile on 2 pp. H. 83510

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

[SMITH.] What is Gentility? A Moral Tale ... *City of Washington: Published by Pishey Thompson. DeKraft, Printer.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 257. C. 83511

According to J. Henley Smith in the collection of her letters, "First Forty Years," p. vii, the work was sold at a fair held for the benefit of the Washington Orphan Asylum. For a French translation, *see* the following title:

[SMITH.] Les Mac-Carty, ou qu'est-ce que les gens comme il faut? Roman américain traduit de l'anglais par Lamst. *Paris. Sédillot.* 1829. 4 vols., 12mo. BM. 83512

A translation of "What is Gentility?" Lamst was the pseudonym of L. P. E. A. Sédillot.

[SMITH.] A Winter in Washington; or, Memoirs of the Seymour Family. In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Published by E. Bliss & E. White, 126 Broadway. E. B. Clayton, Printer.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 3–284; 304. B., H., NYP. 83513

The scene of the novel is laid in Washington during the administration of Jefferson, who was a personal friend of Mrs. Smith, and contains anecdotes relating to him. Allibone mentions an edition, *Washington*, 1827, 2 vols.

Mrs. Smith wrote essays, tales, etc., published in Godey's "Lady's Book," "The Southern Literary Messenger," "The National Intelligencer," and "Peter Parley's Annual." For a biographical sketch by her grandson, *see* the collection of her letters listed above.

SMITH (Margaret Mendenhall). Outlines of United States History. By Margaret Mendenhall Smith . . . *Denver, Colo.: The Herrick Book & Stationery Co.* 1906. 12mo, cover title, pp. 48. C. 83514

SMITH (Margaret Vowell). A Few Notes upon the History of the Constitution or form of government of Virginia, from the foundation of the colony to the present time. By Margaret Vowell Smith. *Glens Falls: Glens Falls Publishing Co.* [1901.] 12mo, pp. 144. VSL. 83515

Title from Earl G. Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," part 1. The imprint should perhaps read, *Glens Falls Printing Co.*, as in the next following title.

SMITH. Virginia 1492–1892. A Brief Review of the Discovery of the Continent of North America, with A History of the Executives of the Colony and of the Commonwealth of Virginia. In two parts. By Margaret Vowell Smith. *Washington: W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.* 1893. [Verso of title:] *Glens Falls* (*N. Y.*)

Printing Co. 8vo, pp. xxi, (2), 459, and extra 208a and 208b. Map, frontispiece and 3 plates. C., H., NYP. 83516

Contains biographical sketches of one hundred and sixteen governors.

[SMITH (*Mrs.* M[aria] L.).] Tidal wave; or, The jottings of the experience and interviews of one who visited among the unfortunate women in the cities of New York, New Orleans and St. Louis, from the years 1867 to 1873. *St. Louis. E. F. Hobart & Co., Printers.* 1873. 12mo, pp. (6), 5–161. C. 83517

"Book notices at the end signed: Mrs. M. L. Smith, 1030 North 5th street, St. Louis, Mo."—Library of Congress.

[SMITH (Marshall B.)], *b.* 1832, *d.* 1882. Comparison of Prayer Books. The Book of Common Prayer of the Reformed Episcopal Church compared with that of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States. By a Presbyter of the Reformed Episcopal Church. *Philadelphia: Printed by James A. Moore, 1222 & 1224 Sansom Street. For sale at the Office of the Episcopalian, 1220 Sansom Street.* [1875.] 8vo, pp. 65, (1), including cover-title. NYP. 83518

A note by the Secretary of the Reformed Episcopal Church, certifying to the accuracy of the text of the Articles of Religion, is dated May 25th, 1875. The work was reissued with other pamphlets with a common title-page: "A Collection of Pamphlets with reference to the Establishment of the Reformed Episcopal Church, 1873–1876. *Philadelphia: James A. Moore, 1222 and 1224 Sansom Street.* 1876." In the contents of this issue the work is attributed to Marshall B. Smith. The pamphlet was again issued separately with the same collation as above, and the imprint: *Philadelphia: James A. Moore, 1220 Sansom Street.* 1877.

SMITH. God's Mighty Doings for the Nation. A Sermon preached on the Day of National Thanksgiving, Thursday, November 24, 1864, in St. John's Church, Passaic, N. J., by the Rev. M. B. Smith, A.M., Rector. . . . *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers, Stereotypers, and Binders, Fire-Proof Buildings, Corner of Frankfort and Jacob Streets.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19, and printed cover. AAS., NYP. 83519

SMITH. The House of Christ: a Sermon preached at the opening of the Sixth General Council of the Reformed Episcopal Church, in Emmanuel Church, Newark, New Jersey, Wednesday, May 8th, 1878, by the Rev. Marshall B. Smith. Printed by order of the General Council. *Philadelphia: James A. Moore, 1222-1224 Sansom Street.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover. UTS. 83520

A separate from the "Journal of the Proceedings of the Sixth General Council of the Reformed Episcopal Church," 1878, appendix pp. 1–14. Contains slight references to differences with the Protestant Episcopal Church.

[SMITH.] A Letter to the Rt. Rev. William Henry Odenheimer, D.D. . . . *New York.* 1869. 8vo. 83521

[SMITH.] A Letter to The Rt. Rev. William Henry Odenheimer, D.D., with explanatory notes. . . . Originally printed in 1869, and now reprinted with an appendix, by Laymen of the Reformed Episcopal Church. *New York:* 1874. 8vo, pp. 16.
NYP. 83522

Signed and dated, Marshall B. Smith, Presbyter, Passaic, N. J., March 15, 1869. Gives reasons for the author's withdrawal from the Protestant Episcopal Church. The appendix contains resolutions, etc., relating to his reception into the Reformed Church of America, and to his dismission by that Church to the newly organized Reformed Episcopal Church.

SMITH. The Nation's Danger and the Nation's Duty. A Sermon, Preached in St. John's Parish, Passaic, New Jersey, on Sunday Afternoon April 21st 1861. By the Rev. M. B. Smith, A.M., Rector Elect. . . . *New York: John A. Gray, printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover. AAS., C. 83523

SMITH. The Office and the Duty of the Church of God. A Sermon preached at the opening of the eighty-third annual convention of the Diocese of New-Jersey, in Grace Church, Newark, Wednesday, May 30th, 1866. By M. B. Smith, Rector of St. John's Church, Passaic, N. J. . . . *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers, 16 & 18 Jacob Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. AAS., NYP. 83524

[SMITH.] An Open Letter. To the Right Rev. William Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania. [n. p. 1874.] 8vo, pp. 4.
NYP. 83525

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Signed and dated: Marshall B. Smith, Presbyter of the Reformed Episcopal Church, Passaic, N. J., June 6th, 1874. Also reissued in the group of pamphlets with the common title-page "A Collection of Pamphlets with reference to the Establishment of the Reformed Episcopal Church, 1873–1876. *Philadelphia: James A. Moore,* 1222 *and* 1224 *Sansom Street.* 1876." Refers to criticisms of the Reformed Episcopal Church contained in Bishop Stevens's annual address.

SMITH. Thanksgiving for Victory. A Sermon Preached at a Union Service in the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, Passaic, N. J., on the Day of National Thanksgiving for Victory, Thursday, August 6th, 1863. By M. B. Smith, Rector of St. John's Church, Passaic. . . . *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers, Stereotypers, and Binders, Fire-Proof Buildings, Corner*

of Frankfort and Jacob Streets. 1863. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed front cover. NYH. 83526

According to the biographical sketch in Corwin's "Manual of the Reformed Church," ed. 5, 1922, Marshall B. Smith was one of the editors of the "Protestant Churchman," 1867–1869, and among his publications is listed "The Wise Decision. A Sermon commemorative of Edward M. Pell," 1864. For an account of his masonic activities see the obituary in the "Proceedings" of the Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of New Jersey, 1883, pp. 258–260, and also the following: Address delivered at the First Reformed Church of Passaic, September 5th, 1882, at the funeral of M. W. and Rev. Marshall B. Smith, D.D. Past Grand Master of Masons of N. J., by Rev. John Gaston, D.D. *Published by Direction of the M. W. Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of the State of New Jersey.* [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10, and printed front cover. NYP.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Martha), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1841. Letters of Martha Smith, with a Short Memoir of her Life. Prepared and published by a few of her particular friends. *New-York, Piercy and Reed, Printers. No. 9 Spruce-street,* 1844. 18mo, pp. 230. NYH. 83527

Mrs. Smith was a member of the Society of Friends, and the letters were chiefly written while making "religious visits" about the country.

SMITH (Martha A.). Poems. By Martha A. Smith. *Brooklyn: Printed for the Author.* [Verso of title:] *M. Mac D. Teale Print.* [1883.] Sq. 16mo, pp. vii, (1), 107, incl. frontispiece portrait of the author. NYH. 83528

Written by the wife of Edward Smith, of the firm of Smith, Gray & Co., clothiers, in Brooklyn.

SMITH (Martha Hazeltine), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1841. Memoir of the late Martha Hazeltine Smith. By Sarah Sleeper, Principal of the New Hampton Female Seminary. . . . Published by Joseph Smith. *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles.* MDCCCXLIII. 12mo, pp. (4), [vii]–x, 294. Frontispiece portrait of Mrs. Smith, *Thayer & Cos. Lith. Boston.* H., NYH. 83529

Miss Martha Hazeltine was Principal of the New Hampton Female Seminary at New Hampton, N. H., from its commencement in May, 1829, until she was married to Joseph Smith in 1839. This volume contains extracts from her diary and letters, and her literary articles.

SMITH (Martin F.). A Book of Canadian and American Poems. By Martin F. Smith. *Hamilton, C. W.: Donnelley and Lawson.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 316. Portrait. 83530

Title from Haight's "Canadian Catalogue of Books," 1896.

SMITH (Martin L[eo]). A Brief Résumé of the History of the United States, arranged for the use of teachers and pupils. By Martin L. Smith . . . *Racine: Journal Printing Co.* 1885. 12mo, pp. 40. C. 83531

SMITH. A Brief Compend of the History of the United States, arranged for the use of teachers and pupils. By Martin L. Smith . . . *Boston and New York: Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.* [1886.] 12mo, pp. 40. C., H. 83532

SMITH [(Martin Luther)], *d.* 1866. . . . Report of the Secretary of War, In further compliance with the resolution of the Senate of August 3, 1848, calling for a map of the valley of Mexico, by Lieutenants Smith and Hardcastle. January 29, 1849. Ordered to be printed. [*Washington.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 14. 83533

With heading: "30th Congress, 2d Session. (Senate.) Executive, No. 19." The Report contains papers signed by M. L. Smith, pp. 2–10, and Ed. L. F. Hardcastle, pp. 10–14, relating to the map submitted by them, and to the route of the American army in August, 1847, which was marked upon it.

SMITH. . . . Report of the Secretary of War, communicating, In compliance with a resolution of the Senate, a map of the valley of Mexico, from surveys by Lieutenants Smith and Hardcastle. January 19, 1849. Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs. January 29, 1849. Report in favor of lithographing the map. January 3, 1850. Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs. January 10, 1850. Report in favor of engraving the map and printing the memoir made and concurred in; 2,500 copies in addition to the usual number to be printed, 500 of which are for the Topographical Bureau. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 13. Folded map of Mexico. 83534

With heading: "31st Congress, 1st Session. (Senate.) Ex. Doc. No. 11." A reprint of the papers of Lieuts. Smith and Hardcastle given above, and containing their map of Mexico lithographed. For biographical information see Heitman's "Historical Register . . . of the United States Army," 1903.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Mary). An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity and Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith | Who with her Husband and three | daughters, were taken prisoners by | the Indians, in August last | (1814) and after enduring | the most cruel hardships | and torture of mind for | sixty days (in which | time she witnessed | the tragical death of her husband | and helpless Children) was fortuna- | tely rescued from the merciless | hands of the Savages by a | detached party from the | army of the brave | General Jackson. | Now commanding at New-Orleans. | *Providence,* (*R. I.*) *Printed by L. Scott.* | [1815.] 12mo, pp. 24. Folded frontispiece. C., HEH. 83535

Caption on p. 3: "Captivity & Sufferings of Mrs. Mary Smith, &c. (Communicated from a gentleman in the Western Country to his friend in Rhode-Island.)"

There are woodcuts on pp. 6, 9 and 11. The narrative ends on p. 18 with FINIS, followed by an account of "The Indians Killing & Scalping, Thirty Persons," pp. 19–24, taken from letters dated March 15th and 17th, 1815. Title and description supplied by Mr. Charles Martel.

This is presumed to be the first edition, because it is without the extra statement on the title concerning the "proceeding" pages, and reads printed "by" instead of "for" L. Scott. It also is one of the group with General Jackson "now" instead of "late" commanding at New Orleans. Another difference is that the supplementary account of "Killing & Scalping" thirty persons is omitted in all the others. Of the eight authenticated editions described here, four have the word "now," one the word "late," two the word "then," and one omits that part of the sentence containing the word. The copy sold at the Henry F. De Puy sale, in April, 1920, appears to be like the first.

The events took place in the West Florida region, now included in Mississippi, and the Indians were a band of Kickapoos and run away Chickasaws. The captives included Richard Smith, his wife Mary Smith, their three children, and a negro lad, who lived at the extreme part of a small township, 135 miles west of the Natchez. After being taken prisoners, Mr. Smith and the children were killed, while Mrs. Smith was spared to become the wife of one of the chiefs. Killing him while he slept, she escaped for several days, but was recaptured by the Indians, and shortly after rescued by the company of soldiers under Lieut. Brown.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity & Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith, | Who, with her Husband and three Daughters were | taken Prisoners by the Indians in August | last (1814) and after enduring the most cruel | hardships and torture of mind for sixty days | (in which time she witnessed the tragical | death of her Husband and helpless Child- | ren) was fortunately rescued from the | merciless hands of the Savages by | a detached party from the army | of the brave | General Jackson, | now commanding at New Orleans. | ☞ As the proceeding pages will be found to | contain a particular account of the engagement | between the handful of Jackson's brave boys, | and the party of Savages, above alluded to — | the reader may judge of what materials | the hardy sons of Tennesee and Ohio | are composed. | *Providence, (R. I.)* | *Printed for L. Scott.* | [1815.] 12mo, pp. 24. Folded frontispiece colored. WHS. 83536

This title and one of the following were supplied in photostat form by Miss Annie A. Nunns, Assistant Superintendent of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. The account of the Indians killing and scalping thirty persons is omitted.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity and Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith, | Who, with her Husband and three Daughters were | taken Prisoners by the Indians, in August last | (1814) and after enduring the most cruel hard- | ships and torture of mind for sixty days (in | which time she witnessed the tragical death | of her Husband and helpless Children) | was fortunately rescued from the merci- | less hands of the Savages by a detach- | ed party from the army of the brave | General Jackson, |

now commanding at New-Orleans. | ☞ As the proceeding pages will be found to contain | particular account of the engagement between the| handful of Jackson's brave boys, and the | party of Savages, above alluded to—the rea- | der may judge of what materials the hardy | sons of Tenessee and Ohio are composed. | *Providence, (R. I.) Printed for L. Scott.* | [1815.] 24mo, pp. 32. Folded frontispiece. HEH. 83537

There are also woodcuts on pp. 8, 15 and 18, and the Smith narrative continues to p. 32. Title from a copy formerly in the library of Jordan J. Rollins, sold by the Anderson Auction Company, in New York, May 1–3, 1912, lot 738. This is the only edition of 32 pages that we have seen. Photostat title supplied by the Huntington Library. It measures 5 x 3⅜ inches.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity & Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith, | Who, with her Husband and three Daughters, | were taken Prisoners by the Indians in Au- | gust last (1814) and after enduring the most | cruel hardships and torture of mind for sixty | days (in which time she witnessed the trag- | ical death of her Husband and helpless | Children) was fortunately rescued | from the merciless hands of the | Savages by a detached party from | the army of the brave | General Jackson, | now commanding at New Orleans. | ☞ As the proceeding pages will be found to | contain a particular account of the engagement | between the handful of Jackson's brave boys, | and the party of Savages, above alluded to | the reader may judge of what materials | the hardy sons of Tennessee and Ohio | are composed. | *Providence, (R. I.) Printed for L. Scott.* | [1815?] 12mo, pp. 24. MHS. 83538

A photostat of this title, supplied by Mr. Julius H. Tuttle from the copy in the Massachusetts Historical Society, differs but slightly from the one following. It has a comma after "Daughters," not in the other, and the line after General Jackson reads "now" instead of "late," with no hyphen in "New Orleans." The folded frontispiece is lacking in this copy.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity & Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith, | Who, with her Husband and three Daughters | were taken Prisoners by the Indians in Au- | gust last (1814) and after enduring the most | cruel hardships and torture of mind for sixty | days (in which time she witnessed the trag- | ical death of her Husband and helpless | Children) was fortunately rescued | from the merciless hands of the | Savages by a detached party from | the army of the brave | General Jackson, | late commanding at New-Orleans. | ☞ As the proceeding pages will be found to | contain a particular account of the engagement |

between the handful of Jackson's brave boys, | and the party of Savages, above alluded to | the reader may judge of what materials | the hardy sons of Tennessee and Ohio | are composed. | *Providence*, (*R. I.*) *Printed for L. Scott.* | [1816?] 12mo, pp. 24. Folded frontispiece colored. BU., WHS. 83539

The description and photostat title of the copy in the Rider collection at Brown University were supplied by Mrs. Dorothy Watts, of the John Carter Brown Library. The Wisconsin copy does not have the frontispiece.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity and Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith, | Who, with her Husband and three Daugh- | ters, were taken prisoners by the Indians in | August (1814) and after enduring the most cruel | hardships and torture of mind for sixty days (in | which time she witnessed the tragical death of her | Husband and helpless Children) was fortunately | rescued from the merciless hands of the Savages by | a detached party from the army of the brave | General Jackson. | ☞ As the proceeding pages will be found to contain a | particular account of the engagement between the hand- | ful of Jackson's brave boys, and the party of Savages | above alluded to, the reader may judge of what materials | the hardy sons of Tennessee and Ohio are composed. | *Printed and Sold at the Bangor Printing-Office.* | 1816. | 12mo, pp. 18. 83540

One of the earliest pieces printed in Bangor, where Peter Edes set up his press and began printing in November, 1815. It is not mentioned in Williamson's "Bibliography of Maine," or in any other bibliography, and contains only the narrative of Mary Smith. Title from a copy formerly in the Eames collection. Photostat copy in the New York Public Library.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity and Sufferings | of Mrs. | Mary Smith, | who | With her Husband, and Three Daughters, | were taken prisoners by the Indians, in | August, 1814, and after enduring the | most cruel hardships and torture of | mind for sixty days, in which time | she witnessed the tragical death | of her husband and helpless | children, was rescued from | the merciless savages by | a detached party of the | army of the brave | General Jackson, | then commanding at New Orleans. | *Williamsburgh:* | *Printed by Ephraim Whitman.* | 1818. | 12mo, pp. 24. NL. 83541

Photostat of title supplied by George B. Utley, librarian, from the copy described in the Newberry Library's list of "Narratives of Captivity among the Indians," in the Ayer collection, 1912. He states that it contains only the narrative of Mary Smith.

The printer, Ephraim Whitman, was the son of Rev. Samuel Whitman, pastor of the Church in Goshen, Hampshire County, Massachusetts, and his press was first set up in a building opposite the old Deacon Bodman homestead in the adjoining town

of Williamsburg, as the name is now spelled. During the short time he was located there, he printed in 1817, a volume of 300 pages by Manoah Bodman, entitled "An Oration on Death," etc.; and in 1818, Elijah Hinsdale Burritt's "Logarithmick Arithmetick," Macgowan's "Life of Joseph," his father Samuel Whitman's "Treatise, concerning Christ the Foundation," and this narrative of Mary Smith, all with the Williamsburgh imprint. According to Hiram Barrus's "History of the Town of Goshen," Boston, 1881, Ephraim Whitman worked his press in his father's house in Goshen, where he published some of his father's works, and a few pamphlets for other parties. It is possible, therefore, that the Williamsburgh imprints of 1818 were really printed in Goshen. Ephraim died September 14, 1819, aged 23 years, and his father continued the printing business for a short time. His sermon preached at Cummington, October 5, 1819, second edition, has the imprint, *Goshen, Ms. Printed at the Press of the Author*, 1820, with the following advertisement on the last page, "Printing, on reasonable terms, and promptly executed, at this Office."

Mr. Barrus's "History" states that the press afterwards went to Poultney, Vermont, and was used for printing a newspaper there. From Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," p. 219, we learn that the first press at Poultney was started in November, 1822, by two young men, Sanford Smith, a son of the Rev. Ethan Smith, and John R. Shute. They began publication of the "Poultney Gazette," in 1822, the name being changed to "Northern Spectator" in January, 1825. It was in the office of the "Spectator" that Horace Greeley learned the printer's trade, where he remained from the spring of 1826, until the publication of the paper was suspended in June, 1830.

SMITH. An | Affecting Narrative | of the | Captivity and Sufferings | of | Mrs. Mary Smith, | who | With her Husband, and three Daughters, was taken prisoner by the | Indians, in August, 1814, and after enduring the most cruel | hardships and torture of mind for sixty days, in which | time she witnessed the tragical death of her husband and | helpless children, was rescued from the hands of | the merciless savages, by a detached party from | the army of the brave Gen. Jackson, | then commanding at New-Orleans. | [Woodcut.] | Price—Twelve and an half cents. | N. p., n. d. About 1818.] 12mo, pp. 24. Y. 83542

Title and photostat furnished by Miss Anne S. Pratt, of Yale University Library, from the Brinley copy, no. 5572. The verso of the title is blank, the text beginning on p. 3.

SMITH. An Affecting Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Mrs. Mary Smith [etc., as in the first edition, with the addition of:] ☞ As the preceding pages will be found to con | tain a particular account of the engagement | between the handful of Jackson's brave boys, | and the party of Savages above alluded to | the reader may judge of what materials | the hardy sons of Tennessee & Ohio | are composed. | *Providence (R. I.): Printed for L. Scott* (1818). 12mo, pp. 24. 83543

In this edition, the narrative of Mary Smith's captivity occupies the whole of the twenty-four pages, instead of, as in the other edition, filling only the first eighteen pages, and the relation of "The Indians Killing & Scalping Thirty Persons," is wholly omitted. Title and note from Thomas W. Field's "Indian Bibliography," no. 1457. Repeated as lot 2182 in the Field sale catalogue of May, 1875, but

passed as being "out." This variety has not been located, and its existence is doubtful. It seems to differ from the others only in the line division of the word "con | tain."

SMITH (Mary), *b.* 1842, *d.* 1878. A Brief Sketch of the Life of Mary Smith, the Painter. Printed for Private Distribution. *Philadelphia: Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 18. NYH. 83544

[SMITH (Mary Ann).] Teone: or The Magic Maid. By Rusco. *Milwaukee:* 1862. 12mo, pp. 259. NYP. 83545

Copyrighted by Mary Ann Smith. A romance in verse, purporting to be told in a Maine logging camp.

SMITH (Mary Constance). Our Pastors in Calvary. Biographical Sketches of Parish Priests of St. Louis. 1854–1924. By Mary Constance Smith. [Verso of title:] *Press of Blackwell Wielandy Book & Stationery Co. Saint Louis.* [1924.] 12mo, pp. (10), 174. Frontispiece and 29 plates of portraits. C., NYP. 83546

SMITH. A Sheaf of Golden Years, 1856–1906. By Mary Constance Smith. *New York, Cincinnati . . . Benziger Brothers.* 1906. 12mo, pp. 191. Frontispiece and plates. C. 83547

A record of the life and labors of a little community of Sisters of Mercy who came to St. Louis in 1856.

SMITH (Mary E.). Conselumbia; or, The Carnival of the States. By Mary E. Smith . . . [Verso of title:] *Keene, N. H.: Press of Sentinel Printing Company.* [1893.] 4to, pp. 48. C., H. 83548

SMITH (Mary E[mily] E[stella]). Eskimo Stories. By Mary E. E. Smith . . . Illustrated by Howard V. Brown. *Chicago, London . . . Rand, McNally & Company.* [1902.] 12mo, pp. 190. Frontispiece. C., H. 83549

SMITH (*Mrs.* Mary Ettie V. [Coray]), *b.* 1829. Fifteen Years among the Mormons: being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City: a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet," Brigham Young. By Nelson Winch Green. *New York: Charles Scribner, 377 & 379 Broadway.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, Stereotyper, 43 Centre St.* (*Rear.*) *R. Craighead, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 388. Frontispiece.

B., C., NYP., WHS. 83550

The book was copyrighted by Charles Scribner in 1857. It includes a preface by N. W. Green dated at Dansville, N. Y., Oct. 15th, 1857, and his introduction stating that he himself is the writer of the narrative related to him by Mrs. Smith, of whose truthfulness he is convinced. Improved title of our no. 28553, vol. 7.

SMITH. Fifteen Years among the Mormons: being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City: a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet," Brigham Young. By Nelson Winch Green. *New-York: H. Dayton, 107 Nassau Street; Indianapolis, Ind.: Dayton & Asher.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *J. J. Reed, printer & stereotyper.* 12mo, pp. 408. Frontispiece. H. + *New-York: H. Dayton, Publisher, 36 Howard Street. Indianapolis, Ind.:—Asher & Company.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 408. Frontispiece. AAS., C. 83551

Contains an Appendix, continuation of the narrative, pp. 389–408.

SMITH. Fifteen Years among the Mormons: being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City: a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet," Brigham Young. By Nelson Winch Green. *New-York: H. Dayton, Publisher, No. 36 Howard Street.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 408. H. + *New-York: H. Dayton, Publisher, 36 Howard Street. Indianapolis, Ind.:—Asher & Company.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 408. H. 83552

These two issues are alike except in the title imprint, and in the binder's title, the former being lettered "Fifteen Years among the Mormons," and the latter "Fifty [*sic*] Years in Chains." They have no frontispiece. Titles and description supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Mormonism: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. Embracing the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of her Residence and Experience of Fifteen Years with the Mormons; containing a full and authentic account of their Social Condition—their Religious Doctrines, and Political Government. Mrs. Smith was a sister of one of the Mormon High Priests, and was long in the confidence of "Prophet" Brigham Young, and was personally acquainted with most of the Mormon Leaders. With other startling facts and statements, being a full disclosure of the Rites, Ceremonies, and Mysteries of Polygamy, Together with the Speech recently delivered before the "Elders," in Utah, by Vice President Schuyler Colfax, and the answer of John Tay-

lor. By N. W. Green. *Hartford: Belknap & Bliss.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 472, list of books (1). 4 plates. B., C., NYP. 83553

The first 388 pages are from the stereotype plates of the preceding edition, with a new title, a note to the reader dated Amherst, Mass., March, 1870, instead of the dedication, and two additional chapters, containing a continuation of the narrative by Green and by Mrs. Smith's husband, and an account of the "rise, progress, and present condition of Mormonism" by the former, as well as Vice President Colfax's speech and John Taylor's reply. Copyright by Mr. Green. Improved title of our no. 28554, vol. 7.

SMITH. Mormonism: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. Embracing the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of her Residence and Experience of Fifteen Years with the Mormons; containing a full and authentic account of their Social Condition —their Religious Doctrines, and Political Government. Together with all the important recent events, including the Indictments, Arrests, and Trials of the Leaders, Flight of the "Prophet," and the Opinions and Decisions of Chief Justice McKean. By N. W. Green. *Hartford: Belknap & Bliss.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 488, list of books (1). 4 plates. NYP. 83554

This issue contains a new chapter on recent events, pp. 473–488.

[SMITH.] Fifteen Years' Residence with the Mormons. With Startling Disclosures of the Mysteries of Polygamy. By a Sister of one of the High Priests. *Chicago, Phœnix Publishing Company,* 1876. 12mo, pp. (2), v–472. 4 plates. NYP. 83555

Green's note to the reader, pp. iii–iv, and the final chapter of the last issue, pp. 473–488, are omitted.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Mary P[rudence] Wells), *b.* 1840. The Boy Captive of Old Deerfield. By Mary P. Wells Smith . . . Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1904. 16mo, pp. x, (2), 304, and 1 leaf. Frontispiece and 5 plates. C. 83556

First volume of "The Old Deerfield Series," written for young people. Three other volumes of the same series were published:—The Boy Captive in Canada. . . . With illustrations from drawings by Arthur E. Becher. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1905. 16mo, pp. xiv, (2), 352. Frontispiece and 6 plates. C.—Boys of the Border. . . . Illustrated by Ch. Grünwald. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1907. 16mo, pp. viii, (4), 379. Frontispiece, map, and 4 plates. C.—. . . Boys and Girls of Seventy-seven. . . . Illustrated by Ch. Grünwald. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* [1909.] 16mo, pp. x, (2), 315. Frontispiece and 3 plates. C.

SMITH. Judge Fayette Smith. A Sketch of his Life. Prepared by his wife, Mary P. Wells Smith. Privately printed. *Greenfield, Mass., June 24,* 1906. 8vo, pp. 43. Frontispiece portrait. H. 83557

"Tributes to Judge Fayette Smith from various sources," pp. 29–43. Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. "A Puritan Foremother." By Mary P. Wells Smith. Read before the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Society . . . Deerfield, Feb. 27, 1900, the 196th anniversary of the destruction of Deerfield by the Savages. [*Greenfield.* 1900.] 8vo, pp. 6, in double columns, and printed cover. H. 83558

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. An account of Mehitable Johnson, wife of Samuel Hinsdale, probably the first white woman to live in Greenfield. Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. The Third Congregational (Unitarian) Society of Greenfield, Mass. An Historical Sketch. . . . *Printed for the Franklin County Branch of the National Alliance of Unitarian and other Christian Women, By E. A. Hall & Co., Greenfield, Mass.*, 1897. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 83559

Heading of text: "The Third Congregational (Unitarian) Society of Greenfield, Mass. A historical sketch read at Greenfield, Mass., before the Franklin County Branch of the National Alliance of Unitarian and other liberal Christian women, Dec., 1897. By Mrs. Mary P. Wells Smith." The title-page contains a view of the church built in 1837, and on the cover is one of later date. Description supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Young Puritans Series. The Young Puritans of Old Hadley. By Mary P. Wells Smith . . . Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. *Boston: Roberts Brothers.* 1897. 16mo, pp. x, (2), 345. Frontispiece and 4 plates. C. + *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1907. 16mo, pp. x, (2), 345. Frontispiece and 4 plates. NYP. 83560

Three other volumes of the "Young Puritans Series" were published:—. . . The Young Puritans in King Philip's War. . . . Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1898. 16mo, pp. viii, (4), 373. Frontispiece and 5 plates. C. + [Same imprint.] 1907. 16mo. NYP.—. . . The Young Puritans in Captivity. . . . Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1899. 16mo, pp. ix, (4), 323. Frontispiece and 5 plates. C.—. . . The Young and Old Puritans of Hatfield. . . . Illustrated by Bertha C. Day. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1900. 16mo, pp. x, (2), 352. Frontispiece and 5 plates. C.

SMITH (M[ary] Rebecca Darby), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1886. Brief Memorials of Departed Worth, being Sketches of the Character, the Life, and Death of Hannah Logan Smith, by her daughter, Rebecca D. Smith. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by I. Ashmead.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 84, and printed front cover. H., NYP. 83561

The personal dates are from Anna Wharton Smith's "Genealogy of the Fisher Family," 1896.

SMITH. Brief Memorials of Departed Worth: being Sketches of the Character, Life, and Death of Hannah Logan Smith, by

her daughter, M. Rebecca Darby Smith. Written when very young. . . . 1882. [Verso of title:] *London: Reprinted by A. Napier, Seymour Street, Euston Sq.* MDCCCLXXXII. 12mo, pp. 88. 4 portraits. H., NYH. 83562

Cover-title: "A Daughter's Memorial to Her Mother." A slightly revised and enlarged edition.

[SMITH.] Leaves from the Past. Printed for private circulation. [*Philadelphia.*] *Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 31. Frontispiece portrait. C., H. 83563

[SMITH.] Orient Pearls at Random Strung. By M. R. D. S. [Verso of title:] *London: Napier, Printer, Seymour Street, Euston Square, N. W.* MDCCCLXXXVI. 12mo, pp. iv, 88. NYP. 83564

Preface signed by Mary Rebecca Darby Smith, January, 1886. A collection of selections in prose and verse, which includes reflections and notes by the compiler, and an account of her meeting with Horace Greeley's daughters.

SMITH. Recollections of Two Distinguished Persons: La Marquise de Boissy and the Count de Waldeck. By Mary R. Darby Smith. Illustrated with photographs. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1878. 12mo, pp. 97. 9 photographs including 6 portraits; and 4 fac-similes. NYP. 83565

Jean Fréderic Maximilien, Comte de Waldeck, was the explorer of Central America, whose works are listed under that name.

SMITH (Mary Roberts). . . . Almshouse Women. A Study of two hundred and twenty-eight women in the City and County Almshouse of San Francisco. By Mary Roberts Smith, M.S. Assistant Professor of Social Science in the Leland Stanford Junior University. *Boston: W. J. Schofield, Printer,* 105 *Summer St.* 1895. 8vo, pp. (2), 44, folded tables 1–6, and printed cover. NYP. + *Stanford University, Cal. Published by the University.* 1896. 8vo, pp. (2), 44, tables 1–6, and printed cover. NYP. 83566

The first issue has heading: "[Reprinted from the Quarterly Publications of the American Statistical Association, September, 1895.]" The later issue has heading: "Leland Stanford Junior University Publications. History and Economics. III."

SMITH (*Mrs.* Mary Stuart [Harrison]), *b.* 1834. Lang Syne or the Wards of Mount Vernon. A Tale of the Revolutionary Era. By Mary Stuart Smith. *New York: John B. Alden, Publisher.* 1889. 12mo, pp. 133. C., NYP. + [The same imprint.] 1890. 12mo, pp. 133. H. 83567

Dedicated to the Memory of Washington. The tale ends on p. 93, and is followed by, "The Women of the Revolution," pp. 95–133.

[SMITH (*Mrs.* Mary Stuart White)], *b.* 1829. In Memory of a Mother's Love. January 5, 1857. [*New York.* 1859.] 12mo, pp. (2), iii, 116. Frontispiece portrait. C. 83568

A memorial to Mrs. Abiah (Dodge) White, 1808–1857. Mrs. Smith also wrote a memoir of her husband, Rev. Matson Meier Smith, no. 83571, below.

SMITH (Matson Meier), *b.* 1826, *d.* 1887. Address commemorative of the Life and Services of Isaac Sherman, Esq., delivered in the First Congregational Church, Bridgeport, Conn. Sabbath afternoon, December 6, 1863, by his Pastor, Rev. Matson Meier Smith, D.D. *New York: Pelletreau & Cole, Printers. No. 61 Liberty Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19, and printed front cover. NYH. 83569

SMITH. "We thanked God and took Courage." A Sermon for Thanksgiving Day, 1861. Delivered in the North Congregational Church, Bridgeport, Conn. By Matson Meier Smith, Pastor. *Bridgeport, Conn. Printed by Samuel B. Hall.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18, and printed front cover. NYH. 83570

[SMITH.] Matson Meier-Smith. Memories of his Life and Work. . . . Printed for private distribution. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.* 1891. [Verso of title:] *University Press: John Wilson and Son, Cambridge.* 8vo, pp. x, (2), 367. Frontispiece portrait. NYH. 83571

Written by his widow, Mary Stuart White Smith. Contains some of his selected sermons, pp. 305–367. A collection of minutes and resolutions of the trustees, faculty, students, and alumni of the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, on the death of Dr. Meier Smith, was printed with the following title: The Reverend Matson Meier-Smith, S.T.D. Born April 4th, 1826, Entered into Rest March 26th, 1887. [N. p., n. d.] 12mo, cover-title, and pp. 18.

[SMITH (Matthew).] *See* A Declaration and Remonstrance, no. 19163, vol. 5.

SMITH (Matthew Hale), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1879. The Bible, the Rod, and Religion, in Common Schools. The Ark of God on a New Cart: a Sermon, by Rev. M. Hale Smith. A Review of the Sermon, By Wm. B. Fowle, Publisher of the Mass. Common School Journal. Strictures on the Sectarian Character of the Common School Journal, by a Member of the Mass. Board of Education. Correspondence between the Hon. Horace Mann, Sec. of the Board of Education, and Rev. Matthew Hale Smith. *Boston: Redding & Co., 8 State Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 59, and printed cover. AAS., B., C., UTS. 83572

The controversy began with Smith's sermon printed in the Boston Recorder, Oct. 15, 1846, attacking the Massachusetts Board of Education on the ground that it was trying to get the Bible out of the common schools, abolish the rod, and counteract the religious instruction of the home and Sunday school. The charges were denied by Mann and Fowle. The dispute was continued in Mann's "Sequel to the so called Correspondence between Rev. M. H. Smith and Horace Mann," 1847, our no. 44324, vol. 11, *note*, which was followed by Smith's "Reply," listed below.

SMITH. The Blessings yet left us. A Sermon delivered before the First Church and Society in Nashua, N. H. Nov. 14, 1844. Being the Day of Annual Thanksgiving. By M. Hale Smith, Pastor. *Boston: S. N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 27, and printed front cover. B., UTS. 83573

Contains an attack on the Roman Catholics, as interfering in education and politics in the United States.

SMITH. Bulls and Bears of New York, with the Crisis of 1873, and the Cause. By Matthew Hale Smith, LL.D., (Burleigh.) . . . *Hartford and Chicago: J. B. Burr & Company.* 1874. [Verso of title:] *William H. Lockwood, Electrotyper, Hartford, Conn.* 8vo, pp. (2), iv, vii–xxii, 25–576. 12 plates. NYP. + [Same title and imprint.] 1875. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, vii–xxii, 25–576. 12 plates. H., NYH. 83574

A revised edition of the author's "Twenty Years among the Bulls and Bears of Wall Street," 1870, with omissions and additions.

[SMITH.] Cæsarism. General Grant for a Third Term. By "Burleigh," of the "Boston Journal." . . . *Printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, and for sale by Hurd and Houghton, 13 Astor Place, New York.* 1873. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. 36, and printed cover. C., H., NYP. 83575

In favor of a third term. The book was copyrighted by Matthew Hale Smith.

SMITH. Compendium of Christian Duties. A Sermon, delivered in Hartford. By M. H. Smith. . . . *Hartford: G. W. Kappel's Print.*—1832. 8vo, pp. (2), 6. UTS. 83576

SMITH. Counsels addressed to young women, young men, young persons in married life, and young parents. Delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Washington City, on the evenings of the Sabbaths in April, 1846. By Matthew Hale Smith. With an introduction by the Hon. John Quincy Adams. *Washington: Printed at the office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 116. C. 83577

The second and third editions were issued in the same year, and the fifth in 1847, all three in the Boston Public Library.

SMITH. The End of the World. A Lecture Sermon, delivered before the First Universalist Society in Hartford, on the evening of the first Sunday in April, 1832. By M. H. Smith, Pastor. . . . *Hartford: G. W. Kappel, Print.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. UTS. 83578

[SMITH.] Horace Mann and M. Hale Smith. [*Boston.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., AAS. 83579

Signed, Matthew Hale Smith, Boston, April 30th, 1847, and relates to the controversy with Mann begun by Smith in his sermon reprinted in "The Bible, the Rod, and Religion, in Common Schools."

SMITH. Impiety in High Places, and Sympathy with Crime, a Curse to any People. A Sermon delivered before the First Church and Society in Nashua, N. H. on Sabbath, April 20, 1845, with reference to the Annual State Fast. By M. Hale Smith, Pastor. . . . *Boston: S. N. Dickinson & Co., Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. AAS., BA., UTS. 83580

[SMITH.] Life Insurance Illustrated, and Objections Considered from a Business Stand-Point. By "Burleigh," of the Boston 'Journal.' *New-York: John A. Gray & Green.* 1868. [Verso of title:] *John A. Gray & Green, Printers, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New-York.* 12mo, pp. 52, and printed cover. NYP. + *New-York: S. W. Green, Printer and Stereotyper, 16 and 18 Jacob Street.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 52, and printed cover. NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1872. 12mo, pp. 52. C., NYP. 83581

Prepared for the Mutual Life Insurance Company, and copyrighted by Matthew Hale Smith.

SMITH. Marvels of Prayer, illustrated by the Fulton Street Prayer Meeting. With Leaves from the Tree of Life. By Matthew Hale Smith, Author of "Mount Calvary," "Sunshine and Shadow in New-York," "Future Retribution," "Successful People," etc. . . . *New York: Published by the Evangelical Publishing Co., Fulton Street Prayer Meeting Building, No. 103 Fulton Street.* [1875.] [Verso of title:] *S. W. Green, Printer & Electrotyper, 18 Jacob St., New-York.* 8vo, pp. xxiv, 576. 6 plates, 3 portraits, and 1 fac-simile. NYP. + *New York: N. Tibbals & Sons.* 1877. 8vo. 83582

SMITH. My Progress in Error and Recovery to Truth. A Tour through universalism, unitarianism and skepticism. . . . *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 240. C. 83583

[SMITH.] The Old Colony Railroad: Its Connections, Popular Resorts, and Fashionable Watering-Places. By Burleigh. *Bos-*

ton: Press of Rand, Avery, and Company. 1874. 12mo, cover-title and pp. 23 including illustrations. Folded map. C., H. + [Same imprint.] 1875. 12mo, pp. 31, (1), and printed covers. Folded map and time-table. H., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1877. 12mo, pp. 31, (5). Folded map. C., H. 83584

SMITH. A Reply to the Personal Attack of Mr. O. A. Skinner and others. By M. Hale Smith. . . . *Boston: Published by the Author, and for sale by Tappan and Dennet, 114 Washington St.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Power press of Wm. S. Damrell, No. 11 Cornhill, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 48, and printed covers.

AAS., BA., B. 83585

The publishers were sued for libel by J. B. Dods, whose character was assailed in the pamphlet, and had to pay the costs, according to Browne's "Review of the Life and Writings of M. Hale Smith," 1847, p. 13.

SMITH. Reply to the Sequel of Hon. Horace Mann, being a supplement to The Bible, the Rod, and Religion, in Common Schools. By Matthew Hale Smith. *Boston: J. M. Whittemore, 114 Washington St.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36, and printed cover. B., H., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1847. 8vo, pp. 36, and printed cover. AAS., H. 83586

For the pamphlet to which this is a reply, *see* no. 44324, vol. 11, note. It elicited: Letter to the Rev. Matthew Hale Smith, in answer to his "Reply," or "Supplement." By Horace Mann. *Boston: Published by William B. Fowle. Tuttle and Dennett, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 22, and printed cover. NYP.

SMITH. Successful Folks. How they win. Illustrated in the career of eight hundred eminent men. By Matthew Hale Smith, ("Burleigh" of the Boston Journal.) Author of "Sunshine and Shadow in New York," "Bulls and Bears in Wall Street," "Mount Calvary," "Marvels of Prayer," Etc., Etc. . . . *New York: Copyright, 1878, by G. W. Carleton & Co., Publishers. London: S. Low & Co.* MDCCCLXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *Samuel Stodder—stereotyper. Trow Printing and Bookbinding Co. N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 505, list of books 4, (2). 12 portraits. H. 83587

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Successful Folks. How they win. Illustrated in the career of eight hundred eminent men. By Matthew Hale Smith, ("Burleigh" of the Boston Journal.) Author of "Sunshine and Shadow in New York," "Bulls and Bears in Wall Street," . . . *Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Company.* 1878. [Verso of title:] *Copyright by Matthew Hale Smith.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 505, list of books (7). 14 portraits. NYP. 83588

SMITH. [The same title.] *Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Company,* 1879. [Verso of title:] *Copyright,* 1878, *by G. W. Carleton & Co., Publishers. London: S. Low & Co.* MDCCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 505, list of books 4 and (2). 14 portraits. NYH. 83589

[SMITH.] The Sunny Side of Life Insurance. By Burleigh. . . . *New-York: S. W. Green, Printer and Stereotyper, 16 & 18 Jacob Street.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 60, and printed front cover.

Copyrighted by the Mutual Life Insurance Company. NYP. 83590

SMITH. Sunshine and Shadow in New York. By Matthew Hale Smith. (Burleigh.) . . . *Hartford: J. B. Burr and Company.* 1868. [Verso of title:] *Electrotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry, No. 19 Spring Lane.* 8vo, pp. 712, advertisements (2). 12 plates. C., NYH. + [Same imprint.] 1868. 8vo, pp. 712, appendices 713–718. 12 plates. NYP. + *Hartford,* 1869. 8vo. + *Hartford: J. B. Burr and Hyde.* 1872. [Verso of title:] *William H. Lockwood, Electrotyper, Hartford, Conn.* 8vo, pp. 718. 12 plates. NYP. 83591

An account of business and social conditions in New York.

SMITH. Sunshine and Shadow in New York. A complete mirror of the great metropolis as it appears to-day, reflecting with startling accuracy the secrets of the great city up to the present time. By Matthew Hale Smith, (Burleigh.) The World-Renowned Correspondent of the Boston and New York Press. . . . *Hartford: J. B. Burr Publishing Co.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 912. Plates. + [Same imprint.] 1883. 8vo, pp. 912. 16 plates. CU. 83592

Copyright by the J. B. Burr Publishing Co. in 1879.

SMITH. Text-Book of Universalism; comprising the origin of the system; a biography of its founders; its system of doctrine; an examination of its prominent arguments; a statement of the arguments against Universalism; character of its societies; terms of religious profession, or church membership; the peculiarities of its ministry; the duty of Christians in relation to the system and its friends. By M. Hale Smith, for twelve years a preacher of Universalism. *Salem: Published by John P. Jewett & Co. Cincinnati: George L. Weed.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 67, and printed covers.

AAS., B., UTS., WHS. 83593

The author states in his preface, dated Briar Cottage, Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 15, 1845, that he hopes that the work "may assist in checking the spread of the deadly delusion of which it treats."

SMITH. Twenty Years among the Bulls and Bears of Wall Street. By Matthew Hale Smith, LL.D. . . . *Hartford: J. B. Burr & Company.* 1870. [Verso of title:] *William H. Lockwood, Electrotyper, Hartford, Conn.* 8vo, pp. xxii, 25–557, advertisements (2). 12 plates. C., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1871. 8vo, pp. xxii, 25–557, advertisements (2). CU., H. + *New York: American Book Company.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xxii, 25–557. 12 plates. H. 83594

Contains historical information as well as a description of Wall Street at the time, including sketches of many prominent business men, and according to the author's preface is partly based on diaries and private memoranda. Besides its American copyright, by J. B. Burr and Company, the book was entered at Stationers' Hall, London. For a later issue, *see* "Bulls and Bears of New York," above.

SMITH. Universalism Examined, Renounced, Exposed; in a series of lectures, embracing the experience of the author during a ministry of twelve years, and the testimony of Universalist ministers to the dreadful moral tendency of their faith. By Matthew Hale Smith. *Boston: Published by Tappan & Dennet. New York: Dayton & Newman; Saxton & Miles. Philadelphia: Perkins & Purves.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, pp. iv, 396. B., NYP. 83595

A second edition appeared in 1842, a third and sixth in 1843, and a twelfth in 1844, all with similar imprint and collation.

SMITH. Universalism not of God: an Examination of the System of Universalism; its Doctrine, Arguments, and Fruits with the experience of the author, during a ministry of twelve years. By Matthew Hale Smith. [*New York:*] *Published by the American Tract Society, instituted in the year 1825.* [1847.] 16mo, pp. 258. B., C., NYP., WHS. 83596

According to the author's "Advertisement" the book is a condensation of his works on Universalism.

SMITH. Why Men Hate the Ministers of Christ. A Sermon: preached in The Sixth Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, in the City of New York, On Sabbath Morning, July 18, 1858. By Matthew Hale Smith. Published by the Young Men of the Congregation. *New York: Rudd & Carleton, 310 Broadway.* M DCCC LVIII. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed front cover. UTS. 83597

Contains a defence of his own changes in religious affiliations.

According to the obituary notice in the "New York Daily Tribune," Nov. 8, 1879, Matthew Hale Smith was born in Medway, Mass., in 1810, instead of in Portland, Me., 1816, as is commonly stated. In his "Universalism Examined," 1842, he says: "My first sermon was preached in Medway, Massachusetts, in the month of August, 1828, at which time I was seventeen years and ten months old." Information from

Mr. Charles Martel. He had a varied and a controversial career as a clergyman in several denominations, as a lawyer, a lecturer, and as a journalist, being a correspondent for several years of the Boston "Journal," under the pen name of "Burleigh." Besides the books listed above he published several of a purely religious character. The following relates to him:

SMITH. Review of the Life and Writings of M. Hale Smith; with a Vindication of the Moral Tendency of Universalism, and the Moral Character of Universalists. By L. C. Browne. . . . *Boston: Published by A. Tompkins.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George A. Curtis; New England Type and Stereotype Foundry, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 360. NYH. 83598

SMITH (*Mrs.* [Maude Parsons Canfield]). Alaska. Lecture I. The Eldorado of the North. Compiled by Mrs. Wm. Walter Smith. *Church Missions Publishing Co. 211 State Street, Hartford, Conn. Missionary Leaflet, Series* VI, *November and December.* [1909.] 12mo, pp. 27, and printed covers. H. 83599

Continued as follows: Lecture II. In the Heart of the Alaskan Gold Fields. . . . [Same imprint.] *Missionary Leaflet, Series* VI, 3 *and* 4, *January and February,* 1910. 12mo, pp. (2), [31]–58.—Lecture III. From the Gold Fields to the Land of the Midnight Sun . . . [Same imprint.] *Missionary Leaflet, Series* VI, 5 *and* 6, *March and April,* 1910. 12mo, pp. (2), [61]–89. Verso of each title: *Printed for the New York Sunday School Commission.* A note on p. 4, and on the covers, states that "The illustrations are printed on loose pages and sold in a separate envelope." Title and description supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (*Mrs.* May A[lmeda] Cary), *b.* 1859. Eleazer Cary Family with affiliated lines. Also items of interest to other lines. [N. p.:] *Published by Mrs. A. C. Smith,* (*May A. Cary Smith*) *Historian of Eleazer Cary Family, and past President of Cary Family Association of Wyoming and Lackawanna Counties, for the purpose of corrections and further information; then to be published in a larger edition.* [1908.] 8vo, pp. 56, and printed cover. C., NYH. 83600

SMITH (May Riley). The Inn of Rest. Later Poems. By May Riley Smith, Author of "Sometime," etc. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, 38 West Twenty-Third Street.* [Verso of title:] *Edward O. Jenkins' Sons Printers and Stereotypers, New York.* [1888.] 12mo, pp. 35. H. 83601

Copyrighted in 1888. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Mayo G[errish]), *d.* 1901. A Popular Treatise on The Teeth: containing a History of the Dental Art, with anatomical descriptions of the mouth and its appendages, and accounts of chemical and physiological experiments on the teeth, also a full and

accurate account of the History of Ether or Lethean, for the prevention of pain, with directions for use. Designed for the use of families, and as a manual for the student and the practical dentist. By Mayo G. Smith, Dental Surgeon. Illustrated by numerous engravings. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co. Sold by all the principal booksellers in the United States.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Dickinson Printing-House—Damrell & Moore, No.* 52 *Washington Street.* 12mo, pp. iv, (4), 9–316; Treatise on ether, 107, advertisement (4). Plate, with folding flap. H., NYAM., SG. 83602

Includes a general history of dentistry, with reference to its practice in America. The treatise on Ether has its own title as follows:

SMITH. A Treatise on the Inhalation of Ether for the Prevention of Pain. By Mayo G. Smith. *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Dickinson Printing House—Damrell & Moore, No.* 52 *Washington Street.* 12mo, pp. 107, advertisement (4). H., NYAM., SG. 83603

The book gives an account of the gradual appreciation by scientists of the anaesthetic properties of ether, and of their first application by the dentist, Dr. William Thomas Green Morton, following the suggestion of his former teacher, Dr. Charles Thomas Jackson of Boston. The first recorded extraction under ether was performed at Dr. Morton's rooms in September, 1846. A description is given, pp. 97–99, of the first surgical operation carried on under its influence which was performed by Dr. John Collins Warren, Dr. Morton being the etherizer, at the Massachusetts General Hospital in October of the same year. Other dental and surgical operations in the United States and in Europe are also noted briefly. Practical directions for the use of ether, and description of the apparatus are given. No copy has been located separate from the "Treatise on the Teeth," although it is possible that some were so issued, the sheet-marks being distinct. For evidence of the use of ether as early as 1842, *see* under Smith (Truman).

[SMITH (Melancthon)], *b.* 1724, *d.* 1798. An | Address | to the | People | of the | State of New-York: | shewing the necessity of making | Amendments | to the | Constitution, proposed for the United States, | previous to its | Adoption. | By a Plebeian. | [*New York:*] *Printed in the state of New-York.* | M, DCC, LXXX, VIII. | 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., BA., C., JCB., NYP. 83604

Advertised for the first time in Thomas Greenleaf's "New York Journal, and Weekly Register," for April 17, 1788, as "Published this Day, and to be Sold, By Robert Hodge, No. 123, Queen-Street, and at This Printing-Office." The advertisement was repeated several times until as late as November 27. Mr. Paul L. Ford inferred from this notice that Robert Hodge printed the pamphlet, and so entered it in his "Bibliography and Reference List" of the Constitution; but it is possible that Thomas Greenleaf may have printed it for Hodge. The postscript, pp. 23–26, contains remarks on John Jay's anonymous "Address to the People of the State of New-York, on the Subject of the Constitution," which appeared "since the foregoing pages have been put to the press."

According to Mr. Ford, the pamphlet was "written by Melancthon Smith of New-York, a member of the Continental Congress (1785–88), and of the New York State

Convention, in which he opposed, but ultimately voted for the ratification of the new Constitution." It was reprinted in Ford's "Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States," 1888, pp. 87–115, from which a few copies were reissued as a separate pamphlet without title-page, pp. 27, repaged. NYP. Mr. Smith was one of the counsel for the defendant's side in the case of Rutgers vs. Waddington, in 1784, and with eight others signed the "Address from the Committee appointed at Mrs. Vandewater's," our no. 53473, vol. 13. For a biographical sketch *see* Thompson's "History of Long Island."

[SMITH (Melancton)], *b.* 1810, *d.* 1893. Naval Retiring Laws and Rear Admiral Goldsborough. [*Washington,* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., MHS., NYP. 83605

Title heading only on p. 1. Addressed to the chairman of the Naval Committee House of Representatives, and signed, "Melancton Smith, Commodore U. S. Navy," Jan. 27, 1868. For a biographical sketch, *see* Headley's "Farragut and our Naval Commanders," 1867, pp. 531–541.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Melania Boughton), *b.* 1789. Family Records and Recollections. [By] Melania (Boughton) Smith. *New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 53, index (1), and printed cover. NYP. 83606

A series of fourteen articles relating to the Smith, Boughton, and connected families, each signed by Melania Smith. Also three poems by her, one of which is dated from Quogue, Suffolk County, L. I., September, 1833. With prefatory note by her son, Edward Delafield Smith.

SMITH (Melville C[layton]), *b.* 1833. Trial of the American Republic. Speech delivered at Lake City, Minn., July, 1864. By Melville C. Smith. . . . [N. p.:] *Published by order of the Union State Central Committee.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 52, and cover title, "The Divine Ordeal of the American Republic," etc.

C., CU. 83607

SMITH. Sketch of Hon. Melville C. Smith, from Men of Mark. Vol. II. 1875. [*New York.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. (2), 38, frontispiece portrait, and printed cover. NYH. 83608

Another sketch is in "Minnesota Biographies," vol. 14 of Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, 1912.

[SMITH (Meriwether)], *b.* 1730, *d.* 1790. Observations | on the | fourth and fifth articles | of the | Preliminaries | for a peace with | Great Britain, | Designed for the | Information | and | Consideration | of the | People of | Virginia. | *Richmond:* | *Printed by Dixon & Holt.* | [1783.] 8vo, pp. 28. JCB. 83609

On the title-page of this copy is written in a contemporary hand, "By Merryweather Smith Esqr.," and beneath the imprint, "Published 20th July 1783." Meriwether Smith, of Virginia, was one of the committee appointed by Congress to draft instructions for the Peace Commissioner in February, 1779. This copy was first de-

scribed in the auction catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of the Rt. Hon. Lord Ashburton, at Sotheby's, November 14, 1900, lot 24, as one of five pamphlets bound together, bought by Stevens. Title and description from Lawrence C. Wroth.

SMITH (Michael), *Missionary to South Carolina.* Christianity | Unmasqued; | or | Unavoidable Ignorance | preferable to | Corrupt Christianity. | A Poem. | In twenty-one cantos. | By | Michael Smith, A.B. | Vicar of South Mimms, in Hertfordshire. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed for H. Turpin, Bookseller, in St. John's-street, West-Smithfield.* | M.DCC.LXXI. | (*Price Sew'd Four Shillings.*) | 8vo, pp. (2), xxiv, 229. BM., C. 83610

The poem was based on the celebrated case of Father Jean Baptiste Girard, a Jesuit, and rector of the Royal Seminary of Chaplains of the Navy at Toulon, in 1731. Father Girard was accused by Miss Marie Catherine Cadière of the crimes of magic and sorcery, quietism, spiritual incest, procurement of abortion, and subornation of perjury. The trial took place at Aix, and Father Girard was acquitted. Numerous pamphlets relating to the affair were published at the time, in French and English, the entries in the British Museum Catalogue comprising eighteen under Cadière and sixteen under Girard.

In the list at the end, of "New books printed for H. Turpin," is the title of "Twelve practical and occasional discourses by Michael Smith;" and also the title of "Twelve Sermons, on the most interesting subjects of the Christian Religion; preached upon several occasions by Haddon Smith, curate of Saint Matthew, Bethnal-green, and late Chaplain of his Majesty's ship the Dreadnought," followed by another title by the same Haddon Smith. A Michael Smith who matriculated at Oxford in 1792, aged 19, is mentioned in Foster's Alumni Oxon., 1715–1886, vol. 4, as son of Haddon, of Prince William Town, South Carolina, clergyman, who may be the same Haddon Smith. Title and description from Mr. Charles Martel. A later edition as follows:

SMITH. Father Girard and Miss Cadière. A Poem . . . With a prose introduction detailing the true story of this celebrated case. First printed in 1771. *London: R. Turpin.* 1840. 16mo. BM. 83611

Only sixty copies were printed.

SMITH. Sermon, | Preached in | Christ-Church, in Newbern, | in | North-Carolina, | December the 27th, 1755. Æra of | Masonry, 5755. | Before | The Ancient and Honourable Society | of | Free and Accepted Masons. | Published at the Request of the Master, War- | dens, and Brethren of the Lodge. | By Michael Smith, A.B. | *Newbern:* | *Printed by James Davis.* M, DCC, LVI. | 8vo, pp. 19. HSP. 83612

SMITH. [A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Assembly in North Carolina, October 6, 1756. By Michael Smith, A.B. *Newbern: Printed by James Davis.* 1756. 8vo.] 83613

A factitious title, based on the following notice in the Journals of the House for Thursday, October 7, 1756:—"On motion resolved that Mr. Barker and Mr. Or-

mond return the Thanks of the House to the Reverend Mr. Smith for his Sermon preached before the House yesterday and to desire a Copy thereof in Order to have the same printed."—North Carolina Colonial Records, vol. 5, p. 696.

SMITH. Twelve | Sermons, | preached upon | Several Occasions. | By Michael Smith, A.B. | Late Missionary to the Society for Propagating the | Gospel in America. | *London:* | *Printed for the Author,* | *And Sold by H. Turpin, in St. John's Street, West Smithfield.* | M DCC LXX. | 8vo, pp. viii, 256. B., UTS. 83614

The writer states in his dedication to the Right Honourable Earl of Hillsborough, that as the sermons "were calculated for the Meridian of the Colonies, over which your Lordship presides, you have a peculiar relation to them; and, if you will pardon the expression, are under a neutral tie, if not to protect them, at least to pardon the Author."

Michael Smith was graduated M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin; ordained deacon in 1740, and priest in 1747; was a Curate for five years in Hertfordshire; then sent to America as a missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and located at Prince Frederick's Parish in South Carolina from 1753 to 1756, when his appointment was revoked on account of complaints about his conduct. He removed to Portsmouth, North Carolina, where he was still residing in 1760. Returning to England, he became vicar of South Mimms, in Hertfordshire, in 1771, and published his "Twelve Sermons" and "Christianity Unmasqued." There was a different Michael Smith, rector of Freckenham in Suffolk, who died May 6, 1773, aged 53, and whose Latin epitaph was printed in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 57 (1787), pt. 1, p. 352, and pt. 2, p. 675. Concerning our author, *see* the "Classified Digest of the Records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1701–1892," page 850; Dalcho's "Hist. of Prot. Epis. Church in S. C.," p. 320; North Carolina Colonial Records, vol. 5, pp. 961–962, and vol. 6, pp. 312–313; and W. W. Boddie's "History of Williamsburg County, S. C.," 1923, p. 54.

SMITH (Michael), *Rector of Portland, Jamaica.* Twelve Sermons. 1764. 8vo. 83615

A doubtful title from Allibone. Possibly an error for the preceding title.

SMITH (M[ichael]), *Minister of the Gospel.* [A Complete History of the Late American War with Great-Britain and her Allies . . . By M. Smith, Minister of the Gospel. . . . *Richmond, Va. June,* 1815. 18mo.] 83616

The authority for this edition is the author's own statement in the one next following. Referring to his "Geographical View," and to the fact that five editions had been printed, he adds:—"Connected with this View, on all the impressions, was printed a concise history of the war in Canada and the United States, and every time enlarged and corrected. *The last impression* (*but this*) *was made in June, 1815, at the city of Richmond, Va.* and which is now corrected also."

SMITH. A Complete History of the Late American War with Great-Britain and her Allies, From the commencement of hostilities in 1812, till the conclusion of peace with the Algerines in 1815. With Geographical Notes, relative to the seat of war and scene of battle. And Biographical Sketches of the principal Actors. By M. Smith. Minister of the Gospel, Author of "The View of the Brit-

ish Possessions in North-America, and History of the War, &c. Sixth Edition revised and corrected by the Author. To which is added, A Narrative Of the Author's sufferings in Canada, with his Family, and Journey to Virginia and Kentucky. *Lexington, Ky. Printed for the Author, by F. Bradford, Jun.* (*Price, One Dollar.*) 1816. 18mo, pp. 287, (1). C., NYP., WHS. 83617

In calling this the "Sixth Edition," the author counted the five editions of his "Geographical View," to which is appended a concise history of the war. The preface is dated Lexington (Ken.), May 1st, 1816, in which he mentions an earlier edition of Richmond, 1815, of which no copy has been found. The copyright on verso of the title is that for the "Geographical View of the British Possessions," and is dated District of Virginia, Jan. 1, 1814. The personal narrative at the end was first printed separately at Richmond in 1814, as "Human Suffering and Divine Comfort," and appears here in its second edition on pp. 229–287, as "A Narrative of the Sufferings," with its own title and imprint, given in full under that title below.

SMITH. A Geographical View, of the Province of Upper Canada, and promiscuous remarks upon the Government. In two parts, with an Appendix: containing a complete description of the Niagara Falls. And remarks relative to the situation of the inhabitants respecting the War. By M. Smith. *Hartford: Printed por* [sic] *the Author, by Hale & Hosmer.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 107. NYH. 83618

The first edition, with author's preface dated Winchester, [Conn.] April 16, 1813, while on his journey from Poughkeepsie through Litchfield County to Hartford. Copyrighted April 24, 1813, by Michael Smith, in Connecticut. Several weeks before this date, in February or March, while on his journey from Canada through Vermont, Mr. Smith had Proposals printed for the book at Bennington, and circulated them to obtain subscribers. At that place he met a Mr. Bishop, a Baptist preacher like himself, who offered to advance some money to print the work, and to let him have a few hundred copies, in return for the privilege of printing what he wanted. This offer was accepted, and Mr. Bishop had 3000 copies printed at Hartford as described above, giving Mr. Smith the number agreed upon, containing the words "Printed for the Author" in the imprint. It is possible that the remainder of the edition had a partly different imprint, omitting reference to the author.

SMITH. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada, and promiscuous remarks upon the government. In two parts. With an Appendix containing a Complete Description of the Niagara Falls, and Remarks relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War. Second edition, revised and corrected. By Michael Smith. *Hartford: Printed and Sold Wholesale and Retail, By John Russell, Jr.—State-Street.* 1813. 18mo, pp. iv, 119, and printed cover. B., BM. 83619

The cover-title has the imprint: *Printed and Published by B. & J. Russell, Jr. at their Printing-Office and Book-Store, Two Rods East of the Court-House, State-Street.* 1813.

There being a ready sale for the book on account of the war, the 3,000 copies of the first edition were soon gone, and Mr. Bishop, mentioned in the preceding note, had 10,000 more of a second edition printed on his own account, according to Mr. Smith's statement. The author therefore had no financial interest in this edition.

SMITH. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada and promiscuous remarks on the Government. In two parts, with an Appendix: containing a complete description of the Niagara Falls. And remarks relative to the situation of the inhabitants respecting the War, and a concise history of its progress, to the present date. By M. Smith. *New-York: Printed for the Author, by Pelsue & Gould. August,* 1813. *Price 50 Cents.* 12mo, pp. 118, (1). AAS., C., H., NYP. 83620

The author's second edition, enlarged and corrected, with the Connecticut copyright of April 24, 1813, and the history of the war "brought down to the 21st of August, 1813, to the very hour the last sheet was struck." Concerning it Mr. Smith states, "In the month of August, another Baptist preacher said that he would pay for the printing of three thousand more if I would let him, and give me 700 copies, and to which I agreed also—accordingly we came to New York and set a printer to work." There may have been two varieties of the imprint, the above being one of the 700 printed for the author.

SMITH. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada. And promiscuous remarks on the government. In two parts, with an appendix: containing a complete description of the Niagara Falls. And remarks relative to the situation of the inhabitants respecting the war, and a concise history of its progress, to the present date. By M. Smith. (Third Edition, Revised.) *Trenton: Published and Sold by Moore and Lake. William & David Robinson, Printers. November,* 1813. 12mo, pp. 117, contents (1). Plate. AAS., B. 83621

Early in October, Mr. Smith sold the liberty of printing and selling the work in the Jersies to Moore and Lake, of Trenton, for sixty dollars, bringing the continuation of the history, taken from the New York papers, down to October 9th, 1813. It is therefore the author's third edition, although the imprint is dated a month later than the Philadelphia edition. The plate is a wood-engraving entitled Perry's Victory, which in one copy is a frontispiece, and in the other faces p. 114. Information partly from S. A. Chevalier, of the Boston Public Library.

SMITH. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada; and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government; in two parts; with an appendix, containing a complete description of the Niagara Falls: and remarks relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants respecting the War; and a concise history of its progress, to the present date. By M. Smith. Third Edition. *Philadelphia—Printed for the Author, by John Bioren. October,* 1813. *Price—Fifty Cents.* 12mo, pp. 118, (2). NYH. + Third Edition. *Philad.—Printed by J. Bioren, for Thomas and Robert Desilver. October,* 1813. *Price—Fifty Cents.* 12mo, pp. 118, (2), and printed board covers. AAS., BA., H., NYH., WHS. 83622

This is the third edition in order of publication, but it is really the author's fourth edition, since he brought the continuation of the history, from the public papers received at New York and Philadelphia, down to October 21st, 1813. Mr. Smith sold the copyright of this edition, for sale in Pennsylvania and Maryland, to Thomas and Robert Desilver of Philadelphia, in return for 400 copies of the same, the latter having the words *Printed for the Author* in the imprint.

SMITH. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America: comprehending Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Lower and Upper Canada, With all the Country to the Frozen Sea on the North, and Pacific Ocean on the West. With An Appendix, containing A Concise History of the War in Canada, To the date of this volume. By M. Smith, Author of the View of Upper Canada. *Baltimore: Printed by P. Mauro, for the Author.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 288. B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 83623

The fifth edition of his book on Upper Canada, enlarged and with an altered title. It was first intended to print it in Richmond, and it has the Virginia copyright dated Jan. 1, 1814. Printed Proposals were issued in February, 1814, and by the first of April nearly 2500 names of subscribers had been received. On account of the high price of paper, printing and binding in Richmond, it became necessary to publish the book in Baltimore, and to have it done in brevier as an 18mo, instead of in pica as a 12mo.

In his preface dated Richmond, Virginia, April 17th, 1814, Mr. Smith stated that the success of his View of Upper Canada had led him to bring out this larger edition on the whole of British North America, but that while the material on Upper Canada and part of Lower Canada was taken from personal observation, the rest was a compilation from the works of G. Heriot, Esq., Winterbotham, Carver, Mackenzie, Payne and several French authors, and from some manuscript material of the Catholic missionaries. The preliminary advertisement to subscribers is dated Balt. May 10, 1814. The Appendix, pp. 211–270, contains the history of the war, continued to June 10th, 1814, according to the contents on p. 288. A long list of subscribers, chiefly in Virginia, is printed in small type on pp. 271–282.

The edition consisted of at least 2500 copies, some of which were destroyed by fire in the City of Washington, where they had been sent from Baltimore, to the Rev. O. B. Brown, Chaplain to Congress and Clerk of the Treasury Office. Into this office he had taken them where he was engaged, only a few days before the British burnt the building and the books.

SMITH. Human Sorrow and Divine Comfort, or a Short Narrative of the Sufferings, Travel, Present Feelings and Situation of M. Smith, Preacher of the Gospel, author of the View of Upper Canada & British Possessions, intended to Illustrate the Goodness of God. . . . *Richmond: Printed for the Author by Samuel Pleasants. Price 25 cents.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 38, and printed front cover.

HEH. 83624

The only copy traced is one formerly in the Eames collection of American imprints, now in the Huntington Library. The preface is dated Caroline county, Va. July 20, 1814. Concerning this edition the author states:—"I wrote and printed 1800 copies of this narrative, the most of which I distributed gratuitously among the soldiers in the several camps in Virginia, where I sometimes preached, and believe that the reading thereof did some good by inducing the soldiers to trust in God." The pamphlet contains an account of Smith's experience with the Indians, of his sufferings during

the winter journey from Canada back to the United States, and information about the printing of the various editions of his "Geographical View." Reprinted with additions under the following title:

SMITH. A Narrative of the Sufferings in, and Journey from Upper Canada to Virginia and Kentucky, Of M. Smith, Minister of the Gospel, Author of the View of the British Possessions in North-America, and History of the War, &c. Intended to Illustrate the goodness of God. . . . (Second Edition.) *Lexington, Ky. Printed for the Author by F. Bradford, Jun.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 229–287 of the same author's "Complete History of the Late American War." C., NYP., WHS. 83625

Contains the preface of the first edition, dated Caroline County, Va. July 20, 1814, and a continuation of the narrative to May 20, 1816.

SMITH. A Narrative of the Sufferings in Upper Canada, with his Family, in the Late War, and Journey to Virginia and Kentucky, of M. Smith, Minister of the Gospel, Author of the "View of the British Possessions in North America," "History of the Late War," and "Beauties of Divine Poetry," &c. &c. Interspersed with Appropriate Remarks relative to British North America—the Late War—Indians: Missionaries, and other Ministers of the Gospel—and Religion. Intended to illustrate the Goodness of God. (Third Edition — with Alterations and Additions.) *Lexington, Ky. Printed for the Author by Worsley & Smith.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 161, (1). NYH., WHS. 83626

[SMITH.] On the Vanity of Human Actions. A Little Sermon, By a Big Sinner. . . . Price, Six Cents. [*Hartford.*] 1813. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 83627

Signed and dated at the end, A Miserable Sinner. Connecticut, (Blooming-Hill,) May 17, 1813. Title from the Brinley copy, bound with Smith's "Geographical View," Hartford, 1813. As the style of printing is the same in both works, it is probable that the pamphlet was also printed by Hale and Hosmer, and perhaps for Rev. Michael Smith, who was at that time in or near Hartford.

Mr. Smith states that he was born ten miles from Philadelphia, and removed with his family to Upper Canada in 1808, in order to obtain land upon easy terms. In 1810 he undertook to prepare for publication a geographical and political view of the province, with the permission and approval of Francis Gore, the governor. Early in 1812 he joined in the printing of a weekly newspaper. In June of the same year he had already sent part of the manuscript of his book to the printers in Buffalo, but the outbreak of the war prevented its publication at that time. After some ill treatment by the Indians in his vicinity, he obtained passports to the United States, but his remaining manuscript was confiscated, and the work as published later was made up from the manuscript formerly sent to Buffalo, the political view being left out, and the account of the war substituted. Leaving Canada at the end of December, 1812, he travelled from Ogdensburgh in New York to Vermont, staying for a while at Bennington, and preaching in Baptist churches on the way. By the end of March, 1813, he had reached Poughkeepsie, from which place he turned his journey towards Hart-

ford in Connecticut, where the first edition of his book was printed. In August he went to New York, and in October to Trenton in New Jersey, and thence to Philadelphia, making arrangements in each place for printing other editions of the book. From Philadelphia he travelled to Richmond, Virginia, where he resided during 1814 and 1815, removing to Kentucky in 1816. In one of his prefaces he made the statement that upwards of thirty thousand volumes of his books had been published altogether.

SMITH (Miles Gilbert). Semi-Centennial Historical Discourse, Delivered in the Meeting House of the Preston Baptist Church, Preston, Connecticut, October 10, 1865, by Rev. Miles Gilbert Smith, Pastor. [Verso of title:] *Bulletin Print, Norwich, Conn.*, 1911. 8vo, pp. 48, (1), and printed cover. Portrait of the author.
C., NYP. 83628

SMITH (Milton H[annibal]), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1921. Communication from Milton H. Smith, President of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., to the Governor of Alabama, criticizing his Message of November 7th, 1907, to the Legislature. [*Montgomery, Ala.* 1907.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 83629

SMITH. In re: The Southern Railway and Steamship Association. Argument of Milton H. Smith, on behalf of the Association, for relief to the members of said Association from the operation of the fourth section of the "Act to regulate Commerce." Submitted April 2, 1887. Washington, D. C. *Louisville, Ky.: Courier-Journal Job Printing Company.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 47. C. 83630

SMITH (Minna Caroline), *b.* 1860. Mary Paget. A Romance of Old Bermuda. By Minna Caroline Smith. . . . *New York: The Macmillan Company. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd.* 1900. *All rights reserved.* [Verso of title:] *Norwood Press, J. S. Cushing & Co.—Berwick & Smith, Norwood, Mass. U. S. A.* 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 326, (2). Frontispiece map of Bermuda.
C., H., NYP. 83631

A story based on an account of the wreck of the ship Sea-Venture on the Bermuda reefs in the tempest of July, 1609, as given in Lefroy's "Memorials of the Bermudas." Preface dated Shelly Bay, Bermuda, 1899.

SMITH. Red Top Ranch. A Story of ranch life in Wyoming. By Minna Caroline Smith. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Company.* [1907.] 12mo, pp. (8), 213. Frontispiece and 5 plates.
C. 83632

SMITH. The World and its People. Book III. Our Own Country. By Minna C. Smith. Edited by Larkin Dunton, LL.D., Head Master of the Boston Normal School. *Silver, Burdett & Co., Pub-*

lishers, New York—Boston—Chicago. 1890. 12mo, pp. 217. Plate. c. + [Same imprint.] 1896. 12mo, pp. 217. Plate. H. 83633

With half-title: The Young Folks' Library for School and Home. Edited by Larkin Dunton. Volume VII. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Montague). The Aristocracy of America. A short sketch of families descended from the nobility or gentry of Europe. By Montague Smith, Esquire. *Albany. N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons.* 1890. 16mo, pp. (2), [5]–46. C. 83634

The Library of Congress copy has the coat-of-arms of John Watts de Peyster pasted on verso of the title.

SMITH (Moody B.). Address delivered before the two Literary Societies of Davidson College, N. C., July 15th, 1857, By Moody B. Smith, Esq., of Wilmington, N. C. . . . *Wilmington, N. C.: Fulton and Price, Steam Power Press Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30 and printed cover. 83635

SMITH (Morgan L.), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1884. Memorials of Morgan L. Smith. Died August 13, 1884. [N. p. 1884?] Sm. 4to, pp. 87. Portrait. NYP. 83636

Verso of title: Printed for Private Distribution. Mr. Smith was born in Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N. Y., and became a successful merchant. The funeral sermon was preached in Newark, N. J., where he died.

SMITH (Mortimer J.). Important and Interesting Trial, of Mortimer J. Smith, On an Indictment for Libel on Miss Emma Williams: in having connected her name with the separation of David Groesbeck (The New York Wall Street Broker,) from his Wife: In the Albany Court of Sessions, December 16, 1847. The Evidence and the Verdict of the Jury, as given and rendered, is contained in this work. *Wholesale and Retail Agents: Albany—At wholesale by M. J. Smith, Castigator Office: Retail, at P. Cooke's News Depot, William H. Low & Co.'s do., and Robert Kewen's do. New-York—Burgess, Stringer & Co., Geo. Dexter, Taylor & Co., and Graham & Co. Troy—L. Willard and A. Smith. Schenectady—J. E. Russell and Geo. Clare. Also at all the News and Periodical Depots in the Principal Cities of the Union. Price, $8 per hundred—12 cts. single copy. Castigator Press, Albany.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. H., NYBA. 83637

Mortimer J. Smith was the publisher of the "Albany Castigator" in 1847, and the pamphlet was copyrighted in his name.

SMITH. Important and Interesting Trial of Mortimer J. Smith, on an Indictment for Libel on Miss Emma Williams, for having

connected her name with the separation of David Groesbeck, (the New York Wall Street Broker,) from his Wife, in the Albany County Court of Sessions, Dec. 16, 1847. The evidence for the defence, and the verdict of the jury as given, is herein contained; to which is added the bill of complaint by Mary W. Groesbeck against David Groesbeck, for repeated acts of adultery, and the Decree of the Court adjudging a separation and divorce. Also, the testimony in the case before the referee appointed by the Court to hear and decide upon merits of same. *New York.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 39 and printed front cover. H., NYP. 83638

The cover-title includes the following note: "The prominence given to the name of David Groesbeck, who has lately been appointed to the onerous and responsible position of Receiver of the Erie Railway Co., will give additional interest to the graphic history of his early days as portrayed in the following pages."

SMITH (Moses). History of the Adventures and Sufferings of Moses Smith, during five years of his life; from the beginning of the year 1806, when he was betrayed into the Miranda Expedition, until June 1811, when he was nonsuited in an Action at Law, which lasted three years and a half. *Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk, Main-Street, for the Author.* 1812. 12mo, pp. iv, subscribers' names (4) the last blank, 13–124. 2 plates.

BA., C., NYP., WHS. 83639

Copyright dated February 18, 1812. The two plates engraved on copper, unsigned, are inscribed "The execution of ten of Miranda's Officers," facing p. 48, and "The Schooner three Friends picking up Sherman, Lippincott and Smith," facing p. 96. The same plates were used in the Albany edition. The list of subscribers is classified by towns, including New York, Brooklyn, Bushwick, New-Town, Bedford, Flatbush, Flatlands, Gravesend and Huntington. Moses Smith was a native of the last named town, where he was born in 1785.

SMITH. History of the Adventures and Sufferings of Moses Smith, during five years of his life; from the beginning of the year 1806, when he was betrayed into the Miranda Expedition, until June 1811, when he was nonsuited in an Action at Law, which lasted three years and a half. To which is added, a Biographical Sketch of Gen. Miranda. *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen, for the Author.* 1814. 18mo, pp. iv, [13]–146, subscribers' names (6). 2 plates. B., C., NYH. 83640

The list of subscribers for this edition is grouped by towns, in this order: Albany, Schenectady, Green-Bush, Ballstown, Charlton, Malta, Half-Moon, Clavarac, Hillsdale, and Sand Lake.

For two other contemporary publications relating to the Miranda expedition, *see* [Biggs (James)], our vol. 2, nos. 5333 and 5334, and [Sherman (John H.)], vol. 19, no. 80390. Also, William Spence Robertson's "Francisco de Miranda and the Revolutionizing of Spanish America," 1908, and Dalton's "Venezuela," 1912.

SMITH (Moses). Naval Scenes in the Last War; or, Three years on board the Frigate Constitution, and the Adams; including the Capture of the Guerriere. Being the true narrative of Moses Smith, A Survivor of the "Old Ironsides' " Crew. *Boston: Gleason's Publishing Hall, Cor. Tremont & Court Sts.* 1846. *Entered according to act of Congress, in the year* 1846, *by Moses Smith, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of Massachusetts.* 8vo, pp. 50. H. 83641

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Moses), *b.* 1830, *d.* 1904. God's Honor Man's Ultimate Success. A Sermon, Preached on Sunday, September 27th, 1863, By Rev. Moses Smith, Pastor of the Congregational Church, Plainville, Conn., when about to leave his people and join the Army of his Country. *New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 83642

Title from a slip in Joseph Sabin's handwriting.

SMITH. Our Nation not Forsaken. A Thanksgiving Discourse preached at Plainville, Ct., Nov. 27, 1862. By Rev. Moses Smith. *Hartford: D. B. Moseley,* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 83643

This title and the one following are from J. R. Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion."

SMITH. Past Mercies; Present Gratitude; Future Duty. A Discourse delivered at the Camp of the 8th Connecticut Vols., near Fort Harrison, Virginia, November 24, 1864. By Moses Smith. *New Haven: J. H. Benham,* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 83644

SMITH. Questions of the Ages. By Rev. Moses Smith. . . . *Fleming H. Revell Chicago: New York:* . . . [1888.] 12mo, pp. 132. Y. 83645

SMITH. A Voice in the Great Conflict. . . . *Hartford.* 1863. 8vo. 83646

Title from "Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University deceased during the academical year ending in June, 1905," p. 432.

[SMITH (Moses).] Plain Truths about Stock Speculation. How to avoid losses in Wall Street. With a Visitors' Directory in and around New York. *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 1887. 12mo, pp. (4), 290. C. 83647

SMITH (Mounson). Dissertatio Medica | Inauguralis, de | Colica apud Incolas Cari- | bienses Endemia. | Quam | Annuente Deo

Ter Opt. Max. | Ex Auctoritate Magnifici Rectoris, | D. Bernardi Siegfried Albini, | Medicinae Doctores, Anatomes, et Chirugiae in Aca- | demia Lugduno Batava Professoris Ordinarii. | nec non | Amplissimi Senatus Academici consensu, | & Nobilissimae Facultatis Medicæ Decreto, | Pro Gradu Doctoratus | Summisque in Medicina Honoribus & Privilegiis | rité ac legitimé consequendis, | Eruditorum Examini submittet. | Mounson Smith, Anglo Britanno-Jamaicensis. | Ad diem 20 Januar. 1727 hora locoque solitis. | *Lugduni Batavorum.* | *Apud Joh. & Herm. Verbeek.* 1727. | 4to, pp. 28. SG. 83648

Also included in Haller's "Disputationes ad Morborum Historiam et Curationem Facientes," etc., vol. 7, *Lausanne*, 1760, pp. 681–696. Information from Col. P. M. Ashburn, Librarian, Army Medical Library.

SMITH (Myron W.). Memorial. *See* [Smith (Lyndon Arnold)].

SMITH (Myrtle). Geography of Pottawattamie County. Arranged by Miss Myrtle Smith, for the pupils of Pottawattamie Schools. . . . [*Council Bluffs, Ia., Franklin Printing Co.* 1914.] 8vo, pp. (7), unpaged, and printed cover. Map. C. 83649

[SMITH (N.).] A Tour through the Land of the West, and a Visit to the Columbian Exposition. Author: A Birmingham Working Man. *Birmingham: W. G. Proverbs.* 1894. 12mo, pp. 91. Portrait. + *London: Simpkin & Marshall.* 1894. 8vo, pp. 90. 83650

The preface signed N. Smith. Title from "A Catalogue of the Birmingham Collection," *Birmingham*, 1918, and the British Museum Catalogue.

SMITH (N. R.). *See* Smith (Nathan Ryno).

SMITH (N. R.). The First Productive Spelling Book, designed to be used, not only as an English spelling book, but also as a guide in teaching the English language to Germans and other foreigners . . . By N. R. Smith. *Pittsburgh, Cook and Schoyer,* 1834. 12mo, pp. viii, 7–118. C. 83651

SMITH (Nancy W. Paine). The Provincetown Book, by Nancy W. Paine Smith. *Set up and printed by Tolman Print, Inc., Brockton, Mass.* [1922.] 12mo, pp. (2), [7]–260. C., H., NYP. 83652

Includes sections on salt-making, cod-fishing, mackerel-catching, and whaling; natural history of the shore; the flowers; the birds; records from the old cemetery; teachers in the High School; roster of the Provincetown Seminary, 1845–6; list of the whalers since 1820; etc., with illustrations.

SMITH (Nathan), *b.* 1762, *d.* 1829. Medical and Surgical Memoirs, by Nathan Smith, M.D. late Professor of Surgery and of the Theory and Practice of Physick in Yale College. Edited with addenda, by Nathan R. Smith, M.D. Professor of Surgery in the University of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by William A. Francis.* MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 374, errata (1). Portrait and 6 plates. Slip signed N. R. Smith, descriptive of the plate, facing p. 256. C., H., NYH. 83653

The portrait of Nathan Smith is from a painting by S. F. B. Morse, engraved by S. S. Jocelyn & S. B. Munson. Pp. 9–37 contain a "Biographic Memoir," including the eulogium by Professor J. Knight (our no. 38119, vol. 9), and notes by N. R. Smith. Smith's "Practical Essay on Typhous Fever" is included in this volume.

SMITH. A Practical Essay on Typhous Fever. By Nathan Smith, M.D. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Surgery in Yale College. *New-York: Published by E. Bliss and E. White, 128 Broadway. Gray & Bunce, Printers.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 88. B., NYAM., SG. 83654

Contains an account of the first appearance of the disease in this country. There is a chapter on the fever in Connecticut. Dr. Nathan Smith edited A. P. Wilson Philip's "Treatise on Febrile Diseases," in two volumes: The second American, from the third London edition. *Hartford: Published and sold by Cooke & Hale ... Printed by Benjamin L. Hamlen* [vol. 2, *B. & J. Russell, Printers*]. 1816. In 1815–1816, he and his son, Nathan Ryno Smith, edited the "American Medical Review," published at Philadelphia. The following relate to him:

An Address, Occasioned by the Death of Nathan Smith, M.D., first Lecturer in the Medical School of Maine at Bowdoin College, delivered ... March 26, 1829. By William Allen, D.D., President of Bowdoin College. *Brunswick: G. Griffin, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 31 and printed cover. B.—The Early History of the New Hampshire Medical Institution, with a Sketch of its Founder, Nathan Smith, A.M., M.D., Professor of Medicine, being a Lecture Introductory to the Eighty-Third Course of Medical Lectures, at Dartmouth College, July 31, 1879, by Oliver P. Hubbard, M.D., LL.D., ... and read by request before the New Hampshire Medical Society at their Semi-Annual Meeting, at Hanover, Sept. 17, 1879. *Washington, D. C. The Globe Printing and Publishing House.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 41 and printed cover. Portrait. NYP. First published in the "Proceedings of the New Hampshire Medical Society for 1879," pp. 115–148.—An Eulogium on Nathan Smith, M.D., late Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Surgery, in the Medical Institution of Yale College; pronounced at his funeral, by J. Knight, M.D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 28. B. There is a recent biography by Emily A. Smith, "The Life and Letters of Nathan Smith," 1914.

[SMITH (Nathan).] Address of the Association of Mechanics and other Working Men, of the City of Washington, to the Operatives throughout the United States. *Washington: Printed at the Office of the National Journal, By Wm. Duncan.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C. 83655

Signed by Nathan Smith, President, and R. P. Anderson, Corresponding Secretary.

SMITH (Nathan), *b.* 1769, *d.* 1835. Proceedings at New Haven, in relation to the demise of the Hon. Nathan Smith: and the funeral solemnities; with the discourse, delivered on the occasion. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* [*New Haven.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 16 and printed cover. B., C., NYH. 83656

The funeral discourse was by Rev. Dr. Harry Croswell, delivered at Trinity Church, on Monday, December 21, 1835.

SMITH (Nathan D.). . . . Meteorological Observations made near Washington, Ark., extending over a period of twenty years, from 1840 to 1859, inclusive. By Nathan D. Smith, M.D. (Accepted for publication, January, 1860.) [Verso of title:] *Collins, Printer. Philadelphia.* [1860.] 4to, pp. iv, (4), 85, errata (1). BA., C., NYP. 83657

With heading: "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," in vol. 12 of which series it was published, Washington, 1860. For a biographical sketch, *see* Bagg's "Pioneers of Utica, N. Y.," 1877, pp. 409–412.

SMITH (Nathan R[yno]), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1877. An Address pronounced before the Medical Graduates of the University of Maryland, April 7th, 1828: By N. R. Smith, M.D. &c. Professor of Surgery and Dean of the Faculty. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes, Corner of Calvert and Market-sts.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. MHS., NYAM., SG. 83658

SMITH. An Address pronounced before the Medical Graduates of the University of Maryland, April 6th, 1829. By Nathan R. Smith, M.D. Professor of Surgery and Dean of the Faculty. . . . *Baltimore: Hatch and Dunning.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 23. NYAM. 83659

SMITH. An Address, delivered September 25, 1834, at Meadville, Pa. before the Allegheny and Philo-Franklin Literary Societies of Allegheny College, and published at their request. By N. R. Smith. *Meadville: Printed by Wm. M'Laughlin.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 27. 83660

SMITH. An Address Introductory to a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. By N. R. Smith, M.D. (of Baltimore,) Professor in Transylvania University. . . . *Lexington, Ky. Printed at the Observer & Reporter Office.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 24. NYAM., SG. 83661

SMITH. Address of Prof. N. R. Smith before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Kelly,*

Piet & Co., No. 174 Baltimore Street. 1870. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. NYAM., SG. 83662

Cover-title: "Address of Professor N. R. Smith, concerning the late Dr. Jno. H. O'Donovan, before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland."

SMITH. The Constitution and Address of the Baltimore Temperance Society; to which is added an address, delivered before the Society, by N. R. Smith, M.D. Professor of Surgery in the University of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by J. D. Toy, Corner of St. Paul and Market streets.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 39, and printed covers. 83663

Title furnished by Louis H. Dielman, librarian of the Peabody Institute, from a copy in the library of the Maryland Historical Society.

[SMITH.] Legends of the South. By Somebody who desires to be considered Nobody. *Baltimore: Steam Press of William K. Boyle.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 70. C. 83664

Attributed to Nathan Ryno Smith in Quinan's "Medical Annals of Baltimore," 1884, p. 159.

Also: A Physiological Essay on Digestion, . . . *New York: Published by E. Bliss, and E. White, no. 128, Broadway.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *Dodd and Manter, Printers, no. 1 Thames Street.* 8vo, pp. 93, and errata slip.—Semi-Annual Address before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. . . . *Baltimore,* 1872. 8vo, pp. 14.—I. Supplement to an Essay on Digestion. II. Classification of Anatomy and Physiology. . . . [*Philadelphia,* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 32.—Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries, with Plates and Illustrations. . . . *Baltimore: Published by J. N. Toy & W. R. Lucas.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *J. D. Toy, printer.* 4to, pp. iv, (2), 5–104, (3). 18 plates.— + Second Edition, much enlarged and corrected. *Baltimore: Published by Wm. R. Lucas & R. N. Wight.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *John D. Toy, Printer.* 4to, pp. 133, (3). 20 plates.—Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Extremity by the use of the Anterior Suspensory Apparatus. . . . *Baltimore: Kelly and Piet.* 1867. [Colophon:] *Kelly & Piet, Printers, 174 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.* 8vo, pp. 70, list of books 28.—An Essay on the Diseases of the Internal Ear, By J. A. Saissy, M.D. . . . Translated from the French by Nathan R. Smith, M.D. Professor of Surgery in the University of Maryland, with a Supplement on Diseases of the External Ear, by the translator. *Baltimore: Published by Hatch & Dunning.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 228. Folded frontispiece.

For a biographical sketch and list of Smith's writings, *see* Quinan's "Medical Annals of Baltimore," 1884, pp. 157–159. According to Cordell's "Medical Annals of Maryland," 1903, pp. 821–824, Smith and his father edited the "American Medical Review," from 1825 to 1826, and in the following year Smith founded the "Philadelphia Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery," the first volume of which he edited, and which later was merged into the "American Journal of the Medical Sciences." From 1830 to 1831 he edited "The Baltimore Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery." The following relates to him: An Address Commemorative of Nathan Ryno Smith. Delivered before the Alumni Association, March 1, 1878. By Samuel C. Chew. *Baltimore: J. H. Foster & Co.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 20. According to the Surgeon-General's catalogue, this address was also printed in the "Maryland Medical Journal," vol. 2, 1878, pp. 497–512; and in the "Transactions of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland," 1878, pp. 49–63.

SMITH (Nathaniel), *Editor and Publisher.* The Rejected Addresses; together with the Prize Address, presented for the Prize

Medal, offered for the Best Address, On the opening of the New Park Theater, in the City of New-York. . . . *New-York: Published by Nathaniel Smith, No. 15, Cedar-Street. J. Johnson & Co. Printers.* 1821. 18mo, pp. (4), [vii]–182. Folded plate, *Lansing Sc.* NYH. 83665

The wood-engraving is inscribed, "View of the Interior of the Park Theatre," and is often lacking. On the night of the 25th of May, 1820, the New-York Park Theatre was destroyed by fire. The proprietors resolved to rebuild it; and while the work was proceeding, the managers, Messrs. Price & Simpson, published an advertisement, offering the freedom of the theatre to the author of the best poetic address, consisting of not more than sixty, and not less than fifty lines, to be pronounced at the opening of the theatre; and in case the author should be a non-resident, a gold medal of the value of fifty dollars was to be awarded. The opening ceremonies took place on September 1, 1821, and the prize was awarded to Charles Sprague, of Boston, whose poetic address is printed first. Among the competitors were Samuel Woodworth, Moses Y. Scott, James B. Sheys, M'Donald Clarke, J. Griffith, and J. A. Lee, of New York. Most of the others are unsigned, and were sent from Sackets-Harbour, N. Y., Oswego, N. Y., Woodbridge, N. J., Mount-Holly, N. J., Scotch-Plains, N. J., Philadelphia, Pa., Petersburg, Va., Newbern, N. C., Charleston, S. C., Newport, R. I., Portland, Me., St. Louis, Missouri, from Maryland, Illinois, and the Wilds of the West. The introduction, although unsigned, was by Nathaniel Smith, a bookbinder at 15 Cedar Street, and the copyright of the book is in his name as proprietor. *See* Ireland's "Records of the New York Stage," vol. 1, p. 381. Corrected title of our no. 69154, vol. 16.

SMITH (Nathaniel), *b.* 1831, *d.* 1877. An Oration, delivered by Nathaniel Smith, Esq., at Woodbury, Conn., on the Fourth of July, 1865. *Waterbury: Press of J. Giles.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 12. C. 83666

For a biographical sketch, *see* Kilbourne's "Bench and Bar of Litchfield County, Conn.," 1909, p. 292.

SMITH (Nathaniel), *junior.* Family Register. *See* [Smith (D.)], no. 82418, vol. 20.

[SMITH (Nathaniel R.)] Moral Miscellanies: Including, I. A Defence of Christianity; or, Infidelity Disarmed. II. Original Moral Essays. . . . Original Poems. By a Layman. [N. p., 1817.] 83667

Listed in Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, p. 262, the printed title-page being filed in the MS. copyright record for the District of Ohio, 1806–1828, with entry dated Nov. 8, 1817.

SMITH (N[athaniel] Ruggles), *b.* 1784, *d.* 1859. An Oration, Pronounced July 4, 1808, before the Citizens of the Town of Roxbury, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By N. Ruggles Smith. . . . *Boston: Printed by Adams and Rhoades.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., C., H. 83668

For a biographical note, *see* "General Catalogue of Dartmouth College," 1925, p. 116.

SMITH (Nathaniel Sheffield), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1881. Letter to the Rev. Nathaniel Smith, on the impiety and indignity offered to God, by naming and attempting to portray the hearts and characters of individuals in public prayer to an omniscient God. [*Utica?* 1826?] 12mo, pp. 6. AAS. 83669

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Signed "A Layman, of the reformed Protestant Christian Church in the town of Trenton," and was probably printed at Utica, about 1826. Rev. Nathaniel S. Smith and Rev. Oliver Wetmore were leaders in the religious revival of the Presbyterian Church in Oneida County, which caused so much controversy with the Unitarians of the county about this time. For a biographical sketch of Smith, *see* "General Biographical Catalogue of Auburn Theological Seminary," 1918, p. 24. *See* our no. 51827, vol. 12; and no. 60944, vol. 14.

SMITH (Nelson F[oot]), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1861. History of Pickens County, Ala., from its first Settlement in Eighteen Hundred and Seventeen, to Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six. By Nelson F. Smith. *Carrollton, Ala.: Printed at the "Pickens Republican" Office.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 272. C., H., NYP., WHS. 83670

First printed in 1854 as a series of sketches in the "Pickens Republican," of which Smith was the editor. Contains an account of the newspapers of the county, pp. 189–201, from which it appears that the "Republican" was established at Carrollton, March 20th, 1845. The full name and dates of the author are taken from Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898.

SMITH (Nicholas), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1911. Grant, the Man of Mystery. By Colonel Nicholas Smith, Author of "Our Nation's Flag in History and Incident," "Stories of Great National Songs," etc. *Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co.* 1909. 12mo, pp. xiii, 381. 8 plates. C., NYP. 83671

SMITH. Hymns Historically Famous. By Colonel Nicholas Smith, Author of Stories of Great National Songs. *Chicago: Advance Publishing Company,* 215 *Madison Street.* 1901. [Verso of title:] *John A. Ulrich Printing Co.,* 74–76 *W. Lake St., Chicago.* 12mo, pp. (10), 275, (1). 24 portraits incl. the author. C., NYP. 83672

SMITH. Masters of Old Age. The value of longevity illustrated by practical examples. By Colonel Nicholas Smith. . . . *Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co.* 1905. 12mo, pp. xii, 280. Frontispiece. C. 83673

SMITH. Our Nation's Flag in History and Incident. By Colonel Nicholas Smith. . . . *Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co.* 1903. 12mo, pp. 215. Frontispiece and plates, partly colored. C. 83674

SMITH. Proceedings of the Republican State Convention, held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 25–6, 1894. Compiled by Nicholas Smith, Press Secretary of the State Central Committee. *Milwaukee: Press of The Evening Wisconsin Company.* 1894. 8vo, pp. 77, (1). NYP. 83675

SMITH. Songs from the Hearts of Women. One Hundred famous Hymns and their Writers. By Nicholas Smith . . . *Chicago: A. C. Mc Clurg & Co.* 1903. 12mo, pp. xviii, 271. C. 83676

SMITH. Stories of Great National Songs. By Colonel Nicholas Smith. . . . *Milwaukee, Wis.: The Young Churchman Co., And 7–9 West 18th Street, New York. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.* [1899.] 12mo, pp. 238. 20 portraits and plates. C., NYP. + Second Edition. *Milwaukee, Wis.: The Young Churchman Co.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 237. 20 portraits and plates. NYP. 83677

Contents: Yankee Doodle; William Billings, the first American War Song Writer; Hail Columbia; The Star Spangled Banner; My Country, 'tis of thee; Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean; John Brown's Body; Battle Cry of Freedom; Battle Hymn of the Republic; We are Coming, Father Abraham; Marching through Georgia; Tenting on the Old Camp Ground; Home, Sweet Home; Dixie; Maryland, my Maryland; The Bonnie Blue Flag. The final chapters treat briefly of the national songs of Great Britain, France, and Germany.

[SMITH (Nina L.).] Tales of St. Augustine. By N. L. S. [*Cambridge, Mass.: W. H. Wheeler.* 1891.] 12mo, pp. (4), [9]–133. C. 83678

SMITH (Noah), *b.* 1755, *d.* 1812. A | Speech, | Delivered at | Bennington, | on the | Anniversary | of the | 16th of August, 1777. | By Noah Smith, A.B. | 1778. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Watson and Goodwin,* | MDCCLXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 8. C., JCB. 83679

Reprinted in "Collections of the Vermont Historical Society," vol. 1, 1870, pp. 255–261. For a biographical sketch, *see* Ullery's "Men of Vermont," 1894, part 1, p. 175.

SMITH (Noah E.), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1887. Gen Scott's Guide in Mexico. A Biographical Sketch of Col. Noah E. Smith. By Martin A. Haynes. *Lake Village, N. H.: Reprint from "Lake Village Times."* 1887. [Verso of title:] *Locke & Gould, Publishers Lake Village Times, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 58. NYH. 83680

Contains Col. Smith's narrative in his own words, pp. 14–46.

SMITH (Nora Archibald). Kate Douglas Wiggin as her sister saw her. By Nora Archibald Smith. With Illustrations. *Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company. The Riverside*

Press, Cambridge. 1925. 8vo, pp. vii, (3), 382, (1). Frontispiece colored, and 12 plates. C., H., NYP. 83681

SMITH. Under the Cactus Flag. A Story of Life in Mexico. By Nora Archibald Smith, Author of "The Children of the Future;" . . . *Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge.* 1899. [Colophon:] *Electrotyped and printed by H. O. Houghton and Co. The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.* 12mo, pp. (8), 281, (1). Frontispiece and 7 plates. C., NYP. + *London: Gay & Bird.* 1899. 12mo, pp. 281. 8 plates. BM. 83682

[SMITH (Nüima).] Gold Stories of '49. By a Californian. *Boston: Copeland and Day.* 1896. 12mo, pp. (4), 52, and 1 leaf. C. 83683

A collection of poems relating to the gold diggings of 1849.

SMITH (O. W.), *Editor.* Story of the Battle of Ft. Ridgely, Minn., August 20 and 22, 1862. As told by Hachin-wakanda (Lightning Blanket), Who was a participant in this Conflict on the Indian side. (Copyright applied for.) *O. W. Smith, Morton, Minn. Price, 10 cts.* [About 1900.] 8vo, pp. (7), unpaged, and printed cover with picture of Fort Ridgely. NYP. 83684

SMITH (Oliver). An Oration Pronounced at Johnson, July 4, 1826, being the 50th Anniversary of the Independence of the United States. By Oliver Smith, A.M. Counsellor at Law. *Burlington: Printed by E. & T. Mills.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 31. VTHS. 83685

SMITH. Outlines of Nature. By Oliver Smith, A.M., Counseller at Law, and Member of the American Institute. *New York:* 1847. 12mo, pp. 198. NYP. 83686

An account of the building of the Croton aqueduct to New York and of Highbridge is given on pp. 127–139.

SMITH (Oliver), *b.* 1766, *d.* 1845. Last Will and Testament of Oliver Smith, Esquire, late of Hatfield, Mass., Deceased. *Northampton: Trumbull & Gere, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. NYP. + *Northampton: Trumbull & Gere, Steam Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. WHS. 83687

For biographical sketches, *see* Boyden (James W.), "The Evidence of the Validity of the Will of Oliver Smith," 1847, our no. 7127, vol. 2; and the article by C. S. Walker giving an account of the Smith charities, in the "New England Magazine," vol. 21, pp. 718–727, February, 1900.

SMITH (Oliver H[ampton]), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1859. Address of the Hon. Oliver H. Smith, delivered on the Fair Grounds, at Indianapolis, before the Marion County Agricultural Society, at the Annual Fair, in the Year 1856. *Indianapolis: Elder & Harkness, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 83688

SMITH. Early Indiana Trials; and Sketches. Reminiscences by Hon. O. H. Smith. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., Printers. 25 West Fourth Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 640. Frontispiece portrait. BA., C., H., NYP. + Third Thousand. [Same imprint and paging.] 1858. 8vo. C., NYP. 83689

SMITH. The other side of "Facts for the People," in relation to a "Protective Tariff," "By an Indianian." By O. H. Smith. *Indianapolis: Printed at the office of the Indiana State Journal.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., C. 83690

SMITH. Recollections of a Congressional Life. *Cincinnati.* 1834. 83691

A doubtful title from Appleton's "Cyclopædia," which may have been published in some newspaper or periodical.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Indiana, on the amendment of Mr. Buchanan to the Cumberland Road Bill. Delivered in Committee of the Whole, on the Floor of Congress. Wednesday, January 28, 1829. *Washington, P. Force.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. C. 83692

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Indiana, on the Sub-Treasury System. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, September 21, 1837. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 13. BA., H., NYP. 83693

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Indiana, on the Report and Resolutions relative to the Non-Assumption of State Debts. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 12, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 83694

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Oliver H. Smith, of Indiana, on the Resolutions of Mr. Clay, and in reply to Mr. Wright, of New York. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 3, 1842. *Washington: Printed at the National Intelligencer Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 28. B., C. 83695

Relates to national finances and the sale of public lands.

See also "Proceedings of the Indianapolis Bar on the Death of Hon. Oliver H.

Smith, March, 1859," our no. 34584, vol. 9, which includes a biographical sketch. The following title relates to him:

SMITH. Straight Line Railroad. An Expose, To Oliver H. Smith, Esq., President of the Evansville, Indianapolis and Cleveland Straight Line Railroad Company. *Evansville: Printed at the Office of the Daily Journal, cor. Main & Water Sts.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 34, and printed cover. NYH. 83696

Signed, John Ingle, Jr. The cover-title reads: An Expose of his Administration, addressed to Oliver H. Smith, Esq., President of the Evansville, Indianapolis & Cleveland Straight Line Railroad Company, and two letters to the citizens of Evansville and stockholders in the road, and "a card." By John Ingle, Jr. *Evansville: Printed . . . March,* 1857.

[SMITH (Oscar)], *b.* 1887. United States Naval and Military Academy. Candidates Book of Information. By a Graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy. First Edition. . . . 1916. *The Academy Publishing Co.* 12 *Public Square. WilkesBarre, Penna.* 16mo, pp. (8), 72, and printed cover. C., NYP. 83697

SMITH (Oscar L.). History of Olive Branch Lodge, No. 124, Of Free and Accepted Masons, Charleston, Me., from A.D. 1864 to A.D. 1881, by O. L. Smith. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. NYH. 83698

SMITH (O[skaloosa] M[innewando]), *b.* 1845, *d.* 1910. A History of the Twenty-second United States Infantry. Compiled from Official Records. Organization to 1885, by Major O. M. Smith, U. S. A., retired, late 1st lieutenant, 22nd Infantry. 1885 to 1898, by Captain R. L. Hamilton, adjutant, 22nd Infantry. 1898 to 1904, by Captain W. H. Wassell, 22nd Infantry. [Verso of title:] *Press of E. C. Mc Cullough & Co., Inc. Manila, P. I.* [1904.] 12mo, pp. 169. 20 plates and 2 folded maps.
C., NYP. 83699

SMITH (Otis A[lexander]), *b.* 1862. History of the First Presbyterian Church of Frankfort, Indiana. A Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church of Frankfort, October 7th, 1888. [Cover-title:] 1831. 1888. History of the First Presbyterian Church of Frankfort, Ind. By Rev. Otis A. Smith, Pastor. 1888. *The Times Job Print, Frankfort.* 8vo, pp. 18, and printed cover.
H., WHS. 83700

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. For biographical details relating to Dr. Smith, *see* the "General Catalogue of the McCormick Theological Seminary."

SMITH (P. Frazer). *See* Smith (P[ersifor] Frazer).

SMITH (Percy B[yshe]). The New Crusade, or, High License and Prohibition, viewed in the light of Federal Legislation. By Hon. Percy B. Smith . . . *Stillwater, Minn.: Liberty Publishing Company.* 1887. 12mo, pp. 93. c. 83701

SMITH (Percy Frazer), *b.* 1848. Memory's Milestones. Reminiscences of Seventy Years of a Busy Life in Pittsburgh. By Percy F. Smith. . . . *December* 25, 1918. [Verso of 7th prel. leaf:] *Murdoch-Kerr Press, Pittsburgh.* Large 8vo, pp. (14), 292. Portrait of the author, 5 other portraits, and 2 plates of 8 portraits each. c., NYP. 83702

SMITH. Notable Men of Pittsburgh and Vicinity. Commerce. Industry. Finance. 1901. *Copyright 1901 by Pittsburgh Printing Company.* [Verso of title:] Compiled by Percy F. Smith. . . . *Press of Pittsburgh Printing Co.* 1901. 8vo, pp. 416. c., NYP. 83703

Pages 22–416 contain the portraits, four to a page, the last one being inscribed, "Percy Frazer Smith, President Pittsburgh Printing Co.," etc.

SMITH (Perry), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1852. Speech of Mr. Smith of Connecticut, on Bank Depositaries. Delivered in the Senate, February 14, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo. 83704

For a report of this speech on the Independent Treasury Bill delivered February 14, 1838, *see* the Appendix to the "Congressional Globe," 1838, pp. 154–163.

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. Perry Smith, of Connecticut, on the United States Fiscal Bank Bill: delivered in the Senate, July 20, 1841. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. c. 83705

SMITH (Persifor F[razer]), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1858. . . . Report of the Secretary of War, communicating Information in relation to the geology and topography of California. April 3, 1850. . . . May 6, 1850. . . . War Department, Washington, March 28, 1850. . . . I have the honor to transmit herewith copies of reports from Brevet Major General Smith and Brevet Brigadier General Riley, with accompanying papers. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 127. 10 folded maps. [Followed by:] . . . (Part II.) Report of the Secretary of War, in further compliance with The resolution of the Senate calling for copies of reports on the geology and topography of California. June 11, 1850. . . . June 24, 1850. . . . War Department, Washington, May 17, 1850. . . . I have the honor to submit, herewith, copies of reports, with accompanying

maps, of officers of the corps of topographical engineers, transmitted to this department by General Persifor F. Smith and General Bennet Riley. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 37. 3 folded maps. C., NYP. 83706

With headings: 31st Congress, 1st Session. (Senate.) Ex. Doc. No. 47. The Report of General Persifor F. Smith, Headquarters Pacific Division, Fort Vancouver, October 7, 1849, pp. 75–108 of the first part, relates to the civil organization of the Territory, to the opening of a route of communication by land with the Atlantic States, and to the resources and needs of the Territory. The other reports comprise those of Philip T. Tyson upon the geology of California, pp. 3–74; of Lieut. Theodore Talbot, pp. 108–116; of Prof. John Frazer on minerals, pp. 116–117; and of General Bennet Riley and Lieut. E. O. C. Ord, pp. 118–127. Part 2 contains the reports of George H. Derby on the Sacramento Valley, and Lieut. R. S. Williamson on Capt. W. S. Warner's reconnoissance for a route through the Sierra Nevada by the Upper Sacramento.

SMITH (P[ersifor] Frazer), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1882. Forms of Procedure, in the Courts of Pennsylvania; a complete and reliable collection of forms of procedure, in the Courts of Quarter Sessions, Orphans' Court, Register's Court, before the Register in the Court of Common Pleas, &c., &c. By P. Frazer Smith . . . *Philadelphia: H. P. & R. H. Small.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (4), 748. C. 83707

SMITH. A Complete Collection of Forms of Procedure in the several Courts of Pennsylvania. By P. Frazer Smith, Councellor at Law, State Reporter, etc. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Kay & Brother, Law Booksellers, Publishers and Importers, 17 and 19 South Sixth Street, East Side.* 1872. [Verso of title:] *Collins, Printer.* 8vo, pp. (2), 5–8, 791. C., NYBA. 83708

Mr. P. F. Smith was State Reporter from 1865 to 1876, and reported vols. 51–81 of the Pennsylvania State Reports for 1865 to 1876, *Philadelphia,* 1867–1881. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester County, Pennsylvania," 1893, pp. 222–224.

SMITH (Peter), *b.* 1753, *d.* 1816. The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's Advice respecting Diseases and their Cure; consisting of Prescriptions for many Complaints: and a Description of Medicines, Simple and Compound, Showing their virtues and how to apply them. Designed for the Benefit of his Children, his Friends and the Public, but more especially the Citizens of the Western Parts of the United States of America. By Peter Smith, of the Miami Country. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by Browne and Looker, for the Author.* 1813. 12mo, pp. xxii, [23]–108, Contents (4). 83709

Copyright by Peter Smith in the District of Ohio, May 29, 1812. Title and description from Peter G. Thomson's "Bibliography of Ohio," 1880, and from the Lloyd reprint of 1901. The copy described by Thomson, then in the library of President Rutherford B. Hayes, is now in the Hayes Memorial Library at Fremont, Ohio; the

copy used in the Lloyd reprint of 1901, was owned by General J. Warren Keifer, of Springfield, Ohio; and a third copy was acquired later for the Lloyd Library at Cincinnati. Copies were also in the Henry Clay sale by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Co., April 5–6, 1910; and in the Charles Henry Hart sale by the Anderson Galleries, April 26, 1926.

A printed title-page with the date 1812 is in the MS. copyright record for the District of Ohio, 1806–1828, according to Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 343. The author states in his preface: "I call myself an Indian Doctor, because I have incidentally obtained a knowledge of many of the simples used by the Indians; but chiefly because I have obtained my knowledge generally in the like manner that the Indians do."

SMITH. Bulletin No. 2. 1901. Reproduction Series, No. 2. Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy and Materia Medica. J. U. & C. G. Lloyd. Cincinnati, Ohio. Reproduction Series, No. 2. The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory being Father Smith's Advice respecting Diseases and their Cure. By Peter Smith Of the Miami Country. Cincinnati: Printed by Browne and Looker for the Author. 1812 [sic]. With a Biography by John Uri Lloyd. [*Cincinnati.* 1901.] 8vo, pp. 6, 108, (4), and (3) of printed covers. C., NYP. 83710

A page for page reprint made from the original edition of 1813, then owned by General J. Warren Keifer, of Springfield, Ohio. The biographical sketch is on pp. 3–6 of the preliminary leaves preceding the reprint.

[SMITH (*Dr.* Peter).] Appeal of the American Citizens resident in Peru to their Government, for Protection from Outrages committed upon their Persons and Property. Addressed to the Senate and the House of Representatives U. S. [N. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 39. 83711

The pamphlet contains protests against the official action of John Randolph Clay, American Minister to Peru at the time, signed by Peter Smith. According to a letter from Clay to Secretary of State Marcy, in which he defends himself, "Peter Smith of California notoriety," and the other petitioners were mostly idle, irresponsible adventurers, stranded sailors, etc. Clay's character was cleared by Z. B. Caverly, who spoke of Smith as from Kentucky, and Secretary Marcy wrote to Clay that the petition, and personal hearing of Smith by President Pierce had turned out entirely in Clay's favor. Title and information supplied by Charles Martel of the Library of Congress, from the printed card title of a copy in the John Crerar Library at Chicago, and from letters in the archives of the State Department.

SMITH (Peter), *of Andover.* Memorials of Peter Smith. Born, Brechin, Scotland, Sept. 21, 1802. Died, Andover, Mass., July 6, 1880. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1881. 8vo, pp. (6), 131. Portrait, engr. by A. H. Ritchie. C., NYH. 83712

Privately printed for members of the family, with copyright by C. L. Mills. Peter Smith's autobiography fills pp. 3–43. He came to Massachusetts in 1822, and in 1825 settled in Andover, where he was one of the original founders of the Smith and Dove Manufacturing Company. He became President of the Trustees of Abbott Academy, and member of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy and of Andover Theological Seminary.

SMITH (Pewter), *pseud.* Mr. Printer, The following piece signed "Mechanic," was slily thrown into my Entry late in the Evening; to which I have annexed an Answer. And, whereas, the Name of my Friend is unknown, . . . [*Providence?* 1802.] Folio broadside, in three columns. 83713

Signed Pewter Smith, Westerley, May 7, 1802. Title from the catalogue of the late Henry Cady Sturges sale at the Anderson Galleries, November 20, 1920, where it is said to be "A very scarce R. I. Poetical broadside. Probably printed in Providence."

SMITH (Philip Anstie). The Seizure of the Southern Commissioners, considered with Reference to International Law, and to the Question of War or Peace. By Philip Anstie Smith, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-At-Law. *London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly.* 1862. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–44, appendix (1). C., NYBA. 83714

According to the "Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge," 1801–1850, Philip Anstie Smith was admitted in 1848, aged 24.

SMITH (Philip H[enry]), *b.* 1842. Acadia. A Lost Chapter in American History. By Philip H. Smith. Illustrated. . . . *Pawling, N. Y. Published by the Author.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 5, (3), [11]–381. 9 plates. B., C., H., NYP. 83715

The printing was done in a country office with a fifty-pound font of type and an old Liberty job press, the stereotyping executed with homemade apparatus, after a process developed from personal experiments. The illustrations were all drawn and engraved on wood by the author.

[SMITH.] The Barn-yard Statesmen: or, Rum and Dynamite, by the Author. *Pawling, N. Y.: P. H. Smith.* 1886. 16mo, pp. (4), 9–74. C. 83716

Cover title: The Barn-yard Statesmen of Podunk.

SMITH. Curiosities in American History. The Green Mountain Boys: or Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers. By Philip H. Smith. . . . *Pawling, N. Y.: Philip H. Smith, Publisher.* 1885. 18mo, pp. 130, advertisements (3). Plate. B., C., H., NYH. 83717

SMITH. General History of Duchess County, from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, maps and full-page engravings. By Philip H. Smith. *Pawling, N. Y.: Published by the Author.* 1877. [Verso of title:] *DeLacey & Walsh, Printers, Amenia, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. (2) 7–507, (1). 5 plates, and folded map. B., C., H., NYP. 83718

The wood-engravings are all the author's own handiwork.

SMITH. Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon-Gum) and its environs, including historical sketches, biographical notices, and thrill-

ing border incidents and adventures relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk region. Illustrated by numerous engravings and pen sketches by the author. By Philip H. Smith, Author of "Acadia: a Lost Chapter in American History"; "The Green Mountain Boys: or, Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers"; "History of Duchess County"; "The Statesmen of Podunk"; etc., etc. *Smith & Company, Pawling, N. Y.* 1887. [Verso of title:] *The Publishers' Printing Company,* 157 *and* 159 *William Street, New York.* 4to, pp. viii, 168. Frontispiece and 7 plates. B., C., H., NYP. 83719

Includes sections on the first and second Esopus wars; the war with the Jerseymen; Catherine Du Bois, a heroine of ancient Wildwyck; Minisink battle; Brant and the school-girls; Claudius Smith, or the Orange County Tories; the Du Bois homestead; Massacre at Fantinekill; Burning of Wawarsing; Kortright's expedition; Captivity of Mrs. Coleman; Phebe Reynolds and the Tories; the Tories after the Revolution; Tom Quick, the Indian slayer; Tom Quick and the Indian Muskwink; Tom Quick and the buck with seven skins; Tom Quick's Indian exploits; Indian stratagem to slay Tom Quick; the Savages plan Tom Quick's capture; Early settlers of the Shawangunk region; Sam's Point, or the big nose of Aioskawasting; "Gross" Hardenburgh, a narrative of early land troubles; little Jessie Mitteer and the bear-trap; Panther hunting at Long Pond; Bear hunt on the Mongaup river; Nelson Crocker and the Panthers; Needderduytse Taal te Schawankonk, Low Dutch Church of Shawangunk; etc., etc.

SMITH (Philip S[idney]), *b.* 1877. . . . Geology and Mineral Resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga Quadrangles, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1910. 8vo, pp. 234. 16 plates and folded maps. C., NYP. 83720

With heading of the United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 433.

SMITH. . . . A Geologic Reconnaissance in Southeastern Seward Peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato Region, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith and H. M. Eakin. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1911. 8vo, pp. 146. 13 plates and folded maps. C., NYP. 83721

With heading of the United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 449.

SMITH. . . . The Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim Region, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1917. 8vo, pp. 162, and printed cover. 12 plates and folded maps. C., NYP. 83722

With heading of the United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 655.

SMITH. . . . The Noatak-Kobuk Region, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1913. 8vo, pp. 160, x. 15 plates and folded maps. C., NYP. 83723

With heading of the United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 536. Also: ... Notes on the Geology of Gravina Island, Alaska, pp. (2), 97–105, with plate, of "Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1915," U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 95, *Washington*, 1916, 4to.

SMITH (Platt). The Central Pacific Railroad; connecting the Great Cities of the Atlantic with San Francisco and Puget Sound, the two Principal Harbors of the Pacific: also, A Description of the Principal Coal-Fields of the United States, Most of which are Traversed by this route. Compiled from the Pacific Rail Road Surveys and other authentic sources. By Platt Smith. *Dubuque: Times Nonpareil Book and Job Printing Establishment, 56 & 58 Main-St.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). B. 83724

SMITH. The Dubuque Claim Case; in the Supreme Court of the United States, December term 1852. Henry Chouteau v. Patrick Molony. Abstract and argument of Platt Smith for defendant. *Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. A. Adams, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 20. WHS. 83725

An account of the case by T. S. Wilson, who was associated with Platt Smith in the defense, is found in the "Annals of Iowa," ser. 3, vol. 10, 1912, pp. 440–444. It involved the question of the "validity of the Spanish and Indian grant to Julien Dubuque for the land including the present city of Dubuque." For a biographical sketch, *see* Stiles's "Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Iowa," 1916, pp. 825–827.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Pogson). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* [Sarah] Pogson).

SMITH (Preserved), *b.* 1759, *d.* 1843. A | Discourse, | Delivered in | Chester | On Tuesday the 15th of March, 1796, | Before an Assembly of | Antient, Free and Accepted | Masons, | Convened for the Purpose of Installing | a Lodge in That Town. | By Preserved Smith, A.M. | Published at the Request of the Brethren. | *Printed at West-Springfield:* | *By Edward Gray.* | M, DCC, XCVI. | 12mo, pp. 22. AAS. 83726

SMITH. A Farewell Sermon, preached at Rowe, June 10, 1804. By Preserved Smith, A.M. *Greenfield, (Mass.) Printed by John Denio.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH. 83727

SMITH. A | Masonick Discourse; | Delivered | at Greenfield, Massachusetts. | Before the Officers and Brethren of the | Republican Lodge, | of Free and Accepted Masons, in That Town; | Joined by the Officers and Brethren of | Harmony Lodge, | from Northfield; | on the Festival of St. John the Baptist; | June, 26th. A.L. 5798. | By the Rev. Brother Preserved Smith. | . . . | Published

by the united request of the Brethren. | *Printed at Greenfield,* | *By Francis Barker.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 11. AAS. 83728

For a biographical sketch *see* Packard's "History of the Churches and Ministers in Franklin County, Mass.," p. 311.

[SMITH (Preserved)], *b.* 1789, *d.* 1881. A Biographical Sketch of Rev. Preserved Smith, late of Rowe, Mass. . . . *Greenfield: Printed by Charles A. Mirick.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 24.
BA., H., NYP. 83729

The introductory note is signed "P. S."

SMITH. Half-Century Discourse. A Sermon, delivered in Warwick, Mass., Oct. 12, 1864, it being the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination as Pastor of the First Congregational Church and Society in that Town. By Preserved Smith, (for thirty years the Pastor of said Church and Society.) *Greenfield: Printed by S. S. Eastman & Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 26, and printed cover. H., NYP., WHS. 83730

For a biographical sketch *see* Thompson's "History of Greenfield, Franklin Co., Mass.," vol. 2, p. 859, and Packard's "History of the Churches and Ministers in Franklin County, Mass.," p. 319.

SMITH (Prudence). Modern American Cookery: Containing directions for making soups, roasting, boiling, baking, dressing vegetables, poultry, fish, made dishes, pies, gravies, pickles, puddings, pastry, sick cookery, &c. With a list of Family Medical Recipes, and a valuable miscellany. By Miss Prudence Smith. *New-York: Printed and Published by J. & J. Harper, No. 82 Cliff-Street. And sold by all the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 222, and list of books (2). Illustrations in the text. AAS. 83731

SMITH (Q[uintius] Cincinnatus), *b.* 1842. . . . The Commercial Spirit, and some of its influences. By Q. Cincinnatus Smith. . . . [*Austin, Tex.*, 1898.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 10. C. 83732

Read before the Texas Academy of Sciences, and dated at the end April 1st, 1898.

SMITH (R.), *of Ballston, N. Y. See* Smith (Reuben).

SMITH (R.), *of Illinois. See* Smith (Robert), *b.* 1802, *d.* 1867.

SMITH (R. A.), *of Charleston. See* Smith (R[oss] A.).

SMITH (R. A.), *of Iowa. See* Smith (R[odney] A.).

SMITH (R. A.). Philadelphia as it is, in 1852: being a Correct Guide to all the public buildings; literary, scientific, and benevo-

lent institutions; and places of amusement; remarkable objects; manufactories; commercial warehouses; and wholesale and retail stores in Philadelphia and its vicinity. With Illustrations, and a Map of the City and Environs. By R. A. Smith. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman, Printer,* 19 *St. James Street.* 12mo, leaf of advertisement, lithograph title-page in color, printed title, pp. iii–xvi, 13–452, including wood-engravings. Frontispiece and folded map.

BA., C., H., NYP., WHS. 83733

In McElroy's "Philadelphia Directory," 1852, p. 411, there is listed a Robert A. Smith, map colourer. The colored title-page and the map are by Thomas Sinclair, lithographer.

SMITH. Smith's Illustrated Guide to and through Laurel Hill Cemetery, with a glance at celebrated tombs and burying-places, ancient and modern—an historical sketch of the cemeteries of Philadelphia—an essay on monumental architecture, and a Tour up the Schuylkill. By R. A. Smith. *Philadelphia: For sale by Willis P. Hazard, Publisher and Bookseller, No.* 178 *Chestnut Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Slote & Mooney, Philadelphia. T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers.* 8vo, pp. (2), 147, (2), 53. Map and 17 plates, and illustrations in the text.

BA., C., NYP. 83734

Pp. 1–53 at the end of the book contain a list of the lot-holders in Laurel Hill Cemetery. According to the preface, the wood-engravings "were principally executed by Louderback and Hoffman, from designs by Devereux and Brightly." Other illustrated Guides to Laurel Hill Cemetery were printed in 1844 (our no. 39255, vol. 10), 1853, 1854 (our no. 61709, vol. 14), and 1857, but they are all different from Smith's book.

SMITH (R. Barnwell). *See* Smith (R[obert] Barnwell).

SMITH (R. C.), *of Georgia. See* Smith (R[obert] C.).

[SMITH (R. C.)], *b.* 1795, *d.* 1832. The Royal Book of Dreams. From an Ancient and Curious Manuscript, which was buried in the earth during several centuries. Containing One Thousand & Twenty-Four Oracles, or, Answers to Dreams; By a curious yet perfectly facile and easy method, void of all abtruse or difficult calculations; whereby any person of ordinary capacity may discover those secrets of fate, which the universal fiat of all nations, in every age and clime, has acknowledged to be portended by dreams and nocturnal visions. . . . By Raphael: Member of the Astronomical Society of London, Author of "The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century,"—The "Prophetic Messenger," &c. *Balti-*

more: Published by Wm. & Joseph Neal. [n. d.] 18mo, pp. (4), 7–166, (1). Folded plate. NYP. 83735

William and Joseph Neal were publishing books in Baltimore as early as 1830, and as late as 1837. The English edition from which this one was reprinted is also undated in the imprint, which the British Museum Catalogue gives as [1830]. The dedication "to Philip John Miles, Esq., M. P. Lord of the Ancient Manor of Abbots' Leigh, and proprietor of the mansion where the manuscript hereafter treated of was first discovered," etc., is signed "Raphael" and dated London, April, 1830. The title of the Manuscript was: "The Regal Boke of Dreemes; a mervellous and faythefull Expounder of Nyghte Visiones." On the last page of the book it is stated that the remaining part of the manuscript will be published under the title "The Ancient Book of Destiny."

SMITH (R. D.). *See* Smith (R[obert] D[ickson]).

SMITH (R. F.). 1868. 1869. Doniphan County, Kansas, History and Directory for 1868–9: containing the State Constitution; a Concise History of Kansas; also of Doniphan County, and Sketches of each Village in the County; Citizens' and Business Directory; Revenue and Postal Information, Legal Forms, etc., etc. R. F. Smith, Editor. [*Wathena, Kansas:*] *Smith, Vaughan & Co., Publishers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xlviii, (2), 349.

C., NYP. 83736

SMITH. Smith's Guide to the Southwest along the line of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. Containing Historical Sketches of all the Towns and Cities on the Line. Persons visiting the Southwest will find this Book almost Indispensable when its Contents are fully understood. Entered according to Act of Congress in the Year 1871 by R. F. Smith, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Western District of Missouri. Chas. A. Dexter, Wholesale Stationer, 51 Main Street, Sedalia, Mo., Agent for Smith's Guide to the Southwest. *R. F. Smith, Publisher, Sedalia, Mo.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 216, and printed cover. Folded map.

B., C., NYH., WHS. 83737

With cover-title: Smith's Universal Guide, to the Country along the line of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. ... *R. F. Smith, Publisher, Sedalia, Mo. Council Bluffs, Iowa: Bluff City Book and Job Printing House.* 1871. *Trade supplied by Chas. A. Dexter, Sedalia, Mo.* Information from Mr. Charles Martel.

SMITH (R. Inge). *See* Smith (Robert H[ardy]), and Smith (R. Inge).

SMITH (R. M.), *of Virginia. See* Smith (R[ichard] M[cAllister]).

SMITH (R. M.), *of Philadelphia. See* Smith (R[ichard] Morris).

SMITH (R. Pearsall). *See* Smith (R[obert] Pearsall).

SMITH (R. Penn). *See* Smith (Richard Penn).

SMITH (R. W.). *See* Smith (R[obert] W[alter]).

SMITH (Ralph), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1867. A Lecture, delivered at Lee, Mass. Before the Lyceum. By Rev. Ralph Smith. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen & Son. April,* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16.
HEH., UTS. 83738

Also: The Manifestation of Christ to His People. A Sermon, preached at Lee, Mass. June 13, 1847. . . . *Boston,* 1847. 8vo. BM. For a biographical sketch, *see* Dulles's "Biographical catalogue of Princeton Theological Seminary," 1909, p. 118.

SMITH (Ralph Clifton). An Exhibit Representative in a Measure of the Collection of the Division of Graphic Arts of the United States National Museum, Washington, D. C. Exhibit and Handbook prepared by Ralph C. Smith. [*Washington.* 1924.] Sm. 4to, pp. 30, and printed cover. NYP. 83739

Cover title: Handbook of Traveling Exhibit of Graphic Arts. U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. November, 1924.

SMITH. Life and Works of Henry Wolf. By Ralph Clifton Smith, Of the Division of Graphic Arts, United States National Museum, Author of The Engraved Work of Timothy Cole. *Champlain* [N. Y.:] *Winfred Porter Truesdell.* 1927. Sq. 8vo, pp. (10), [xvii]–xlviii, 122. Frontispiece portrait and 17 plates.
NYP. 83740

Five hundred copies were printed on Antique Laid paper, and twenty-five on Strathmore Japan paper. The imprint is the publisher's, that of the printer not being given. The preliminary pages contain an account of the artist, who was born in Alsace in 1852, came to New York in 1871, and died there in 1916. The check-list describes 789 of his wood engravings, from 1877 to 1922, many of which appeared in Scribner's and the Century Magazine.

SMITH. The Wood Engraved Work of Timothy Cole. By Ralph Clifton Smith, of the Division of Graphic Arts, United States National Museum. *Privately Printed, Washington, D. C.* 1925. [Verso of title:] *Press of Gibson Brothers, Inc. Washington, D. C.* 4to, pp. (10), 9–107. Frontispiece portrait and 15 plates. C., NYP. 83741

The check-list contains 503 titles, from 1872 to 1924.

SMITH (Ralph D[unning]), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1874. The History of Guilford, Connecticut, from its first Settlement in 1639. From the manuscripts of Hon. Ralph D. Smith. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, Printer.* 1877. 8vo, pp. (2), 219. 3 plates.
BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 83742

Some copies were also printed on large paper in royal octavo size, with two plates instead of three, the two plans of the old stone house being brought together on one plate. NYP. The book was edited by Dr. Lewis H. Steiner, a son-in-law of Judge Smith. A biographical sketch of the author is on pp. 136–141, reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, vol. 29, pp. 326–328, July, 1875.

SMITH. Statistics of the Connecticut Election Sermons, 1674 to 1830. From the Manuscripts of the Hon. Ralph D. Smyth, of Guilford, Conn. Edited by Bernard C. Steiner, PH.D. His Grandson. *Boston: New-England Historic Genealogical Society.* 1892. [Verso of title:] *David Clapp & Son, Printers,* 115 *High Street.* 8vo, pp. 6, and printed cover. 83743

As first printed in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," vol. 46, 1892, pp. 123–126, the article consists of a four page title-a-line list, giving date, name of preacher, graduation, residence, text, size, and number of pages, of each sermon, during the whole period of their publication, from 1674 to 1830. The author's name is also spelled "Smyth" in the "Register," which adds the words, "Communicated by his grandson, Bernard C. Steiner, PH.D., Instructor in History, Williams College." Title supplied by Mr. William Prescott Greenlaw, librarian of the Society. Only a few copies were reprinted in separate form.

According to the biographical sketch in the "History of Guilford," the manuscripts left by Judge Smith are very voluminous, comprising: (1) A sketch of the history of Guilford, with the genealogy of its principal families, which would probably make two volumes of some 600 pages; (2) A Biographical Record of the Class of 1827, Yale College; (3) The Biographical Sketches of Yale Graduates from 1702 to 1767; (4) A catalogue of Connecticut Election Sermons; (5) Fragmentary sketches of the early history of the First and Fourth Congregational Societies of Guilford, etc.

SMITH (Ralph J.). Reminisences of the Civil War And Other Sketches. By Ralph J. Smith. [*San Marcos, Tex.?* 1911.] 8vo, cover title, frontispiece portrait, and pp. 26 in double columns.

C., NYP. 83744

The portrait is inscribed: "Ralph J. Smith, Company K. Second Texas Infantry. Born at Centerville, St. Mary's Parish, La., July 19th, 1840. Now resident of San Marcos, Hays County, Texas." The date of publication is taken from the statement that "the war has been over 46 years."

SMITH (Randolph Wellford). Benighted Mexico. By Randolph Wellford Smith. *New York: John Lane Company. London: John Lane, The Bodley Head.* MCMXVI. [Verso of title:] *Press of J. J. Little & Ives Company. New York, U. S. A.* 12mo, pp. 390. B., C., H., NYP., 83745

Historical chapters on the period from 1910 to 1916.

SMITH. . . . Conceptions & Means to the End for the Greater City of Waynesboro. An initial movement for the uplifting and upbuilding of this community. What the section has to offer to the Home-Seeker, the Merchant and the Manufacturer. A Matchless Climate, Water and Environment. The Many Attractions. Re-

markable Springs. By Randolph Wellford Smith. *Waynesboro.* 1908. Folio, pp. (6). H. 83746

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1, preceded by "The Valley Virginian. Progress Edition. Waynesboro, Virginia, Friday, October 9, 1908. Volume XIII, Number 2." A special issue of the newspaper, Smith's article covering the first four pages, the others containing advertising matter. Information from T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. The Sober World. By Randolph Wellford Smith, Author of "Ideals of Government," ... *Boston: Marshall Jones Company.* MDCCCCXIX. [Verso of title:] *The University Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.* 12mo, pp. xxii, 291. C., NYP. 83747

Contains chapters on Drinking at the National Capital; the Gigantic Network of the German Conspiracy against the United States; Interpretations of the Liquor Laws; Liquor and American Politics; etc.

SMITH (Ray B[urdick]), *b.* 1867. History of the State of New York, Political and Governmental. Edited by Ray B. Smith. ... *The Syracuse Press, Inc. Syracuse, N. Y.* 1922. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 470, and 41 portraits; (2), 533, and 42 portraits; 420, and 41 portraits; 428, and 38 portraits; (14), 17–438, and 60 portraits; (14), 17–540, and 28 portraits. C., NYP. 83748

Volume I, 1776–1822, by Willis Fletcher Johnson; vol 2, 1822–1864, by the same; vol. 3, 1865–1896, by Roscoe C. E. Brown; vol. 4, 1896–1920, by the same; vol. 5, National Party Histories, by Willis Fletcher Johnson, Walter W. Spooner, and Willis Holly; vol. 6, National Party Platforms, by Walter W. Spooner.

SMITH (Rebecca D.). *See* Smith (M[ary] Rebecca D[arby]).

SMITH (*Mrs.* Rebekah [Spalding]). Poems: with a sketch of the Life and Experience of Annie R. Smith. By Mrs. Rebekah Smith. *Manchester, N. H., J. B. Clarke, printer.* 1871. 18mo, pp. 152. C. 83749

Contains poems by Rebekah Smith; a Sketch of the life, last sickness and death of Anne R. Smith; poems by Annie R. Smith; and poems by Uriah Smith.

SMITH (Reed), *b.* 1881. Gullah. Dedicated to the memory of Ambrose E. Gonzales. By Reed Smith. *Columbia, S. C.: Bureau of Publications, University of South Carolina.* [1926.] 8vo, pp. 45, and printed cover. C. 83750

Cover-title: Bulletin of the University of South Carolina ... No. 190. Nov. 1, 1926. "Gullah" is a mongrel dialect of English used by the black folk on the Carolina-Georgia coast.

SMITH. The Traditional Ballad and its South Carolina Survivals. By Reed Smith. [*Columbia, S. C.:*] *University of South Carolina, Extension Division.* 1925. 8vo, pp. 124, and printed cover. C., H., NYP. 83751

Cover-title: "Bulletin of the University of South Carolina ... No. 162, May 1, 1925." Also: ... Tax Reform in South Carolina ... (Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, No. 101, August, 1921.) *Columbia, S. C.* [1921.] 8vo, pp. 51, and 3 diagrams. C., H., NYP.

SMITH (Reeder). Appeal of Rev. Reeder Smith in behalf of Lawrence University of Wisconsin, founded in 1848 by Hon. A. A. Lawrence and Hon. Samuel Appleton, of Boston, Massachusetts. With a correct map of Wisconsin, showing distances to the most important places; all its railroads, and the great thoroughfare for steamers from the St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico, passing the university. Published for the benefit of the university, by request of many friends and contributors. *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett & Co., No.* 20 *Washington Street.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Geo. C. Rand & Avery, printers,* 3 *Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 24. Plate and folded map. C., H. WHS. 83752

SMITH. Argument before a Joint Committee of the Wisconsin Legislature, in behalf of Endowment of Colleges and Universities, in Wisconsin. March 15th, 1861. By Rev. Reeder Smith, of Appleton, Wis. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS., H., WHS. 83753

SMITH. Importance and Claims of the Lawrence University of Wisconsin, founded in 1848 by Hon. A. A. Lawrence and the late Samuel Appleton, being the substance of a Lecture delivered at New Haven, Ct. and other places, in which the present condition and wants of the institution are clearly presented and considered, by Rev. Reeder Smith, Endowment Agent. . . . With a correct map of Wisconsin, and a table of distances to the most important places in the state. *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett and Co., No. 20 Washington Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 21, and printed front cover. Frontispiece and map. B., H. + [Same imprint.] 1860. 8vo, pp. (1), 28, and printed front cover. Frontispiece and map.
H., MHS., NYP., WHS. 83754

A notice "To the Public" on the verso of the title states that the pamphlet is published to encourage donations. In some copies of the latter edition this notice is found at the foot of p. 16. Pp. 23–28 contain a supplement which includes letters from educators, a plan for the endowment of scholarships, etc.

SMITH. A Western Ecclesiastical Court, or, the Keys of the Kingdom. A review of the action of the Wisconsin Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the case of Rev. Reeder Smith. *Milwaukee: By S. M. Booth.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 42, and printed front cover. AAS. 83755

The pamphlet was prepared by friends of Mr. Smith of whom S. M. Booth was one, and includes an official record of the trial in which he was expelled from the Conference.

SMITH (Reuben), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1860. Africa Given to Christ. A Sermon preached before the Vermont Colonization Society at Montpelier, Oct. 20, 1830. By Reuben Smith, Pastor of the Calvinistic Congregational Church, Burlington, Vt. . . . *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. 3 plates. C. 83756

SMITH. The Pastoral Office. Embracing Experiences and Observations from a Pastorate of Forty Years. By the Rev. Reuben Smith. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Jesper Harding & Son, Inquirer Building, South Third Street, Philadelphia.* [1859.] 18mo, pp. 105. C., UTS. 83757

The introductory chapter is dated from Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, June, 1859.

SMITH. Recollections of Nettleton, and the Great Revival of 1820. By Rev. R. Smith. *Albany: Published by E. H. Pease & Co.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *J. Munsell, Printer, Albany.* 18mo, pp. 150, advertisements 12. NYH. 83758

SMITH. Truth without Controversy: a series of Doctrinal Lectures, intended principally for Young Professors of Religion. By R. Smith, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Ballston, N. Y. *Saratoga Springs: Printed and published by G. M. Davison.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (2), [vii]–333, errata (1). H., UTS. 83759

The original series of 14 sermons ends on p. 290. Two additional sermons by Smith are added, because the printer had made a miscalculation as to the probable number of pages and did not want to disappoint his subscribers by offering a smaller volume than announced. According to Dulles's "Princeton Theological Seminary Biographical Catalogue," 1909, p. 29, Smith was pastor of churches in the following places: Ballston Centre, N. Y., 1816–1825; Burlington, Vt., 1825–1831; Waterford, N. Y., 1831–1848; Ballston Centre, 1848–1853; and died at Beaver Dam, Wis., Nov. 7, 1860.

SMITH (Richard), *of Narragansett, R. I., b.* 1630?, *d.* 1692. Further Letters on King Philip's War written by Mr. Richard Smith, Jr., Mr. John Paine, The Commissioners of the United Colonies, Mrs. Mary Pray. Issued at the General Court of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations by its Governor, William Bates Greenough, Esquire, and the Council of the Society, December 29, 1923. *Providence: Printed for the Society by the E. L. Freeman Co. from the original MSS. in the Archives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts* [1924.] 8vo, pp. (4), 7–31. B., C., HEH., NYP. 83760

Richard Smith, the younger, of Narragansett, his letter dated October 8, 1675, pp. 11–12; Paine's letter, pp. 13–16; the Commissioners' letter, pp. 17–19; Mrs. Pray's letter, pp. 21–25; notes, pp. 27–31. A petition of Smith's to the "Comishionors of the united Colloneys," dated "First day of septem 1684," forms pp. 27–29 of a companion volume entitled, "The Petition of Abigail Lay . . . Issued at the General Court of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island . . . December 30, 1920." For a biographical sketch, *see* Updike's "A History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode Island," 1907, vol. 1, 320–322.

SMITH (Richard), *of New Jersey, b.* 1735, *d.* 1803. A Tour of Four Great Rivers, the Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware in 1769, being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey. Edited, with a short history of the pioneer settlements, by Francis W. Halsey, author of "The Old New York Frontier." *New York. Charles Scribner's Sons.* 1906. [Verso of title:] *The De Vinne Press.* 8vo, pp. x, (4), xiii–lxxiii, 102. Map, and 16 plates. B., C., H., HEH., NYP. 83761

The object of the tour was to survey a large tract of land purchased from the Indians, comprising 69,000 acres known later as the Otego patent, on the upper Susquehanna. The original manuscript of the journal was in 1906 in the possession of Mr. J. Francis Coad, of Charlotte Hall, Maryland ,one of Mr. Smith's descendants. A copy of it was made in 1790 for the use of M. Pierre Eugène du Simitière, the Swiss artist, with notes added by Mr. Smith. The book was printed from a later transcript of this copy, formerly owned by Dr. George H. Moore, of the Lenox Library, at the sale of whose manuscripts in 1894 it was bought by Mr. Halsey.

The historical introduction contains a biographical sketch of Mr. Smith on pp. xiii–xxii, and the illustrations include his portrait and residence at Smith Hall, in Laurens, Otsego County, N. Y. Richard Smith's diary of the proceedings in the Continental Congress, from Sept. 12, 1775, to March 30, 1776, was printed in "The American Historical Review," vol. 1, 1896, pp. 288–310, 493-516.

SMITH (Richard), *of Pennsylvania.* Interesting Trial! The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, vs. Lieut. Richard Smith, charged with the late Murder of Captain John Carson, at Philadelphia. *Boston: Printed by N. Coverly, Milk-Street.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 14. AAS. 83762

According to Clarence S. Brigham, who supplied the title, the pamphlet contains only the charge to the jury and the circumstances of the sentence.

SMITH. The Last Speech and Repentance of Lieutenant Richard Smith . . . *Philadelphia.* 1816. 12mo. 83763

A copy was in the auction sale of Edmund B. Wynn's library, by Bangs & Co., Feb. 7 to 11, 1893.

SMITH. The Trials of Richard Smith, Late Lieutenant in the 23d Regiment U. States Infantry, as Principal, and Ann Carson, alias Ann Smith, as Accessary, for the Murder of Captain John Carson, on the 20th day of January, 1816, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer held at Philadelphia, May, 1816, by the Judges of the

Court of Common Pleas, Judge Rush—President; together with the Arguments of Counsel, the Charges and Sentence of the President. Taken in short hand by J. C. a member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Desilver, 220, Market Street.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. (4), 1–68, 81–236, appendix vi, (2). Frontispiece plan of murder. C. + [A later issue, same imprint. 1816.] 8vo, pp. (4), 1–68, 81–240, (1), 241–247, appendix vi, (2). Frontispiece. H., NYP. 83764

The work was copyrighted in 1816. On p. 68 is the following note: "Because of the division of the Trial into Numbers, it has unavoidably arisen that page 81 immediately follows page 68." The two issues agree as far as p. 227. In the first issue Mr. Ingersoll's argument ends on p. 228, followed on pp. 229–236 by Mrs. Carson's trial. In the second issue, Judge Rush's charge follows Mr. Ingersoll's argument on pp. 228–237, the sentence, etc., on 237–240, and Mrs. Carson's trial, 241–248 (mispaged 241–247), the additions being included in the index, and the errata increased from 7 lines to 12 lines. The trial of Ann Carson, the account of which precedes the appendix in both issues, was concluded three days before that of Smith. It is possible that the first issue came out before his trial was ended. In the "Army Register," 1814, a Rd. C. Smyth is listed as third lieutenant in the 23rd regiment of infantry.

[SMITH (Richard), *of Washington.*] To the Stockholders of the Bank of the United States. [*Washington,* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 30. C., NYP. 83765

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. The pamphlet is signed Richard Smith, and dated Washington, Aug. 26, 1825. It is a reply to charges brought by Roger Chew Weightman in his pamphlet, "To ——— a stockholder in the Bank of the United States." Smith was cashier of the Washington Branch of the Bank of the United States.

SMITH (Richard), *of Cincinnati, O., b.* 1823, *d.* 1898. A Review of the Trade, Commerce & Manufactures of Cincinnati: for the commercial year ending Aug. 31st, 1850: as reported to the Chamber of Commerce and published in the Cincinnati Price Current, by Richard Smith, Superintendent of the Merchants' Exchange. *Cincinnati: Daily Times Book and Job Rooms, Walnut St. above Pearl.* 1850. 8vo, cover-title, pp. 16, and printed back cover. C., NYP. + Aug. 31st, 1851. [Same imprint.] 1851. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 19. C. + Aug. 31st, 1852. *Cincinnati: Cincinnati Gazette Company Print,* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20, and printed cover. C. + August 31st, 1853. *From the Press of the Cincinnati Gazette Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27, (1), and printed cover. C. 83766

The first report was published in the preceding year, A. Peabody being the superintendent of the Merchants' Exchange. For later reports, *see* Smith (William), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1872. Information supplied by Miss Alice M. Dunlap from copies in the Cincinnati Public Library and that of the Chamber of Commerce.

SMITH. Newport and Cincinnati Bridge. Remarks of Richard Smith, representing the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, before the Senate committee on commerce, January 26, 1871. [n. p. 1871.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., C. 83767

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. For a biographical sketch, *see* Goss's "Cincinnati," vol. 4, 1912, pp. 274–278.

SMITH (Richard), *of the Cincinnati Gazette*. The Press: its opportunities and responsibilities. An address, delivered before the members of the Northern Indiana Editorial Association, by Richard Smith, of the Cincinnati Gazette, at Wabash, Ind., June 17, 1881. . . . [N. p. 1881.] 8vo, pp. 19. WHS. 83768

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH (R[ichard] C.). Select English and Classical School. An Institution of the above description was opened, several months since, in the basement of the new Presbyterian Church in Sixth Street, between Green and Coates (entrance in John Street), where Young Gentlemen are received and conducted through all the branches of an English and Classical Education, preparatory to entering any of the Collegiate Institutions of this Country. . . . R. C. & A. L. Smith, Principals. . . . *Philadelphia, May* 1835. Broadside circular, 7 by 4¼ inches. NYP. 83769

Also: Select English and Classical Boarding and Day School. This Institution continues open for the reception of Male Pupils, in the basement of the Presbyterian Church in Sixth Street, between Green and Coates (entrance in John Street), . . . R. C. Smith, J. Whitall, Jun. Teachers. . . . [*Philadelphia.* n. d.] Broadside circular, 7 by 4¼ inches. NYP.

SMITH (Richard H[enry]), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1893. Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Confederate States, A.D. 1861, and its reunion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, A.D. 1865, by Richard H. Smith, a Lay Deputy from the Diocess of North Carolina. *Weldon, N. C. Printed at Harrell's Cheap Book and Job Printing House.* 1882. 8vo, covertitle, and pp. 11. 83770

Title supplied by Louis H. Dielman, librarian of the Peabody Institute, from a copy in that institution.

SMITH (R[ichard] M[cAllister]), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1870. The Child's First Book in Geography, designed as an introduction to R. M. Smith's New Common School Geography. Illustrated with eighteen maps and upwards of one hundred beautiful engravings. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co., No.* 14, *North Fourth Street.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins. Stereo-*

typed by S. Douglas Wyeth, No. 7 Pear Street, Philadelphia. 12mo, pp. 160, including maps and illustrations in the text. c. 83771

[SMITH.] The Confederate First Reader: containing Selections in Prose and Poetry, as reading exercises for the Younger Children in the Schools and Families of the Confederate States. *Richmond, Va. Published by G. L. Bidgood, no.* 121, *Main Street.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Ayers & Wade, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 120 and printed board covers. C., HEH., MHS., NYP. 83772

Designed as a successor to the Confederate spelling book. A manuscript note in the Congressional Library copy says this was prepared by R. M. Smith, professor in Randolph Macon College.—Weeks's "Confederate Text-Books," 1900, p. 1145.

[SMITH.] The Confederate Primer. . . . Fourth Edition. *Richmond: George L. Bidgood, Bookseller and Publisher,* 121 *Main Street.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers.* 18mo, pp. 32, with illustrations in text. C., HEH. 83773

There is a woodcut on the title-page of William and Mary College before the fire of 1859. A manuscript note in the copy in the Congressional Library says that the work is by R. M. Smith. (Richard M. Smith, professor of ancient and modern languages and natural sciences in Randolph Macon College.) The paper cover in which the booklet is bound is wall paper, the title being put on the reverse or wall side. There are 47 pictures, some of which had evidently been made to do service in illustrating advertisements. Fourth edition announced as ready on the cover to Confederate First Reader, published in 1864.—Weeks's "Confederate Text-Books," 1900, p. 1141.

[SMITH.] The Confederate Spelling Book, with Reading Lessons for the Young, adapted to the Use of Schools or for Private Instruction. Fifth Edition. *Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Smith, Bailey & Co., Printers, Richmond, Va.* 12mo, pp. 162. BA., C., HEH., NYP, 83774

The third edition, published in 1863, had pp. 168. Based on Webster. A manuscript note in the Congressional Library copy says this was prepared by R. M. Smith, professor in Randolph-Macon College. The fourth edition was announced on the cover to the fourth edition of the Confederate primer (published 1864) as "in press, and will be ready next month." Three editions were published between May and December, 1863. Advertisement in North Carolina Advocate, December 9, 1863.—Weeks's "Confederate Text-Books," 1900, p. 1142.

SMITH. Modern Geography, for the use of Schools, Academies, etc. on a new plan, by which the acquisition of geographical knowledge is greatly facilitated. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings. By R. M. Smith, Principal of Warrenton Academy. . . . *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot, & Co. No.* 14, *North Fourth Street.* 1848. . . . [On p. iii:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan. Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 4to, pp. 80, including 17 maps. CINPL.

+ [Same title and imprint.] 1849. 4to, pp. 80, including maps and illustrations. Printed board cover. C., H. 83775

On printed board cover: "Smith's New Common School Geography. Illustrated with Maps and Numerous Engravings. *Published by Grigg, Elliot & Co. Philadelphia.*" Several of the maps have the inscription: "To illustrate R. M. Smith's New Common School Geography. Drawn and engraved by H. A. Brightly." Titles and information supplied by Miss Etheldred Abbot, and T. Franklin Currier.

Richard McAllister Smith was editor of "The Alexandria Sentinel" and "The Richmond Enquirer and Sentinel," according to a letter from his son, Rev. Richard M. Smith, dated Aug. 16, 1927.

SMITH (R[ichard] Morris), *b.* 1827, *d.* 1896. The Burlington Smiths. A Family History. By R. Morris Smith. *Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by E. Stanley Hart,* 38 *Hudson St.* 1877. 4to, pp. 296. 9 separate photographs mounted, and one in the text. BA., C., NYP. 83776

Printed for members of the family, and now rare. Following the title are two leaves, the first one dedicating the book to the Earl of Derby, and the second one acknowledging literary help, dated December 1st, 1877, from Stanley, near Philadelphia. An addendum was issued in 1880, 8vo, pp. 9. For a biographical notice, *see* Moon's "The Morris Family of Philadelphia," 1898, vol. 2, p. 740.

According to John Foster Kirk's "Supplement" to Allibone, Mr. Richard Morris Smith was the author of the following book, under the pseudonym of "Stanley," perhaps from his place of residence: "An Outline of the Future Religion of the World, with a Consideration of the facts and doctrines on which it will probably be based. By T. Lloyd Stanley ... *G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York:* 27 *and* 29 *West* 23*d street. London:* 25 *Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.* 1884." 8vo, pp. xi, 588. UTS.

[SMITH (Richard Penn)], *b.* 1799, *d.* 1854. The Actress of Padua, and other tales. By the author of "The Forsaken." ... In two volumes. ... *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *E. G. Dorsey, Printer,* 12 *Library Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 4 list of books, iv, (2), 194; (2), 202. C., H., NYP. 83777

Mr. Smith also wrote a play, "The Actress of Padua," which was acted at the American Theatre in Philadelphia, June 13, 1836, according to McCullough. This work contains the same story in narrative form, together with "The Daughter" and other tales, several of which had appeared previously in magazines.

[SMITH.] Col. Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas: wherein is contained a full Account of his Journey from Tennessee to the Red River and Natchitoches, and thence across Texas to San Antonio; including his many Hair-Breadth Escapes; together with a Topographical, Historical, and Political View of Texas. ... Written by Himself. The Narrative brought down from the Death of Col. Crockett to the Battle of San Jacinto, by an Eye-Witness. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. viii, 13–216. *Portrait.* NYP. + Sixth Edition. [*Same imprint.*] 1837.

[Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins, No.* 1 *Lodge Alley, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. viii, 13–216. Portrait. C., NYP. + *London: R. Kennett, 14, York Street, Covent Garden.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers Whitefriars.* 12mo, pp. vii, pp. 152. NYP. + *Cincinnati: Published by U. P. James, No.* 26 *Pearl-street.* 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–216. HSP. 83778

A pseudo-autobiography, the preface purporting to be written by an Alex. J. Dumas, who says he had this book published from David Crockett's manuscript which he received from a certain Charles T. Beale. A letter is included from Beale stating that he has written the final chapter. This book is entered under Crockett, as our no. 17566, vol. 5. An article in Burton's "Gentleman's Magazine," Philadelphia, vol. 5, 1839, pp. 119–121, attributes it to Richard Penn Smith, and states that in the course of a single year upwards of ten thousand copies were sold. McCullough's thesis, and most of the short sketches of Smith, list this book among his works.

SMITH. The Deformed, or, Woman's Trial, a Play, in five acts. By Richard Penn Smith, author of The Disowned, Eighth of January, A Wife at a Venture, Quite Correct, Sentinel, &c. &c. As performed at the Chesnut street Theatre—Philadelphia. *Philadelphia Edition. C. Alexander, pr.* 1830. 12mo, cover title, pp. 87. B., C., H. 83779

Reprinted in no. 83785, below.

SMITH. The Disowned; or, the Prodigals, a play, in three acts. By Richard Penn Smith, Author of the Deformed, Eighth of January, A Wife at a Venture, Quite Correct, Sentinel, &c. &c. As performed at the Chesnut street theatre—Philadelphia. *Philadelphia Edition. C. Alexander, pr.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 67, and printed front cover. B., C., H., NYH. 83780

SMITH. The Eighth of January, a drama, in three acts. By Richard Penn Smith. . . . As performed at the Theatres, Chesnut street, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. *Philadelphia. Published by Neal & Mackenzie,* 201, *Chesnut Street. Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 54. B., C., H., NYH. 83781

[SMITH.] The Forsaken. A Tale. By the Author of "Caius Marius," "The Deformed," &c. &c. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: John Grigg—*9 *North Fourth Street.* 1831. *William Brown, Printer.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 211; 240. UP. 83782

Title supplied by C. Seymour Thompson, reference librarian, University of Pennsylvania.

[SMITH.] A Guide to Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia.* About 1832. 16mo. 83783

A doubtful title from Allibone. An imperfect copy lacking the title and other pages, and with p. 206 the last numbered page, is in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Compare with our no. 61955, vol. 14, and nos. 62005, 62006, and 62058, vol. 15. McCullough refers to it as "A History of Philadelphia."

SMITH. Lafitte, or the Barratarian Chief: an American Tale. [By J. H. Ingraham.] To which is added, The Sea Voyage. By Richard Penn Smith. *Hamilton: Published by Williams, Orton & Co. At the University Press, No. 3, Broad-street.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *White & Munger, Printers.* 18mo, pp. 117. 83784

Title from a copy formerly in the Eames collection of American imprints. Printed at Hamilton, Bermuda. The Sea Voyage forms pp. 85–117.

SMITH. . . . The Life and Writings of Richard Penn Smith, with a reprint of his play, "The Deformed," 1830. By Bruce Welker McCullough. A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. *The Collegiate Press. George Banta Publishing Company: Menasha, Wisconsin.* 1917. 8vo, pp. (4), 100, and printed front cover. C., HEH., NYP. 83785

With heading: "University of Pennsylvania." Contents: Biography, pp. 1–4; the Playwright, pp. 5–27; Novelist and Critic, pp. 28–33; reprint of "The Deformed," pp. 35–97; Bibliography, pp. 98–100.

SMITH. The Miscellaneous Works of the late Richard Penn Smith. Collected by his son, Horace W. Smith. *Philadelphia: Published by H. W. Smith, No. 69 South Seventh Street.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *King & Baird, Printers, No. 9 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 326. C., H., NYH., WHS. 83786

This book is divided into three parts, the introduction, which is a biographical sketch of Richard Penn Smith written by Morton McMichael, pp. 7–14; poems, pp. 15–137; fugitive prose now first collected, pp. 139–326.

SMITH. Quite Correct; a comedy—in two acts. By R. Penn Smith. As performed at the Chesnut Street Theatre, Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.* 1835.] 18mo, pp. (3), 120–155. B., H., NYP. 83787

This was published in Alexander's "Modern Acting Drama, consisting of the most popular plays produced at the Philadelphia Theatres and Elsewhere," vol. 2, 1835, pp. 117–155; and also issued as a separate.

SMITH. Rosine Laval: a Novel. By Mr. Smith. . . . *Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Blanchard, Chesnut Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (6) advertisements, v, 300. B. 83788

The play "Is she a Brigand," was also published in "Alexander's Modern Acting Drama," vol. 1, pp. 81–116, *Philadelphia*, 1835; and the "Triumph at Plattsburgh" for the first time in Prof. A. H. Quinn's "Representative American Plays," 1917, pp. 165–180. There were other plays, which were not printed, the manuscripts of

the following being preserved in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania: "A Wife at a Venture," "The Sentinels," "William Penn," "The Pelican," "The Last Man," "The Solitary," "Shakespeare in Love," "The Bombardment of Algiers," "The Divorce," and a fragment of "The Bravo." The following plays have not been preserved, according to Mr. McCullough: "Caius Marius," "The Actress of Padua," "My Uncle's Wedding," and "The Water Witch."

Some other works have been attributed to Richard Penn Smith, on doubtful authority. He was editor of the "Aurora" from 1822 to 1827, and also one of the contributors to the "Atlantic Souvenir," an annual published from 1826 to 1832. *See also* "The Deluge. A Semi-Serious Poem . . . By A Mr. Smith," *Philadelphia*, 1830, no. 82290, above.

SMITH (R[ichard] Penn), *b.* 1837, *d.* 1887. Address Delivered By Col. R. Penn Smith, 71st Pa. Vols., On the occasion of the Unveiling of a Monument erected in honor of Lieutenant Cushing and the Fourth U. S. Artillery, by the 71st Pa. Vols., at Gettysburg, July 3, 1887. [N. p. 1887.] Large 8vo, pp. (4).

HEH. 83789

Accompanied by an address delivered by Gen. Wm. W. Burns, U. S. A., on the same occasion. For a biographical sketch of Colonel Smith, *see* Morris's "Makers of Philadelphia," 1894, p. 262. Title supplied by Mr. Willard O. Waters.

[SMITH (Richard R[ansom]).] The Flying Roll; or, The Miscellaneous Writings of Redemptio. Being the occasional productions of Twenty Years of the Writer's Life. . . . *Windsor, (Vt.) Printed by A. Spooner, For R. S. Proprietor of the Copy Right. August*, 1805. 12mo, pp. 108. NYH. 83790

Copyrighted by Richard R. Smith. A collection of poems, including "The American Philosopher," "History of the Pigwackett Baptists," "Ode to Thomas Jefferson," "Election and Re-Election Ode," etc.

SMITH. Retrospect, or, Sentimental Review. By Richard R. Smith. . . . *Portsmouth. Printed by J. Whitelock.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS. 83791

Contains an account of his religious experience. For a biographical sketch, *see* Dana's "History of Woodstock, Vt.," 1889, p. 132.

SMITH (Richard Rodman), *b.* 1765. An Impartial Statement of the Controversy, *see* vol. 9, no. 34385; An Appendix to the Impartial Statement, *see* vol. 1, no. 1795; and Reasons in Support, *see* vol. 16, no. 68287.

These publications relate chiefly to the validity of the votes of Otsego County, also briefly to those of Tioga and Clinton Counties, in the April elections of 1792, the question affecting the election of Governor George Clinton and Lieutenant-Governor Van Cortlandt, and the state senators. The Otsego county votes were forwarded by Richard R. Smith as sheriff to the Secretary of the state, because though his term had expired on February 18th of that year, his successor had not yet qualified. It was questioned whether this fact invalidated the votes of the county. The first pamphlet gives a statement of the case by the Canvassers; opinions of Aaron Burr and Rufus King; the certificate of the majority of the Canvassers; the protest of the minority; the reasons of the majority for their decision to reject the votes; a collection of law

opinions, including those of Pierpont Edwards, Jonathan D. Sergeant, Edmund Randolph, and others; and a statement of two members of the state Council of Appointment. The editor of the second pamphlet claiming that the first publication was put out in the interest of the Canvassers, published contrary opinions of W. Lewis of Philadelphia, Abraham Ogden, Richard Stockton, Aaron Ogden, Elisha Boudinot, Andrew Kirkpatrick, and Frederick Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, and of John Trumbull of Connecticut; and a statement by Stephen Van Rensselaer of the Council of Appointment. The third pamphlet was prepared by a group of six New York lawyers, Richard Harison, John Cozine, C. I. Bogert, Robert Troup, James M. Hughes, and Thomas Cooper, whose previous opinion dated June 7, 1792, was printed on pp. 22–24 of the "Impartial Statement," and which held that as Smith was the only acting sheriff of the county, the inhabitants should not be deprived of their right of suffrage. Richard R. Smith was the son of Richard Smith, member of the Continental Congress from New Jersey. *See* Richard Morris Smith's "The Burlington Smiths," 1877, p. 243.

SMITH (Richard Somers), *the elder, b.* 1789, *d.* 1884. Reminiscences of Seven Years of Early Life. By Richard S. Smith. *Wilmington, Del. Ferris Bros., Printers.* 1884. 12mo, pp. vi, 122. Frontispiece portrait of Smith, 3 plates, and facsimile.

B., H., NYH. 83792

On verso of title: "The proceeds of the sale of this volume are to be devoted to Calvary Church, [which Smith founded] Rockdale, Delaware County, Pa." A sermon in memory of Smith, preached at that church by Rt. Rev. Alfred Lee on June 29th, 1884, forms pp. 85–106. The appendix contains letters and notes relating to Smith. These reminiscences were written for his eleven year old godson, and are dated June 17th, 1867. They relate the story of his life from April, 1806, when he started work for a counting-house in Philadelphia, until his return from Sweden in 1813. Mr. Smith's full name appears on p. 111.

SMITH (Richard Somers), *the younger, b.* 1813, *d.* 1877. Ceremonies on the Inauguration of Prof. Richard Somers Smith, as President of Girard College, June 24, 1863. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers,* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. H., WHS. 83793

The inaugural address by Smith forms pp. 18-26. The Wisconsin copy contains a portrait of Smith on a separate sheet. Title and information from Miss Annie A. Nunns, and T. Franklin Currier.

Also: "A Manual of Topographical Drawing," 1854, and "A Manual of Linear Perspective," 1857, and later editions of both. A biographical sketch of Smith is included in Scharf and Westcott's "History of Philadelphia," vol. 3, 1884, p. 2116–2117.

SMITH (Robert), *of Pequea, Pa., b.* 1723, *d.* 1793. The Bruised Reed bound up, and the smoaking Flax Enflamed. . . . A Sermon preached at Cohansie, West-Jersey, August 13, 1758. . . . By Robert Smith, Minister . . . at Pequea. *Philadelphia.* 1759. 8vo.

83794

A copy was in the catalogue of a sale by Henkels, at Philadelphia, November 15–16, 1912, bound with another sermon by the same author. For description of the author's preface, and preliminary address by Gilbert Tennent, *see* the note to the following edition.

SMITH. The bruised Reed Bound up, and the | smoaking Flax Inflamed; | or, | The weak oppressed Believer victorious | through the tender Care and Grace of | Christ: | A | Sermon, preached at Cohansy, in West-Jersey: and af- | terwards at Pequea, in Pennsylvania. | By Robert Smith, | Minister of the Gospel at Pequea. | Published at the Request of the Hearers. | . . . | *Wilmington,* | *Printed by James Adams,* M, DCC, LXXII. | 8vo, pp. 60. PTS. 83795

Smith's preface is dated Pequea, April 10, 1759, and the address "To the Reader," signed by Gilbert Tennent, is dated Philadelphia, April 13th, 1759. Title and information from Rev. J. H. Dulles, from a copy in the library of Princeton Theological Seminary. According to the British Museum catalogue the sermon was reprinted in John Brown's "The Evangelical Preacher," vol 2, *Edinburgh,* 1802.

SMITH. Detection detected, | or | A Vindication of the | Revd. Mr. Delap, and New-Castle | Presbytery, from the Charges of injurious | Reasonings, and false Representa- | tions, exhibited against them by the Rev. | Messieurs Gellatly and Arnot. | By Robert Smith, Minister of | the Gospel at Pequea. | To which is prefixed a Letter to | the Author on the same Subject, from the Rev. | Samuel Finley, A.M. Minister of the | Gospel at West-Nottingham. | . . . | *Lancaster: Printed and Sold by W. Dunlap,* | *at the New-Printing-Office in Queen-Street* 1757. 8vo, pp. iv, 138+ HSP. 83796

Title furnished by Miss Lillian T. McMahon, of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, from the Brinley copy, no. 3108, which lacks something at the end.

SMITH. The | Obligations | of the | Confederate States of North America | to praise God. | Two Sermons. | Preached at Pequea December 13th, 1781, the | day recommended by the honourable Congress to | the several States, to be observed as a Day of | Thanksgiving to God, for the various inter- | positions of his providence in their favour, during | their contest with Great Britain, particularly those | of the present year, crowned by the capture of | Lord Cornwallis with his whole army. | By Robert Smith, A.M. | Minister of the Gospel at Pequea. | Published by Request. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 36. BA., C., HEH. 83797

SMITH. The | Obligations | of the | Confederate States of North America | to praise God. | Two Sermons. | Preached at Pequea, December 13th, 1781, the day recom- | mended by the honorable Congress to the several States, | to be observed as a Day of Thanksgiving to God, for | the various interpositions of his providence in their favour, | during their contest with Great-Britain, particularly those | of the present year, crowned by the capture of Lord |

Cornwallis with his whole army. | By Robert Smith, A.M. | Minister of the Gospel at Pequea. | *Baltimore:* | *Re-printed by John Hayes, in Market-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (3), 35.
NYP., WLC. 83798

In this edition page 1 is on the verso of the second leaf. The New York Public Library copy lacks the last six pages, but a perfect copy is in the William L. Clements Library at Ann Arbor, Mich.

SMITH. The | Principles | of | Sin and Holiness; | and the | Conflict | Between these, in the Hearts of Believers. | Two | Sermons: | Preached by Robert Smith, A.M. | Minister of the Gospel, at Pequea. | . . . | Published by Request. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William and Thomas Bradford,* | *at the London Coffee-House.* | M,DCC,LXVII. | 8vo, pp. 51. C., HSP. 83799

Title furnished by Miss Lillian T. McMahon of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

SMITH. The | Principles | of | Sin and Holiness, | and the | Conflict between these | in the | Hearts of Believers; | Two | Sermons. | By Robert Smith, D.D. | Minister of the Gospel, at Pequea. | . . . | Published by request. | *Lancaster,* | *Printed by J. Bailey and W. Dickson, in King street.* | M, DCC, XCIII. | 12mo, pp. 47.
AAS., HEH. 83800

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham. These two sermons were reprinted in "Sermons and Essays by the Tennents and their Contemporaries," [1855], pp. 309–351.

SMITH. Three | Sermons, | on the | Nature and Excellency | of | Saving Faith; | delivered | at Pequea, in August and Sep- | tember, 1791. | By the Reverend | Robert Smith, D.D. | Pastor of the Presbyterian | Church of Pequea. | Published by request. | *Lancaster,* | *Printed by Jacob Bailey, in Kingstreet,* | M, DCC, XCI. | 12mo, pp. (6), Sermon I, 1–25; Sermon II, 1–20; Sermon III, 1–24.
HEH., HSP. 83801

SMITH. Three | Sermons, | on the | Nature and Excellency| of | Saving Faith; | Delivered at Pequea, | The 21st of August, and the 10th of September, 1791 | By The Reverend Robert Smith, D.D. | Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Pequea. | Published By Request. | *Lancaster, Printed—* | *Carlisle, Re-printed and to be Sold* | *By George Kline,* 1792. | 8vo, pp. 68. AAS., HSP. 83802

Title furnished by Clarence S. Brigham. The sermons were reprinted in Austin's "The American Preacher," vol. 4, *New Haven,* 1793, pp. 9–92; also in pt. 2 of "Select Discourses from the American Preacher," *Edinburgh,* 1796–1801.

SMITH. A Wheel in the Middle of a Wheel: | Or, | The Harmony and Connexion of | the various Acts of Divine Providence. |

A | Sermon | Delivered before the second Rev. Pres- | bytery of New-Castle, and their Correspon- | dents, met at White-Clay-Creek, January 2d, | 1759. | By Robert Smith, | Minister of the Gospel at Pequea. | Published at the Request of the Hearers.| *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by W. Dunlap, at the Newest-Printing-Office,* | MDCCLIX. | 8vo, pp. 57, (1). C. 83803

Title from Hildeburn. The half-title reads: "Mr. Smith's Discourse on Divine Providence." For a biographical sketch, *see* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 3, 1858, pp. 172–175.

SMITH (Robert), *of Charleston, S. C., b.* 1732, *d.* 1801. Catalogue of a Collection of Books belonging to the Rev. Robert Smith, of South Carolina, and Mr. James Cannon, deceased, late of this city. To be sold at Auction, April 24th. *Philadelphia: Francis Bailey* (?). 1782. 83804

Title from Hildeburn, no. 4189, apparently from a newspaper advertisement. Rev. Robert Smith, rector of St. Philip's Church, in Charleston, S. C. was banished to Philadelphia at the time of the surrender of that city in 1780, and returned home in 1783, evidently selling off some of his library before that time. He was elected Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina in 1795. He was also the first Principal of Charleston College, which had been started by him as an Academy. *See* Dalcho's "Historical Account of the Episcopal Church in South Carolina," 1820, pp. 214–219, *also* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 5, 1859, pp. 170–173, which contains some added material.

SMITH (Robert), *of Chester County, Pa., b.* 1720, *d.* 1803. State | of the | Accounts | of | Robert Smith, Esquire, | Lieutenant | of | Chester County, | From March 1777, to March 1780, as they have been adjusted and | settled; in which is exhibited the amount of the monies received | by him for fines incurred within that time, and accounted for | from the 4th and 7th battalions of Chester county militia. | Likewise lists shewing by whom the same were paid; also the dis- | bursements of the money, and the payments thereof to the treasury. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Robert Aitken, three Doors above the Coffee* | *House, in Market—street.* | M.DCC.LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 12. HSP. 83805

Title from Hildeburn, no. 4385.

[SMITH.] State | of the | Accounts | of the | Lieutenant and Sub-Lieutenants | of | Chester County. | From March 1780, to April 1783. | In which is exhibited. | The amount of the Monies received for fines, by them respective- | ly, and accounted for; with lists of the persons by whom the | same were paid, arranged in the order of their companies and | classes. | Likewise, | Their disbursements and payments to the treasury. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by*

F. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street. | MDCCLXXIV [error for 1784]. 8vo, pp. 88. HSP. 83806

Title from Hildeburn, no. 4577.

SMITH. State | of the | Account | of | Robert Smith, Esq. | Lieutenant of Chester County, | From the 1st of April, 1783, to 1st of April, 1785. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Steele.* | M,DCC,LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 4. C., HSP. 83807

Title supplied by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. For a biographical sketch, *see* "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History," vol. 4, 1880, pp. 79–88.

SMITH (Robert), *of Savannah, Ga., d.* 1803. A Discourse, on occasion of the Death of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards, D.D. President of Union College, delivered on the third day of August, A.D. 1801, in the Reformed Dutch Church, at Schenectady. By Robert Smith, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Savannah. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster.* MDCCCI. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., H., NYH. 83808

An "Historical Sketch, of the Presbyterian Church in Savannah, transmitted to the editor, by their present worthy Pastor, the rev. Robert Smith," forms pp. 49–51 of the [Georgia] "Analytical Repository," vol. 1, no. 2, July and August, 1802. Information from Mrs. Mary R. Reynolds, from a copy in the library of the American Antiquarian Society. For a biographical sketch, *see* Dwight's "Travels in New England and New York," vol. 2, 1821, pp. 489–490.

SMITH (Robert), *of Maryland, b.* 1757, *d.* 1842. An Address. *See* nos. 83824, 83825, 83826, below.

[SMITH.] Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two Houses of Congress, at the opening of the second session of the Eleventh Congress. November 29th, 1809. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 88; preceded by the President's Message, pp. 8, and followed by Documents relating to France, pp. 7. NYP. 83809

Robert Smith's correspondence as Secretary of State of the United States, with David M. Erskine, Francis James Jackson, and William Pinkney, including the letters to him, all in relation to the British Orders in Council, and the rights of the United States as a neutral, occupies more than three-quarters of the 88 pages. Five hundred copies as above were ordered to be printed for the Senate. The House edition is as follows:

[SMITH.] Documents accompanying the Message of the President of the United States, to the two Houses of Congress, at the opening of the second session of the Eleventh Congress. November 29th, 1809. Read, and referred to a Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union. *Washington City: Printed by*

Roger C. Weightman. 1809. 8vo, pp. 88; preceded by the President's Message, pp. 8, and according to Greely followed by Documents relating to France, pp. 8. NYP. 83810

Gen. A. W. Greely's "Public Documents," pp. 530–531, gives the imprint as *Washington, A. & G. Way*, 1809, and states that 5,000 copies were printed.

[SMITH.] The Documents accompanying the President's Message, at the second session of the eleventh Congress. *Newport: Printed by William Simons, At the Office of the Rhode-Island Republican.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 80. NYP. 83811

This edition contains all the documents of the original in a slightly different order.

[SMITH.] Important Documents which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States, at the opening of the second session of the eleventh Congress. November, 1809. *New-York: Published by Prior and Dunning, No.* 111, *Water-Street. Southwick & Pelsue, Printers.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 88, 8. NYP. 83812

[SMITH.] Important Documents presented to Congress with the President's Message on the 29th of November 1809, containing the Correspondence Between the Governments of America, Great Britain and France, which has taken place since the late session of Congress. Published by Order of Congress. *Worcester: From the Spy Office*—1809. 12mo, pp. 72. AAS. 83813

SMITH. Important State Papers. *Boston Gazette Office, Monday, Dec.* 4, 1809. ☞ The Editors having been favoured with the late Correspondence between the British Ministers and Mr. Smith, . . . deem it a duty to lay them before the public, with as much despatch as possible. The limits of a single paper, being inadequate . . . they have judged it would be acceptable . . . in the portable form of a pamphlet, particularly, as there are further papers to be disclosed, and which, when received, can be so connected with this, as to form in one view, the whole ground of dispute between the two governments, and their respective Ministers. Documents accompanying the President's Message to Congress, Nov. 29, 1809. [*Boston.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 27. BA., H., NYH. 83814

Continued in the following number:

SMITH. Important State Papers. No. 2. *Boston Gazette Office, Friday, Dec.* 8, 1809. ☞ The editors are furnished with the remaining Documents presented to Congress with the President's message, in which is included the remaining part of the correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson; and which agreeable

to promise, we present to the public in a supplementary Pamphlet. [*Boston.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 29–52. H., HEH., NYH. 83815

This includes the correspondence with France, which ends on p. 52, with a Postscript note on the last letter of Champagny. There is a statement on p. 50, that three of the documents were omitted here, because they had appeared in all the American papers.

[SMITH.] Important State Papers. Documents accompanying the President's Message to Congress, November 29, 1809. [N. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 72. BA. 83816

This edition contains an "Exposition of the conduct of the Hon. Francis James Jackson in his correspondence with Robert Smith, Esq., Secretary of State," pp. 54–72, reprinted from the "National Intelligencer."

[SMITH.] Important State Papers. *Newport Mercury Office, Dec.* 14, 1809. Documents which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States, to Congress, November 29, 1809. [*Newport.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 40. NYP. 83817

A note on page 38 states that five of the documents were omitted in this edition because they had been previously published in the "Newport Mercury." The correspondence was also printed in the "American State Papers," Foreign Relations, vol. 3, 1832, pp. 299–326. For reviews, *see* [Dwight (Theodore)], Remarks on the Documents, no. 21533, vol. 6; [Hanson (Alex. C.)], Reflections upon the late Correspondence between Mr. Secretary Smith and Francis James Jackson, no. 30257, vol. 8; and [Lowell (John)], Interesting Political Discussion ... upon the Late Correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson, nos. 42451 and 42446, vol. 10.

[SMITH.] Letter from the Secretary of the Navy. *See* United States, *Navy Department.* 1801–1809.

[SMITH.] Letter from the Secretary of State. *See* United States, *State Department.* 1809–1811.

[SMITH.] Report of the Secretary of the Navy. *See* United States, *Navy Department.* 1801–1809.

SMITH. Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. *Printed at the City of Baltimore.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 41. AAS., B., C., NYP. 83818

First edition, signed on p. 38, "R. Smith, Baltimore, June 7, 1811." The appendix, pp. 39–41, contains correspondence with Thomas Jefferson. Robert Smith was Secretary of the Navy under President Jefferson's two administrations, 1801 to 1809, and Secretary of State under President Madison, from March, 1809, to March, 1811, when he resigned on account of disagreement with the president's foreign policy. This address contains the diplomatic correspondence by Smith which was the subject of disagreement.

SMITH. Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. *Lexington, (Ky.) Printed at the Office of the Reporter, by William W. Worsley.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 34. 83819

A reprint of the first edition, with no additional notes. Title from a copy in the possession of H. V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minn.

SMITH. Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. *Printed at Baltimore. Re-printed at New-Bedford.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 83820

Perhaps printed by Benjamin Lindsey, at the office of the "New-Bedford Mercury," a newspaper which he started in 1807, and continued to 1820 and later.

SMITH. Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. [N. p. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 16. 83821

Title supplied by Mr. Louis H. Dielman, from a copy in the library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. An introductory note by the editor attacking the administration is prefixed, and footnotes added.

SMITH. Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. [N. p. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 19. H., NHHS. 83822

Title supplied by Otis G. Hammond, director of the New Hampshire Historical Society.

SMITH. Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. [N. p. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., C., H., NYP. 83823

SMITH. An Address to the People of the United States, from the late Secretary of State; with some remarks. ☞ The following Address has been issued at Baltimore, by the Hon. Robert Smith, late Secretary of State. It developes secrets of State which are deeply interesting to every citizen of the United States. We shall make no comment upon it.—It is a "plain unvarnished tale." We only ask of every American, who loves his country, better than any other; and who dares, even in these times, to peruse Facts, to read it attentively;—to ponder on its contents, and to communicate his sentiments upon it, Boldly and Impartially. [N. p. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 83824

The appendix, pp. 21–24 contains "A Letter from General Turreau to Mr. Smith," and "An Extract from the New-England Farmer."

SMITH. An Address to the People of the United States. By the Hon. Robert Smith, late Secretary of State. *America, Printed: London, Reprinted for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty,* 190, *Piccadilly, and J. Richardson, Cornhill, By Ellerton and Henderson, Johnson's Court, Fleet-Street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 47. BA., HEH., WHS. + New Edition with additional notes . . . *London, reprinted for J. Hatchard* . . . 1811. 8vo. HEH. 83825

SMITH. An Address to the People of the United States: by The Hon. Robert Smith, late Secretary of State. To which are added a

Review of the Above and Mr. Pickering's Address to the Same; also, Certain Observations on the Release of American Property. From the American Papers. *London: Re-printed for J. Hatchard, bookseller to Her Majesty, opposite Albany, Piccadilly.* 1811. [Verso of title:] *J. Brettell Printer Marshall Street, Golden Square, London.* 8vo, pp. 96. H. 83826

Smith's address was reprinted in the "National Intelligencer," vol. 11, on July 2, 1811, followed by hostile reviews on July 4, 6, 9, and 11. The numbers for July 11, 13, 16 and 23, contain comments on the address from "The Virginia Argus," "Petersburgh Intelligencer," "Boston Patriot," "The Columbian," "Essex Register," etc. The following are replies:

SMITH. Answer to Robert Smith's Address to the People. [Colophon:] *Watson & Bangs, Printers.* [*Boston.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 25. AAS., C., H. 83827

SMITH. A Review of Robert Smith's Address to the People of the United States. Originally published in the National Intelligencer. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Binns.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 83828

The following articles relate to Secretary Smith: Naval Administration under Secretaries of the Navy Smith, Hamilton and Jones, 1801–1814. By Charles Oscar Paullin. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute, Vol. XXXII, No. 4, Whole No. 120. [*Annapolis.* 1906.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 1289–1328, and portraits of Smith and the two others.—Robert Smith and the Navy. [By] George E. Davies, in "Maryland Historical Magazine," vol. 14, pp. 305–322, December, 1919.

SMITH (Robert), *of the Society of Friends, d.* 1851. The Friend. A Religious and Literary Journal. Edited by Robert Smith. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia: Published by John Richardson, Corner of Carpenter and Seventh Streets. Adam Waldie and Co. Printers.* 1828. 4to, pp. 5, 416. C., NYP. 83829

Corrected title of our no. 25943, vol. 7. The first two numbers of the journal were published Tenth Month (October) 13 and 27, 1827. Continued as a weekly, still being published in 1927. Smith was editor for nearly twenty-four years, until Fifth Month (May) 1851, a brief notice of his death appearing on p. 272 of vol. 24.

SMITH (Robert), *Universalist.* Both Sides of Religious Ceremonies: A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Investigation of every variety of Rituals in Religion. Edited by Robert Smith. *Looker & Graham, Printers. Cincinnati, O.* 1839–1840. 12mo, pp. iv, 284. CINPL., NYP. 83830

Mr. Smith states in the prospectus on p. 23 that he will not take sides with any denomination, and that the purpose of the publication is to investigate the authority for religious ceremonies to which he is opposed. On p. 277 he announces that the second volume will be commenced in January, 1841, and that he intends to continue publication indefinitely. Apparently, however, this first volume was all that was published. Rev. Mr. Smith was a Universalist and lived at New Trenton, Indiana, at the time

that he published this book. Opposition to his views against public prayer led him to change his fellowship to the Disciples. *See* "Indiana Magazine of History," vol. 13, 1917, p. 6.

SMITH. "A Rod for the Fool's Back."—Bible. The Scourge: devoted to the mental and moral improvement of Revs. John A. Gurley, E. M. Pingree, and the Connecticut Convention of Universalists. Prepared and applied by Elders Robert Smith and J. J. Moss.

"We have a little rod in pickle,
Their pretty little backs to tickle."

Covington, Ky.: Printed for the Authors at the Office of the "Orthodox Preacher." 1845. 8vo, pp. 96. HEH. 83831

SMITH (Robert), *of Illinois, b.* 1802, *d.* 1867. . . . Railroad to the Pacific Ocean. (To accompany bill H. R. No. 513.) July 13, 1846. Mr. Robert Smith, from the Committee on Roads and Canals, made the following Report: The Committee on Roads and Canals, to whom was referred the memorial of George Wilkes, with numerous petitions and memorials, upon the subject of constructing a railroad, or other method of easy and speedy communication between the navigable waters of the Missouri and the Columbia rivers, report: . . . [*Washington:*] *Ritchie & Heiss, printers.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 48. HEH., NYP. 83832

With heading: "29th Congress, 1st Session. Rep. No. 773. Ho. of Reps." Imprint at foot of p. 1. The report occupies the first six pages, followed by various articles, reports and letters communicated to Mr. Smith by Senator Thomas H. Benton, and an extract from the memorial of George Wilkes.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the Improvement of the Western Waters. Delivered in the House of Representatives . . . [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo. BM. 83833

This speech was also printed in the "Appendix to the Congressional Globe," vol. 13 (28th Congress, 1st session), 1844, pp. 109–112, with this heading: "Speech of Mr. Smith, of Illinois, in the House of Representatives, January 17, 1844. On the Improvement of the Western Waters. The resolution offered by Mr. Thomasson, of Kentucky, to instruct the Committee of Ways and Means to report an appropriation sufficient to keep the snag-boats on the Mississippi and its tributaries in operation during the present year, being under consideration." Smith declared himself in favor of this resolution and all others which encouraged Congressional appropriations for the improvement of the West.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the Public Land Bill: delivered in the House of Representatives, December 27, 1844. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 7. CU., H., WHS. 83834

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the Harbor and River Bill: delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 26, 1845. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. M., WHS. 83835

This speech, which was delivered in the 2nd session of the 28th Congress, was also printed in the "Appendix to the Congressional Globe," vol. 14, 1845, pp. 267–270.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Saturday, February 7, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. HEH., WHS. 83836

SMITH. Speech of Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the Oregon Question. In the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 7, 1846. [*Washington,* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 83837

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the Bill to reduce and graduate the Price of the Public Lands to actual Settlers and Cultivators. In the House of Representatives of the United States, 1846. [*Washington,* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH. 83838

Delivered during the 1st session of the 29th Congress, on July 6, 1846. A summary of it was printed in the "Congressional Globe," vol. 15, 1846, pp. 1062–1063.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Robert Smith, of Illinois, on the bill to increase the pay of the Army. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, January 26, 1847. *Washington: Printed at the office of Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. WHS. 83839

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. R. Smith, of Illinois, against the Admission of Kansas into the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives March 20, 1858. [Colophon:] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [*Washington,* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. HEH., MHS. 83840

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society," vol. 8, pp. 428–439, October, 1915.

[SMITH (Robert), *of London.*] Columbus; or, the New World. A Poem. By Britannicus. *London: Alfred W. Bennett,* 5, *Bishopsgate Street Without.* [1860.] [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Jennings and Co.,* 7, *Gough Square, Fleet Street.* 12mo, pp. (4), 167, (1). B., CU. 83841

This book appears in the list of new publications in the "Publishers' Circular" for January 16, 1860, vol. 23, p. 5. The copy at Columbia University was presented by the author and is signed in manuscript: "London, 7 Hilldrop Road W., August 23, 1895. Rob. Smith." Mr. Robert Smith also published a volume with his name on the title, "The Kings of the World and other poems," *London: James Nisbet & Co.,* 21 *Berners Street.* MDCCCLXXXIX. 12mo, pp. viii, 424. CU.

SMITH (Robert), *of Philadelphia.* Henry H. Leeds & Miner Auctioneers, Office No. 93 Liberty Street, a few doors west of Broadway. Catalogue of A Superb Private Gallery of the highest class Oil Paintings, Being the entire collection of Mr. Robert Smith, of Philadelphia, who is about going abroad, removed to this city for convenience of sale . . . To be Sold at Auction by Henry H. Leeds & Miner on the Evenings of Thursday 26th, and Friday 27th April, 1866 . . . [*New York:*] *John Polhemus, Printer,* 102 *Nassau Street.* [1866.] Large 8vo, cover title, pp. 22, and printed back cover. NYH. 83842

No. 55, Portrait of Washington by Gilbert Stuart, is "the original sketch from which this eminent artist painted his numerous portraits of Washington. A certificate to that effect, and an affidavit will be given to the purchaser." No. 105, Portrait of Ricketts, the Equestrian, by Gilbert Stuart, "original sketch certificate of originality will be handed to the purchaser."

SMITH (Robert), *Mormon Elder.* A Series of Lectures on the Signs of the Times, the Fulfillment of Prophecy, the Dream of Nebuchadnezzar, the Vision of Daniel, the Perihelia of the Planets, the Constellations of the Serpent and Dragon, Star of Bethlehem, Shepherd Star and the Great Signs in the Heavens, with the Seven Wonders of the World, Pyramids and Cleopatra's Needles; events in history, its sieges and battles, with scenes in Zion and The Last Judgement. By Elder Robert Smith, Payson, Utah. 1887. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office.* [*Salt Lake City.*] 8vo, pp. (2), iv, (2), 15–115, advertisements (1). Frontispiece; illustrations in text. H., NYP. 83843

SMITH (Robert A.). No. 1 Poetry of Animated Nature Illustrated. In a series of numbers. *Philadelphia: Published by Robert A. Smith.* 1846. No. 1. [Verso of title:] *Printed by John H. Gihon. Stereotyped by S. Douglas Wyeth, No.* 7 *Pear St. Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 34, and printed cover. Illustrations in the text. B. 83844

A collection of poems by various authors, those in this number relating to birds. On the back cover is an advertisement stating that the publishers intend to continue the publication.

SMITH ([Robert A.]). American Plan of Street Cleansing. Smith's Street Sweeping Machine. *Philadelphia: Printed By J. Moore & Sons, No.* 1127 *Sansom Street.* 1868. Cover-title, pp. 16, and printed back cover. Illustrations in the text and on covers. H. 83845

Robert A. Smith was the inventor and patentee, and Robert H. Smith, general agent. This and the following title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Description of Smith's Patent Street-Sweeping Machines, Sanitary or Scavenger Cart, etc. Patents granted by the United States October 23, 1855, and September 9, 1856. New York, January 1, 1857. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Book and Job Printers, corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 35, including illustrations. H., NYP. 83846

SMITH (Robert A. C.), *b.* 1857. The Commerce and Other Business of the Waterways of the State of New York, their Relation to the Port of New York and the Ports of the World. A Tabulation of Facts about Waterborne Trade, Prepared as a Reference for the Officials of the Nation, the City of New York, and The Honorable The Governor Martin H. Glynn and the Legislature. By R. A. C. Smith, Chairman New York State Commission to Investigate Port Conditions and Pier Extensions in New York Harbor and Commissioner of Docks and Ferries of the City of New York. [*New York:*] *April* 1, 1914. 4to, pp. (2), iv–vii, 3–118, and printed cover. 2 folded plans and 6 plates. NYP. 83847

Cover title: "Commerce of the Ports of the World reviewed by the New York State Commission to Investigate Port Conditions." The two folded plans following the title are paged ii and iii, and represent by lines the commerce of the world converging at New York, and comparative plans of the ports of New York, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Bremen, Hamburg, Liverpool, London, and Rotterdam. A new edition as follows:

SMITH. . . . A Tabulation of Facts Concerning the Commerce and Other Business of Waterways of the State of New York, Their Relation to the Progress of Commerce of the State of New York, the Port of New York and the Ports of the World. A Reference for Officials of the Nation, the State and the City of New York. By R. A. C. Smith, Chairman New York State Commission to Investigate Port Conditions and Pier Extensions in New York Harbor. [*New York:*] *August* 30, 1915. 4to, pp. vii, 120. 8 plates and plans, two of which are folded. NYP. 83848

With title-heading: "To the Honorable The Governor Charles S. Whitman." A reprint of the preceding number.

SMITH. In rebuttal. By R. A. C. Smith. Also an acknowledgment of the aid received from unbiased citizens, without which no person may continue in public office. This edition is published at my own personal expence and is limited. [*New York.* 1915.] Oblong 12mo, pp. 13. NYP. 83849

A reply to the criticisms of the Committee of the West End Association, in their printed report. Pages 4–13 contain five pairs of illustrations, the first of each showing the conditions complained of, and the others the Commissioner's plans for improvement.

SMITH. The West Side Improvement and its relation to all of the Commerce of the Port of New York. [By] R. A. C. Smith. [Imprint at end:] *M. B. Brown Printing & Binding Co. New York.* [1916.] 8vo, pp. 84, (2). NYP. 83850

Preface dated August, 1916.

SMITH. Wrack and Weeds. A colloquy between a citizen of a later New York and a casual visitor expecting to see a city that once was. Respectfully submitted by R. A. C. Smith. [Picture of the two old men:] Wrack (An inhabitant of New York of the near future); Weeds (A seafaring man); Time (Some years hence); Scene (Any old place around Manhattan Island). [*New York.* 1915.] 4to, pp. (3). NYP. 83851

The second and third pages open as a supposed plan of New York in the future, showing the East river and the bay filled in as far as Rockaway, a dam across Hudson river, and former business sites labeled "Gone to Canada."

SMITH (Robert Atwater), *b.* 1849. . . . John Smith of Milford, New Haven Colony, 1640; and his descendants to the fifth generation. Compiled by Robert Atwater (Bassett, Clark) Smith, of New Haven, Conn. [*Boston,* 1891.] 8vo, pp. 7. C., NYP. 83852

With heading: "Reprinted from N. England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1891." Mr. Smith contributed the supplement to the later edition of Edward E. Atwater's "History of the Colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut," *Meriden, Conn.: The Journal Publishing Company.* 1902. It fills pp. [593]–698, and 698a–698f, with the following sub-title:

"Supplementary History and Personnel of towns belonging to the Colony of New Haven, including Branford, Guilford, Milford, Stratford, Norwalk, Southhold, etc. Also other interesting information. Compiled by Robert Atwater Smith, of Washington, D. C. Assisted by Bessie B. Beach, of Branford, Conn. and Lucy M. Hewitt, of New Haven, Conn."

SMITH (R[obert] Barnwell). . . . An Address of Sundry Citizens of Colleton district, to the People of the State of South-Carolina. [Colophon:] *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 83853

With title-heading: "State of South-Carolina. Colleton District.—1828. Agreeably to previous notice, . . . Mr. R. Barnwell Smith submitted to the consideration of the Meeting, the following Address to the People of the State of South Carolina . . . " Description supplied by Eldon R. James, librarian of the Law School of Harvard University.

SMITH. Argument of R. Barnwell Smith, Esq. Delivered in the Court of Appeals of The State of South-Carolina. Before the Hon. David Johnson & William Harper; on the third April, 1834: in the Case of the State, Ex Relatione Edward M'Crady, against Col. B. F. Hunt; on The Constitutionality of the Oath in the Act for the Military Organization of this State, passed 19th Decem-

ber, 1833. *Charleston: Published by J. S. Burges.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 83854

In O'Neall's "Bench and Bar of South Carolina," 1859, p. 603, Robert Barnwell Smith is listed as being admitted to the bar in Charleston in 1822. In 1837, he took the surname of Rhett, an ancestor of colonial times, in place of his original family name. For his later publications, *see* under Rhett (Robert Barnwell), vol. 17, pp. 146–147.

SMITH (R[obert]C.), *d.* 1873. A Defence of Denominational Education, by R. C. Smith, of Oglethorpe University, Ga. *Federal Union Power Press, Milledgeville, Ga.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32, printed cover, and slip of "erratta." UTS., HEH. 83855

Mr. Smith states on pp. 3–4 that he wrote this article in 1849, and sent it in September of that year to the "Southern Historical Review," but it was rejected.

SMITH (Robert Dickson), *b.* 1838, *d.* 1888. Abstracts of Testimony of Charles H. Dalton with the Argument of R. D. Smith, before the Committee on Labor, of the Massachusetts Legislature, Against More Frequent Payment of Wages. [*Boston.*] 1885. 8vo, pp. 42, and printed cover. AAS. 83856

SMITH. Certain Testimony given before the Committee on Banks and Banking. March 5 and 7, 1884. Examination by Robert D. Smith. [*Boston.* 1884.] 8vo, pp. 45. AAS., CU. 83857

Contains the testimony of J. W. McGruder, Charles O. Billings, D. R. Whitney, George Ripley, C. R. Ransom, James H. Beal, and Francis Jacques.

SMITH. East Boston Ferries. Arguments of Robert D. Smith and Albert E. Pillsbury, Counsel for the Remonstrants, before the Legislative Committee on Roads and Bridges, February, 1879. *Boston: George H. Ellis, Printer,* 101 *Milk Street.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 54, and printed cover. NYP. 83858

SMITH. Oration delivered before the City Council and Citizens of Boston, on the one hundred and fourth anniversary of the Declaration of American Independence, July 5, 1880. By Robert Dickson Smith. *Boston: Printed by order of the City Council,* MDCCCLXXX. [Verso of title:] *Press of Rockwell & Churchill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 54, and printed cover. Frontispiece.

B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 83859

Delivered at the dedication of the statue of Samuel Adams, which is a duplicate of the one in the national gallery at Washington made by Miss Anne Whitney. The frontispiece is a photo-engraving of the statue.

SMITH. Principles of Safe Banking applied to Trust Companies. Argument of Robert D. Smith before the Committee of the Legislature on Banks and Banking. [*Boston.* 1884.] 8vo, pp. 10.

AAS. 83860

SMITH. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, held June 9, 1888, upon the death of Robert Dickson Smith. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Addison C. Getchell, 55 Oliver Street, Boston.* [1888.] 8vo, pp. 25, and printed cover.

B., NYP. 83861

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Professional History of Suffolk County, Massachusetts," 1894, vol. 1, p. 407.

SMITH (Robert Edwin), *b.* 1866. Christianity and the Race Problem. By Robert Edwin Smith, Waco, Texas. *New York, Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Company, London and Edinburgh.* [1922.] 12mo, pp. 156, (4). Portrait of the author.

C., NYP. 83862

Includes chapters on Mobs, their deeds and prevention; the American Negro in the Great World War; Negro characteristics; Negro progress of a half-century; the Negro's side of the race problem, etc.

SMITH. Some Things under the Sun. By Rev. R. E. Smith. *Press of the Brooks & Wallace Printing House, Waco, Texas.* [1895.] 12mo, pp. 153. NYP. 83863

Includes an Historical Sermon preached at Shiloh Baptist Church, August 18, 1894, and Sermon prepared for the Waco Baptist Association, convened at McGregor, Texas, September 21, 1895.

SMITH (Robert G.). . . . A Brief Account of the Services Rendered by the Second Regiment Delaware Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion By Robert G. Smith, Second Lieutenant Co. A, Second Delaware Regiment. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, April 19, 1909. *The Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington.* 1909. [Verso of title:] *The Star Printing Co.* 309 *Shipley Street, Wilmington, Delaware.* 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. 5 plates containing 9 portraits. C., HEH., NYH. 83864

With title heading: "Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware LIII."

SMITH (Robert H.), *of Cincinnati.* A Dissertation on Light and Vision, defended before the Medical Society of Philadelphia, in the year 1809. By Robert H. Smith. *Cincinnati: Printed by John W. Browne & Co. Office of Liberty Hall.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 24, and (4) of printed covers. HEH., SG. 83865

The covers contain a three page list of books for sale by J. W. Browne & Co., booksellers, Cincinnati. Title from a copy formerly in the Eames collection of American imprints.

SMITH. Geological and Phisiological Disquisition. . . . By Robert H. Smith. *Cincinnati: Printed by J. W. Browne & Co. Liberty Hall Office.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 24, and printed covers with list of books sold by J. W. Browne. NYAM. 83866

SMITH (Robert H.). American Plan of Street Cleansing. 1868. *See* no. 83845, above, and note.

[SMITH (Robert Hall)]. A Series of Intercepted Letters, captured by the American Guard at Tacubaya, August 22, 1847. *October* 1847. *"American Star" print, Mexico.* 8vo, pp. 37, in double columns. C., HEH. 83867

The author's name does not appear in this edition. The press of the "American Star" accompanied the American Army invading Mexico, 1847–1848. The newspaper was first published at Puebla, Mexico, by Peoples, Barnard & Callahan, in June, 1847, appearing Thursday and Sunday during the stay of the army. The first number of the "Daily American Star," City of Mexico, September 20, 1847, states that it had previously followed the army and had been set up wherever it made a stay. No. 205 of the first volume was published May 27, 1848. The later issues were published by John H. Peoples, with motto, "Our Country, Right or Wrong." Information supplied by Clarence S. Brigham from the file in the library of the American Antiquarian Society. Among the pamphlets from the press the following may be mentioned:

A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in the National Palace, City of Mexico, on Sunday, October third, A. D. 1847, on the occasion of a public thanksgiving for the victories achieved by the army of the United States, in the basin of Mexico, under command of Major-General Winfield Scott: consummated by the capture of the Capital. By the Rev. John McCarty, Chaplain U. S. A. . . . (Published by request of many officers of the Army.) *Mexico, October,* 1847. *Printed at the office of the "American Star," Mexico.* 16mo, pp. 16.

Official List of Officers who marched with the Army under the command of Major General Winfield Scott, from Puebla upon the City of Mexico, the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth of August, one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and who were engaged in the Battles of Mexico. *Mexico.* 1848. *American Star Print.* Oblong 4to, pp. (24), and printed front and back covers. Engraved plan of "Battles of Mexico. Survey of the Line of operations of the U. S. Army, under the command of Major General Winfield Scott, on the 19th & 20th of August & 8th, 12th, & 13th Septr. 1847. Made by Mayor Turnbull, Captain McClellan & Lieut. Hardcastle, Topo'l Engineers. Drawn by Lieut. Hardcastle." With 2 slips of errata, giving three names accidentally omitted. NYP. Improved title of no. 56771, vol. 13.

[SMITH.] A Series of Intercepted Letters, Captured by the American Guard, at Tacubaya, August 22, 1847. Published by a Wounded Soldier. *New-Orleans: Printed by J. B. Steel, No.* 14 *Camp Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. HEH. 83868

Title supplied by Mr. Willard O. Waters.

SMITH. A Series of Intercepted Mexican Letters: captured by the American guard, at Tacubaya. August 22, 1847. Published by Robert H. Smith, a wounded soldier. Second edition, enlarged and improved. *Columbus, Ohio: Statesman Steam Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 56. C. 83869

Note on p. 3: "The publisher of this work volunteered in the Baltimore Batallion Volunteers, under Col. George W. Hughes, July 4th, 1847, and was discharged January 12th, 1848, in consequence of a wound received at the Battle of Chapultepec. He is now on his return to his mother, who is a widow with five small children, who will be dependent in a great measure on his exertions for support. . . . [Signed]

Robert Hall Smith, Author. Columbus, May, 1848." Title and information furnished by Mr. Charles Martel.

SMITH (Robert H[ardy]), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1878. An Address to the Citizens of Alabama, on the Constitution and Laws of the Confederate States of America, by the Hon. Robert H. Smith, At Temperance Hall, on the 30th of March, 1861. . . . *Mobile: Mobile Daily Register Print.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover.

B., C., H., HEH., NYP. 83870

SMITH. Decrees and Proceedings in the case of the Foreclosure of First Mortgage of the Alabama and Chattanooga Railroad Company. In Circuit Court of the United States, at Mobile. Prepared by Robt. H. Smith & R. Inge Smith, of Mobile, Ala. For information of purchasers. *Henry Farrow & Co. Printers, Mobile.* [1876.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 167. NYP. 83871

Imperfect copy in the New York Public Library. Holders of first mortgage bonds are notified to file the same before June 15, 1876, in order to participate in the purchase of the road.

SMITH. Review of the evidence against Richard Busteed, U. S. District Judge for Alabama, by Robert H. Smith, of Mobile; with copies of charges appended. *Mobile, Ala.* 1869. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 40, 9, 5. 83872

Smith's review, pp. 40; charges against Busteed, pp. 9; charges and specifications, pp. 5. Title from Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898, p. 1159.

SMITH. Review of the Evidence taken on Charges against Richard Busteed, U. S. District Judge for Alabama, by Robert H. Smith, of Mobile; with copies of charges. *Mobile, Ala.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 11, 11, 60, and printed cover. C., NYP., WHS. 83873

On cover: "Second edition, revised and enlarged." Charges and specifications by Henry C. Semple, pp. 11; charges against Busteed by Smith, pp. 11; Smith's review, pp. 53; appendix which includes index and brief of transcripts from the records of Judge Busteed's court, pp. 55–60. Owen in his Bibliography of Alabama published in the Am. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report," 1897, gave Smith's middle name as Harding, but in the biographical sketch in his "History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography," 1921, vol. 4, p. 1592, as Hardy, with dates as above.

SMITH (Robert K.), *d.* 1877. Introductory Lecture to the Clinical Course of the Philadelphia Hospital, for the winter of 1855–6. By Dr. Robert K. Smith, Chief Resident Physician and President of the Medical Board of the Philadelphia Hospital, Blockley. October 10th, 1855. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, No.* 9 *Sansom Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed cover.

C., NYP., SG. 83874

SMITH. Introductory Lecture to the Clinical Course at the Philadelphia Hospital, 1858–59. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by the Board.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. SG. 83875

SMITH (R[obert] Pearsall), *b.* 1827. . . . Anglo-American Copyright by R. Pearsall Smith. With Comments by Mr. Gladstone, Lord Tennyson, The Duke of Argyll, Archdeacon Farrar, Mr. Rider Haggard, Mr. Lewis Morris, Mr. Justin McCarthy, Sir Thomas Farrer, Mr. Walter Besant, Mr. Matthew Arnold, Professor Huxley, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co. *Philadelphia: Leonard Scott Publication Company,* 1104 *Walnut Street.* [1887.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 24. C., H. 83876

With heading: "Anglo-American Copyright Extracted from the Nineteenth Century. A monthly review edited by James Knowles. No. 129, November, 1887." With running title: "An olive branch from America." Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier. It elicited the following:

An Analysis of Mr. R. Pearsall Smith's Scheme for International Copyright. (Reprinted, with some additions, from the New York Evening Post.) [*New York.* 1887.] 8vo, pp. 10. Signed and dated, "Geo. Haven Putnam. NewYork, November 21st." NYP.

[SMITH.] International Copyright. By an American. Protected Copyright with Free-trade Competition. [*London.* 1886.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 83877

Under the word "American" in this copy is written, "Robt. P. Smith of Phila." A note at the end reads: "A few proofs of this paper are submitted to some persons interested in Copyrights, with the request that any expression of opinion or suggestions of moderations should be kindly sent to the writer, addressed to S., No. 40 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, London, S. W. January 6, 1886." Information supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch, Curator.

[SMITH.] Privately Printed. International Copyright. Protected Copyright with Free-trade Competition. By An American. *London: Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co. Chandos Street, W.C.* 1886. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 83878

SMITH (Robert Walter), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1881. Address delivered before the Amphisbeteon Literary Society, of Eldersbridge Academy, October 30th, 1852; By R. W. Smith, Esq. of Kittanning, Pa. *Pittsburgh: J. T. Shryock, Book and Job Printer, Corner Wood and Third Streets.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8, and printed cover. NYP. 83879

SMITH. History of Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. By Robert Walter Smith, Esq. Illustrated. *Chicago: Waterman, Watkins & Co.* 1883. [Verso of title:] *Shepard & Johnston Printers* 140–6 *Monroe St., Chicago* 4to, pp. (4), 9–624. 79 plates. NYP. 83880

A biographical sketch of the author, pp. 594–595.

SMITH (Robert White), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1889. Robert White Smith vs. The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Supreme Court of Massachusetts. History of the Case, Pleadings, Arguments of Counsel, Opinion of the Court. *Boston: Press of Edward S. Coombs and Co.* 1867. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 44.
H. 83881

Title supplied by Eldon R. James, librarian of the Law School of Harvard University. A report of this case is found in Allen's "Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts," vol. 14, 1869, pp. 336–343. The following decision was reached: "This court will not entertain jurisdiction of a bill in equity brought by a citizen of Alabama, who has never lived here, against an incorporated mutual life insurance company of New York, seeking to restore him to his rights under a policy issued by the defendants in New York upon his life, he having failed to pay the premiums required by the terms of his policy." For a biographical sketch, *see* Owen's "Dictionary of Alabama Biography," vol. 4, 1921, pp. 1592–1595.

SMITH (R[oderick] A.), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1918. A History of Dickinson County, Iowa. Together with an account of The Spirit Lake Massacre, and the Indian Troubles on the Northwestern Frontier. Illustrated. By R. A. Smith. *Des Moines: The Kenyon Printing & Mfg. Co.* MDCCCCII. 8vo, pp. 598. Portrait of the author.
C., NYH. 83882

An address by Mr. Smith on "The Iowa Frontier during the War of the Rebellion," was published in the "Pioneer Lawmakers' Association of Iowa, Reunion of 1898," *Des Moines*, 1898, pp. 56–71. According to the obituary notice published by the Historical Department of Iowa in the "Annals of Iowa," ser. 3, vol. 13, pp. 478–479, Oct., 1922, Mr. Smith was born in Wyoming County, New York, October 12, 1829, and came to Iowa in 1856. He was a member of the relief expedition at the time of the Spirit Lake Massacre, and settled in Dickinson County for the rest of his life, holding county offices at various times and serving as representative in the Twelfth General Assembly of Iowa. In the review of the "History" published in the "Annals of Iowa," ser. 3, vol. 5, p. 474, July, 1902, his name was given as Rodney, but the list of representatives in the Iowa "Acts and Resolutions," 1868, confirms the form Roderick.

[SMITH (Roderick Henry), *b.* 1860.] Americanism conquers Panics, Socialism and War. Proposed joint resolution inviting the powers to join the United States of America in establishing a Court of Nations, a Congress of Nations, and to provide for an international army and navy . . . Fourth Edition, reprinted from the 1913 edition with additions . . . [*Cleveland: Penton Publishing Co.* 1915.] 12mo, pp. 64. C. 83883

For earlier edition see no. 83888, below.

SMITH. The Art of Speculation. A System of Operating in Railway Stocks, Founded upon the Law of Fluctuation. By Roderick H. Smith, Author of "The Science of Business," "Smith's Business Chart," etc. *Trade supplied by The American News*

Company, New York. [1888.] 16mo, pp. 48, (4), and 2 folded tables. C., NYP. 83884

SMITH. Business Chart, Showing the Course of Business in the United States for Thirty Years. Designed and arranged by Roderick H. Smith, author of "The Science of Business," etc. Kemble Building, New York. . . . Copyright, 1888. [Imprint on lower corner:] *Hart & Van Arx* 19 *Park Place N. Y.* [1888.] Large folded broadside, oblong. NYP. 83885

Arranged in year columns, 1854 to 1888, showing by different colored lines the average yearly price of pig iron; average of failures among traders; number of thousand immigrants each year; average price of railroad stocks; clearings of the New York banks in billions of dollars; number of thousand miles of railroad built each year; total of exports and imports each year; and number of million shares of stock sold each year.

SMITH. National Bimetallism. By Roderick H. Smith, Author of "The Science of Business," "Smith's Business Chart," "A New Business in Wall Street," "The Art of Speculation," etc., etc. *American Publishing Co. Buffalo, N. Y. For sale by all News Dealers.* [1896.] 12mo, pp. 51, (1), and printed cover. C., NYP. 83886

The author states that this is a new edition of his former work, "The Silver Question Settled," of which two editions were printed in 1893. It contains the two proposed bills on gold and silver coinage, H. R. 2787 and 2788, 54th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 26, 1895, and was otherwise mostly rewritten.

SMITH. A New Business in Wall Street. By Roderick H. Smith . . . [*New York: Press of New York Engraving & Printing Co.* 1890.] 12mo, pp. 85. C. 83887

SMITH. One of the Assets of the American Money Enterprise. [Armorial shield, with motto below:] Americanism conquers Panics, Socialism and War. Proposed Joint Resolution Inviting the Powers to join the United States of America in Establishing a Court of Nations, a Congress of Nations, and to provide for an International Army and Navy. . . . Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Copyright 1913 by Roderick H. Smith, Author of "Proposed Platform for the American Party," etc. [N. p. 1913.] Narrow 18mo, pp. (36), not paged. NYP., WHS. 83888

For a later edition *see* no. 83883, above.

[SMITH.] Proposed Platform for the American Party. Revised Edition. [N. p. 1907.] 12mo, pp. 49. Frontispiece portrait. C. 83889

SMITH. The Science of Business. A Study of the principles controlling the laws of exchange. By Roderick H. Smith. *New.*

York & London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1885. 12mo, pp. v, 182, and printed cover. Folded diagram. c. 83890

On cover: "Questions of the Day. 26."

SMITH. The Silver Question Settled by enactment into law of a proposed bill to establish a Gold Currency and a Silver Currency on a basis of interchangeable value. By Roderick H. Smith ... *New York: Trade supplied by the Baker & Taylor Co.* 740 *and* 742 *Broadway.* [Verso of title:] *The Alley-Allen Press, New York.* [1893.] 8vo, pp. 31, (2), and printed cover. c., NYP. + Second Edition, revised and enlarged. [Same imprint, but on verso of title:] *Trow Directory Printing and Bookbinding Company, New York.* [1893.] 8vo, pp. 76, (2), and printed cover. c., NYP. 83891

The first edition was published February 11, 1893, and the second edition July 26 of the same year. The latter has a proposed coinage bill added.

SMITH ([Rodney], *called* Gipsy), *b.* 1860. Forty Years an Evangelist. By Gipsy Smith ... *New York: George H. Doran Company.* [1923.] 12mo, pp. 259. Portrait. c. 83892

Includes his visits to America.

SMITH. From Gipsy Tent to Pulpit: the story of my life, ... *London: T. Law.* [1901.] 8vo, pp. 8. BM. 83893

SMITH. Gipsy Smith. His Life and Work. By Himself. Seventh Thousand. *London: National Council of The Evangelical Free Churches.* 1902. 12mo, pp. xv, 365. Plates. BM. + Fifty-Fifth Thousand. *London: National Council of The Evangelical Free Churches. Thomas Law, Memorial Hall, E. C.* 1905. [Colophon:] *The Gresham Press, Unwin Brothers, limited. Woking and London.* 12mo, pp. xv, 363, (1), advertisements (4). Portrait and 15 plates. NYP. + Revised Edition. *London: National Free Church Council.* [1924.] 12mo, pp. xv, 359, (1). Portrait and plates. c. 83894

With introduction by Rev. Dr. Alexander Maclaren, November, 1901. Contains an account of five visits to America, 1889 to 1896.

SMITH. Gipsy Smith. His Life and Work. By Himself. Introductions by G. Campbell Morgan and Alexander McLaren, D.D. *New York, Chicago* [etc.]: *F. H. Revell Co.* 1902. 12mo, pp. (4), 330. Portrait and plates. c. + [Fourth Edition.] *New York, Chicago, Toronto: Fleming H. Revell Company.* 1906. 12mo, pp. (8), 5–330. Portrait and 15 plates. NYP., WHS. + Revised Edition. [*Same imprint.* 1925.] 12mo, pp. (6), [5]–333. Portrait and plates. c. 83895

SMITH. Gipsy Smith in Brooklyn. An Account of the Meetings in March, 1907, as Reported Daily in The Brooklyn Daily Eagle. *Office of Publication, Eagle Building, Brooklyn – New York . . . Vol.* XXII. *No.* 4, *of the Eagle Library. Serial No.* 126, *April,* 1907 . . . Sm. folio, pp. 60, (4), and printed covers.

NYP. 83896

Also: Gipsy Smith's Best Sermons, as delivered in Brooklyn, and published in book form by arrangement with the Brooklyn Daily Eagle . . . *New York: J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company.* [1907.] 12mo, pp. 255. Portrait. On cover title: Railroad Edition, No. 46. C. —Real Religion. Revival Sermons Delivered During His Twentieth Visit to America . . . *New York: George H. Doran Company.* [1922.] 12mo, pp. 170. C., NYP.

Rodney Smith, an English Gipsy, became an evangelist in 1877, when seventeen years of age, as a member of the Rev. William Booth's Christian Mission.

SMITH (Rogers), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1845. An Oration, delivered at Mont Vernon, New-Hampshire, July 4, 1808; being the Thirty-Second Anniversary of American Independence. By Rogers Smith. . . . *Amherst, N. H. Printed by Joseph Cushing.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., NYH. 83897

For a biographical sketch of Dr. Smith, *see* Secomb's "History of Amherst, N. H.," 1883, pp. 772–773.

SMITH (Rollin Edson), *b.* 1862. "Hedging" In the Futures Market. By Rollin E. Smith. (Second Edition.) Compliments of The Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. *Copyright,* 1919, *by Rollin E. Smith. Chicago, Ill.* 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 83898

SMITH. Speculation and the Price of Wheat. By Rollin E. Smith . . . [*Ballston, Va.* 1923.] 8vo, pp. 63. C. 83899

SMITH. The Theory of Investment and Speculation. . . . By Rollin E. Smith, Member of the Chicago Board of Trade and the Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce; Formerly associate editor of the Northwestern Miller, and managing editor of the Commercial West. *Minneapolis, Minnesota.* 1904. [Verso of title:] *Press of Hahn & Harmon, Minneapolis.* 16mo, pp. vi, 106, (1), and printed cover. C., NYP. 83900

SMITH. Wheat Fields and Markets of the World. By Rollin E. Smith, Minneapolis. *The Modern Miller Company, Publishers. Saint Louis.* 1908. 12mo, pp. (8), 418.

C., H., NYP. 83901

Pages 136–219, 277–340, relate specially to America.

SMITH (Ronald M.). The Cotton Supply Question, in relation to the Peculiarities and Resources of India. By Ronald M. Smith. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Manchester: T. Dinham and Co.* 1862. [Colophon:] *Printed at the "Guardian" Steam-Printing Offices, Cross-Street, Manchester.* 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. H. 83902

Urges the cultivation of cotton in India to supply the British factories, deprived of their raw material by the Northern blockade during the Civil War, and prophesies small American crops for many years to come. The American interest is purely incidental.

SMITH (Ross A.) The Alabama State Gazetteer and Business Directory. Published by the Southern Directory and Publishing Company, for 1881. . . . Compiled by Ross A. Smith, manager. . . . *Lynchburg, Va.: J. P. Bell & Co.* . . . 1881. 8vo, pp. 9–962. Map. C. 83903

Title from Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898. The Library of Congress copy has pp. 1–8 and 962–968 of advertisements bound at the end. An issue for the years 1884–85 also carried Smith's name, but it does not appear on the title of that for 1887–88 listed in Owen.

SMITH. The South Carolina State Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1880–'81. Containing the names, business, and address of the merchants, manufacturers, professional and business men, and the principal planters and farmers of the state, together with a brief sketch of all cities, towns, and villages, and how to reach them. Also a New Map of North and South Carolina. Price $5.00. Compiled by R. A. Smith, Proprietor, 69 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1880, by R. A. Smith, . . . at Washington. [*Charleston.* 1880.] 8vo, pp. 23, plate, 25–775, and printed board covers. NYH. 83904

SMITH. The South Carolina State Gazetteer and Business Directory. Published by the Southern Directory and Publishing Company, for 1886–7. Containing the names, business and address of the merchants, manufacturers, professional and business men, and the principal planters and farmers of the state, together with a brief sketch of all cities, towns and villages, and how to reach them. Also a new map of South Carolina. Price, $5.00. Compiled by Ross A. Smith, Manager, Office 85 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C. *Charleston, S. C. Lucas & Richardson, Book and Job Printers, Nos.* 130 *East Bay Street.* 1886. 8vo, pp. 8, [17]–627. Folded map. WHS. 83905

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns. According to the preface: "When the first volume of the South Carolina State Gazetteer and Business Directory was issued in 1880, the favor with which it was received by the public confirmed the hope of the publishers that a regular biennial publication, prepared to meet the requirements of the business community, could be permanently established and made a standard work of reference. Each succeeding issue has added to its popularity . . . The publishers . . . hope that this, our third number, is of such a character as to retain for us the confidence of the people, and cause them to renew their patronage in future editions."

SMITH (Roswell C[hamberlain]), *the elder, Educator, b.* 1797, *d.* 1875.

Roswell C. Smith was born in Franklin, Conn., April 6, 1797, the eldest of five children, all of whom became school teachers. He began teaching district school at sixteen years of age; prepared for college at Andover, Mass.; and then entered Yale, but for lack of means was obliged to leave before completing his course. To support himself he opened a Grammar School at Norwich, and from there he removed on invitation to Providence, where he started a Grammar and Classical School. While teaching in this place he compiled in manuscript a series of questions in simplified form on Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography, for use in his own school. Being advised to publish, he prepared the Practical and Mental Arithmetic, which was printed in 1826. The success of this venture led to a new edition in 1827, and a third, largely rewritten, in 1829, in which final form it was used extensively for many years. In 1829 he published also the Intellectual and Practical Grammar, followed in 1831 by the Productive Grammar, reissued as Smith's New Grammar on the Productive System. The Introductory Arithmetic or Little Federal Calculator appeared in 1832; the Geography on the Productive System in 1835, with a separate Atlas in quarto; the New Arithmetic on the Productive System in 1840; the First and Second Books in Geography in 1846; the Inductive Arithmetic and Federal Calculator in 1854; and the New Geography in 1860. The great demand for these publications obliged Mr. Smith to relinquish active teaching, and devote his whole time to their preparation and revision. About 1835 he removed to Hartford, where he resided until his death, April 20, 1875. A biographical sketch was printed in the Western Review (late Ohio Teacher), for March 15, 1852, vol. 2, pp. 197–203, with a portrait by H. B. Hall of New York, "Engraved expressly for the Ohio Teacher."

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT.

(1) Practical and Mental Arithmetic, 1826–1900. [Second Book.]
(2) A Key to the Practical and Mental Arithmetic, 1834–1900.
(3) Smith's Introductory Arithmetic: the Little Federal Calculator, 1832–1860. [First Book.]
(4) Smith's New Arithmetic: Arithmetic on the Productive System, 1840–1900. [Third Book.]
(5) A Key to Smith's New Arithmetic, 1842–1900.
(6) Smith's Primary Arithmetic, and Federal Calculator, 1854.
(7) Smith's Inductive Arithmetic, and Federal Calculator, 1854–1855.

---

(8) Intellectual and Practical Grammar, 1829–1833.
(9) The Productive Grammar: English Grammar on the Productive System, 1831.
(10) Smith's New Grammar: English Grammar on the Productive System, 1832–1913.
(11) English Grammar on the Productive System, Cincinnati editions, 1836–1860.
(12) Smith's English Grammar, on the Productive System, 1863–1864.
(13) Louisiana English Grammar, 1865.

---

(14) Smith's Geography: Geography on the Productive System, 1835–1894.
(15) Smith's Atlas . . . to accompany the Productive Geography, 1835–1894.
(16) Smith's First Book in Geography, 1846–1894.
(17) Primer libro de Geografía de Smith, 1854–1901.
(18) Smith's Quarto, or Second Book in Geography, 1846–1894.
(19) Smith's New Geography, 1860–1894.
(20) Merchants', Mechanics', and Travellers' Atlas and Geography combined, 1865.

SMITH. Practical and Mental Arithmetic, designed principally to accompany Daboll's system of Arithmetic, (And equally adapted to any other) containing in a catechetical method, all his rules; which are requisite to the solution of any sums, ordinarily occurring in actual business, simplified, with corresponding examples. To be answered by a mental process, without the aid of slate or paper. By Roswell C. Smith, Associate Principal of North Main-street Academy. *Providence. Printed at the Microcosm Office.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 107. AAS., BU. 83906

Copyrighted by Roswell C. Smith, as author and proprietor, September 30, 1826; with preface, October, 1826. This was the first of a series of school books on Arithmetic, Grammar, and Geography, which had a wide circulation throughout the United States, for over seventy years, and of which it is estimated that more than a million copies were sold.

SMITH. Practical and Mental Arithmetic on a new plan, in which mental arithmetic is combined with the use of the slate: containing a complete system for all practical purposes; being in dollars and cents. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with exercises for the slate. To which is added, A Practical System of Book-Keeping. By Roswell C. Smith. *Boston: S. G. Goodrich and Richardson and Lord. J. H. A. Frost, Printer,* 1827. 18mo, pp. 196, (1). BU., C., H. 83907

Copyrighted 20th December, 1827, by Richardson & Lord, and S. G. Goodrich. Preface to the second edition, by Roswell C. Smith, October, 1827, states that "the present edition is not only revised and corrected but materially enlarged and improved."

SMITH. Practical and Mental Arithmetic, on a new plan, in which mental arithmetic is combined with the use of the slate: containing a complete system for all practical purposes; being in dollars and cents. Stereotype Edition, revised and enlarged, with exercises for the slate. To which is added, a Practical System of Book-Keeping. By Roswell C. Smith. *Boston: Richardson & Lord.* 1829. 18mo, pp. viii, 268. AAS. BU., C., H. 83908

The book contains a "Preface to the Third Edition," dated January, 1829, stating that it differs from the preceding in many respects, and that "the *present* edition professes to be strictly on the Pestalozzian, or inductive plan of teaching." In this final form the "Practical and Mental Arithmetic" was frequently stereotyped with

the copyright of 21 January 1829, by Richardson & Lord, and S. G. Goodrich, as proprietors, or the copyright of 1835, by Carter, Hendee, and Co., until the 1859 copyright of J. B. Lippincott & Co.

The pagination from 1829 to 1833 was pp. viii, 268, with sometimes an added one page advertisement of the Introductory Arithmetic; from 1834 to 1843 or later, pp. xi, (1), 284; from 1847 to 1859, pp. iv, (2), 282; and finally, pp. vi, 282. Editions with the same pagination are not always of the same typography, showing that new stereotype plates were frequently made. In 1835, 1837, 1838 and 1839, the words "Fifty-first Edition" appear on the titles; in 1836, "Fifty-third Edition," and in all the others, "Stereotype Edition." In some of the later editions, after 1859, the words "Smith's Second Book in Arithmetic" appear as a heading to the cover title.

An advertisement in 1850, in one of Smith's smaller Arithmetics, states that "This work has lately been adopted as a text-book in Washington College, Penn., and has been recommended by the Vermont and Rhode Island School Commissioners for use throughout those states; and it is also extensively in use in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, and other parts of the country. It is used in many places on the score of economy ... it being one of the cheapest books extant, embracing all that is valuable in the two systems, mental and practical, at the usual price of a treatise on one." The following issues have been located:

Stereotype Edition ... *Brattleborough, Vt., Holbrook and Fessenden.* 1829. 18mo, pp. viii, 268, and plain board covers. BU.

Stereotype Edition ... *Boston: Richardson, Lord and Holbrook, No.* 133, *Washington Street.* 1830. 18mo, pp. viii, 268, and printed board covers, undated. AAS., H. + [Same imprint and paging.] 1831, cover date also 1831. AAS., B., BU., H.

Stereotype Edition ... *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co. Brattleboro' Power Press Office.* 1832. 18mo, pp. viii, 268, and printed board covers, 1832. AAS. + [Same imprint.] 1833. 18mo, pp. viii, 268, advertisement of Introductory Arithmetic (1), and cover date 1832. H. + [Same imprint.] 1833, without the one page advertisement, cover date also 1833. BU. + [Same imprint, n. d.] 18mo, pp. viii, 268, and cover date 1832. AAS. + [Same imprint, n. d.] 18mo, pp. viii, 268, and cover date 1833. AAS., H.

Stereotype Edition ... *New York: Roe Lockwood. Boston, Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1833. 18mo, pp. viii, 268, and printed board covers. WATKINSON LIBRARY.

Stereotype Edition ... *Philadelphia: De Silver, Jr. and Thomas. Brattleboro' Power Press Office.* 1833. 18mo, pp. viii, 268, advertisement of Introductory Arithmetic (1), and printed board covers, 1833. AAS.

Stereotype Edition ... *Boston: Carter, Hendee, and Co.* 1834. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, 1834. Contains advertisement of the Key, January, 1834. AAS.

Stereotype Edition ... *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co. Northwest corner of Chestnut and Fifth Streets,* 1834. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, undated. BU., H.

Stereotype Edition ... *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co.* 271, *Market street, corner of Seventh.* [n.d.] 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, undated. NYP.

Stereotype Edition ... *Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams & Butler.* [n.d.] 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, undated. AAS.

Fifty-first Edition ... *Boston: Carter, Hendee, and Co.* 1835. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, date illegible. With new copyright, 1835, by the publishers. AAS., C.

Fifty-third Edition ... *Hartford: Daniel Burgess and Co.* 1836. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, 1836. AAS., H.

Fifty-first Edition ... *Hartford: Daniel Burgess & Co.* 1837. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. WATKINSON LIBRARY.

Fifty-first Edition ... *New York: Roe Lockwood.* 1837. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, 1837. AAS.

Stereotype Edition ... *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co.* 271, *Market Street, corner of Seventh.* 1837. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. WATKINSON LIBRARY.

Fifty-first Edition ... *Hartford: Spalding and Storrs.* 1838. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, with imprint, *Hartford: Daniel Burgess and Co. and Spalding and Storrs.* [n.d.] BU., H.

Fifty-first Edition ... *Hartford: D. Burgess & Co. and Spalding & Storrs.* 1838. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. H.

Sixty-first Edition ... *Cincinnati: Burgess and Crane.* 1838. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. WATKINSON LIBRARY.

Fifty-first Edition ... *Hartford: Daniel Burgess & Co. and Spalding & Storrs.* 1839. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers, undated. AAS., H.

Sixty-first Edition ... *Hartford: Published by John Paine.* 1841. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. WATKINSON LIBRARY. + [Same imprint and paging, n. d.] H.

Stereotype Edition ... *Auburn: Published by H. & J. C. Ivison. Henry Oliphant, Printer.* 1843. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. AAS.

Bath, N. Y. 1843. 18mo. BM.

Fifty-first Edition ... *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler, No. 5 Minor Street.* 1843. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 284, and printed board covers. WATKINSON LIBRARY.

Auburn. 1845. 18mo. BM.

Stereotype Edition ... *New York: Published by Cady & Burgess, Late Paine and Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *S. W. Benedict & Co., Stereotypers. No.* 16 *Spruce Street, New York.* 18mo, pp. iv, (2), 282, and printed board covers. TC.

Stereotype Edition ... *New York: Cady & Burgess.* 1848. 18mo, pp. iv, (2), 282. NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1850. 18mo, pp. iv, (2), 282. C.

Stereotype Edition ... *New York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co. (Late Cady and Burgess.)* 60 *John-Street.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. iv, (2), 282. B., H., TC. The publishing firm became Daniel Burgess & Co. in 1853.

Stereotype Edition ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 18mo, pp. iv, (2), 282. With 1835 copyright only. TC. + [Same imprint.] 1860. 12mo. WATKINSON. + [Same imprint.] 1861. 18mo, pp. vi, 282. NYP. + [Same imprint, n. d.] 18mo, pp. vi, 282. TC. The 1861 edition was from new stereotype plates, with the 1835 copyright, and a new copyright, 1859, by J. B. Lippincott & Co., who kept the book in stock for forty years, the last appearance being in their catalogue of publications for 1900.

SMITH. A Key to the "Practical and Mental Arithmetic" for the use of Teachers. By Roswell C. Smith ... *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 168. C. + *Hartford: Daniel Burgess and Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 168. WATKINSON LIBRARY. + *Hartford: John Paine.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 168. H. + *New York: Cady & Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 168. TC. + *New York: Cady & Burgess.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 168.

C. 83909

Copyrighted 1834, by Carter, Hendee, and Co. The "Advertisement" is dated January 1834. The copyright of the Key passed into the hands of J. B. Lippincott & Co. about 1858, who published the book and kept it in stock until 1900.

SMITH. Smith's Introductory Arithmetic. The Little Federal Calculator: Consisting of Questions and Tables to employ the Mind and Fingers only: designed particularly, to go before the

Slate and to prepare for it. By Roswell C. Smith . . . *Boston: Sold by Richardson, Lord and Holbrook: New York: Roe Lockwood.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Knowles, Providence.* 18mo, pp. 69, (1), and printed board covers. AAS., BU., H., TC. + Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 72, and printed covers with imprint, *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co.—New York: Roe Lockwood.—Providence: John E. Brown.—Boston: Russell, Shattuck & Co.* 1836. AAS. + Another copy, 1836, with cover imprint dated 1839. H. + *New York: Published by Cady & Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 72, and printed board covers. AAS., C., NYP. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.,* 1860. 18mo, pp. 72, and printed board covers dated 1858.

WATKINSON LIBRARY 83910

Copyrighted 1832, by Roswell C. Smith. In the edition of 1850 the words "Smith's First Book in Arithmetic" appear as a heading to the cover title.

SMITH. Smith's New Arithmetic. Arithmetic on the Productive System, accompanied by a Key and Cubical Blocks. Ry Roswell C. Smith . . . *Hartford. D. Burgess and Spalding & Storrs.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co., Pearl Street.* 12mo, pp. (2), 13–386, contents and errata (2), and printed board covers, *Spalding & Storrs, Hartford,* undated.

AAS., C., H. 83911

Copyrighted 1840, by Daniel Burgess. The cubical blocks which originally accompanied the book for the convenience of teachers, were eight in number, one marked A, three B, three C, and one D, as described on page 317, where the number is incorrectly printed *seven,* the error being corrected to *eight* in all the later editions. The editions which follow, although with the same title, are different from the above, the book having been revised and corrected throughout. In 1854 the cover title reads "Smith's New Arithmetic or Third Book," etc.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by John Paine.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Hartford, Stereotyped by Richard H. Hobbs.* 12mo, pp. 306, and printed board covers. C. + [Same imprint, etc.] 1842. 12mo, pp. 306, and printed board covers, undated. AAS. + [Same imprint.] 1843. 12mo, pp. 306. BA., H. + [Same imprint.] 1844. 12mo, pp. 306. H. These editions have the copyright by John Paine, dated 1841, and a description of the cubical blocks on p. 242.

Stereotype Edition. *Rochester: Printed and Published by David Hoyt,* 6 *State Street.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Hartford, Stereotyped by Richard H. Hobbs.* 12mo, pp. 311, contents (1), and printed board covers, undated. AAS. + *Rochester: Published by William Alling.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 311, (1). TC. Pages 305–311 contain "A Practical System of Book-Keeping; for farmers and mechanics."

Stereotype Edition. *New York: Published by Cady and Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Hartford, Stereotyped by Richard H. Hobbs.* 12mo, pp. 311, (1), and printed board covers, undated. AAS. + *New York: Cady & Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* [n.d., about 1852.] 12mo, pp. 311, (1), and printed board covers, undated. AAS.

Stereotype Edition. *New-York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co., (Late Cady & Burgess.)* 1854. 12mo, pp. 311, (1), and printed board covers, undated. H.

Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* [n.d.] 12mo, pp. 311, (1), and printed board covers dated 1857. WATKINSON. + [Same imprint.] 1858. 12mo, pp. 311, (1). TC. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* [n.d.] 12mo, pp. 311, (1). C. The copyright was purchased by J. B. Lippincott & Co., who made new stereotype plates, and kept the book in stock and for sale until 1900.

SMITH. A Key to Smith's New Arithmetic; containing operations of all the examples in that work performed at length, with the reasons fully stated, whenever there is the least appearance of labor or difficulty. Designed to lessen the burden of teachers. By Roswell C. Smith . . . *Hartford: Published by John Paine.* 1842. *Stereotyped by R. H. Hobbs.* 12mo, pp. (2), 5–134. C. + [Same imprint.] 1843. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–134. H. + New *York: Cady and Burgess.* 1850. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–134.
C. 83912

Copyrighted 1841, by John Paine. The copyright of this Key was purchased about 1858 by J. B. Lippincott & Co., who kept the book in their catalogue of publications until 1900.

SMITH. Smith's Primary Arithmetic, and Federal Calculator, on a new, interesting and instructive plan, combining both theory and practice, in a series of mental and written exercises, in two parts. Part First, illustrated by engravings and notes, containing the subject of the lessons connected with them. Part Second, a practical course of mental and written arithmetic, exercises, tables, reviews, &c. *New-York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co.* 60 *John Street.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 144. C. 83913

Copyrighted 25 May, 1854, by Daniel Burgess & Co. The title was soon changed from "Primary" to "Inductive," and the book reissued as follows:

SMITH. Smith's Inductive Arithmetic, and Federal Calculator, on a new, interesting and instructive plan, combining both theory and practice, in a series of mental and written exercises, in two parts. Part First, illustrated by engravings and notes containing the subject of the lessons connected with them. Part Second, a practical course of mental and written arithmetic exercises, tables, reviews, &c. *New York, Published by Daniel Burgess & Co.,* 60 *John Street.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 144, and printed board covers. BU., C., H. + [The same imprint.] 1855. 12mo, pp. 144, and printed board covers. H. 83914

A reissue of the "Primary" Arithmetic, changed to read "Inductive" Arithmetic, and with new copyright, 27 July, 1854, by Daniel Burgess & Co.

SMITH. Intellectual and Practical Grammar, in a series of inductive questions, connected with exercises in composition. By Roswell C. Smith . . . Names should succeed ideas. *Providence:*

Sold by the Author and Booksellers generally. 1829. [Verso of title:] *H. H. Brown—Printer—*15, *Market Square.* 12mo, pp. 276, and printed board covers. AAS., B., BU., C., H., 83915

First edition, with copyright of 10 November, 1829, by Roswell C. Smith as author, and preface without date. The volume is in two parts, but the first part of 57 lessons, ending on p. 197, is not called Part I in this edition. Part II occupies pp. 199–276, and contains progressive exercises in syntactical parsing. The author having decided to issue Part I separately, as well as with Part II, transferred the copyright to Perkins and Marvin of Boston, who published the next edition. Some copies of the above two parts have cover title dated and reading as follows: "Smith's First Part. Intellectual and Practical Grammar. Part First. ... *Providence: Roswell C. Smith.* 1830." H.

SMITH. Intellectual and Practical Grammar, in a series of inductive questions, connected with exercises in composition. By Roswell C. Smith ... Names should succeed ideas. Part I. *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin,* 114, *Washington Street.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 123, and plain or printed board covers. AAS., TC. 83916

With copyright of 21 January, 1830, by Perkins and Marvin, as proprietors. This edition is in smaller type, the 56 lessons of the first part ending on p. 123, with a note referring to Part II.

Some copies have printed front cover reading, "Smith's First Part. Intellectual and Practical Grammar. Part First. ... *Providence: Roswell C. Smith.* 1830." BU. Others have Part II bound with it, pp. 3–82. H. Reissued as follows:

Part I. *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin,* 114, *Washington Street.* 1831. [Verso of title, copyright of 21 January, 1830, and imprint:] *T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 123; Part II, 3–82, and printed board covers, 1832. AAS., H.

[Parts I and II.] *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin. New York: Roe Lockwood.* 1831. [Verso of title new copyright, 1831, and imprint:] *T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 123, 3–82, and printed board covers, 1831. AAS., BU., H.

[Parts I and II.] *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin. New York: Roe Lockwood.* 1832. [Verso of title copyright 1831, and imprint:] *T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 123, 3–82, and printed board covers, 1832. H.

[Parts I and II.] *Philadelphia: Published by French & Perkins. New York: Roe Lockwood. Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1832. [Verso of title copyright 1831, and imprint:] *T. R. Marvin.* 12mo, pp. 123, 3–82, and printed board covers. WATKINSON.

Portland: Colman, Holden and Co. Boston: Perkins and Marvin. 1833. 12mo, pp. 123, 3–82.

[SMITH.] The Productive Grammar. English Grammar on the Productive System: a method of instruction recently adopted in Germany and Switzerland, in the place of the inductive system. Designed for Schools and Academies. *Sold by Richardson, Lord & Holbrook, Boston; Collins & Hannay, New-York; H. & F. J. Huntington, Hartford; and A. S. Beckwith, Providence.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 204, and printed board covers.

AAS., BU., C. 83917

Slip pasted on verso of title: "Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1831, By Chas. H. Thomas, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of Connecticut." From the copyright and imprint it may be inferred that this first edition was printed in Hartford. It was published anonymously, the author's name not appearing anywhere in the book. In 1832 the copyright passed to Perkins and Marvin of Boston, who got out a new edition with a different title heading, and with the addition of the author's name as follows:

SMITH. Smith's New Grammar. English Grammar on the Productive System: a method of instruction recently adopted in Germany and Switzerland. Designed for Schools and Academies. By Roswell C. Smith . . . Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin. New-York: Roe Lockwood. —Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co. —Providence; Corey & Brown. —Concord, (N. H.): Horatio Hill & Co.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 192, and plain or printed board covers. AAS., H. 83918

First edition with the author's name on the title and with the changed title-heading. Copyrighted in 1832 by Perkins and Marvin, and printed from stereotype plates. The following editions are apparently from the same or similar plates:

Second edition. *Providence: Published by Marshall & Brown. Boston: Perkins & Marvin.—New-York: Roe Lockwood.—Hartford: F. J. Huntington, and D. F. Robinson & Co.—Concord, (N. H.): Horatio Hill & Co.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., BU.

Second Edition. *Hartford: Published by D. F. Robinson & Co. Boston: Perkins & Marvin.—New-York, Roe Lockwood.—Providence, Corey & Brown.—Concord (N. H.): Horatio Hill & Co.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. WATKINSON.

Second Edition. *New-York: Published by Roe Lockwood. Boston: Perkins & Marvin.—Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co.—Providence: Corey & Brown.—Concord (N. H.): Horatio Hill & Co.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. WATKINSON.

Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Marshall, Clark and Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., BU., H., TC.

New Stereotype Edition. *Cincinnati, Ohio: Truman, Smith & Company.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. PLIMPTON.

Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Perkins, Marvin & Co. New-York: Roe Lockwood.—Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co.—Providence: Corey & Brown.—Concord, (N. H.): Horatio Hill & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. H.

Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Marshall, Clark and Co. No. 4 North Fifth Street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. H.

Second Edition. *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co. North west corner of Chestnut and Fifth Streets.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers, 1837. H.

Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Perkins, Marvin & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS. + Also with cover imprint: *Boston: Published by Robert S. Davis. Successor to Lincoln, Edmands & Co. 77 Washington St. and sold by booksellers generally.* 1835. H.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. PLIMPTON.

Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins, No. 1 Lodge Alley, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers, 1836. AAS. + [Same imprint.] 1837. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. B.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by Spalding & Storrs.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 192. WATKINSON. + [Same imprint.] 1838. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., H.

Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: William Marshall & Co.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers, dated 1837. H.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by Spalding & Storrs.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., H.

One Hundred and Forty-third Edition. *Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 192. BM.

One Hundred and Fiftieth Edition. *Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co. Northwest corner of Market and Seventh Streets.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 192. AAS., C.

One Hundred and Sixtieth Edition. *Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams, & Butler.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. H.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by Spalding & Storrs.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by Spalding & Storrs.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., H.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by John Paine.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., BA., H., NYP.

One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams, & Butler.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS.

New Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *J. Fagan, Stereotyper. J. Kay, Jun. and Brother, printer.* 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. H.

Stereotype Edition. *Hartford: Published by John Paine.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 192. C.

One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler, No. 5 Minor Street.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers, 1842. AAS.

New Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *J. Fagan, Stereotyper.* 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers, 1842. AAS.

New Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: Butler & Williams.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *J. Fagan, Stereotyper.* 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., BU.

New Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: Butler & Williams.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *J. Fagan, Stereotyper.* 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. AAS., C.

New Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler & Co.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *J. Fagan, Stereotyper.* 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. B., H. Reissued with the same imprint and paging, with the copyright of 1832 by Perkins & Marvin, in 1846 (AAS., H.); in 1847, 1848; 1849 (AAS., NYP.); 1850 (AAS.); 1851 (WATKINSON); 1852–1856; 1857 (NYP.); 1858; 1859 (AAS.); 1860, with new copyright 1859 by Roswell C. Smith (H.); 1861–1864; 1865 (C.); 1866; 1867, a revised edition from new electrotype plates, with the Massachusetts and Connecticut copyrights of 1860 by Roswell C. Smith, and the Pennsylvania copyright of 1866 by the publishers (AAS., B.); 1868; 1869 (NYP.); and 1870.

In 1873 or earlier, the name of the firm was changed to J. H. Butler & Co. (Jonathan H., Theodore H., Jonathan H., junior, and Edgar H.), who published the book until 1880, the edition of 1877 having pp. 208 (C.). In 1881, the publishers were T. H. Butler & Co. (Theodore H., etc.); and from 1882 to 1897, E. H. Butler & Co. (Edgar H., etc.), the book still having pp. 208 in 1883 and 1885 (C.). In 1898, the publishing firm was Sheldon & Co.; from 1899 to 1902, Butler, Sheldon & Company; and in 1903 it was merged in the American Book Company of New York, who advertised Smith's Grammar in their catalogues until 1913, after which date its publication was discontinued.

Roswell C. Smith's Grammar on the "Productive System," generally known as "Smith's New Grammar," was in very general use throughout the United States

from 1832 until after the year 1900. In 1849 the publishers stated in an advertisement, that "This work has been before the public several years, and its merits have been well tested. It is introduced into the public schools in the city and county of Philadelphia; also those of Lancaster, Columbia, Carlisle, and Harrisburg, in Pennsylvania; and in nearly every public school in the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island; extensively in the states of New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, and all the southern states. It is used almost *exclusively* in the schools of Ohio, Kentucky, and Missouri; and its circulation in the private schools and academies is believed to be greater than that of any other work on the subject. . . . The demand for it has steadily increased; and it now enjoys the approbation of nearly half the teachers in the United States." Also, in the new electrotyped edition copyrighted in 1866, the statement was made: "Smith's English Grammar has been before the public many years. During all this time it has received a very general approval from teachers, and friends of education, in all parts of the United States. It is believed that this book, after a sale of millions of copies, is now more highly esteemed by teachers than at any time since its first publication. In electrotyping it anew for the present edition, opportunity has been taken to have the work carefully revised, with a view to make it more adequately represent the advanced state of the science."

SMITH. English Grammar on the Productive System: a method of instruction recently adopted in Germany and Switzerland. Designed for Schools and Academies. By Roswell C. Smith ... *Cincinnati: Truman and Smith,* 150 *Main Street.* [1836?] 12mo, pp. (2) advertisements, (4), 7–192, and printed board covers. H. 83919

Truman and Smith were at 150 Main Street in 1836, and at 154 Main Street in 1840, according to the directories for those years. This edition, and those described in the following note, do not have the words, "Smith's New Grammar," on the title-page.

Cincinnati: Published by W. T. Truman. 1844. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–192, and printed board covers, with heading, "Smith's Productive Grammar." PLIMPTON, H.

Cincinnati: Published by W. T. Truman. 1847. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–192, and printed board covers, *Cincinnati: Published by William T. Truman,* 1847. AAS., H.

Cincinnati: Published by W. T. Truman. 1849. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–192, and printed board covers, with heading, "Smith's New Grammar," and imprint, *Cincinnati: Published by William T. Truman.* 1847. NYP.

Cincinnati: Published by W. T. Truman. 1850. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–192, and printed board covers, with heading, "Smith's Productive Grammar," undated. H.

Cincinnati: Truman & Spofford. 1857. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–192, and printed board covers, with heading, "Smith's Productive Grammar," undated. NYP.

Cincinnati, Truman & Spofford, 1858. 12mo, pp. 192, and printed board covers. H.

Cincinnati: C. A. Partridge. 1859. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–192, and printed board covers, "Smith's New Grammar," dated 1860. Title from a copy in the possession of George A. Plimpton, which contains a title-page of 1860, also, with same imprint, making the collation of that copy, pp. (6), 7–192.

SMITH. Smith's English Grammar, on the Productive System. Revised and improved, and adapted to the use of schools in the Confederate States. *Richmond, Va: Published by George L. Bidgood,* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Smith, Bailey & Co., Printers.* 16mo, pp. (4), 7–200, and printed board covers. HEH., NYH.

+ Second Edition. *Richmond: Published by George L. Bidgood.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Evans & Cogswell, printers, Columbia, S. C.* 12mo, pp. 216, and printed thick paper covers.

B., BA., C., H., HEH. 83920

The twentieth thousand was announced on the cover of the Confederate Primer (published in 1864) as "in press, and will be ready next month."—Weeks's "Confederate Text-books," 1900.

[SMITH.] Louisiana English Grammar. Published by order of His Excellency, Henry W. Allen, Governor of Louisiana. *Shreveport, La., Printed at the Office of the South-Western.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 100. C. 83921

"Compiled from the 'New English grammar' of Roswell C. Smith."—Preface.

SMITH. Smith's Geography. Geography on the Productive System; for Schools, Academies, and Families. By Roswell C. Smith. Author of "Intellectual and Practical Grammar," "Practical and Mental Arithmetic," "The Productive Grammar," "Introductory Arithmetic," &c. *Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co. Hartford: D. Burgess & Co. Boston: Russell, Odiorne and Co. —New York: B. and S. Collins.—Baltimore: J. N. Lewis.—Providence: Marshall, Brown and Co.—Louisville: Kellogg and Parker.—Buffalo: T. and M. Butler.—Cincinnati: C. P. Barnes. —Albany: Oliver Steele.—Northampton: J. H. Butler.—Concord: H. Hill.—Petersburgh: J. W. Campbell.—Brooklyn, L. I.: A. Hegeman and Son.* 1835. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (4), 1–315, mispaged 215, and printed board covers. B., BU., C. 83922

First edition, without printer's name, but probably printed in Hartford, and copyrighted 1835, by W. Marshall & Co., in the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Pages 314 and 315 are mispaged 214 and 215. The leaf following the title refers to the Preface of the Productive Grammar for an explanation of the Productive System. The American portion fills pp. 92–210, with twenty-four states in the union. The maps to accompany the different editions of this book are described under the title "Smith's Atlas," below.

SMITH. Smith's Geography. Geography on the Productive System; for Schools, Academies, and Families. Accompanied by a large and valuable Atlas. By Roswell C. Smith . . . Second Edition. *Philadelphia. W. Marshall & Co. Hartford. D. Burgess & Co. And sold by Booksellers generally throughout the United States.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Case, Tiffany & Co., Printers, Hartford, Conn.* 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 1–296, and printed board covers. AAS. 83923

Many changes were made in this second edition, and the type was mostly reset, but the Pennsylvania copyright of 1835, by W. Marshall & Co., was retained. Part First, Introductory Course, pp. 1–84; Part Second, Descriptive Geography, pp. 85–

288; Tables, pp. 289–296. The part relating to America fills pp. 97–202. Michigan and Arkansas are both among the Western Territories, pp. 166–167; Missouri Territory, pp. 167–168; North West, or Huron Territory, pp. 168–169; Oregon Territory, pp. 169–170. The book was not stereotyped, the type being kept standing, so that alterations could be made. The Atlas is described separately, below.

SMITH. Smith's Geography. Geography on the Productive System; for Schools, Academies, and Families; Revised and Improved. Accompanied by a large and valuable Atlas. By Roswell C. Smith . . . Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia. W. Marshall & Co. Hartford. D. Burgess & Co. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Case, Tiffany & Co., Printers, Hartford, Connecticut.* 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–274, and printed board covers. AAS. 83924

A number of changes were made in this fourth edition, which has the words "Revised and Improved" added to the title. On the verso are the double Pennsylvania copyrights of 1835 and 1836, by W. Marshall & Co.; also "Suggestions to Teachers," including a note in which the author apologizes for the frequent changes which had been made, and states that "the work is now to take a uniform and permanent form." This edition is divided into three parts: Part First, Introductory, pp. 5–58; Part Second, Geographical Terms, etc., pp. 59–85; Part Third, Descriptive Geography, pp. 86–266; Tables, pp. 267–274. The American part is on pp. 91–184, and the names of the Western Territories (pp. 151–155) are the same as in the second edition. Reissued with the same paging, but without edition number, as follows:

Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co. Hartford: D. Burgess & Co. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1836. [Verso of title:] *Case, Tiffany & Co., Printers, Hartford, Connecticut.* 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–274, and printed board covers. BA., NYP. In this edition Michigan and Arkansas are included with the states, the latter having been admitted to statehood on June 15, 1836, and the former on January 26, 1837, thus increasing the number from twenty-four to twenty-six, pp. 151–152; and three Western Territories only are named, Missouri Territory, pp. 153–154, Wisconsin Territory, formerly North West or Huron, p. 154, and Oregon Territory, pp. 154–155.

Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co. Hartford: D. Burgess & Co. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1837. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–274, and printed board covers. H.

Hartford: Daniel Burgess & Co. And Spalding and Storrs. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1839. [Verso of title:] *Case, Tiffany & Burnham, Printers, Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn.* 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–274, and printed board covers. AAS., PLIMPTON. In this edition the number of Western Territories was increased to four by the addition of Iowa Territory, detached from Wisconsin in 1838.

SMITH. Smith's Geography. Geography on the Productive System; for Schools, Academies, and Families; Revised and Improved. Accompanied by a large and valuable Atlas. By Roswell C. Smith . . . *Hartford: Spalding and Storrs. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1840. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. AAS., B., C., H. 83925

A new edition, with the Connecticut copyright of 1840, by Daniel Burgess; and the addition of the emblematic arms, the number of square miles, and population of

each state. According to a statement on back of the title, dated Hartford, January, 1840, the plates of the Atlas having been destroyed by fire (in 1839), a favorable opportunity occurred for revising the entire work, and for incorporating the latest geographical discoveries in the text as well as in the new maps. Like the former edition, the book was not stereotyped, but the type kept standing, to allow for yearly corrections. The arrangement in three parts was continued, America occupying pp. 91–202, with the number of Western Territories increased to five by the addition of Indian Territory; the Tables, pp. 299–306; and General Questions, pp. 307–312. The new Atlas is described under its own title, below. The geography was reissued as follows:

Hartford: Published by John Paine, successor to Spalding & Storrs. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1841. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. AAS., H. Revised to include population of the United States according to the new Census of 1840, and with notice on back of title dated Hartford, August 1, 1841. Reissued with the same imprint and paging in 1842. BU., H.

SMITH. Smith's Geography. Geography on the Productive System; for Schools, Academies, and Families; Revised and Improved. Accompanied by a large and valuable Atlas. By Roswell C. Smith . . . *Hartford. Published by John Paine. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1843. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. H. 83926

A new edition, the geography and atlas being thoroughly revised, for our own country from the Gazetteer and Map of the United States by J. C. Smith, and for all foreign countries from the Geographical Dictionary of J. R. McCulloch. With Advertisement for 1843 on back of title, describing these changes. The old frontispiece of five small woodcuts was replaced by a new one in four divisions, showing the growth from savage to civilized life. The five Western Territories are named Mandan District, formerly called Missouri Territory; Wisconsin Territory, formerly North West or Huron; Iowa Territory; Indian Territory; and Oregon Territory. In this form the book was reissued in the editions described below, with the new frontispiece, the 1840 copyright of Daniel Burgess, the Advertisement of 1843, and the same paging, but with frequent revisions of the American pages up to the dates of publication.

Hartford. Published by John Paine. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1844. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. AAS., H.

Portland: Published by Sanborn & Carter. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1844. 12mo, pp. 312. Title from Williamson's Bibliography of Maine.

New York. Published by Paine and Burgess, No. 62 John Street. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1845. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. AAS., C., H., TC.

New York: Published by Paine & Burgess, 60 John Street. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1847. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. H. With the addition of Texas as a state, admitted December 29, 1845, pp. 177–178. The number of states was now twenty-eight, Florida having been taken in March 3 of the same year. The five Western Territories remained the same as in the edition of 1843, Mandan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Indian, and Oregon.

New York: Published by Cady & Burgess, 60 John Street. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States, 1848. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. H. With the five Western Territories as in the editions of 1843–47.

New York: Published by Cady & Burgess, 60 John Street. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1850. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. AAS., C., H. The additions include two new states, Iowa ad-

mitted December 28, 1846, and Wisconsin May 29, 1848, making a total of thirty states. The Western Territories are named as Minnesota, organized in 1849; Nebraska Territory; California Territory; Indian Territory; and Oregon Territory.

New York: Published by Cady & Burgess, 60 John Street. Sold by Booksellers throughout the United States. 1851. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–312, and printed board covers. H.

In 1851 the Geography was thoroughly revised, according to the census of 1850, and the number of pages increased. California was included as the thirty-first state, having been admitted September 9, 1850. The organized Western Territories were named as Minnesota, Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico; with Nebraska and Indian, unorganized, pp. 169–176. The cover title was headed, "Revised Edition, with Census of 1850." The imperfect copy belonging to the American Antiquarian Society lacks the title and all after page 314, but the date of revision is given on page 126.

SMITH. Smith's Geography. Geography on the Productive System for Schools, Academies, and Families; Latest Revised and Improved Edition, containing the addition of Ancient Geography, accompanied by a large and valuable Atlas, of modern and ancient maps. By Roswell C. Smith, A.M., Author of Primary and Quarto Geography; Introductory, Practical, and Mental and New Arithmetic; Productive Grammar, etc. *New York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co., Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co., And sold by Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1854. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–356. C. 83927

A new edition, enlarged, with the Connecticut copyright of 1840, and the New York copyright of 1853. On verso of title, Advertisement to the Revised Edition. The part relating to America fills pp. 92–213. Cover-title: "Smith's Geography. Revised and enlarged edition," etc. Lettered on the back, "Smith's Modern and Ancient Geography."

The book was reissued with the same imprint, copyrights and paging in 1855 (H.); with the same copyrights and paging, *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860 (PLIMPTON); and by the same publisher in later revised, illustrated, and corrected editions, until 1894, after which date it was omitted from the catalogue. These later editions recorded the admission of new states, from Minnesota the thirty-second in 1858, to Wyoming the forty-fourth in 1890.

SMITH. Smith's Atlas, for Schools, Academies, and Families. An Atlas, to accompany The Productive Geography. By Roswell C. Smith. Containing 1. A Map of the World. 2. A Map of North America. 3. A Map of the United States. 4. A Map of the Eastern States. 5. A Map of the Middle States. 6. A Map of the Southern States. 7. A Map of the Western States. 8. A Map of South America. 9. A Map of Europe. 10. A Map of Asia. 11. A Map of Africa. 12. A Chart of the World. Exhibiting, on a new plan, the comparative and actual size of the different empires, kingdoms, states, &c.; their population; the number of inhabitants to the square mile; the actual and comparative number of inhabitants in

every important city and town; the length and height of mountains; the length, width, and depth of the largest lakes; the width of isthmuses, straits, and oceans; length of rivers, gulfs, bays, sounds, &c.; the navigation of rivers, lakes, gulfs, &c.; the forms of government; prevailing religions; state of civilization and the races of men inhabiting each country. *Philadelphia: W. Marshall and Co. Hartford: Daniel Burgess and Co.* [1835.] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1835, *by W. Marshall & Co. in the Clerk's office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 12 colored maps on 18 leaves, of which 6 are single page and 6 double page, and printed back cover. AAS., C. 83928

First edition of the Atlas, published in 1835, with eleven of the maps engraved by J. T. Hammond, of New York, and the world chart engraved by O. Pelton. On the back cover are the titles of five popular school books. The map of the United States includes 24 states, and the six territories of Florida, Michigan, North West, Arkansas, Missouri, and Oregon. Texas was still a part of Mexico, and is so represented. A later issue as follows:

Philadelphia: W. Marshall and Co. Hartford: Daniel Burgess and Co. [1837.] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1835, *by W. Marshall & Co. in the Clerk's office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 12 colored maps on 18 leaves, and printed back cover. AAS. No change was made in the cover title, but on the back cover an extra line was added for the Key to the Practical and Mental Arithmetic. The map of the United States was revised to include 26 states, Arkansas having been admitted in 1836, and Michigan in 1837. The four territories are named as Florida, Wisconsin (replacing North West and beyond), Missouri, and Oregon. The plates of this edition were destroyed by fire in 1839, and the following new edition was prepared:

SMITH. Smith's Atlas. Containing 1. Map and Chart of the World. 2. World on a Polar Projection. 3. Central Europe. 4. North America. 5. United States. 6. Mexico. 7. Eastern States. 8. Middle States. 9. Southern States. 10. Western States. 11. South America. 12. Europe. 13. British Isles. 14. Asia. 15. Palestine. 16. Africa. 17. Liberia. 18. Oceanica. *Hartford: Spalding and Storrs.* [1840.] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 13 colored maps on 18 leaves, including insets of five other maps named on the title, and printed back cover. NYP. 83929

An entirely new edition, to replace the former one destroyed by fire in 1839. The maps were drawn and engraved by Stiles, Sherman & Smith, of New York. The title on the front cover is partly surrounded by a woodcut scroll border containing portraits of the five races of mankind. The back cover has two columns of recommendations, the latest dated May 29, 1839. Pasted on the inside of the front cover is a notice "To the Public" by Spalding and Storrs, dated Hartford, January 1,

1840, describing the improvements made in the new edition of the Geography and Atlas. The map of the United States shows 26 states, and the six territories, Florida, Wisconsin, Iowa, Indian, Missouri, and Oregon; also the independent state of Texas, and an inset map of Mexico and Guatimala. The population of the different states of the union is marked on the maps according to the census of 1830. A copy of this edition belonging to the American Antiquarian Society contains among the recommendations on the back cover, seven which are dated in 1840, the latest being June 17th, 1840. Reissued as follows:

Hartford: Published by John Paine. [1841?] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 13 colored maps on 18 leaves, including insets of five other maps named on the title, and printed back cover of recommendations. AAS. The only change in this edition is the correction of the population of the different states to agree with the census of 1840.

SMITH. Smith's Atlas. Containing Eight additional Maps, in all Twenty Eight. Designed to Accompany the Geography, by R. C. Smith, A.M. 1843. *Hartford: Published by John Paine. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 15 colored maps with 12 insets on 20 leaves, paged i-xx, and printed back cover containing list of 28 maps. AAS. 83930

On the cover title the ornamental border is the same as in the preceding edition, but four of the inserted portraits were replaced by other figures. In this edition four of the old maps were omitted, and six new ones were added with copyright in 1843 by John Paine, drawn and engraved by Sherman & Smith of New York. The new maps comprise the Eastern States in two separate parts; South America with inset of France; Europe with inset of Denmark; Central Europe with two insets; and Asia with two. On the map of the United States *Missouri Territory* was renamed *Mandan District;* a list of railroads was added in each case to the maps of the Middle States and of the British Isles; and another inset added to the map of Africa. The maps were also paged for the first time.

Reissued with the date 1844, but with no other change, the title and list of 28 maps remaining the same. H.

SMITH. Smith's Atlas. Designed to accompany the Geography, by R. C. Smith, A.M. *Hartford. Published by John Paine.* [1844?] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 17 colored maps on 22 leaves, paged I–XX, and printed back cover containing list of 30 maps. AAS. 83931

The ornamental cover design was made and engraved by Lossing. On the back cover is the statement: "Large Maps of Michigan, Wisconsin and the West Indies, were added, September, 1844." The two new maps, that of Michigan and Wisconsin together, and the one of the West Indies, have the copyright date of 1844 by John Paine, and were placed among those already numbered I–XX. The map of the Western States was also revised and additions made in several places. This was probably the last edition published in Hartford, before removal of the publishing office to New York.

SMITH. Smith's Atlas. Designed to accompany the Geography. By R. C. Smith, A.M. *New-York. Published by Paine & Burgess,* 62 *John Street.* [1845.] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, no inside title, 17 colored maps on 22 leaves, and printed back cover with list of 30 maps. H., NYP. 83932

First New York edition. The date is determined by the New York Directory for 1845, the only year in which the publishers were located at 62 John Street. The contents are the same as in the preceding Hartford edition.

SMITH. Smith's Atlas. Designed to accompany the Geography. By R. C. Smith, A.M. *New-York* 1849. *Published by Cady & Burgess,* 60 *John Street. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, 22 leaves of colored maps, and printed back cover with list of 30 maps. H. 83933

The number of states in the union at this time was thirty, Florida and Texas having been admitted in 1845, Iowa in 1846, and Wisconsin in 1848. Another issue, similar to this, but without date on the cover title, is also in the Harvard College Library.

SMITH. Improved Edition. Smith's Atlas. Designed to accompany the Geography. By R. C. Smith, A.M. *New-York.* 1850. *Published by Cady & Burgess,* 60 *John Street. Entered according to Act of Congress in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, 22 leaves of colored maps, and printed back cover with list of 31 maps. C., H. 83934

The chief addition to the map of the United States in 1850, was California as the thirty-first state.

SMITH. Revised Edition, with Census of 1850. Smith's Atlas. Designed to accompany the Geography. By R. C. Smith, A.M. *New-York. Published by Cady & Burgess.* 60 *John-Street.* [1851?] *Entered according to Act of Congress in the year* 1839, *by Daniel Burgess, in the Clerk's office of the District Court of Connecticut.* 4to, cover title, 24 leaves of colored maps, and printed back cover with list of 34 maps. H. 83935

SMITH. Smith's Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography, corrected and enlarged, to accompany Smith's Geography for Schools, Academies, and Families. By Roswell C. Smith, . . . [List of maps, etc.] *New York. Published by Daniel Burgess & Co., No.* 60 *John-street.* 1853. *Entered according to Act of Congress, in*

the year 1853, *by Daniel Burgess & Co., in the Clerk's office of the United States for the Southern district of New York.* 4to, pp. 68, including 36 colored maps. Printed board covers. C. 83936

The book was reissued with the same imprint and paging in 1854 (C.); with the same title, copyright and paging, *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.,* 1860 (WATKINSON); in 1866 (C.); in 1868 (C.); and by the same publishers in later revised and corrected editions until 1894, after which date it was no longer advertised.

SMITH. Smith's First Book in Geography. An Introductory Geography, designed for Children. Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty-Six Engravings, and Twenty Maps. By Roswell C. Smith, A.M. *New York: Paine & Burgess.* 1846. Sq. 18mo, pp. 176, including frontispiece, maps and illustrations in the text. Printed board covers. 83937

SMITH. [The same title.] Second Edition. . . . *New York Paine & Burgess.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *G. M. Wood, Printer,* 29 *Gold Street, New York.* Sq. 18mo, pp. 176, and printed board covers. WATKINSON 83938

SMITH. [The same title.] Third Edition. . . . *New York: Paine and Burgess,* 60 *John St.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *C. A. Alvord, Printer, Cor. John & Dutch sts.* Sq. 18mo, pp. 176, and printed board covers. AAS. 83939

The Fourth Edition, with the same title and imprint, 1846, pp. 175, (1), was revised, and a list of geographical names added on page 175. AAS.

SMITH. [The same title.] Sixth Edition. . . . *New York: Cady & Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Vincent L. Dill,* 128 *Fulton st. Sun Building, N. Y. C. A. Alvord, Printer, Cor. of John and Dutch sts.* Sq. 18mo, pp. 175, (1), and printed board covers. H. 83940

On the verso of the title is a report from the Committee of the Ward Schools, of New York City, dated January, 1847, recommending Smith's First Book in Geography as the best book upon this branch of science.

Reissued in occasional revisions, with the same imprint and paging, Seventh Edition, 1848 (AAS., B.); Eighth Edition, 1848 (H.); Ninth Edition, 1849 (H.); Tenth Edition, 1850 (AAS.); with further revision, pp. 176, Tenth Edition, 1850 (C.); Eleventh Edition, 1851 (AAS.); Thirteenth Edition, 1851 (C., NYP.); Fourteenth Edition, 1852 (H.).

SMITH. [The same title.] Nineteenth Edition,—Revised. . . . *New York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co., (Late Cady & Burgess.)* 1853. Sq. 18mo, pp. 174, and printed board covers. H. 83941

The Twentieth edition has the same imprint, date, and pagination. BU.

SMITH. [The same title.] Twenty-third Edition,—Revised. . . . *New-York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.; Cincinnati: Applegate & Co.; And sold by all Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1854. Sq. 16mo, pp. (4), [9]–180, and printed board covers.

B., H. 83942

This edition, with copyright entries by Roswell C. Smith of 1846 and 1854, omits the preface. Reissued with same imprint and paging, Twenty-fourth Edition, —Revised, 1855 (BU.); Twenty-fifth Edition,—Revised, 1855 (C.).

SMITH. [The same title.] Twenty-ninth Edition,—Revised. . . . *New York: Ivison & Phinney,* 321 *Broadway. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.; Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co.; and sold by all Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1856. Sq. 16mo, pp. (4), [9]–180, and printed board covers. AAS. 83943

SMITH. [The same title.] Twenty-ninth Edition,—Revised. . . . *Boston: Sanborn, Carter, Bazin & Co.,* 25 *&* 29 *Cornhill.* [1857.] Sq. 16mo, pp. (4), [9]–180, and printed board covers.

AAS., BU. 83944

SMITH. [The same title.] Twenty-ninth Edition,—Revised. . . . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Nos.* 22 *&* 24 *North Fourth Street.* 1859. Sq. 16mo, pp. (4), [9]–180, and printed board covers. AAS. 83945

Reissued with the same imprint and paging in 1860 (B., H.); and in later editions by the same publishers, with occasional revisions, until 1894.

SMITH. Primer libro de Geografía de Smith ó Geografía elemental . . . ilustrada con cien gravados y catorce mapas. Por Asa Smith . . . Traducido del Inglés . . . con adiciones, por Temístocles Parédes . . . *Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía.* 1854. Sq. 12mo. + [The same imprint.] 1857. Sq. 12mo.

BM. 83946

Copyrighted in 1854, in the Southern District of New York, by Asa Smith, Principal of Public School No. 12 in New York city for eighteen years. According to the preface the book was partly translated from Roswell C. Smith's "First Book in Geography," and the woodcut illustrations were copied from the same work. The report of the Committee of Ward Schools, New York, January, 1847, recommending the First Book, is also included. The portion relating to Spanish America was prepared by the translator, Señor Parédes, secretary to the Legation of New Granada in the United States. The publication was made for use in the schools of Mexico, Central and South America, and ran through many later editions, all with the New York imprint of D. Appleton & Company.

SMITH. Primer libro de Geografía de Smith, ó geografia elemental dispuesta para niños segun el sistema de Smith escrita bajo

un nuevo plan . . . por A. Rojas, . . . *Carácas,* 1870. 8vo.
BM. 83947

Printed at Paris for use in Venezuela. Apparently a different work from the preceding.

SMITH. Primer libro de Geografía de Smith, ó Geografía elemental dispuesta para los niños. Adornada con grabados y mapas. Por Asa Smith, Maestro en artes. Traducida del Inglés y adaptada al uso de las escuelas de Sur América, las Indias Occidentales y Méjico, con adiciones, por Temístocles Parédes, Secretario de la Legacion de la Nueva Granada en los Estados Unidos. Nueva edicion, enteramente refundida, con nuevos grabados y nuevos mapas y puesta al nivel de los actuales conocimientos geográficos. *Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía,* 1, 3 *y* 5 *Bond Street.* 1884. Sq. 12mo, pp. 164, including frontispiece and maps. 2 colored plates of national flags. Printed board covers. NYP. 83948

With the copyright of 1854 by Asa Smith, and of 1877 by D. Appleton & Company. The present revision was made in January, 1877, with further corrections in November, 1878, and in February, 1884. The preface of the first edition is included, and also the testimonial recommending Roswell C. Smith's "First Book in Geography," New York, January, 1847. The portion relating to Spanish America fills pp. 20–99, or nearly half of the book.

SMITH. Primer libro de Geografía de Smith. Dispuesto para los niños y adornado con más de 100 grabados, 18 mapas y un cuadro de banderas. Por Asa Smith. Traducida del Inglés y adaptada al uso de las escuelas de la América Española en general. Por Temístocles Paredes. Novísima Edición, enteramente refundida con grabados y mapas nuevos puesta al nivel de los conocimientos geográficos de la época por varios profesores. *Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía. 5th Avenue. No.* 72, 1898. 12mo, pp. 128, including illustrations and 18 colored maps. 2 plates, and 1 sheet with colored banners. Printed board covers. TC. 83949

On the verso of the title are copyright entries by Asa Smith, in 1854, and by D. Appleton and Company in 1877 and 1888. There is also a statement that the only edition of the true and original Smith's Geography is that published by D. Appleton and company, and another that the book is copyrighted in various countries, and that publishers of pirated editions will be prosecuted.

SMITH. Primer libro de Geografía de Smith, dispuesto para los niños y adornado con más de 100 grabados, 18 mapas y un cuadro de banderas, por Asa Smith. Traducida del Inglés . . . por Temístocles Paredes. Novísima edición, enteramente refundida en 1900. *Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía.* 1901. 12mo, pp. 128, including maps. Colored plates. C. 83950

SMITH. Smith's Quarto, or Second Book in Geography. A Concise and Practical System of Geography, for Common Schools, Academies and Families: Designed as a Sequel to the "First Book." Illustrated with Thirty Steel Maps and Numerous Engravings. By Roswell C. Smith, A.M. *New York: Paine & Burgess*, 60 *John Street.* 1846. 4to, pp. 72, including frontispiece and 17 colored maps. Printed board covers. C. 83951

First edition, with copyright 1846, by Roswell C. Smith, in the Southern District of New York. There are several small insets on the maps, which make the number thirty in all. The second edition has the same imprint, date, and paging. AAS., H.

SMITH. [The same title.] Seventh Edition. *New York: Cady & Burgess*, 60 *John Street (Late Paine & Burgess.)* 1847. [Verso of title:] *V. L. Dill, Stereotyper, Sun Buildings, N. Y.* 4to, pp. 75, including frontispiece and 20 colored maps. Printed board covers. TC. 83952

Reissued with the same imprint, Ninth Edition, 1849, pp. 75. H. + Eleventh Edition, 1850, pp. 76. WATKINSON. + Thirteenth Edition, 1850, pp. 76. BU., C., H. + Fourteenth Edition, 1851, pp. 76. B., H. + Fifteenth Edition, 1851, pp. 76. H. There is another edition in the Harvard Library, lacking the title leaf, but with the undated cover imprint of Cady & Burgess, New York, which has 80 pages, and a preliminary advertisement dated New York, Oct. 1851.

SMITH. Smith's Quarto, or Second Book in Geography. A Concise and Practical System of Geography, for Schools, Academies, and Families. Designed as a Sequel to the "First Book." Illustrated with Thirty-two Steel Maps and Numerous Engravings. By Roswell C. Smith, A.M. Twenty-eighth Edition. *New York: Daniel Burgess & Co.*, 60 *John-Street.* 1853. 4to, pp. 84, including 25 colored maps. Printed board covers. WHS. 83953

With a new copyright, 1853, by Daniel Burgess & Co. In this and the following editions the cover title is headed, "Revised edition, with new census."

SMITH. [The same title.] Thirty-second Edition. *New York: Published by Daniel Burgess & Co. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. Baltimore: J. W. Bond & Company. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co. Detroit: Kerr & Doughty. And sold by Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1854. 4to, pp. 84, including 25 colored maps. Printed board covers. H. 83954

Reissued with the same imprint and paging, Thirty-third Edition, 1855 (H); Thirty-fourth Edition, 1855 (H); Thirty-seventh Edition, 1855 (H); and Thirty-eighth Edition, 1856 (H).

SMITH. [The same title.] Forty-first Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 4to, pp. 88, including maps. Printed board covers. WATKINSON 83955

Reissued by the same publishers, in later editions with revisions, until 1894.

SMITH. Smith's New Geography containing map questions interspersed with such facts as an observing tourist would notice, which are followed by a Concise Text and Explanatory Notes. Based on a combination of the Analytical, Synthetical and Comparative Systems; designed to be Simple and Concise, but not Dry; Philosophical, yet Practical. For the use of Common Schools in the United States and Canada. By Roswell C. Smith, A.M. Author of various school books. . . . Over One Hundred Maps. The whole forming a convenient and ready Manual for Families, Counting-Houses, and Travelers. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company.* 1860. 4to, pp. 92, including maps.

C., NYP. 83956

With copyright, 1860, by R. C. Smith, in Connecticut. Reissued by the same publishers in 1862, 1864, and subsequent years, until 1894.

SMITH. . . . Merchants, Mechanics, and Travellers' Atlas and Geography combined. Comprising thirty steel plate maps and numerous engravings, by Roswell C. Smith, A.M. *Andover, Me. Published by Albert Colby.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1864, *by J. B. Lippincott & Co., in the Clerk's office of the District court of the United States, for the Eastern district of Pennsylvania.* 4to, pp. viii, 7–90 including maps and illustrations. C. 83957

With heading: "Sold only by travelling agents. Price, $2.00 per copy."

SMITH. R. C. Smith's Reply to the Charges of Daniel Adams. [*Providence.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., H., MHS. 83958

Signed and dated, "Roswell C. Smith, Providence, R. I. Oct. 1831." The charges of plagiarism made against Mr. Smith by Daniel Adams, of Keene, New Hampshire, appeared probably in July, 1830, as an "Expose," called also a "Full Length Portrait," in which it was claimed that material had been copied from Adams's books, without giving credit to the source. This expose has not been seen, the description being taken from his later "Answer." Smith replied in the above pamphlet, dated more than a year after, and Adams rejoined in the following:

Answer of Daniel Adams, to the Reply of Roswell C. Smith. [*Keene, N. H.*? 1831.] 16mo, pp. 18. AAS. Signed and dated: "Daniel Adams. Mont Vernon, (N. H.) Dec. 1831." The pamphlet repeats the charges of the earlier "expose," claiming particularly that the changes introduced by Smith in the stereotype edition of his arithmetic of 1829 were based on Adams's "New Arithmetic," published at Keene in 1827.

SMITH (Roswell C[hamberlain]), *the younger, Publisher, b.* 1829, *d.* 1892. Eulogy on the Life and Character of P. G. M. Henry C. Lawrence, delivered in the Lafayette Lodge Room, Jan. 21, 1863. By Roswell C. Smith. *Indianapolis: H. H. Dodd & Co., Book & Job Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 13. NYP. 83959

Mr. Smith was a nephew of Roswell C. Smith, the writer of school books. He was born in Lebanon, Conn., March 30, 1829, studied at Brown University, became a lawyer, and settled in Lafayette, Indiana, where he was married in 1852. Giving up the profession of law, he joined with others in founding "Scribner's Monthly," in 1870, followed in 1873 by "St. Nicholas," a magazine for children. In 1881 he and his associates formed the Century Company, publishers of the "Century Magazine," "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War," Nicolay and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln," and the "Century Dictionary." He died in New York, April 19, 1892. For a portrait and biographical sketch, *see* the "Century Magazine," June, 1892, pp. 162, 310–317.

SMITH (R[oy] C[ampbell]), *b.* 1858. ... Torpedo-Boat Policy. By Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U. S. Navy. [*Annapolis.* 1897.] 8vo, pp. 67, 153–158, 4, and printed cover. H. 83960

With heading: "The Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute. Vol. XXIII., No. 1. 1897. Whole No. 81. Prize essay, 1897. ... (Copyrighted.)" Prize essay, pp. 1–54, discussion, 55–67, 153–158, replies to criticism, pp. 4. Lieutenant Smith also revised the technical portion of Edgar Stanton MacLay's "History of the United States Navy," *New York: D. Appleton and Company,* 1894 and 1898.

SMITH (Rufus B[abcock]), *b.* 1846. Argument of Rufus B. Smith, Madison, Wisconsin in behalf of Western Union Telegraph Co. on opposition to Bill 254, S. [*Madison, Wis.?* 1907]. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 14. WHS. 83961

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns. A sketch of Mr. Smith's early life is in Reed's "Bench and Bar of Wisconsin," 1882, p. 355.

SMITH (Rufus B[iggs]), *b.* 1854, *d.* 1923. The Influence of the Germans of the United States on Its Life and Institutions. By Rufus B. Smith. [*Cincinnati.* 1905.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 12. NYP., WHS. 83962

Address delivered before the German Societies of Cincinnati, on German Day, September 3d, 1905.

SMITH. The Municipal Situation in Ohio. A paper read at the annual meeting of the National Civil-Service Reform League at Cincinnati, Ohio, December 17, 1897. By Hon. Rufus B. Smith. [*Cincinnati:*] *Published for the Civil-Service Reform Association of Cincinnati.* [1897.] 12mo, pp. (2), 21. C. 83963

SMITH. The Principles for which the American Revolution was fought. An Address before the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution, delivered at the Queen City Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 22, 1904. By Rufus B. Smith. [*Cincinnati?* 1904.] 8vo, pp. (2), 20, and printed cover. B., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 83964

SMITH. ... The Taxation of Intangible Property in Ohio. By Rufus B. Smith. [*Chicago?* 1904.] 12mo, pp. 32. H., NYP. 83965

With heading: "From Public Policy, Chicago, November 19, 1904." An address delivered before the Bankers' Club of Cincinnati at the Queen City Club, October 24, 1904.

SMITH. The United States Passport and Russia. By Hon. Rufus B. Smith, President of the Cincinnati Bar Association, formerly a Judge of the Superior Court of Cincinnati. A paper read before the Temple Club of Congregation Bene Israel, Cincinnati, April 5th, 1911, and printed by resolution of the Club. [*Cincinnati.* 1911.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16. WHS. 83966

For a biographical sketch of Rufus Biggs Smith, *see* the "Obituary Record" of Yale graduates, 1923–1924, p. 1053.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Rufus W.). The Novice. By Mrs. Rufus W. Smith, (née Oreon Mann). *LaGrange, Ga.: Cox & Ward.* 1894. 12mo, pp. (4), 372. C., NYH. 83967

SMITH (Russell), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1866. Tariff of Duties under the act of March 2, 1861, as amended by the acts of August 5 and December 24 of the same year. Carefully revised and arranged by Russell Smith ... *New York, W. H. Tinson, printer,* 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. C. 83968

SMITH (*Mrs.* Ruth R[ix]), *b.* 1840, *d.* 1891. ... The Pension Case of the late James T. Smith; or Perjury Exposed. By Ruth R. Smith. ... [*Montpelier: Poland's Print.* 1879.] 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 83969

The imprint is added in manuscript. For a biographical sketch of Mrs. Smith, *see* Wells' "History of Newbury, Vt.," 1902, p. 540; for a sketch of her husband Capt. Smith, *see* Bartlett's "History of the 12th Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the War of Rebellion," 1897, pp. 562–564.

SMITH (*Gen.* S.). *See* Smith (Samuel) *of Maryland, b.* 1752, *d.* 1839.

SMITH (S. B.), *late a Priest. See* Smith (Samuel B.).

SMITH (*Rev.* S. B.). *See* Smith (Sebastian Bach).

SMITH (S. Compton). Chile con Carne; or, the Camp and the Field. By S. Compton Smith, M.D., Acting Surgeon with General Taylor's Division in Mexico. *New York: Miller & Curtis,* 321 *Broadway. Milwaukee: Ford & Fairbanks.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Miller & Curtis, Printers and Stereotypers, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 404, list of books 12, advertisements (4). 8 plates, including frontispiece. B., H., NYP., WHS. 83970

Personal reminiscences of an American army officer in the Mexican War.

SMITH (S. E.). To the Public. Statements of Facts by S. E. Smith, in Relation to the Treatment received by him at the Hands of E. W. Salmon, a Lawyer of the Baltimore Bar. [*Baltimore?* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 12. 83971

SMITH (*Mrs.* S. E. D.). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* S[usan] E. D[rake]).

SMITH (S. F.). *See* Smith (Samuel Francis).

SMITH (S. Hanbury). *See* Smith (S[amuel] Hanbury).

SMITH (*Mrs.* S. Henderson). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* Sara Henderson).

SMITH (S. I.). *See* Smith (S[idney] I.).

SMITH (S. L.). *See* Smith (S[amuel] L[atta]).

SMITH (S. Lisle). *See* Smith (S[amuel] Lisle).

SMITH (S. Louisa P.). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* S[arah] Louisa P. [Hickman]).

SMITH (S. Morgan). *See* Smith (S[amuel] Morgan).

SMITH (S. R.), *M.D., of Staten Island. See* Smith (S[amuel] R[ussell]).

SMITH (S. R.), *Universalist. See* Smith (Stephen R[ensselaer]).

SMITH (S. R.), *of Wyoming Valley. See* Smith (S[amuel] R[obert]).

SMITH (S. Rodmond). *See* Smith (Samuel Rodmond).

SMITH (S. S.), *President of the College of New Jersey. See* Smith (Samuel Stanhope).

SMITH (S. S.), *of Westminster, Mass. See* Smith (S[tephen] S[anford]).

SMITH (*Mrs.* S. S.). Amaranth Blooms: a collection of Embodied Poetical Thoughts, by Mrs. S. S. Smith. *Utica: J. W. Fuller & Co. Press of D. Bennett.* 1853. 16mo, pp. (8), 199. HEH., NYP. 83972

SMITH (Sabin), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1905. Our Country. By Sabin Smith. *New-York.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *John A. Gray & Green, Printers,* 16 & 18 *Jacob St., N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 32. NYP. 83973

Verses celebrating the close of the Civil War. For a biographical sketch *see* "Harvard Graduates Magazine," vol. 14, p. 510, March, 1906.

SMITH (Sam W.). Gems from the Tailings, or The Sluice Club, by Sam W. Smith, Author of "Struck Oil," "Tom Bell," "California Girl," etc. *San Francisco: C. W. Gordon, Printer,* 326 *Sansome Street.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 181. C., HEH., NYH. 83974

SMITH (Samuel), *ejected clergyman, b.* 1584? *d.* 1662? The Great | Assize: | or | Day of Jubilee, | in | Which we must make a General Ac- | count of all our Actions before | Almighty God. | Delivered in Four Sermons upon | the xxth Chap. of the Revelations, | plainly shewing the happy State of | the Godly, & the Woful Condition | of the Wicked. | Whereunto is annexed Two Ser- | mons upon the First Chapter of | the Canticles. Verse 6, 7. By the Au- | thor Samuel Smith Minister of | the Word. | The Sixth and Fortieth Impression. | . . . | *Re-printed at Boston in N. E. Sold at the Sign* | *of the Bible in Cornhill.* 1727. | 12mo, pp. (4), 194, 54, including frontispiece. B., C., H. 83975

The leaf facing the title has a crude allegorical border or frame, engraved on wood or type-metal, in the center of which is a short typographic title, "The Great | Assize: | or, | Day of | Jubilee." At the top the Angel Gabriel is blowing the trump for the final Resurrection; at the bottom the dead are rising from their graves, and along the sides are praying souls who have reached the clouds, while just below the angel is a row of the elect among the cherubim. Description from a photostat furnished by Mr. Ernest Kletsch, from the Brinley copy no. 7806, now in the Library of Congress.

The "Great Assize" is concluded on p. 194, and on the same page below the word "Finis" begin the two sermons, entitled "A Fold for Christ's Sheep," on Canticles 1, verses 7 and 8 (not 6, 7, as on the title), which continue through pp. 1–47 of the second pagination. These are followed by "Holy living and dying," pp. 47–51, and "A Dialogue between a beggar and a Divine," pp. 52–54. Information from Charles Martel of the Library of Congress. Smith was an English puritan, and his book was entered at Stationers' Hall, April 28th, 1615. The earliest London edition listed in the "Short Title Catalogue," 1926, is one of 1618, now in the Huntington Library. It ran through nearly fifty editions in England.

[SMITH (Samuel), *Trustee of Georgia.*] Publick Spirit, | Illustrated in the | Life and Designs | Of the Reverend | Thomas Bray, D.D. | Late Minister of | St. Botolph without Aldgate. | [2 lines from Philippians.] | [Ornament.] | *London:* | *Printed for J. Brotherton, at the Bible, next* | *Tom's Coffee-House in Cornhill.* MDCCXLVI. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. 54, "A List of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray" (1). HEH., NYP. 83976

This work has been attributed usually to Samuel Smith on the authority of the following note in the Journals, now missing, of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, but which is printed in the introduction to the second edition by H. J. Todd:—"An historical Account was laid by Mr. Smith, before the Associates, of Dr. Bray's Life and Designs; and with some alterations, the whole was approved." The Associates were a body of Trustees organized by Dr. Bray soon after Christmas, 1723, to carry out

his "designs" of founding parochial libraries, and conducting schools for negroes, in the "plantations." Three of the first four Associates were later charter Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia. Dr. B. C. Steiner has attributed the authorship of the book to Richard Rawlinson, the nonjuring bishop, topographer, and collector, in the Maryland Historical Society "Fund Publication," no. 37, 1901, where he prints one of the Rawlinson manuscripts written in the hands of Rawlinson and his amanuensis, which is evidently an earlier draft of the same work. Dr. Verner W. Crane in the "American Historical Review," vol. 27, p. 64, Oct. 1921, returns to the earlier theory on the ground that a non-juror would not be likely to have intimate knowledge of the latitudinarian Bray and his group, and that as Rawlinson was frequently an editor and collector, the fact that the work was in his hand could be so explained. Extracts from the life were printed in several of the early Georgia tracts before the whole was printed in 1746, as in the Smith "Sermon," below.

[SMITH.] Publick Spirit Illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Reverend Thomas Bray, D.D. Formerly Minister of St. Botolph without Aldgate, London. To which are added The Designs and Proceedings of those who now form the Society which he instituted, and other illustrations. The Second Edition, Revised. *London: Printed for Messrs. F. C. and J. Rivington, No.* 62, *St. Paul's Church-Yard. By T. C. Hansard, Peterborough-Court, Fleet-Street.* 1808. 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (2), 120.

HEH., NYP. 83977

According to the preface signed by Henry J. Todd, Rector of Allhallows, Lombard Street, London, Jan. 25, 1808, the suggestion was made at the meeting of the Associates in July, 1807, that the book be reprinted because of its rarity. Mr. Todd, one of the members, offered to edit it. He added to the earlier work an Appendix containing Additions to the Life and Designs of Dr. Bray, pp. 53–59; The Account of the Designs and Proceedings of the Associates . . . for the year 1807, pp. 61–84; a list of the Associates at the time, with the dates of their admission, letters of thanks, etc., pp. 85–99; and A Catalogue of the Books given by Dr. Tho. Bray, in his will, to Sion College Library, London, pp. 100–120.

SMITH. A | Sermon | Preach'd before the | Trustees for Establishing the Colony of | Georgia in America, | And before the | Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray, | for Converting the Negroes in the British Plantations, | and for other good Purposes. | At their | First Yearly-Meeting, | in the | Parish Church of St. Augustin, | On Tuesday February 23, 1730–31. | By Samuel Smith, L.L.B. Lecturer | of St. Alban's, Wood-Street. | Published at the Desire of the Trustees and Associates. | To which is annexed | Some Account of the Designs both of the Trustees | and Associates. | *London: Printed by J. March, and Sold by Messieurs Mount and Page, on* | *Tower-Hill.* M.DCC.XXXIII. | 4to, pp. 42. Folded map.

B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH. 83978

Following the Sermon, pp. 29–34 have the heading: "Some Account of the Designs of the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America," and contain a reprint of Benjamin Martyn's anonymous tract with the same title published in 1732, for a description of which, *see* under "Some Account." An account of the designs of Dr. Bray, pp. 35–39, taken from the biography listed above; a petition of

Dr. Bray to the king, evidently in regard to a charter for the S. P. G. and the royal reply dated April 7, 1701, complete the work. Information as to title and note from Lawrence C. Wroth.

The map included in connection with "Some Account of the Designs of the Trustees" is from the same copper plate as the map in the two folio editions of "Some Account" published by the Trustees in 1732, and in the three editions of Martyn's "Reasons," 1733. There is a copy of the first of the 1732 editions in the DeRenne Library, which contains an earlier state of the map, discovered by Dr. George Watson Cole in August, 1917. This earlier state has an inscription on the map of Florida which is not found in the later one, though traces of its erasure are apparent. According to Verner W. Crane, in his contribution to "Bibliographical Essays," 1924, p. 288, the source of the map is the Nairne inset in Crisp's "Compleat Description of Carolina," [1711], and the plate as originally engraved followed the Nairne map more closely than the later impressions would indicate at first glance. However, a careful examination reveals signs of the erasure of inscriptions which can be identified with legends on the Carolina map. Mr. Leonard L. Mackall points out that the map in the DeRenne copy of the 1732 issue of "Some Account" was an impression printed before the erasures were completed. *See* the latter's contributions to the "Georgia Historical Quarterly," vol. 2, 1918, p. 76, and to the "American Historical Review," vol. 30, 1925, pp. 305–306. A slightly reduced process-facsimile of the map in the Smith "Sermon," from the Harvard College copy, is in Winsor, vol. 5, p. 365.

Samuel Smith matriculated at Magdalen Hall, 13 Nov. 1719, aged 17, and was not only one of the Associates of Dr. Bray, but also one of the Common Council of the Trustees. His sermon was the first of the anniversary series, a list of which, from 1731 to 1751, is given below. The names of the preachers of those sermons of which printed copies have not been located are taken from the Earl of Egmont's diary published by the Historical Manuscripts Commission, or from the journals of the proceedings of the Trustees, in the "Colonial Records of . . . Georgia," vol. 1. At the meeting of March 28, 1752, a memorial was signed by the Trustees offering to surrender the trust to the crown.

1731. Smith (Samuel). Sermon . . . February 23, 1730,31. *London*, 1733. *See* no. 83978.
1732. Burton (J.) Sermon . . . February 24, 1731,32. (Egmont.)
1733. Burton (J.) Sermon . . . March 15, 1732,33. *London*, 1733. *See* no. 9492, vol. 3.
1734. Hales (S.) Sermon . . . March 21, 1733,34. *London*, 1734. *See* no. 29673, vol. 7.
1735. Thomas (John). Sermon . . . March 20, 1734,35. (Egmont.)
1736. Watts (George). Sermon . . . March 18, 1735,36. *London*, 1736.
1737. Warren (Robert). Sermon . . . March 17, 1736,37. *London*, 1737.
1738. Bearcroft (Philip). Sermon . . . March 16, 1737,38. *London*, 1738. *See* no. 4122, vol. 1.
1739. Berriman (W.) Sermon . . . March 15, 1738,39. *London*, 1739. *See* no. 4986, vol. 2.
1740. Crowe (W.) Sermon . . . March 20, 1739,40. *London*, 1740. *See* no. 17692, vol. 5.
1741. Bateman (Edmund). Sermon . . . March 19, 1740,41. *London*, 1741. *See* no. 3918, vol. 1.
1742. Best (William). Sermon . . . March 18, 1741,42. *London*, 1742. *See* no. 5054, vol. 2.
1743. King (J.) Sermon . . . March 17, 1742,43. *London*, 1743. *See* no. 37806, vol. 9.
1744. Bruce (L.) Sermon . . . March 15, 1743,44. *London*, 1744. *See* no. 8725, vol. 3.
1745. Derne (*Revd. Arch-Deacon*). Sermon . . . March 21, 1744,45. (Georgia Col. Rec.)

1746. Ridley (G.) Sermon ... March 20, 1745,46. *London,* 1746. *See* no. 71296, vol. 17.
1747. Berriman (J.) Sermon ... March 19, 1746,47. (Georgia Col. Rec.)
1748. Thoresby (Ralph). Sermon ... March 17, 1747,48. *London,* 1748.
1749. Harvest (G.) Sermon ... March 16, 1748,49. *London,* 1749. *See* no. 30767, vol. 8.
1750. Francklin (T). Sermon ... March 17, 1749,50. *London,* 1750. *See* no. 25477, vol. 6.
1751. Doughty (John?) Sermon ... March 21, 1750,51. (Georgia Col. Rec.)

SMITH (Samuel), *historian of New Jersey, b.* 1720, *d.* 1776. A | Bill | in the | Chancery of New-Jersey, | at the Suit of | Samuel Smith, Esq. | one of the Treasurers of New-Jersey, | against | Archibald Kennedy, Esq. | And Others. | [Royal Arms.] | *Burlington:* | *Printed by Isaac Collins,* | M.DCC.LXXIII. | Folio, pp. 11.

NYP. 83979

This bill in chancery was brought against the heirs of Colonel Peter Schuyler, Archibald Kennedy being his son-in-law. In 1758, Schuyler having advanced sums for the expenses of New Jersey troops under his command in the campaign against the French and Indians, requested reimbursement. An act was passed March 29, 1758, by the New Jersey Assembly authorizing the payment to him of 6000 pounds, but as he had not his accounts with him he was required to give a bond for the same, with the provision that on the settlement of the accounts, if his demands should exceed that sum, the deficiency should be made good, and on the other hand that any surplus should be repaid to the province. Schuyler died in 1761, without having discharged the bond, and as his heirs had taken no steps to meet the obligation, Smith as one of the treasurers of the province brought suit against them. *See* "Documents relating to the Colonial History of ... New Jersey," vol. 17, 1892, pp. 154–156; and Nevill's "Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, 1753–1761," vol. 2, 1761, pp. 187–188. In Allinson's "Acts," 1776, the act of 1758 is marked obsolete with a note, "Colonel Schuyler's Accounts being settled before the House of Representatives, this Sum was accounted for."

SMITH. The | History | of | the Colony | of | Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey: | Containing, | an Account of its First Settlement, | Progressive Improvements, | the Original and Present Constitution, | and other Events, | to the Year 1721. | With | some Particulars since; | and | a Short View of its Present State. | By Samuel Smith. | *Burlington, in New-Jersey:* | *Printed and Sold by James Parker: Sold also by* | *David Hall, in Philadelphia.* MDCCLXV. | 8vo, pp. x, 573, (1) of errata.

B., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 83980

There were two different settings of type for the title-page, one with the imprint date MDCCLXV, the other punctuated M,DCC,LXV, and with the spacing of some of the lines varying slightly, so that the positions of certain letters differ in relation to those above and below, in the two settings. During the course of printing, some of the typographical errors listed on the last page were corrected; but the books were apparently made up of a mixture of the earlier and later impressions of the sheets, some with and others without the corrections. A comparison of several copies shows the following variations. Page 35, line 14, corrected to "were" from "was" in four with the MDCCLXV date, and in four with the M,DCC,LXV date, but not

corrected in three others. Page 40, line 13, corrected to "masters right" in all of the eleven copies examined. Page 118, line 1, corrected to "could" from "would" in eleven copies, and also in the M,DCC,LXV uncut Lefferts-Church-Huntington, but not corrected in the other Church-Huntington copy dated MDCCLXV. Page 488, line 4, corrected to "in other parts" from "in many in other parts" in four of the MDCCLXV date, and in two of the M,DCC,LXV, but uncorrected in the five others examined. Page 500, line 34 footnote, reads "both meet against it" in eleven, including the ordinary Church-Huntington copy, but corrected to "meet against it" in L. C. Harper's copy with the MDCCLXV date and in the uncut Lefferts-Church-Huntington copy with the M,DCC,LXV date. Page 512, line 6, reads incorrectly "IMPRIMUS" in eleven, including the MDCCLXV Church-Huntington copy, but was corrected to "IMPRIMIS" in Mr. Harper's MDCCLXV and in the uncut Church-Huntington M,DCC,LXV copies. In nine of the copies mentioned, page 339 was misprinted "33," but correctly printed in the four others, two of MDCCLXV and two of M,DCC,LXV. Page 552 was misprinted "2" in the ordinary MDCCLXV Church-Huntington copy, but corrected in the twelve others.

Extracts from the letters of James Parker to Benjamin Franklin, relating to the printing of the book, were given by Mr. William Nelson in the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for April, 1911. Writing from Woodbridge, March 28, 1765, he says: "Samuel Smith, Esqr of Burlington, has some years since been composing a History of New Jersey:— I had told him seven years ago, if he had it printed by me, I would go to Burlington to do it:— A few Weeks ago, he claim'd my Promise, and as I have not much Work here, and I was otherwise strongly invited thither, upon deliberating of it,— I apprehended, that the Printing Materials of Ben: Mecom's which were in my Store Room in New York, if you wanted them for any Cause, they would be handier for you at Burlington, than at NYork, but that, if not, I would take them myself and pay you for them:— They are indeed valued in B. Mecom's Book, as they cost new, whereas they are not quite so: However, I apprehended, we should not differ about them; and if you did not chuse to let me have them, I could but allow you for the little Use I might make of them till called for: I went to New York, and this Day Week shipp'd them on board of a sloop to go round by Water to Philadelphia, in order that they might not be bruised by Land Carriage: . . . I shall take two or three of my Boys with me, and leave my Wife here, as also my Son . . . it is probable I shall finish in 5 or 6 Months, or perhaps sooner."

In another letter, from Burlington, April 25, 1765, he announced the arrival of the press and printing materials, and continued: "I should not have come to Burlington, where my Family of Boys only are with me, but for the Governor's Desire, and a Book I am going to print for Sam: Smith, Esqr called *The History of New Jersey*, which I had promised him to come and do seven years ago, if he proceeded on with it." The printing was begun in May or June, and finished in or before December, in an edition of six hundred copies, according to Parker's letters of June 14, and December 20. The preface was dated, Burlington, 5th October 1765, and the book was advertised in the Pennsylvania Gazette of October 31, as "Now in the Press, to be speedily published, in one Volume Octavo, neatly bound and lettered, and sold by David Hall, in Philadelphia, and James Parker, in Burlington." The bill for printing reads:

"Samuel Smith Esqr to J. Parker Dr.

1765	To printing 36¾ Sheets of History @£3	£110:5:0
	To 54 Ream of Paper for the above @20/–	54:0:0
		164:5:0
	Credit: By Cash received (I think)	110
		£ 54:5:0

Received April 19. 1766. the full Ballance of the above Account pr James Parker."

The edition was mostly bound in calf, with a simple two line border in gilt on each cover. Good copies measure from 8⅜ to 8¾ inches in height, by 5¼ in width. Uncut copies are over an inch taller, the Rice-Menzies-Ives-Weeks copy, now in the William L. Clements Library, being 9¾ by 6⅜ inches; the Lefferts-Church copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 9¾ by 6⅜ inches; and Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach's copy, 9¾ by 6⅝ inches. At the time of the Menzies sale, in November, 1876, Mr. Sabin stated in the catalogue that "We know of only one other uncut copy." Some years later, Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn discovered in one place five more uncut copies, one of which was shown at the Grolier Club's Bradford Exhibition in 1893. All copies have the same measurement on the inner margin, ⅝ of an inch.

The printing press and type of B. Mecom's used for this job were probably the same which Franklin sent to St. John's, Antigua, in 1748, in charge of Thomas Smith, who had worked for three or four years in the office of Franklin and Parker in New York. This was the first press in Antigua, and Smith printed the first book there in 1749, William Shervington's "Occasional Poems." After Smith's death, Franklin sent his nephew Benjamin Mecom to the island in 1753, to take charge of the business. Four years later, in 1757, Mecom tired of the place, and removed the press from Antigua to Boston, where he operated it until near the close of 1762. He then moved to New York and started the "New-York Pacquet" in 1763, but the venture being unsuccessful he stored the press and materials with Parker, and went to New Haven in 1764, to take charge of Parker's press there. After the printing of Smith's History at Burlington, Parker wrote to Franklin, February 10, 1766, "I shall send down B. Mecom's Printing Office to Philadelphia, immediately, as Mrs. Franklin says she will see Care taken of it." On the 20th of the same month he adds: "All Mecom's Materials are sent down to Philadelphia."

SMITH. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey: containing, an account of its first settlement, progressive improvements, the original and present constitution, and other events, to the year 1721. With some particulars since; and a short view of its present state. By Samuel Smith. *Burlington, in New-Jersey: Printed and sold by James Parker: Sold also by David Hall, in Philadelphia.* M,DCC,LXV. [On verso of title:] *Trenton, N. J.: Wm. S. Sharp, Stereotyper and Publisher.* 1877. 8vo, pp. xiv, 1 blank leaf, 573, (1). Folded map. CU. NYP. + [Another issue, about 1880.] 8vo, pp. xiv, 1 blank leaf, 573, (1), index 575–602. 2 folded maps. C., NYP. 83981

An exact reprint, with the addition of a new preface, a sketch of the author, by his great nephew, John Jay Smith, and fac-simile of a map of "The Province of New Jersey," engraved and published in 1777, by William Faden, Charing Cross, London. The later issue, with added index, contains also Cook's geological map of New Jersey, published by the Geological Survey of the state in 1880.

SMITH. The Colonial History of New Jersey. A Reprint. With Maps. Published by authority of the State of New Jersey. *Trenton, N. J.: William S. Sharp.* 1890. 8vo, pp. xiv, 573, page of errata, 575–613. 3 folded maps and one on verso of 1765 title. HEH. 83982

The preface to the second edition is omitted, and a new title-page as above, with a copyright notice of 1890 on the verso, precedes the reprint of the 1765 title.

Appendix II., added in this issue, contains "John Tatham, New Jersey's Missing Governor," by John D. McCormick, pp. 575–584, and is followed by the index, pp. 585–612, and the index to Appendix II., pp. 612–613. Information as to copies in the State Library of New Jersey, and the Public Library of Newark, from John P. Dullard, and Miss Beatrice Winser.

Instead of the maps included in preceding issues, photo-lithographic reproductions of the following are substituted: on verso of the second title, the New Jersey portion of the map in Vander Donck's "Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant," 1656, as made for Whitehead's "East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments," 1846; the map of the State of New Jersey from "The Petitions and Memorials of the Proprietors of West and East-Jersey, to the Legislature of New-Jersey," issued in 1784, and again in 1785; and the first and second maps from "A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey," 1747, reduced in size.

SMITH. History of the Province of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Smith. Edited by William M. Mervine. Published by the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. *Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company Philadelphia, Pa.* 1913. 8vo, pp. xiii, 3–231, (4).
C., NYP. 83983

This work being the first part of the History of the Province of Pennsylvania was printed from Samuel Smith's MS. in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The second part with the exception of chapters 16–17, which were omitted as unimportant, was printed by Samuel Hazard in the "Register of Pennsylvania," vols. 6–7, 1830–1831.

[SMITH.] Necessary | Truth: | Or | Seasonable | Considerations | for the | Inhabitants of the | City of Philadelphia, | and | Province of Pennsylvania. | In Relation to the Pamphlet call'd | Plain Truth: | And Two other Writers in the | News-Paper. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed* [*by W. Bradford*] *in the Year* MDCCXLVIII. | 8vo., pp. 16. HSP. 83984

Improved title of our no. 25558, vol. 7, where it is attributed to Franklin. Attributed to Smith by Hildeburn, who quotes the following passage from the MS. diary of John Smith: "Nov. 30, 1747. Received from Bro. Samuel, Necessary Truth, wch he designs as some Remarks on Plain Truth. I carried it to W. Bradford, and agreed with him to print 500." He also states that it was distributed gratis. For a biographical sketch of Smith, *see* "Hannah Logan's Courtship," edited by Albert C. Myers in 1904, pp. 28–30.

SMITH (Samuel), *burglar*. Last Words | and | Dying Speech | of | Samuel Smith, | Who was Executed at Concord, in the County of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of Mas- | sachusetts, the 26th of December, A.D. 1799, for the Crime of Burglary. | *To be sold at Mr. Reuben Bryant's Book-Store, Concord,—Also at the Printing-Office, in Kilby-Street, Boston.* [1799.] Folio broadside, 3 columns within mourning rules. NYH. 83985

Signed and dated Samuel Smith, Concord Gaol, Dec. 26, 1799. For his funeral sermon, *see* Ripley (Ezra), vol. 17, no. 71509.

SMITH (Samuel), *of Maryland, b.* 1752, *d.* 1839. Gen. S.

Smith's Speech, delivered In the Senate of the United States, on Monday, 28th November, 1808, on the Resolution of Mr. Hillhouse, to Repeal the Embargo Laws. [*Washington.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 24. B., C., NYP., WHS. 83986

SMITH. Mr. Samuel Smith's Motion. 7th May, 1796. Committed to a committee of the whole House, on Monday next. [Resolution prohibiting the sale within the United States of property captured by other nations from those with which this country is at peace.] Published by order of the House of Representatives. [*Philadelphia.* 1796.] 8vo, one page. NYP. 83987

SMITH. Mr. Smith's Motion. November 13th, 1811. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. *Washington City: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1811. 8vo, title, verso blank, text (1). NYP. 83988

Relates to the French tariff on American goods.

SMITH. Mr. Smith's Motion. March 3d, 1812. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. *Washington City: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1812. 8vo, title, verso blank, text (1). NYP. 83989

Requesting information as to captures made by the belligerents since the 23d day of June 1811, of vessels of the United States bound to or from the Baltic.

SMITH. Remarks of Mr. Smith, of Maryland, in the Senate of the United States, on the subject of Discriminating Duties. April 18, 1826. [*Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1826.] 12mo, pp. 15. C., H., NYP., WHS. 83990

SMITH. . . . Report: The Committee on Finance, to which was referred a resolution of the 30th December, 1829, directing the Committee to inquire into the expediency of establishing an uniform National currency for the United States, and to report thereon to the Senate, report: [*Washington.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). C., CU. 83991

With heading: In Senate of the United States, March 29, 1830. Read, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Smith, of Maryland, made the following Report:

For other reports made by Smith as representative and senator *see* Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue," 1885, and Greely's "Public Documents of the First Fourteen Congresses," 1900.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Maryland, on the Colonial Trade: delivered in the Senate of the United States February 21, 1827. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 83992

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Maryland, on the Nomination of Mr. Van Buren. [*Washington:* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 4.
WHS. 83993

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Maryland. In the Senate of the United States, on the Subject of the Resolutions, in relation to the Tariff, which were offered by Mr. Clay. *City of Washington: Printed at the Globe Office, by F. P. Blair.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 7.
NYH., WHS. 83994

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Maryland, in the Senate of the United States, on the resolution proposing to purchase sixty copies of the History of the Bank of the United States. *Washington City: Printed at the Globe Office, by F. P. Blair.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. CU., WHS. 83995

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. Samuel Smith, in the Senate of the United States, on the Renewal of the Charter of the Bank of the United States. *Washington: Press of Gales and Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 6. B., BA., C. 83996

Smith also pronounced a eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson in Baltimore, Maryland, July 20th, 1826. *See* "A Selection of Eulogies," 1826 (our no. 258, vol. 1), pp. 71–90.

SMITH (Samuel), *Soldier in the Revolution, b.* 1759, *d.* 1854. Memoirs of the life of Samuel Smith: being an extract from a Journal written by himself, From 1776 to 1786. *Middleborough, Mass.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 24, and printed cover.
C., HEH., NYH. 83997

A very small edition of these memoirs of a private soldier in the Revolution was published, and was "chiefly circulated by the Author among such inhabitants of that town [Middleborough] as had befriended him, or of whom he solicited alms." *See* preface to Bushnell's edition.

SMITH. Memoirs of Samuel Smith, a Soldier of the Revolution, 1776–1786. Written by himself. With a Preface and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New-York: Privately Printed.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 41. Frontispiece and plate. B., C., HEH., NYP. 83998

The frontispiece is a woodcut portrait of General Sullivan by Alexander Anderson. *See* p. 33 of the catalogue of books illustrated by him, published in 1885. The remaining sheets were reissued as the second number of vol. 1 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," 1864, our no. 9538, vol. 3, with an additional woodcut of "Old Provost" jail by Anderson, the portrait being reengraved.

SMITH (Samuel), *Criminal, b.* 1792. Inside Out, or Roguery Exposed: being the Life, Sufferings and Adventures of Samuel Smith, *alias* Samuel Corson, (During a series of Thirty-Five

Years,) now confined in Newgate Prison, in the State of Connecticut. To which is added, An Admonition to Youth, against the most prevalent vices which led to his misfortunes, viz. Intemperance, Profanity, and Sabbath Breaking. And also, A Soliloquy, upon his unfortunate situation. Written by himself. *Hartford: Printed and Published by Norton & Russell.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 48. WL. 83999

Title from the copy in the Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., through the courtesy of Frank B. Gay.

SMITH (Samuel), *of Liverpool, b.* 1836, *d.* 1906. America Revisited. By Samuel Smith, M.P. *Liverpool: Turner, Routledge & Co. Printers. December,* 1896. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 84000

[SMITH.] American Institutions. [*Liverpool?* 1861.] 8vo, pp. (27)–65. WHS. 84001

Probably a separate from the Proceedings of the Liverpool Philomathic Society, of which Mr. Smith was a member.

SMITH. Bi-Metallic Money: By Samuel Smith . . . A Paper read before the Society for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations, on the 15th of August, 1879. *Liverpool: Printed by J. A. D. Watts and Co.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 30. C. + [Second Edition.] *Liverpool: Printed by J. A. D. Watts and Co.* MDCCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 39. Folded diagram. NYP. + Third Edition. *London: Kegan Paul & Co.* 1885. 8vo, pp. 39. + Fourth Edition. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.,* 1, *Paternoster Square.* 1885. 8vo, pp. 39. Folded diagram. NYP. 84002

SMITH. The Bi-Metallic Question. By Samuel Smith, M.P. *London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 145, (1). C., NYP. 84003

Contains reprints of "Bi-Metallic Money," 1879; "Three Letters on the Silver Question," 1876; and several other papers relating to the subject.

SMITH. Bimetallism. Speech of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, June 4th, 1889. *Published by The Bimetallic League, Haworth's Buildings,* 5, *Cross Street, Manchester; and at* 2, *Princes Street, Great George Street, Westminster, S. W.* 1889. [Colophon:] *Manchester: "Guardian" Printing Works, Blackfriars Street.* 1889. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. NYP. 84004

SMITH. The Cotton Trade of India, being a series of letters written from Bombay in the spring of 1863. By Samuel Smith.

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Liverpool: Webb & Hunt. July 1863. *One Shilling.* [Verso of title:] *Liverpool: Geo. Smith, Watts and Co. Printers.* 8vo, pp. (4), 67. Folded map. C., NYH. 84005

In 1862–1863 Smith went to investigate the prospects for making use of Indian cotton to take the place of American in the English market, but was doubtful of the success of cotton growing in India, *see* pp. 58–60. The letters were originally published in the "Times of India," February 12–April 12, 1863. Pp. 61–67 contain a letter dated, Levant, May 12th, 1863, on "The Cotton Trade of Egypt," being a comparison of American and Egyptian cotton.

According to Ellison's "Cotton Trade of Great Britain," 1886, pp. 210–211, Smith made his first literary attempts in occasional letters on the cotton trade written to the "Liverpool Daily Post," under the pseudonym of Mercator, and later started the "Monthly Circulars," which he continued to 1883, and which gained him a great reputation in the cotton markets of the world.

SMITH. Le Commerce du coton dans l'Inde, ou Série de lettres écrites de Bombay pendant le printemps de 1863. Traduit de l'anglais par Francis Émion. *Paris: Ve Bouchard-Huzard.* [1863.] 8vo. Map. BM. 84006

SMITH. Free Trade versus Reciprocity. By Samuel Smith. *Liverpool.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 30. WHS. + *London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.* 1, *Paternoster Square.* 1885. 8vo, pp. 30, and printed front cover. CU. 84007

"The following remarks were first published in 1881, when a vigorous discussion was going on throughout the country on the subject of "Reciprocity." They are now republished in the hope that they may throw some light on the "Fair Road" controversy . . ."—Preface.

SMITH. My Life-Work. By Samuel Smith, M.P. With Portrait and Illustrations. *London. Hodder and Stoughton.* 27 *Paternoster Row.* 1902. [Verso of title:] *Butler & Tanner. The Selwood Printing Works. Frome and London.* 8vo, pp. xii, 630. 3 portraits, and 26 plates. C., NYH. 84008

The account includes extracts from letters and speeches. Smith describes American conditions at the time of his first visits to America in 1860 and 1866. As a cotton broker, he was interested in visiting New Orleans and the cotton growing districts of the South. His business was affected by the Civil War, and in 1862–63 he visited India to investigate the possibility of substituting Indian cotton for American, *see* above the "Cotton Trade of India." Other visits to America are described. Smith was elected member of parliament in 1882, and continued in that body most of the time until 1905. He was also a manufacturer, and interested in religious and philanthropic work. For information as to his writings not listed here, *see* the sketch in the Dictionary of National Biography, second supplement.

SMITH. Occasional Essays. By Samuel Smith. *Edinburgh: Maclaren & Macniven.* MDCCCLXXIV. [Colophon:] *Turnbull and Spears, Printers Edinburgh.* 8vo, pp. (8), 286. C., CU. 84009

Reprints of papers written during the past fifteen years on the American War, Franco-German War, Rationalism, &c. "American Institutions," occupy pp. 38–76, and "Reflections suggested by a second visit to the United States of America," pp. 125–155.

SMITH. Reflections suggested by a Second Visit to the United States of America, being a Paper read before the Liverpool Philomathic Society, March 13, 1867. By Samuel Smith. *Liverpool: Printed by David Marples. For Private Circulation.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 35, and printed front cover. H. 84010

The preface is dated Liverpool, July, 1867. Information from T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Three Letters on the Silver Question. By Samuel Smith, President of the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool. *Liverpool: Printed by Joseph A. D. Watts and Co.* MDCCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 23. C., NYP. 84011

SMITH (Samuel Abbot), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1865. Christian Lessons and a Christian Life: Sermons of Samuel Abbot Smith. With a Memoir By Edward J. Young. *Boston: Nichols & Noyes.* 1866. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Sons.* 12mo, pp. lxi, (2), 289. Photograph frontispiece portrait. AAS., UTS. 84012

SMITH. West Cambridge on the Nineteenth of April, 1775. An Address delivered in behalf of the Ladies' Soldiers' Aid Society of West Cambridge. By Samuel Abbot Smith. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School Street.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 66. C., H., NYP. 84013

Mr. Smith assisted L. W. Leonard in compiling the "Genealogy of the Family of William Smith of Peterborough, N. H." our no. 40113, vol. 10.

Also: Address at the funeral of Rev. Samuel Abbot Smith, late pastor of the First Congregational church, West Cambridge, By Rev. Thomas Hill, D.D. with the Discourse By Rev. Rufus P. Stebbins, D.D., on the Sunday following; and A Sermon delivered by Rev. Mr. Smith, March 26, 1865, previous to his departure for Norfolk, Va. *Boston: Walker, Fuller, and Company,* 245, *Washington Street.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Press of John Wilson and Son,* 15, *Water Street.* 8vo, pp. 32. NYH.

SMITH (Samuel A[xley]), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1864. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Smith, of Tennessee, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 5, 1854. *Washington: Printed by A. O. P. Nicholson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 84014

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. The President's Message. Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Smith, of Tennessee, delivered in the House of Representatives, December 9, 1856. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Office of the*

Congressional Globe. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 7.
c. 84015

Information from Charles Martel.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. S. A. Smith, of Tennessee, in defense of the Administration in the Organization of the House. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 9, 1856. *Washington; Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 7.
c. 84016

SMITH. Speech of Hon. S. A. Smith, of Tenn., on the State of Political Parties. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 4, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., WHS. 84017

SMITH. Speech of Hon. S. A. Smith, of Tennessee, on the State of Affairs in Kansas. Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 25, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. c. 84018

SMITH. Speech of Hon. S. A. Smith, of Tennessee, on the Admission of Kansas into the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives. February 26, 1858. *Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., WHS. 84019

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Smith, of Tennessee, on Government Expenditures; delivered in the House of Representatives, January 31, 1859. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8, in double columns.
H. 84020

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Samuel B.), *late a Priest.* Decisive Confirmation of the Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk, proving her residence in the Hotel Dieu Nunnery, and the existence of the subterranean passages. By Samuel B. Smith, Late a Popish Priest. *New York: Published at the office of the "Downfall of Babylon,"* 131 *Nassau Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16, (4), 19–30, including wood-engravings. Frontispiece. C., H. 84021

An earlier issue is included in "The Escape of Sainte Frances Patrick" below. Title supplied by Charles Martel. For other works relating to Maria Monk, *see* our nos. 49992–49997, vol. 12. She was a Canadian impostor, who came to New York and excited much anti-Catholic feeling and controversy, by the account of her supposed experiences in a nunnery in Montreal, published in the "Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk," 1836, and "Further Disclosures," 1837. These charges were not taken seriously by Protestant newspapers in that city, according to quotations given in an article in the "Dublin Review," vol. 1, pp. 151–174, May, 1836. William L. Stone of the "New York Commercial Advertiser," visited Montreal in order to investigate the matter, and published his "Maria Monk, and the Nunnery of Hotel Dieu," 1836, which disclosed her impostures.

SMITH. "The Downfall of Babylon, or, the Triumph of Truth over Popery" By Samuel B. Smith, late a Popish Priest. *Philadelphia, August* 14, 1834, Volume 1.—No. 1. [Colophon:] *Printed by T. W. Ustick, No.* 49, *Prune Street.* 4to, pp. 4.

AAS. 84022

Collation: vol. 1, nos. 1–52, Aug. 14, 1834–Nov. 7, 1835, pp. 208; vol. 2, nos. 1–31, Nov. 14, 1835–Nov. 12, 1836, pp. 212; vol. 3, nos. 1–16, Nov. 26, 1836–July 22, 1837, pp. 144. Vol. 1, no. 2, Oct. 30, 1834, was also published in Philadelphia, but no. 3, Nov. 29, was published at 146 Nassau Street, New York, as were following numbers until May 2, 1835, when the office was finally moved to 131 Nassau Street. The imprint in some issues of vol. 1 shows that it was printed by Henry R. Piercy, no. 7, Theatre Alley. Published weekly, Nov. 29, 1834, to Jan. 23, 1836; biweekly thereafter through June 24, 1837, and changed to a monthly July 22nd of that year. This is the last issue in the library of the American Antiquarian Society, but there is nothing to show that it is the final issue, except that Smith bemoans the bad times and tells of his personal danger because of his attacks on Catholicism. Smith was "Editor and Proprietor" of the periodical and author of most of the articles. Information from Clarence S. Brigham.

SMITH. The Escape of Sainte Frances Patrick, another Nun from the Hotel Dieu Nunnery of Montreal. To which is appended A Decisive Confirmation of the Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk. Embellished with Six Engravings. By Samuel B. Smith, late a Popish Priest. *New-York: Office of The Downfall of Babylon, Clinton Hall,* 131 *Nassau Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8, including frontispiece; 29, including 3 wood-engravings.

H. 84023

Title of second part: Decisive Confirmation of the Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk, proving her residence in the Hotel Dieu Nunnery, and the existence of the Subterranean Passages. By Samuel B. Smith, Late a Popish Priest. *New York: published at the office of the "Downfall of Babylon,"* 131 *Nassau Street,* 1836. A later edition of this part is listed above. The copy at Harvard, which seems to be complete, has only 4 wood-engravings, all included in the pagination. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. The Flight of Popery from Rome to the West, By Samuel B. Smith.—Late a Popish priest. [Colophon:] *Published N. York* 131 *Nassau St. Jany.* 1836. 12mo, frontispiece, pp. 3–6.

H. 84024

SMITH. The "Image of the Beast;" (Rev. 13 : 14,) with Crumbs of Comfort for God's Dear Children. . . . By S. B. Smith, author of "The Synopsis of the Moral Theology of the Church of Rome . . ." *New York:* 1862. 18mo, pp. 256. NYP. 84025

SMITH. Man's Eternal Progression, with a dissertation on Time and Eternity, and what and where is Hell. By Samuel B. Smith, Electro-Magnetist. *New York: F. Somers, Printer,* 32 *Beekman Street.* 1866. 24mo, pp. 18. NYP. 84026

A note at the end states that this is a continuation of "The Origin of Evil."

SMITH. The Medical Application of Electro-Magnetism. By Samuel B. Smith. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Publisher.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 96. C. + Second Edition. *New-York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 80, advertisements (6). SG. + Fourth Edition,—Postage 1 cent. *New-York: Printed for the Publisher,* 1853. 8vo, pp. 92, (3), advertisements (6). NYAM., SG. 84027

Copyrighted in 1850. In the title Smith calls himself an Electro-Magnetic Therapeutist, and states that he is the inventor of the direct and to-and-fro current electro-magnetic machine.

SMITH. The Origin of Evil and the Immensity of God. By Samuel B. Smith, Electro-Magnetist. *New-York:* 1864. 24mo, frontispiece, pp. (2), 5–36, and printed front cover. NYP. 84028

A note at the end announces that "This Work will be issued in seven numbers of 36 pages each; each number illustrated with engravings." *See* no. 84026.

SMITH. Renunciation of Popery. By Samuel B. Smith, late a priest in the Roman Catholic Church. . . . *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by L. Johnson, for the Author.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 64 and printed front cover. C. + [Second Edition.] 1833. 8vo, pp. 64, and printed front cover. NYP. + [Third edition.] 1833. 8vo, pp. 64, and printed front cover. AAS. + Seventh edition. 1834. 8vo, pp. 64, and printed covers. AAS. 84029

The back cover of the seventh edition has a symbolical illustration of the downfall of Babylon (*i. e.* Rome).

SMITH. Rosamond: or, a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female under the Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba, with a full disclosure of their Manners and Customs, written by herself. Embellished with numerous copperplate engravings. With an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel B. Smith, late a Priest in the Church of Rome. . . . *New York: Leavitt, Lord, & Co., Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by F. F. Ripley, New York.* 12mo, pp. 292, list of books 4 and (8). Frontispiece portrait and 8 plates. NYP. + Second Edition. . . . *New York: Leavitt, Lord, & Co., Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1836. 12mo. HEH. 84030

SMITH. Rosamund Culbertson; or, A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female under the Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba; with a full disclosure of their manners and customs. Written by herself. With an introduction and notes, by Samuel B. Smith, late a Priest in the Church of Rome. *London. J. S. Hodson.* 1837. 12mo, pp. viii, 144. 84031

Title from the Library of Congress card printed from the copy belonging to the Explorers Club of New York.

SMITH. Rosamund: or, A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female under the Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba, with a full disclosure of their Manners and Customs, written by herself. With an Introduction. By Samuel B. Smith, late a Priest in the Church of Rome. . . . *Pittsburgh: Published by John Sharp.* 1848. 12mo, pp. (2), 240. Portrait and plate on green paper. 84032

Title furnished by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

SMITH. A Synopsis of the Moral Theology of the Church of Rome, taken from the Works of St. Ligori, and translated from the Latin into English. By Samuel B. Smith, late a Popish Priest. Embellished with four engravings. *New York: Office of the Downfall of Babylon, Clinton Hall,* 131 *Nassau-st. Pittsburgh, Penn.:-Patterson, Ingram, & Co. No.* 78 *Market-street.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by F. F. Ripley, New York.* 18mo, pp. 412, 2 plates, 2 portraits, including that of the author.
NYP. 84033

SMITH. The Wonderful Adventures of a Lady of French Nobility, and the Intrigues of a Popish Priest her Confessor, to seduce and murder her! Fourth Edition. By Samuel B. Smith. Late a Popish Priest. *New-York: Published by the American and Foreign Christian Union, No.* 156 *Chambers-street.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 100. UTS. 84034

The author was born and educated in Philadelphia, his father being a member of the Society of Friends. After his father's death, at the age of twenty-one he went west, settling for a time in St. Louis. Here he was taken seriously ill, and was befriended by a Roman Catholic family, through whose influence he was converted to Catholicism. After teaching for some time in church schools, he studied for the priesthood and was ordained, remaining in the Church altogether seventeen years. In his "Renunciation of Popery" he gives these facts, and the reasons for finally changing his belief. In 1833 he published his first Anti-Catholic book, and in 1834 opened the office of the "Downfall of Babylon," in Philadelphia, later in the year removing to New York, where he kept an office as editor at 131 Nassau Street as late as 1838. His home address for that year was 11 Laight Street, and there he opened a dentist's office in 1839. In 1848 he began to sell electromagnetic machines at 293 Broadway, which he continued to do as late as 1865 at 439 Broadway.

SMITH (Samuel B.), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1899. Military Small Arms. A Paper read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, by Companion Samuel B. Smith . . . April 2, 1884. *Cincinnati: Peter G. Thomson.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 14. C., HEH. 84035

Vol. 1, no. 11, "Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Ohio Commandery. Papers and Personal Reminiscences." Reprinted in the Ohio Commandery's "Sketches of War History," *Cincinnati*, 1888, vol. 1, pp. 174-187.

[SMITH (Samuel C.).] The River Railroads. [*Dubuque?* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 12. C. 84036

A report on the construction accounts of the Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota, and the Chicago, Clinton & Dubuque railroads. Signed and dated: Sam'l C. Smith, February 6, 1875. These two roads were consolidated in 1878, under the name of the Chicago, Clinton, Dubuque and Minnesota Railroad. *See* Poor's "Manual" of railroads for 1878-79.

[SMITH (Samuel C.)] Reply to "T. W. H." in Boston Advertiser. [*Portland?* 1903.] 12mo, cover-title, and pp. 35. AAS., C., H. 84037

With caption title: "Kansas and the Emigrant Aid Company. By Samuel C. Smith." Page 1 contains a letter addressed to S. C. Smith, Harrison, Me., dated March, 1903, and signed by Paul R. Brooks and five others urging the author to publish his communication. The pamphlet is a reply to a letter on "Early Kansas History," signed by T. W. H. [Thomas Wentworth Higginson], and published in the "Boston Advertiser," Sept. 15, 1879. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

[SMITH (Samuel Emerson)], *b.* 1788, *d.* 1860. Documents relating to the North-Eastern Boundary. Communicated by the Governor of Maine to both branches of the Legislature. January, 1832. Printed by order of the Senate. *Augusta: I. Berry & Co., Printers to the State.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 35. NYP. 84038

SMITH. Governor's Message and Documents on the subject of the Doings of the Arbiter, with the Report of the Committee of the Legislature, in the relation to the Northeastern Boundary. Printed by order of the Legislature. [*Portland*:] *Todd and Holden—Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 52. NYH. 84039

Signed Samuel E. Smith.

SMITH. Message of the Governor of Maine, to Both Branches of the Legislature, January 9, 1832. *Augusta: I. Berry & Co., Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 84040

Signed Samuel E. Smith. For a biographical sketch *see* "Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder," vol. 7, 1893, pp. 59-62.

SMITH (Samuel Francis), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1895. America. Our National Hymn. By Rev. S. F. Smith. *D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.* [Verso of title:] *Copyright by D. Lothrop & Company,* 1879. *John Wilson & Son. University Press.* [1880.] 4to, 16 leaves, including illustrations. C. + [Enlarged edition.] *D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.* [Verso of title:] *Copyright,* 1884. *D. Lothrop & Company. Printed by Rockwell and Churchill.* [1884.] 4to, 32 leaves, including illustrations. C., NYP. 84041

Contains a biographical sketch of the author by G. H. Whittemore, followed by the hymn, "America," in four stanzas, profusely illustrated, chiefly with wood-engravings by Harry Fenn, Granville Perkins, Robert Lewis, and Thomas Moran. Information from Charles Martel of the Library of Congress. The 1884 edition contains twelve other poems by Smith, and additional illustrations.

According to Smith's account in Miss Ferris's article on "Our National Songs," in the "New England Magazine," vol. 2, 1890, pp. 483-504, he wrote the hymn in February, 1832, because he had been attracted to the air for "Heil dir im Siegerkranz," first published in 1790, which he had come across in a collection of German patriotic songs. The air was originally composed for the English national song "God save the King." He frequently stated that Lowell Mason, to whom he gave a copy, had it sung for the first time on July 4th, 1832, at a Sunday school meeting held in Park Street Church, Boston. Mr. W. C. Winslow in the "Boston Evening Transcript," October 27, 1908, on the other hand, stated that it was first sung at the Bowdoin Street Church of which Mason was organist, and later at the Park Street Church service. The hymn was printed in Lowell Mason's "The Choir," 1832, with the heading "America," and Smith's name at the end, and consisting of five stanzas. This edition of the collection contained as a third stanza, one which is not usually found, but appears crossed out on the "Fac-simile of the Original Draught of 'America,'" given in Miss Ferris's article. It was evidently cut out before the manuscript was framed for presentation to Harvard College, as it does not appear in the fac-simile published with an account of the gift in the "Harvard Graduates' Magazine," for December, 1914. Information as to the history of the hymn was furnished by O. G. T. Sonneck, whose "Report" on the national songs, published by the Library of Congress in 1909, should be consulted as to additional stanzas, etc.

SMITH. America. My Country, 'tis of thee. By Samuel F. Smith. *New York: Frederick A. Stokes & Brother.* 1889. Small 4to. 84042

Title from the "Publishers' Weekly" for Sept. 21, and Nov. 2, 1889. One of the Patriotic Songs Series, each of which is described as consisting of six leaves of coloured illustrations of American scenery, accompanied by leaves in monotints, with illustrations and the words of the song, as well as two leaves giving the music, and bound in double covers of illuminated metals and colors. The three songs of the series were also issued bound together with the title, "National Songs of America." The hymn has been reprinted frequently in leaflet form. *See also* "My Country," below.

SMITH. Death, the Christian's Gain; a Sermon delivered in . . . Dorchester, . . . Nov. 5, 1854. A Tribute to the Memory of the late Rev. Bradley Miner. By S. F. Smith, D.D., Newton. *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 84043

SMITH. Discourse in Memory of William Hague. By Rev. S. F. Smith D.D. *Boston: Lee and Shepard Publishers,* 10 *Milk Street.* 1889. [Verso of title:] *Press of Rockwell & Churchill. Boston.* 8vo, pp. 66, (1). Portrait. C., H., NYP. 84044

Contains a list of the printed works by William Hague.

SMITH. Forty years of the Boston Baptist Bethel. Phineas Stowe and his helpers: Rev. Henry A. Cooke and Mrs. Susan Augusta Cooke. Re-edited by S. F. Smith, D.D., Author of "My Country,

'Tis of Thee." *Boston: James H. Earle.* 178 *Washington St.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry,* 19 *Spring Lane.* [1885.] 12mo, pp. (2), 406. Portraits and plates. WHS. 84045

First published at Boston in 1874 with the title: "Phineas Stowe, and Bethel Work. Compiled by Rev. Henry A. Cooke, Pastor of the Boston Baptist Bethel." The work consists of articles by various authors, the introduction being signed by Alvah Hovey. A hymn written by Mr. Smith for the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Boston Baptist Bethel appears on p. 356, and pp. 395-406 contain a chapter by him on "The Man and his Work."

SMITH. History of Newton, Massachusetts. Town and City from its earliest settlement to the present time. 1630-1880. By S. F. Smith, D.D. *Boston: The American Logotype Company.* 1880. [Verso of title:] *J. E. Farwell & Co., Printers,* 45 *Pearl Street, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 851. 19 portraits, 25 plates, fac-simile, and folded map. C., H., NYP. 84046

SMITH. In Memoriam. Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. From the Halls of the Ancients, Washington. [*Washington?* 1905.] 8vo, pp. (4). NYH. 84047

The leaflet contains a portrait of Dr. Smith; a fac-simile of a copy of "America" in his hand, having the note, "written in 1832," but dated Aug. 31, 1895; and a reminiscence of the author, signed and dated, Franklin Webster Smith, May 11, 1905.

[SMITH.] Juvenile Lyre: or Hymns and Songs, Religious, Moral, and Cheerful, set to appropriate music. For the use of Primary and Common Schools. *Boston: Carter, Hendee, & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 72. BU. 84048

First edition, 1832, copyrighted in 1831. According to the preface signed by Lowell Mason and E. Ives, Jr., "These songs ... most of them have been translated by Mr. S. F. Smith, in such a manner as to preserve the music as originally written. The same gentleman has also furnished several very beautiful original songs." Information from Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer of Brown University.

SMITH. Life of the Rev. Joseph Grafton, late Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newton, Ms. With an Appendix, embracing Historical, Statistical, and Ecclesiastical Information pertaining to the town of Newton. By S. F. Smith. *Boston: John Putnam,* 81 *Cornhill.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 213. C., H., NYP., WHS. 84049

SMITH. Lyric Gems: A Collection of Original and Select Sacred Poetry. Edited by Rev. S. F. Smith. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George A. Curtis, New England Type and Stereotype Foundry.* 24mo, pp. 128. C., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1845. 24mo, pp. 128. C. +

[Same imprint. n.d.] 24mo, pp. 128. C. + *Boston: D. Lothrop & Co.* 1874. 24mo. Also a red line edition, 16mo. 84050

The work contains five poems by Mr. Smith and a few others by American authors. The title was selected by the publishers.

SMITH. Missionary Sketches: a concise history of the work of the American Baptist Missionary Union, by S. F. Smith, D.D. . . . *Mission Rooms, Boston: W. G. Corthell, Publisher.* 1879. 16mo, pp. 358. C. + [Same imprint.] 1881. 16mo, pp. 400. 84051

Preface to the first edition: "These sketches were suggested by my friend Rev. Dr. Bright, of New York, and appeared in successive months in the 'Examiner and Chronicle.' . . . I have revised the sketches and continued them to the present day." This title and the one following were furnished by Rev. William J. Cloues of the Newton Theological Institution.

SMITH. Missionary Sketches: a concise history of the work of the American Baptist Missionary Union, by S. F. Smith, D.D. Brought up to date. By Rev. E. F. Merriman. . . . Fourth Edition. *Mission Rooms, Boston: W. G. Corthell, Publisher.* 1885. 16mo, pp. 400. Map. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprint. n.d.] 16mo, pp. 400. H. 84052

SMITH. "My Country, 'Tis of Thee," and the Latest Poems of Rev. Samuel Francis Smith, D.D. The People's Laureate, by Rev. George C. Lorimer, D.D. *Boston: American Baptist Publication Society.* 1896. [Verso of title:] *C J. Peters & Son, Typographers, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 25, including 2 portraits and a fac-simile. C., UTS. 84053

The collection was published as a memorial by the Baptist Social Union, and contains a biographical sketch.

[SMITH.] My Country; an illustrated and illuminated version of the American National Anthem, by Walter Tittle. *New York: The Tandy-Thomas Company.* [1909.] 4to, 6 leaves, and 33 plates, partly colored, including a colored portrait and 4 fac-similes. C. 84054

SMITH. A Poem delivered by Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. before the Nonantum Drill Club, on the Anniversary of Washington's Birth-Day, at Eliot Hall, Newton Corner. February 22, 1864. [n.p. 1864.] Broadside, in two columns. HEH. 84055

SMITH. Poems of Home and Country. Also, Sacred and Miscellaneous Verse. By Rev. Samuel Francis Smith, D.D. Edited by Gen. Henry B. Carrington, LL.D. . . . *Boston New York Chicago: Silver, Burdett and Company.* 1895. [Verso of title:] *Uni-*

versity Press: John Wilson and Son, Cambridge, U. S. A. 8vo, pp. xxvi, (2), 76, (2), 77-188, (2), 189-316, (2), 317-382. 3 portraits and 1 plate. C., CU. 84056

Pp. xiii–xvii contain an autobiographical sketch.

SMITH. Poor Boys who Became Great or Stories of Success. Edited by S. F. Smith, D.D. *Boston: D. Lothrop Company. Franklin and Hawley Streets.* [1888.] 12mo, pp. 377. Plates. C. 84057

Published in the Young Folk's Series.

SMITH. Program Testimonial Benefit tendered to Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. Author of our National Anthem "America" Music Hall, Boston, April 3, 1895 Afternoon and Evening. [On back cover:] *The Collins Press, Boston.* [1895.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 32, including portrait and fac-similes, and printed back cover. H. 84058

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Rambles in Mission-Fields. By S. F. Smith, D.D., Author of "Missionary Sketches." . . . *Boston: W. G. Corthell, Mission Rooms.* 1883. [Verso of title:] *Franklin Press: Rand, Avery, and Company, Boston.* 12mo, pp. (4), 398. UTS. 84059

Letters originally published in the "Watchman," of Boston, describing visits to the missions of the American Baptist Missionary Union, from 1880 to 1882.

SMITH. Rock of Ages. Original and Selected Poems. By Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D., Author of the hymn "America," etc. *Boston: D. Lothrop & Co., 38 and 40 Cornhill. Dover, N. H., G. T. Day & Co. . . .* [1870.] 18mo, pp. 231. C., Y. + New Edition. *Boston: D. Lothrop & Co.* [1877.] 18mo, pp. 231. Also a red line edition. 84060

Copyrighted in 1870.

SMITH. Sermon occasioned by the death of William Henry Harrison, by S. F. Smith, Pastor of the Baptist Church, Waterville, Me. *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith.* MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 15. and printed cover. MHS., NYH., WHS. 84061

SMITH. Souvenir "America" Testimonial To Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D., Author of the National Hymn— "My Country 'tis of thee" —[On back cover:] *The Collins Press, Boston.* [1895.] Sq. 8vo, cover title and printed verso; pp. 8, including portraits, fac-similes, and view of Smith's house; and (2) of back covers. AAS., H. 84062

On verso of cover title: "Announcement. This souvenir is published in connection with the 'America' Testimonial tendered to Rev. Dr. S. F. Smith, the venerable author of the national hymn, at Boston, April 3, 1895, by leading citizens of Boston and New England. The proceeds from its sale will be devoted to the Testimonial fund. Price 25 cents per copy. Address 'America' Testimonial Souvenir, 19 Milk Street, Boston. ... Copyright, 1895, by Executive Committee 'America' Testimonial." The Hon. Curtis Guild was chairman of the Executive Committee of eight.

According to a private letter from Dr. Smith printed in the 1877 edition of Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia," vol. 2, p. 852, in his early years he contributed in translations from the German Conversations-Lexicon about one entire volume to the "Encyclopædia Americana." He contributed three letters to vol. 6 of Sprague's "Annals," 1860; the article on Historical and Biographical Memoranda of the Missions and Missionaries of the Union, in "The Missionary Jubilee," 1865, pp. 139–274; and the article on Newton in Drake's "History of Middlesex County," 1880, vol. 2, pp. 203–258. He coöperated with Rev. Baron Stow in editing the "Psalmist," and the "Social Psalmist," both published in 1843; and in 1875 a revised edition of Palmer's "History of the Jewish Nation." In his later years he edited a number of children's books. He was also the editor of the "Christian Review" from 1842–1848; and according to the obituary in the "Baptist Missionary Magazine," vol. 76, p. 8, Jan. 1896, he edited the "Missionary Magazine" for nearly sixteen years, beginning in 1854. He was a frequent contributor to these and other magazines.

SMITH (Samuel G.), *d.* 1863. Address delivered at the celebration of the Anniversary of St. John the Baptist, at Tyler, Texas, June 24th, 1858, by Samuel G. Smith. Printed by order of St. John's Lodge, No. 53. *Tyler, Texas: Printed at the Office of the "Tyler Reporter."* 1858. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8, and printed back cover. 84063

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler, librarian of the University of Texas. Date of author's death from W. B. Pearson, Grand Secretary of the M. W. Grand Lodge of Texas.

SMITH (Samuel G[eorge]), *b.* 1852, *d.* 1915. ... Abraham Lincoln, by Samuel G. Smith. *Cincinnati. Jennings & Pye; New York. Eaton & Mains.* [1902.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1). Frontispiece. C., HEH. 84064

With heading, "The Hero Series," of which it is no. 3. Delivered before the Loyal Legion, St. Paul, Minn. The "Words of Lincoln" which follow the address are taken from D. D. Thompson's "Abraham Lincoln," 1894. The address with five others was published in book form in the author's "Retribution and other Addresses," 1900.

SMITH. The Industrial Conflict; a series of chapters on present-day conditions, by Dr. Samuel G. Smith ... *New York: Chicago: ... F. H. Revell company.* [1907.] 8vo, pp. 219. C. 84065

SMITH. The Measure of a Life. A memorial address delivered in the Peoples Church, Saint Paul, Sunday morning, September eighteenth, nineteen hundred and ten, by the Pastor, Samuel G. Smith. [Colophon:] *The Pioneer Company, St. Paul.* [1910.] 8vo, pp. 19, and printed front cover. Portrait. 84066

Cover title: "In Memoriam. John Ross Nicols. 1849-1910." Title supplied by Solon J. Buck, from a copy in the library of the Minnesota Historical Society.

SMITH. Retribution and other addresses. By Samuel G. Smith. *Cincinnati: Curts & Jennings; New York: Eaton & Mains.* [1900.] 8vo, pp. 152. c. 84067

Contents: Retribution; new unities; modern problems; economics and crime; University settlement; Abraham Lincoln.

SMITH. Social Pathology. By Samuel George Smith, PH.D., LL.D. Department of Sociology and Anthropology University of Minnesota ... *New York: The Macmillan Company.* 1911. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 380, advertisements (10). c., NYP. 84068

Includes discussions of the following: the State and charity; the City and poverty; treatment of crime; and care of the insane. Pp. 355-373 contain a bibliography and statistics.

SMITH. Social Standards. By Samuel G. Smith. An Address delivered at the Thirty-Second National Conference of Charities and Correction, held at Portland, Oregon, July 15-21, 1905. *Columbus, Oh[i]o. Press of Fred J. Heer.* 1905. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed front cover. 84069

Note on cover: "Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Thirty-Second National Conference of Charities and Correction." Title supplied by Solon J. Buck, from a copy in the library of the Minnesota Historical Society. Dr. Smith wrote several books on religious and social topics, "Religion in the making," 1910; "Democracy and the Church," 1912; "Eugenics and new social consciousness," 1912; and contributed frequently to journals and magazines.

SMITH (Samuel Hanbury), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1894. A Discourse pronounced before the Class of Starling Medical College, at the Opening of the Winter Session of 1850–51, by Samuel Hanbury Smith, M.D., Superintendent of the Ohio Lunatic Asylum, Member of the American Medical Association, of the Historical Society of Ohio, and of the Royal Swedish College of Health, Fellow of the Medical and Archæological Societies of Sweden, and formerly Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine in Starling Medical College, &c., &c. Published by the Class. *Columbus: Printed by S. Medary.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed covers.

NYAM., SG. 84070

Title on cover: "Introductory Address, by S. Hanbury Smith, M.D. 1850." A view of Starling Medical College is printed on the back cover.

SMITH. An Introductory Address, delivered in the Cincinnati Medical Institute, April 3, 1848. By Samuel Hanbury Smith, M.D., Lecturer of Materia Medica, Member of the Royal Swedish College of Health, Fellow of the Swedish Medical Society, and

formerly Senior Physician to the Provisionary Cholera Hospital at Stockholm, etc., etc. *Cincinnati: Printed by Robinson & Jones.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 22. NYAM., SG. 84071

SMITH. Medicinal Mineral Waters, Natural and Artificial; their efficacy in the treatment of Chronic Diseases: and Rules for their Employment, especially those of Carlsbad, Ems, Vichy, Kissingen, Marienbad, Pyrmont, Egra, Pullna, Seidschutz and Heilbrunn. By S. Hanbury Smith, M.D. . . . *Hamilton, Ohio, D. W. Halsey, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 70, (1), and printed cover. NYAM. 84072

SMITH. Some Remarks on Medicinal Mineral Waters, Natural and Artificial; their efficacy in the treatment of Chronic Diseases, and Rules for their Employment; especially those of Carlsbad, Ems, Kissingen, Marienbad, Pyrmont, Pullna, Seidschutz, and Heilbrunn. . . . *Hamilton, Ohio, D. W. Halsey, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, 40. SG. 84073

[SMITH.] The Spa, 833 Broadway, near 13th Street, New York. [*New York.* 1860?] 12mo, pp. 4. NYAM. 84074

Signed: S. Hanbury Smith, M.D. Dr. Smith was known as a pioneer at this time in promoting the use of mineral waters in the treatment of disease. On coming to New York, he opened the "Spa," where he prepared and dispensed the waters. His name appears, for the first time, at the above address, in Trow's "New York City Directory" for 1860-1861, and also in that for the following year, but is not found in those succeeding. In this prospectus he addresses himself to the profession and the public, and announces that the "Spa" will be open from 6 A.M. to 11 P.M.

Dr. Smith, who was of English birth, practised for several years in Sweden before coming to America, and was the author of the following: Sketch of the Epidemic Religious Monomania, which occurred in Sweden, in the Year 1841 and 1842. . . . (From the Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal.) *Columbus: S. Medary's Steam Press.* 1850. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 481-512. AAS.

He edited with Francis Gurney Smith the second series of Drake's "Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America," *Philadelphia,* 1854, our no. 20825, vol. 5; and was also editor of the "Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal," published in Columbus, from 1849-1850. For a biographical note, *see* the "Journal of the American Medical Association," vol. 23, 1894, p. 510.

[SMITH (Samuel Harrison), *b.* 1772, *d.* 1845.] History of the last Session of Congress, which commenced on the seventh of December, 1801. Taken from the National Intelligencer. Copyright secured. 1802. *City of Washington: Printed by Samuel H. Smith, for John Conrad & Co. Philadelphia; M. & J. Conrad & Co. Baltimore; and Rapine, Conrad & Co. Washington City.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 196. C. 84075

SMITH. Memoir of the Life, Character, and Writings of Thomas Jefferson; delivered in the Capitol, before the Columbian

Institute, on the sixth of January, 1827, and published at their request. By Samuel Harrison Smith. *City of Washington: S. A. Elliot, Printer, Eleventh Street, near Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 38. B., C., NYH., WHS. 84076

SMITH. Monthly Review. | Samuel Harrison Smith, | submits to the Patronage of the Citizens of the | United States, | the re-publication of the | Monthly Review, Enlarged. | [*Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel H. Smith.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. (4).

C., MHS. 84077

Title from heading of the prospectus, which is dated at the foot of the fourth page, "Philadelphia, Sept. 15, 1794," and proposed an American edition of the English "Monthly Review," the first of January following being set as the date when its practicability could be decided upon. Apparently nothing came of it. Information from Julius H. Tuttle, Librarian of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

SMITH. Oration pronounced by Samuel H. Smith, Esquire, in the City of Washington, on Monday, the Fifth of July, 1813, by request of a general meeting of the citizens, and published at the desire of the committee of arrangement. *Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., C. 84078

SMITH. Remarks on Education: | Illustrating the Close Connection between | Virtue and Wisdom. | To which is Annexed, | A System of Liberal Education. | Which, having received the Premium awarded by the | American Philosophical Society, December 15th, | 1797, is now published by their Order. | By Samuel Harrison Smith, A.M. | Member of the Am. Phil. Society. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for John Ormrod.* | M, DCC, XCVIII. | 8vo, pp. 92. C., NYP. 84079

SMITH. Trial of Samuel Chase. *See* our no. 12205, vol. 3.

Mr. Smith began printing in Philadelphia in 1791. He was active in newspaper work, and appears to have established "The New World" of Philadelphia in August, 1796, the first number located by Mr. Brigham being that for Sept. 19, 1796, which was published by him. This was discontinued in August, 1797. In November of that year he began in the same city the publication of "The Universal Gazette," and continued it there until September, 1800, moving at that time to Washington. In the following November he resumed its publication in that city, and it became virtually the weekly edition of his "National Intelligencer and Washington Advertiser," a tri-weekly, which he had started in October. He continued to publish these two papers until 1810, part of the time being associated with Joseph Gales, Jun., who took them over in that year. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers."

He was also connected with "The American Universal Magazine," which was established in January, 1797, and its first numbers have the imprint, *Philadelphia: Printed by S. H. Smith, for Richard Lee, No.* 131, *Chesnut St. To whom Communications for this Work must be directed,* (*Post paid*). In later numbers of vol. 1 and 2 his name disappears, but in the last number of vol. 2, June 13, 1797, is the an-

nouncement that the "present Editors, will at the commencement of the Third Volume be assisted by a gentleman whose literary abilities have been frequently sanctioned by public approbation." Vols. 3 and 4 have the imprint: *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel H. Smith and Thomas Smith, No.* 118, *Chesnut street; Where communications will be received.* The last number published was that of March 7, 1798.

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Centennial History of the City of Washington," 1892, pp. 119-121. *See also* the collection of letters by his wife, Margaret Bayard Smith, "First Forty Years of Washington Society," our no. 83509, vol. 20.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Samuel Harrison). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* Margaret Bayard).

SMITH (Samuel H[arrison]B.). An Appeal for Justice. Letters written by Samuel H. B. Smith to the President John Taylor. From December 28th, 1886, to February 22nd, 1887. *Salt Lake City: Published by S. H. B. Smith.* 1887. 16mo, pp. 30.
H. 84080

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Samuel J[oseph]), *b.* 1771, *d.* 1835. Miscellaneous Writings of the late Samuel J. Smith of Burlington, N. J. Collected and Arranged by One of the Family. With a notice illustrative of his life and character. . . . *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins,* 134 *Chestnut Street. Boston: Perkins & Marvin,* 114 *Washington Street.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *A. Waldie, Pr.* 8vo, pp. (4), 9-222, and printed cover. Plate. B., BU., H., P. 84081

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. The copy in Brown University contains a frontispiece lettered "Hickory Grove," drawn by J. Collins and engraved by Eldridge. For a memoir of Samuel J. Smith by John J. Smith, *see* our no. 82980.

SMITH (S[amuel] L[atta]), *b.* 1830. Pre-Historic and Modern Copper Mines of Lake Superior. By S. L. Smith. [*Lansing.* 1915.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 23. H. 84082

Originally published with a sketch of the author in the Mich. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 39, pp. 135-151, *Lansing,* 1915. Also: Illustrated Supplement to paper on "Prehistoric and Modern Copper Mines of Lake Superior." . . . [n. p. 1915?] Cover title, and 25 leaves, the first with mounted portrait, and twelve of the others containing mounted post cards with descriptive text on verso of preceding leaf.

SMITH (S[amuel] Lisle), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1854. Eulogy upon the Life, Character and Services of Henry Clay. Pronounced before the Common Council and Citizens of Chicago, July 20, 1852. By S. Lisle Smith, Esq. *Chicago: Daily Journal Office Print.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. + Second Edition. *Published by S. C. Griggs & Co. Chicago: Daily Journal Office Print.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22.
C., H. 84083

For a biographical sketch *see* Andreas' "History of Chicago," *Chicago,* 1884, vol. 1, pp. 432-433.

SMITH (S[amuel] Morgan). A critical Review of the late Speech of Charles O'Conor, "Negro Slavery not unjust," By S. Morgan Smith, Philadelphia. [n.p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. 15.
B., C., WRHS. 84084

Mr. O'Conor's address was given, December 19, 1859.

SMITH (S[amuel] R[obert]), *b.* 1851. The Black Trail of Anthracite. By S. R. Smith. Author of "The Story of Wyoming Valley," etc., etc., etc. Illustrated by the Author. *Published by S. R. Smith, Kingston, Pa.* 1907. Sq. 12mo, pp. 114 including 5 plates. Frontispiece. C., NYP. 84085

The story of the Anthracite coal fields.

SMITH. Daniel North of Wyoming Valley. By S. R. Smith. Illustrated by the Author. *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.* 1897. [Verso of title:] *Press of R. Baur & Son, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.* Sm. 4to, pp. 144, including frontispiece and other illustrations.
C., NYH. 84086

The subject of this story of old Wilkes-Barre, when five years old lost his parents in the Wyoming massacre of 1778. In his dedication to T. L. Newell of Kingston, Pa., the author states that this is his first book of fiction.

SMITH. The Lackawanna Valley for a Quarter of a Century. *See* mention on title of no. 84090, below.

SMITH. Leaders in Thought and Action. An Appreciation by S. R. Smith. Author of "The Wyoming Valley in 1892," "The Wyoming Valley in the Nineteenth Century," "Daniel North," (a novel); "The Story of Wyoming Valley," "The Black Trail of Anthracite." *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.* 1910. 8vo, pp. 195. 31 plates.
84087

Title supplied by Miss Frances Dorrance, director of the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc.

SMITH. The Story of Wyoming Valley. By S. R. Smith. Author of the Wyoming Valley in the 19th Century, Daniel North, &c. Illustrated by the Author. *Published by S. R. Smith, Kingston, Pa.,* 1906. [Verso of title:] *Harrold & Fernsler, Printers, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.* 8vo, pp. 97. 6 plates. C., NYP. 84088

SMITH. The Wyoming Valley in 1892. By S. R. Smith, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *The Scranton Republican Print.* 1892. Sm. 4to, pp. 160. 11 plates. NYP. 84089

A compilation edited by Smith. Historical sketches by Frederic Corss, and W. H. Putnam, form pp. 5-42, Indian massacres being described on pp. 15-25, and 32-35. Biographical sketches of prominent men illustrated by portraits are included on pp. 43-128, and the section on literature of the valley on pp. 131-160. At the end is

the statement "End of Volume I." According to Miss Frances Dorrance, director of the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc., no second volume has been published. The plates contain portraits and views in groups on each. Some copies were issued with 12 plates, three different from those at corresponding pages of the above, and with view of Wyoming Seminary added. NYH.

SMITH. The Wyoming Valley in the Nineteenth Century. By S. R. Smith, Author of "The Wyoming Valley in 1892" and "The Lackawanna Valley for a Quarter of a Century." Art Edition. Volume I. *Wilkes-Barre Leader Print.* 1894. 4to, pp. 153. 8 plates of grouped pictures. NYH. 84090

A different work from "The Wyoming Valley in 1892." According to Miss Frances Dorrance, Director of the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc., no later volumes were published.

Mr. Smith edited from 1888-1890 the "Wyoming Magazine," a monthly devoted to the literature of Northeastern Pennsylvania, published in Wilkes-Barre. In 1890 he brought out four numbers of the "Wyoming Magazine Annex," which under the name of "Smith Literary Journal," came to an end with the April number.

SMITH (Samuel Rodmond), 1841– . . . Leonard Eugene Wales. A Memoir. By Samuel Rodmond Smith, Esq., clerk of the United States Courts for the District of Delaware. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, September 20, 1897. *The Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington.* 1898. [Verso of title:] *Press of J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait.

C., CU., H. 84091

With heading: "Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. XXI." Also issued in the society's "Historical and Biographical Papers," vol. 3. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. The reclamation of the Florida Everglades, by S. Rodmond Smith. [*Miami, Fla., Press Miami printing company.*] 1909. 8vo, pp. 43, (1), and printed cover. 3 plates and folded map. C. 84092

For a biographical sketch *see* "Historical & Biographical Encyclopædia of Delaware," *Wilmington, Del.*, 1882, p. 368.

SMITH (S[amuel] R[ussell]), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1851. First Annual Report of the Samuel R. Smith Infirmary, with a history of the Institution from its first suggestion in the Richmond County Medical Society to May 31, 1865. *Stapleton, S. I. Richmond County Gazette Print*, 1866. 16mo, pp. 24. Continued to 1917. 84093

Title furnished by Dr. M. Z. Westervelt from the file at the Staten Island Hospital. The institution, which had been established as a dispensary in 1861, was given its name as a tribute to Dr. Smith in November, 1863, and its first home was formally opened in 1864. In 1917 the name was changed to "The Staten Island Hospital." For the sermon preached at the funeral of Dr. Smith on December 26, 1851, *see* Thompson, (Alexander R.).

Also: John Keese, Auctioneer. Very Extensive, Important and Valuable Medical and Surgical Library, of the late Dr. J. Kearney Rodgers, together with that of Samuel R. Smith, M.D., Late of Staten Island ... to be sold by Lyman & Rawdon, successors to Cooley & Keese, At their Sales Rooms, 377 and 379 Broadway, corner of White Street, on Wednesday Evening, March 3d, And following Evenings ... *New-York: Snowden, Printer,* 70 *Wall Street.* (*Over Courier and Enquirer Office.*) [1852.] 8vo, pp. 48, and (4) of covers. NYAM.

SMITH (Samuel Stanhope), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1819. A Comprehensive View of the leading and most important principles of Natural and Revealed Religion: digested in such order as to present to the pious and reflecting mind, a basis for the superstructure of the entire system of the doctrines of the Gospel. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. L.L.D. Late President of the College of New-Jersey. *New-Brunswick: Printed and Published by Deare & Myer.* 1815. 8vo, pp. vii, errata (1), 543. HEH., NYP. + Second Edition—with additions. *New-Brunswick: Printed and Published by Deare & Myer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 544. NYP. 84094

The paging of the two editions differs, showing that the type was reset; the chapter on natural theology, pp. 3-57, being changed to 11-71 in the second edition, and the other chapters paged differently throughout.

SMITH. A | Discourse | delivered on the 22d of February, 1797, | at the Funeral of the | Rev. Gilbert Tennent Snowden, | Pastor of the | Presbyterian Church of Cranberry, | in the State of | New-Jersey. | By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | President of the College of New-Jersey. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for John Ormrod, No.* 41, *Chesnut-street,* | *By Ormrod & Conrad.* | [1797.] 8vo, pp. 37. HEH., MHS., NYP. 84095

SMITH. A | Discourse | on the | Guilt and Folly | of | Being ashamed of Religion. | Preached | At the Old South Church in Boston, | October 17th, 1790. | By the Reverend | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | in the University at Princeton, New-Jersey. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Joseph Bumstead, at his* | *Printing-Office, No.* 20, *Union-Street.* | MDCCXCI. | 8vo, pp. 25. B., C., H., NYP. 84096

Usually bound with two other sermons preached in the same month, and with a general title prefixed, "Three Discourses," as described below. Reprinted in Austin's "American Preacher," vol. 1, *Elizabeth-Town,* 1791, and in "Select Discourses from the American Preacher," part 1, *Edinburgh,* 1796.

SMITH. A | Discourse | on | The Nature and Danger | of | Small Faults, | delivered at the | Old South Church in Boston, | October 24, 1790. | By the Reverend | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | in the University at Princeton, New-Jersey. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Sam-*

uel Hall, No. 53, *Cornhill.* | MDCCXCI. | 8vo, pp. 22.

B., C., H., NYP. 84097

Usually bound as one of "Three Discourses," described below, although with separate pagination and signatures.

SMITH. A | Discourse | on the | nature and reasonableness of Fasting, | and on | The existing Causes that call us to that Duty. | Delivered at Princeton, on Tuesday the 6th January, 1795. | Being the Day appointed | by the | Synod of New-York and New-Jersey, | to be observed as a General Fast, | By all the Churches of their Communion in those | States; and now published | in compliance with the request | of the | Students of Theology and Law in Princeton | By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy and | Divinity, in the College of New-Jersey. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William Young, Bookseller, No.* 52, *Second-* | *Street, corner of Chesnut-Street.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. 31, advertisement (1).

BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 84098

SMITH. A Discourse on the Nature, the proper Subjects, and the Benefits of Baptism, with a brief Appendix on the Mode of Administering the Ordinance. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. President of the College of New-Jersey. *Philadelphia: Published by B. B. Hopkins, and Co. No.* 170, *Market Street. Fry and Kammerer, printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 50.

B., NYP. 84099

SMITH. The Divine Goodness | to the | United States of America. | A | Discourse, | on the | Subjects of National Gratitude, | Delivered in the Third Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, | On Thursday the 19th of February, 1795, | Recommended by the President of the United States, | to be observed throughout the Union as a Day of | General Thanksgiving and Prayer. | Published at the Request of the Committee of that Church. | By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy and | Divinity, in the College of New-Jersey. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William Young, Bookseller, No.* 52, *Second-* | *Street, corner of Chesnut-Street.* | M,DCC,XCV. | (Secured agreeably to Act of Congress, for securing of copy right, &c.) | 8vo, pp. 38, advertisement (2). B., H., NYP. 84100

SMITH. The Divine Goodness | to the | United States of America. | A | Discourse, | on the | Subjects of National Gratitude, | Delivered in the Third Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, | On

Thursday the 19th of February, 1795, | Recommended by the President of the United States, | to be observed throughout the Union as a Day of | General Thanksgiving and Prayer. | Published at the Request of the Committee of that Church. | The Second Edition. | By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy and | Divinity, in the College of New-Jersey. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William Young, Bookseller, No.* 52, *Second-* | *Street, corner of Chesnut-Street.* | M,DCC, XCV. | (Entered agreeably to Act of Congress, for securing of copy right, &c.) | 8vo, pp. 38, advertisement (2).

B., C., HEH., NYP. 84101

SMITH. The Divine Goodness | to the | United States of America, | A | Discourse | on the | Subjects of National Gratitude, | Delivered in Philadelphia, | On Thursday the 19th of February, 1795, | Recommended by the President of the United States, to | be observed throughout the Union, as a Day of | General Thanksgiving and Prayer. | Published at the Request of the Committee. | By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | and Divinity, in the College of New-Jersey. | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *London* | *Re-printed by Darton and Harvey,* | *and sold by J. Matthews, Strand; and* | *W. Button, Paternoster-Row.* | M. DCC. XCV. | 8vo, pp. 32. B. 84102

SMITH. An | Essay | on the | Causes of the Variety | of | Complexion and Figure | in the | Human Species. | To which are added | Strictures | On Lord Kaims's Discourse, on the Original | Diversity of Mankind. | By the Reverend Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. Vice- | President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the | College of New-Jersey; and Member of the American | Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for pro- | moting Useful Knowledge. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Robert Aitken, at Pope's* | *Head, Market Street.* | M. DCC. LXXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 111, Strictures 31. B., C., H., NYP. 84103

SMITH. An | Essay | on the | Causes of the Variety | of | Complexion and Figure | in the | Human Species. | To which are added, | Strictures | On Lord Kames's Discourse | on the | Original Diversity of Mankind. | By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | In the College of New-Jersey; | And Member of the American Philosophical Society | Held at Philadelphia, | For promoting Useful

Knowledge. | A New Edition. | With Some Additional Notes, | By a Gentleman of the University of Edinburgh. | *Philadelphia Printed,* | *And Edinburgh Reprinted,* | *For C. Elliot, Edinburgh; and C. Elliot and* | *T. Kay, at Dr Cullen's Head,* | *Opposite Somerset-Place, No* 332, *Strand, London.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 217, list of books (2). NYP. 84104

SMITH. An | Essay | on the | Causes of the Variety | of | Complexion and Figure | in the | Human Species. | To which are added, | Strictures | on | Lord Kaims's Discourse, on the Original | Diversity of Mankind. | By the Reverend Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy | in the College of New Jersey; and Member | of the American Philosophical Society, | held at Philadelphia, for promoting | Useful Knowledge. | *Philadelphia, printed; London, re-printed: For John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-house, Piccadilly.* | MDCCLXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 147. H., NYP. 84105

SMITH. An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. To which are added, Animadversions on certain Remarks made on the first edition of this Essay, by Mr. Charles White, in a series of Discourses delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester in England. Also, Strictures on Lord Kaims' Discourse on the Original Diversity of Mankind. And An Appendix. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D.LL.D. President of the College of New Jersey; and Member of the American Philosophical Society. The Second Edition—Enlarged and Improved. *New Brunswick: Published by J. Simpson and Co. And Williams and Whiting, New-York. L. Deare, printer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 411. BA., C., CU., H., HEH. + *New-Brunswick: Published by J. Simpson and Co. And Brannan and Morford, Philadelphia; and E. Morford, Willington, and Co. Charleston (S. C.) L. Deare, printer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 411. NYP. 84106

SMITH. A | Funeral Sermon, | on the | Death | of the | Hon. Richard Stockton, Esq. | Princeton, March 2, 1781. | By the Rev. Samuel S. Smith, A.M. | Professor of Divinity and Moral Philosophy, in the | College of New-Jersey. | *Trenton:* | *Printed and sold by Isaac Collins,* | M. DCC. LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. 48. BA., NYH., NYP., UTS. 84107

Pages 45–48 contain poems of Mrs. Stockton written at her husband's deathbed.

SMITH. The Lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered for a series of years, in the College of New-Jersey; on the subjects of Moral and Political Philosophy. The former part embracing, I. The general principles of human nature considered as a subject of moral science. II. The principles of ethics, or the moral relations and duties of men. III. The principles of natural theology. IV. And lastly, those of economics, or family relations, as preparatory to the consideration of the relations and duties of civil and political life. The latter part embracing, I. The rules which ought to regulate the conduct of men towards one another in a state of civil society, and the means of enforcing those rules. II. The rules and principles which give the form to the society or government itself, and which direct its operations. III. And finally, the rules which should govern the conduct of independent governments or states to one another—the whole comprehending those general principles on the subjects of jurisprudence, politics, and public law, or the law of nature and nations, with which every man of liberal information in a free country ought to be acquainted. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. L.L.D. In two volumes. . . . *Trenton: Published by Daniel Fenton, for the Author. James J. Wilson, Printer.* 1812. 2 vols., 8vo, title, pp. 9–324; title, pp. 9–386, (1) of errata. BA., NYP. + *New-York: Published by Whiting and Watson, for the Author. Trenton: Printed by James J. Wilson.* 1812. 2 vols., 8vo, title, errata verso blank, pp. 9–324; title, 9–386. WHS. 84108

SMITH. Lectures on the Evidences of the Christian Religion, delivered to the Senior Class, On Sundays, in the Afternoon, in the College of New Jersey. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith. D.D. President of the College. *Philadelphia: Published by Hopkins and Earle. Fry and Kammerer, Printers.* 1809. 12mo, pp. vii, 408. B., C., NYP. 84109

SMITH. Lijkrede op den Generaal George Washington, door S. Stanhope Smith. [Heading of next leaf:] Lijkrede, na 't afsterven van den Generaal George Washington, uitgesproken, in de vergadering der Staaten van Trenton, op den 4 den [i.e. 14 den] van Louwmaand des jaars 1800, door Samuel Stanhope Smith, voorzitter in 't Collegie van Nieuw Jerseij. [*Amsterdam.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. (2), 863–906. C. 84110

With introductory foot note on p. 863 signed "L.", i.e. J. Lublink. Issued separately, with the addition of the title leaf, from "Vaderlandsch Magazijn, van Wetenschap, Kunst en Smaak," vierde deel, tweede stuk, *Amsterdam, Bij de Wed. G. Warnars,* 1807. Title and information from Mr. Charles Martel.

SMITH. On the Love of Praise. A Sermon, Delivered Sept. 23, 1810, being the Sunday preceding Commencement. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. President of the College of New-Jersey. *New-Brunswick: Published by J. Simpson and Co. L. Deare, printer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 36. B., NYH. 84111

SMITH. Oratio Inauguralis, a Samuele Stanhope Smith, D.D. LL.D. habita ædibus Collegii Neo-Cæsariensis, ivto kal. Octobris, A.D. MDCCXCIV; cum munus præsidiale iniret. *Trenton: Edita a D. et E. Fenton. G. Sherman, excudebat.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 32. B., HEH., NYH. 84112

Usually bound with the third edition of his oration on Washington, 1817.

SMITH. An | Oration, | upon | the Death | of | General George Washington, | delivered in | the State-House at Trenton, | On the 14th of January, 1800, | By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | President of the College of New-Jersey: | And published at the desire of the Committee of | the Citizens, &c. of Trenton, at whose | request it was pronounced. | *Trenton:* | *Printed by G. Craft.* | M.DCCC. | 8vo, pp. 45, (1).

BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 84113

SMITH. An | Oration, | upon | the Death | of | General George Washington, | delivered in | the State-House at Trenton, | On the 14th of January, 1800, | By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | President of the College of New-Jersey: | And published at the desire of the Committee of | the Citizens, &c. of Trenton, at whose | request it was pronounced. | The Second Edition. | *Trenton:* | *Printed by G. Craft.* | M.DCCC. | 8vo, pp. 45, (1).

BA., C., HEH., NYH. 84114

SMITH. An Oration, upon the Death of Gen. George Washington, delivered in the State-House, Trenton, January fourteenth, M.DCCC. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. President of the College of New-Jersey. Third Edition. *Trenton: Published by D. & E. Fenton. G. Sherman, Print.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 92.

B., HEH., NYP. 84115

Usually accompanied by his "Oratio Inauguralis," 1817. The oration on Washington was also reprinted in "The Washingtoniana," *Lancaster*, 1802; and in Lendrum's "Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution," 1811, vol. 2. For a Dutch translation see "Lijkrede," above.

SMITH. The Resurrection of the Body; a Discourse, delivered in the Presbyterian Church, in Georgetown, on Sunday, October 22d, 1809. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. President of

the College of New Jersey. *Washington City: Printed at the particular request of a number of Gentlemen.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16.
BA., C. 84116

Title supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory.

SMITH. A | Sermon | on | Slander, | delivered at the | Church in Brattle-Street, | Boston, | October 24, 1790. | By the Reverend | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | in the University at Princeton, New-Jersey. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* | MDCCXCI. | 8vo, pp. 24. B., C., H., NYP. 84117

Also bound with two other sermons, each with separate pagination and signatures, with general title "Three Discourses" prefixed, as described below.

SMITH. Sermons, | by | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | President of the College of | New Jersey. | Corrected and revised by the Author. | Copy Right secured according to an Act of Congress. | *Newark, New-Jersey:* | *Printed and Sold by Jacob Halsey and Co.* | *near the Episcopal Church.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 437, errata (1), list of subscribers (8).
B., C., HEH., NYP. 84118

There are two issues, both in the New York Public Library, the earlier having the contents leaf inserted between sheets A and B, after the preface, and the errata leaf inserted at the end, after the blank verso of 437. In the later issue these two leaves were printed as a part of sheet 3 H at the end, the errata coming on the verso of 437, and the contents making the fourth leaf of the sheet. The list of subscribers is not found in all copies.

SMITH. Sermons on Various Subjects. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. President of the College of New Jersey, America. *London: Printed for J. Mawman,* (*Successor to Mr. Dilly*) *in the Poultry.* 1801. *T. Gillit Printer, Salisbury Square.* 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 400. 84119

Title supplied by James Thayer Gerould, librarian of Princeton University.

SMITH. Sermons of Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. Late President of Princeton College, New Jersey. To which is prefixed, a Brief Memoir of his Life and Writings. Two vols. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by S. Potter and Co. J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 397, advertisements (3); pp. (2), 401, list of books (2). UTS. 84120

Edited by the Rev. Frederick Beasley, a former pupil at the College, who was also the author of the memoir. *See* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 5, 1859, p. 480.

SMITH. Three | Discourses, | I. On the Guilt and Folly of being ashamed of | Religion. | II. On the Evil of Slander. | III. On the Nature and Danger of Small | Faults. | Delivered at Boston, |

in | October, MDCCXC. | By the Reverend | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | in the University at Princeton, New-Jersey. | Published at the Request of the Hearers. | [*Boston.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. (2), 25, 1 blank leaf, 24, 22. AAS., C., NYP. 84121

An issue with a general title-page, apparently printed by Samuel Hall, of the three pamphlets given above: A Discourse on the Guilt and Folly of being ashamed of Religion; A Sermon on Slander; and A Discourse on ... Small Faults. These were possibly first issued separately, as their signature marks are distinct, and moreover as the first was printed by Bumstead, not Hall.

SMITH. Three | Discourses, | i. | On the Guilt and Folly of being ashamed of Religion. | ii. | On the Evil of Slander. | iii. | On the Nature and Danger | of Small Faults. | Delivered at Boston, in October, 1790. | By the Reverend | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vice-President and Professor of Moral Philosophy | in the University at Princeton, New-Jersey. | The Second Edition. | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* | MDCCXCI. | 8vo, pp. 60. C., H., UTS. 84122

SMITH. Three | Discourses, | I. On the Guilt and Folly of be- | ing ashamed of Religion, | II. On the Great Evil of Slander, | III. On the Nature and Danger of | Small Faults, | delivered | at Boston, in October, 1790. | By the Reverend | Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. | Vicepresident, and Professor of Moral | Philosophy, in the University | at Princeton, Newjersey. | First published at request of the hearers. | *Lancaster,* | *Reprinted by William Dickson, in Kingstreet,* | M,DCC,XCII. | 12mo, pp. 54, advertisement (1). AAS., PRINCETON. 84123

Dr. Smith was one of the authors of the continuation of Ramsay's history included in his "History of the United States," 1816–1817, our no. 67694, vol. 16. Three of his sermons, Faith the principle of a holy life, The sinner blinded to truth, and On a death-bed repentance, are nos. 1, 6 and 16 of "The New-Jersey Preacher," 1813.

SMITH (Samuel W.) *See* Smith (Sam W.)

SMITH (Samuel W[illiam]), *b.* 1852. Economy is the watchword in every branch and department of the government. Extravagance will not be tolerated—The government must be so administered that the revenues shall exceed its expenditures. Speech of Hon. Samuel W. Smith, of Michigan, in the House of Representatives, Monday, February 7, 1898. *Washington.* 1898. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 84124

SMITH (Sanderson), *b.* 1832, *d.* 1915. . . . Lists of Dredging Stations in North American Waters from 1867–1887. By San-

derson Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1888. 8vo, pp. (2), 145. 5 folded charts, 3 folded diagrams. C. 84125

With heading: "Extracted from the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1886."

SMITH. On the Mollusca of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island, New York. By Sanderson Smith. Read December 5th, 1859. Reprinted from the Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History in New York, vol. VII, April, 1860. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 22. With a folded chart of Geographical Range of the Living Shell. 84126

Description from copy in the library of the Museum of Natural History. It appears in the complete vol. 7, 1862, pp. 147–168.

SMITH. Report on the Mollusca of Long Island, N. Y., and its Dependencies. By Sanderson Smith and Temple Prime. Extracted from the Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York (Vol. IX., 1870), at the request of the Long Island Historical Society. *New York,* 1870. 8vo. Cover title and pp. 377–407. NYP. 84127

Mr. Smith also contributed other articles to scientific publications. For biographical notes, *see* "Science, vol. 41, 1915, pp. 750 and 787.

SMITH (Saqui). . . . Back from the Dead. A Story of the Stage. By Saqui Smith. *New York. Cassell Publishing Company.* 104 & 106 *Fourth Avenue.* [1892.] [Verso of title:] *The Mershon Company Press, Rahway, N. J.* 16mo, pp. (6), 185, and printed cover. C., H. 84128

With title heading: "The 'Unknown' Library." Cover imprint: *New York: The Cassell Publishing Co.* 31 *East* 17*th St.* (*Union Square.*)

SMITH (Sarah). The Thrilling and Romantic Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian, an original tale of the American Revolution, to which is added Female heroism Exemplified. An interesting story founded on fact. Together with Mr. Keith's Captivity among the Indians. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. 84129

Title from Thomas W. Field's sale catalogue, May, 1875.

SMITH. The Thrilling and Romantic Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian, an original tale of the American Revolution. To which is added, Female Heroism exemplified, an interesting story, founded on fact. Together with an Essay on Industry. Copyright secured. *Philadelphia.* 1845. *Price Twelve and a half Cents.* 8vo, pp. 32, including frontispiece. NYP., WHS. 84130

The narrative of Mr. Keith's Captivity among the Indians was omitted in this edition, and in its place is an "Essay on Industry, by a member of the bar," pp. 15–31, and the "Power of Conscience," pp. 31–32.

SMITH (Sarah Eden). Reminiscences of a New England Church and People. By Sarah Eden Smith. *Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co.* 1907. 12mo, pp. (4,) 27. Frontispiece, portraits and plates. C. 84131

A sketch of the South Church in Salem.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Sarah Foote), *b.* 1829. A Journal kept by Miss Sarah Foote (Mrs. Sarah Foote Smith) While journeying with her people from Wellington, Ohio, to Footeville, town of Nepeuskun, Winnebago County, Wisconsin, April 15 to May 10, 1846. [n. p. 1905.] 8vo, pp. (13), and printed cover. WHS. + [Second Edition. n. p. 1925?] 8vo, pp. (20), and printed label on cover. HEH. 84132

The first edition has the cover title: "Pioneer Days from Ohio to Wisconsin 1846." Introduction signed and dated: "Chester W. Smith. Kilbourne, Wis., April, 1905." The author's preface: "Mrs. S. F. Smith. Poysippi, Washara Co., Wis., Nov. 1, 1861," stating her intention of not showing it until twenty years later. The printed label on the cover of the second edition reads: "A Journey by Wagon from Ohio to Wisconsin Territory 1846," and the Foreword to Second Edition is signed by Olive Percival, whose presentation inscription in the Huntington Library copy is dated 1925. The Journal was reprinted in the State Hist. Soc. of Wis. "Proceedings," 1911, pp. 188–200, and also published in its separate, no. 147. "Four Episodes in Wisconsin Pioneering," 1912. Information from Miss Annie A. Nunns, and Mr. Willard O. Waters.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Sara Henderson). Alice Singleton: or, The Fashion of this World passeth away. By Mrs. S. Henderson Smith. *New York: John Wiley.* 1850. 12mo, pp. (4), 86. C. 84133

SMITH. Up to the Light: with other Religious and Devotional Poems. By Sara Henderson Smith. *New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co.* [1885.] Sq. 16mo, pp. 108. Portrait. 84134

Title from the "Publishers' Weekly."

SMITH (Sarah L[anman] Huntington). Memoir. *See* Hooker (E. W.) no. 32815, vol. 8, to the title of which should be added the words: "Late of the American Mission in Syria."

SMITH (*Mrs.* S[arah] Louisa P.), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1832. Poems, by S. Louisa P. Smith. *Providence: Published by A. S. Beckwith.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Smith & Parmenter, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 250. B., C., H., NYH. 84135

For a biographical sketch *see* Hale's "Woman's Record," 1860, p. 510.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Sarah Pogson). The Arabians; or the power of Christianity. By Mrs. Pogson Smith. Published in aid of the funds of the Seamen's Floating Church, the entire amount of sale appropriated to the same. . . . *Philadelphia: Herman Hooker—178 Chesnut Street.* 1844. 18mo, pp. viii, 56. BU. 84136

The preface, which is signed by Sarah Pogson Smith, states that the poem was printed originally "many years ago" in Charleston, S. C. Title and information supplied by Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer, from the copy in the Harris collection of American Poetry in the library of Brown University.

SMITH. Zerah, the believing Jew. By Mrs. Pogson Smith, author of Arabians; Abdallah and Sebat; Essays, Moral, Dramatic, Poetical; Daughters of Eve, &c. Nineteen years ago Zerah was published in aid of laying the corner stone of a protestant Church in the Valley of the Mississippi; several times since a request has been made to reprint,—because many persons at that time could not procure copies—and now as a new book for young people; but the especial cause of re-publishing at present, is to contribute with some, who unsolicited dispense a portion of their more favored means to assist the bereaved, impoverished, sick, or aged woman, in procuring worldly comforts, and who experience, sensibly, that to enjoy is to bestow. . . . *Charleston: Published by Wm. R. Babcock.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 282. NYP. 84137

On verso of title: "Entered according to the Act of Congress, in the year 1837, by Silas Preston Sunderland, for the author, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York." No copy has been found of the first edition.

SMITH (Sarah Saunders), *b.* 1843. The Founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. A careful research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony: compiled from the earliest church and state records, and valuable private papers retained by descendants for many generations, by Sarah Saunders Smith. Illustrated. *Pittsfield, Mass. Press of the Sun Printing Company.* 1897. 8vo, pp. 372, 13 plates, 1 table, 8 portraits, 3 facsimiles, plan, and illustrations in the text.

C., H., NYP. 84138

[SMITH (*Mrs.* Sarah Tappan).] History of the Establishment . . . of the Christian Religion in the . . . South Sea. *See* no. 32167, vol. 8.

SMITH (Seba), *b.* 1792, *d.* 1868. Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century; Gathered and Preserved in their Brightness and Purity. By Seba Smith. . . . *New York: Published by J. K. Well-*

man, 118 *Nassau Street.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *S. W. Benedict, Ster. & Print.,* 16 *Spruce Street, New York.* 12mo, pp. 203.
B., NYP. 84139

Copyrighted by J. K. Wellman in 1845, and with a preface by the editor, Seba Smith, dated New York, Dec., 1845. One of the gift book collections of prose and verse so popular at the time, the work contains five selections each by Mr. Smith and his wife, Elizabeth Oakes Smith; also others by American writers such as Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Miss Sedgwick, Mrs. Child, Dr. Muhlenberg, and Bishop Madison.

The publisher reissued the book with some extra pages and plates, under the same title in 1847; another publisher issued it under the titles of "The Keepsake" and "The Gift of Friendship," both for 1848, from the same stereotype plates; and it was issued again under the original title by still another publisher in 1854.

SMITH. Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century; gathered and preserved in their brightness and purity. By Seba Smith. . . . Floral Department. By John B. Newman, M.D. *New York: Published by J. K. Wellman,* 116 *Nassau Street.* 1846–47. 12mo, pp. 216. 8 colored plates of flowers. BA. 84140

Title supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory. From the stereotype plates of the earlier edition, with the addition of the "Floral Department," describing nine flowers and their emblematic meanings, pp. 204–216. The added flower plates illustrate the descriptions of the plants in the text. For issues published for 1848, *see* "The Gift of Friendship," and "The Keepsake," below.

SMITH. Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century; gathered and preserved in their brightness and purity. By Seba Smith. . . . Floral Department. By John B. Newman, M.D. *New York: Lamport, Blakeman and Law,* 8 *Park Place.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 216. 5 plates, and added lithographed title in color. B. 84141

Instead of the plates of flowers, this edition contains engravings, two by W. G. Jackman, and three by J. C. McRae. The lithographed title was printed by *J. Bien,* 90 *Fulton St. N. Y.*

[SMITH.] Downing Gazette. . . . By Major Jack Downing, Editor and Proprietor. *Portland: Office of the Daily Courier.* 1834–1835. Sm. folio, weekly, each number, pp. (4), with four columns to a page. 84142

No. 1 appeared July 4, 1834, according to Miss Wyman's "Two American Pioneers," p. 48, and it was apparently continued weekly on Fridays for the rest of the year, judging from her reference to the number dated September 26, 1834. Early in 1835, the day of issue was changed to Saturday, as shown by the number dated January 17 of that year. The American Antiquarian Society has numbers 38, 43 and 46, of vol. 1, for March 21, April 25, and May 16, 1835, each with a statement in the first column that "This paper is published every Saturday morning at the office of the Daily Courier, in the Mariners' Church building, second story, eastern end, Fore Street, Portland, away down east, in the State of Maine." Miss Wyman states that it "seems to have been discontinued in the spring of 1836," letters of March 22, 1836, in the "Portland Courier and Family Reader" of April 1, 1836, indicating that the Downing correspondence was temporarily closed.

Beside discussions of American political conditions, the paper contained a few items of general news or of literary interest. Jack Downing's letters in the "Gazette," according to Miss Wyman, differ from the first series in their severe criticism of Jackson. There are also occasional letters from "Sargent" Joel Downing to his Cousin the Major. Like the latter he plays the part of confidential adviser to President Jackson. From February to June, 1835, correspondence between the Major and Colonel Crockett was a feature. These Downing letters are not among those reprinted in "My Thirty Years out of the Senate."

SMITH. The Gift of Friendship, or Token of Remembrance for 1848. Dew Drops of the Nineteenth Century. . . . Edited by Seba Smith. *New York: John Levison*, 196 *Chatham Square.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 216. 6 plates. 84143

A reissue of the 1846–47 edition of the "Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century," omitting the colored plates, but adding a mezzotint frontispiece, unsigned, and five engravings, two of the latter being by J. B. Neagle, and one each by O. Pelton, A. B. Durand, and J. I. Pease. Title supplied by Walter M. Smith, librarian of the University of Wisconsin. The same publisher, John Levison, issued an earlier edition from the same plates, for which *see* "The Keepsake," below.

[SMITH.] Jack Downing's Letters. By Major Jack Downing. . . . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers*, 306 *Chestnut Street.* [1859.] 12mo, pp. 119, list of books 2–9, and printed cover. H., NYP. 84144

A reissue with undated prefaces and with some of the paging altered, from the stereotype plates of Smith's "May-Day in New York," 1845, and having the original copyright of that year by Burgess, Stringer & Co. on the verso of the title. The edition may be dated by the fact that a "complete edition" of Dickens's works advertised by Messrs. Peterson and Brothers in the attached list of books includes "Little Dorrit," published first in 1857, but not the "Tale of Two Cities," 1859, the latter being the first year in which the firm name appears as above in the Philadelphia directories.

[SMITH.] John Smith's Letters, with 'Picters' to match. Containing reasons why John Smith should not change his name; Miss Debby Smith's Juvenile Spirit; together with the only authentic history of the late war in our disputed territory.

"Is John Smith within?
Yes, that he is."
MOTHER GOOSE.

New-York: Published by Samuel Colman, no. 8 *Astor House, Broadway.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by James Turney, Junr.* 12mo, pp. 139. 8 plates. C., NYP. 84145

Some copies have printed board covers, like one in the New York Historical Society. The etchings with which the book is illustrated have the inscriptions, *Fungus Del Little Nap Sc*, or *Fungus Del Little Ben Sc.* D. C. Johnston, who had illustrated the "Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing" in 1833, was one of the few etchers working in the country at the time, and was possibly the artist.

Mr. Smith at this time used the pseudonym, John Smith, evidently to disassociate himself from his imitators who had used that of Jack Downing. In the letter dated from "Smithville, Down East, in the State of Maine, April 25, 1839," and addressed

to Colman he says: "I see by some of the papers that you are a goin' to put out a book, containing my letters that I've been writing to the New-York Mirror ... if you think the letters that I and my son John have writ, are worth making into a book, I'm willing you should do it. ... I want it to be [dedicated] to uncle Joshua Downing, of Downingville, out of respect I feel for the memory of my cousin, Major Jack Downing. I don't mean none of your New-York counterfeit Jack Downings, that stole my cousin Jack's name, but my own dear cousin, the Major, that writ all his letters in the Portland Courier, and the Downing Gazette, printed in Portland, State of Maine."

The letters, five of which relate to the Aroostook War, had appeared in the "New York Mirror" from January 12 to May 11, 1839, the last being dated April 20, 1839. Miss Wyman notes in her "Two American Pioneers," 1927, that Letter IV., dated March 8, 1839, was also reprinted with changes in "My Thirty Years," pp. 134–147, there dated Nov. 6, 1831, and signed by Joshua Downing instead of John Smith. The preface of the latter work is signed by Seba Smith.

SMITH. The Keepsake, or Token of Remembrance for 1848. Dewdrops of the Nineteenth Century. ... Edited by Seba Smith. *New York: John Levison,* 196 *Chatham Square.* [1848.] 12mo, pp. 216. 10 plates, five of which are colored plates of flowers.

B., NYP. 84146

From the stereotype plates of the 1846–47 issue of "Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century," with three colored plates omitted, and a mezzotint frontispiece, and four line engravings added, two of the latter being by J. B. Neagle, and one each by O. Pelton, and J. I. Pease. The title page is on different paper from the rest of the book, having been substituted in place of the earlier title. The colored plates are of different flowers from those described in the book.

[SMITH.] Letters written during the President's Tour, 'Down East,' by Myself, Major Jack Downing, of Downingville.

Andrew said, 'Jack, print 'em,'
Martin said, 'not so;'
Uncle Josh said, 'it may do good,'
Woodbury said, 'No, no, no!!!'

Down East. 1833. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. A. James —Cincinnati.* 16mo, frontispiece, pp. 3–72. C., HEH., NYH. + [Same title.] *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1838. 16mo, frontispiece, pp. 3–72. C. 84147

Dedicated to Martin Van Buren. Miss Wyman, who has made an extensive examination of newspapers of the period, states that the interest aroused by the publication in July and August, 1833, of Downing letters by Smith and his imitators, in the "Cincinnati Daily Gazette," led to the publication of this edition containing six Smith and six Davis letters, as well as nine of the other imitations, several of which had already appeared in New England and western newspapers.

[SMITH.] The Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing, Of Downingville, away Down East in the State of Maine. Written by Himself. ... *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, & Holden.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 260, list of books (4). 6 plates. B., C., NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1834. 12mo, pp. 260. 10 plates.

B., NYP. 84148

Contains letters published originally by Mr. Smith in his paper, the Portland "Daily Courier," the first being dated at Portland, Jan. 18, 1830, and the last, Washington, Oct. 20, 1833. His interest in the meantime had changed from state to national politics, the imaginary Major Downing having become a self appointed adviser to President Jackson. The letters were reprinted in many newspapers, and finally by 1833 a number of imitators appeared also using the pseudonym of Jack Downing, the most successful of whom, Charles Augustus Davis, wrote a series published in the "New York Daily Advertiser" from 1833 to 1835.

In the preface, signed and dated, "Major Jack Downing. Boston, Nov. 14, 1833," the author states that he made the book because he "couldn't help it . . . And in the next place, I made it so as to get my letters all together, out of the way of the rascally counterfeits, so that folks might know the good eggs from the rotten ones. . . . I see the New York Daily Advertiser says they are going to print a book of the counterfeit letters somewhere there or at Philadelphia . . . they are welcome to print as many letters as they are a mind to, if they will only jest put their own names to 'em. But he that will print his letters and put my name to 'em, I think would steal a sheep."

The "Appendix. In which are published some of Major Downing's letters, that he never wrote," contains six imitations, four of which are found in the collection, "Letters of J. Downing, Major," by Davis which had originally appeared in the "New York Daily Advertiser." The accompanying editor's note criticises the imitators as forgers, and states that most of their compositions are inferior in quality and that others with "some ability," are "often deformed by low blackguardism, indelicacy, or profanity, qualities which it is believed are not to be found in the writings of the genuine Major," but that a few of the best specimens follow.

The wood-engravings are by D. C. Johnston, sometimes called the American Cruikshank. The Major mentions the fact in Letter LXXI. which first appeared in the third edition.

[SMITH.] The Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing, Of Downingville, away Down East in the State of Maine. Written by Himself. . . . Third Edition. *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, & Holden.* 1834. 16mo, pp. (6), [ix]–288, incl. frontispiece and 9 wood-engravings, besides View of Downingville not in the paging. B., NYP. + Third Edition. *Albany, N. Y.* 1834. 16mo, pp. (6), [ix]–288. + Eighth Edition. *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, & Holden.* 1834. 16mo, pp. (6), [ix]–288. 84149

The third edition, reprinted in smaller size, came out originally in eight monthly parts of 36 pages each, with printed front and back covers of yellow paper lettered "Major Jack Downing's Magazine," Part 1 dated Boston, January 15, 1834, and Part 8, August 15, 1834. Preceding the frontispiece in Part 1 was a leaf with heading, "Major Jack Downing's Magazine. Part 1. Boston, January 15, 1834. Vol. 1." This leaf, containing the publishers' announcement, and on the verso a description of the eleven engravings, was omitted from the completed volume, the paging of which shows its absence. Description from the Brinley copy (no. 7082), now belonging to the American Antiquarian Society.

The publishers' announcement states that the extraordinary demand for the Letters has led them to issue this reprint in periodical form, and that after "completing the first volume, should sufficient encouragement be afforded, the Major may, no doubt, be induced to continue his interesting description of public affairs, and other matters." The original illustrations, by D. C. Johnston, are mentioned as an important feature. An additional letter in this edition, dated Washington City, Dec. 28, 1833, gives an account of the Major's latest supposed interview with the President, in which besides discussing as usual the political situation, the "Gineral" expresses his

interest in the progress of Downing's book, and particularly in Johnston's "picters" of himself. The postscript begins as follows: "I had a letter tother day from Mr. Lilly, Wait and Co. telling that two editions of my book was most all sold, and that they were jest agoing to work to sterrytype it; and they did n't know but they should want a little something to fill up two or three more pages. So if they should want any thing, I dont know but you had better let 'em have this letter to put in."

[SMITH.] Major Jack Downing's Magazine. *See* no. 84149, note.

[SMITH.] May-Day in New-York: or House-Hunting and Moving; illustrated and explained in Letters to Aunt Keziah. By Major Jack Downing. *New-York: Burgess, Stringer and Company.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *J. R. Winser, Stereotyper,* 138 *Fulton Street.* 12mo, pp. 120, and printed cover (2).

C., NYH. 84150

Copyrighted by Burgess, Stringer & Co. in 1845. The preface by the author, pp. iii–v, is signed and dated, "Major Jack Downing. New York, May 30, 1845." Another preface by the publishers, pp. vi–xxviii, is dated New York, June 10, 1845, and gives a sketch of the history of Downing literature, genuine and spurious. It describes Davis's entrance upon the field as follows: "But one individual at this time made a bold and systematic rush at the Major, and attempted to strip his well-earned laurels from his brow and entwine them round his own head. This was a respectable merchant, a heavy iron dealer, in Broad Street, New York. Violently seized with the mania a potu of literature, he sat down and wrote a Downing letter, giving an account of the arrival of the Presidential party in New York, signed it with the Major's name, and published it in the old Daily Advertiser."

Following the letters to Aunt Keziah, the second part of the volume, pp. 71–117, contains "Sketches from Life," upon the titles of which appears Seba Smith's name. These sketches are also reprinted in "'Way Down East." For a later issue from the same stereotype plates, *see* "Jack Downing's Letters," no. 84144, above.

[SMITH.] My Thirty Years out of the Senate. By Major Jack Downing. Illustrated with sixty-four original and characteristic engravings on wood. *New York: Oaksmith & Company,* 112 *and* 114 *William Street.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Oaksmith & Co. Printers and Stereotypers.* 12mo, pp. 458, advertisements (3) of publications by Oaksmith & Co. Frontispiece. C., H., NYP., WHS. + *New York, Derby & Jackson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 458, including half-title. Frontispiece. C., H. 84151

With wood-engraved half-title: "Major Jack Downing's Letters." The wood-engravings are by J. H. Howard. In the preface, dated New York, February, 1859, and signed by Seba Smith, the author describes the situation in Maine politics, a deadlock in the legislature, which led to his writing the first Downing letters in the Portland "Daily Courier," in 1830. He tells of the letters becoming national in character, and how after seven years he sold the paper and moved to New York. After an interval of a few years he resumed the series again, publishing the letters in the "National Intelligencer," in Washington, also in various magazines, and continuing them till near the close of the administration of President Pierce. In January, 1857, he began publishing a reprint of the letters in their present form, both the earlier from the "Life and Writings," and the later ones from the "Intelli-

gencer," in the "United States Magazine." The title given to the collection at this time, "My Thirty Years out of the Senate, or, A History of the Working of American Politicians for Thirty Years," was a parody of Benton's "Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years," 1854–1856. The magazine united with "Putnam's Monthly" and became "Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly," and the last Downing letter, dated January 21, 1856, appeared in the latter in June, 1858. In the complete volume, the reprint of the "Life and Writings" form pp. 13–245, letters from Jan. 28, 1847, and later years, pp. 248–456.

The name of Appleton Oaksmith, publisher, appears in the New York directories for 1858–59, and for 1859–60. According to Miss Wyman's book, Mrs. Smith had been interested in having her husband prefix the name of Oakes, a name from her side of the family, to that of Smith, but he had refused. She consequently used it as a middle name, being known as Elizabeth Oakes Smith, and had the children's name legally changed to Oaksmith. The publisher was the eldest son.

SMITH. New Elements of Geometry. By Seba Smith. ... *New York: George P. Putnam,* 155 *Broadway. London: Richard Bentley.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *S. W. Benedict, Stereotyper and Printer,* 16 *Spruce St.* 8vo, pp. 200, including diagrams. NYP. + *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in ordinary to her Majesty.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.* 8vo, pp. 200.
BA., C. 84152

The publishers advertised the book as the most original and remarkable work on Geometry ever published in this country. On the other hand it was criticized as an ingenious but paradoxical attempt to overturn the common definitions of geometry. According to Professor David Eugene Smith, it is unscientific, and though "the crude work which he gives in geometry shows some native ingenuity ... it doesn't contribute anything at all significant." Seba Smith had some correspondence on the subject with Auguste Compte, hoping to receive his approval of the work, but receiving instead a severe criticism. *See* Wyman, pp. 157–159.

SMITH. Powhatan; a Metrical Romance, in Seven Cantos. By Seba Smith. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers, Cliff-Street.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Richard C. Valentine,* 45 *Gold-street.* 12mo, pp. 199. BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 84153

Historical notes relating to the Indians form pp. 157–199.

SMITH. The Rover: A Weekly Magazine of Tales, Poetry, and Engravings, original and selected. Edited by Seba Smith and Lawrence Labree. Volume One. *New York: Published by Labree, Dean & Co.,* 162 *Nassau Street; and for sale by the principal booksellers and agents throughout the United States.* 1843. Large 8vo, pp. iv, 412. 25 plates and added engraved title.
AAS., B., C., NYP. 84154

Continued to Sept. 13, 1845, vol. 5, no. 26. Smith's name appeared alone on the title-pages of vols. 2 and 3, for 1844, the last number edited by him being that for January 11, 1845, vol. 4, no. 17. Mr. Labree then took over the editorship, and

announced in the last number that as the name of Rover was not suited to an elegant magazine of polite literature, "this number concludes the present and last issue of the Rover, and next week we shall publish the first number of the New York Illustrated Magazine." The line engravings which were a feature of each number were by well-known engravers such as J. G. Chapman, V. Balch, Fk. Halpin, Durand & Co., A. C. Warren, M. Osborne, and others. A complete set of the magazine is located at the New York State library by the Union List of Serials, which also credits the American Antiquarian Society with vols. 1–4, the Library of Congress with vols. 1–3, and 5, the Boston Public Library with vols. 1–3 and part of 4, and the Brooklyn Public Library with a good though not perfect set of vols. 1–5. The New York Public Library has vols. 1–2 and a few numbers of vol. 3. The magazine under its new name was continued until 1847.

[SMITH.] The Select Letters of Major Jack Downing of the Downingville Militia, away Down East, in the State of Maine. Written by Himself. . . . *Philadelphia, Printed for the Publisher.* 1834. 16mo, pp. xi, 212, incl. frontispiece. C., H. 84155

With Pennsylvania copyright by R. Withington and H. Davis. The book is an unauthorized edition made up mostly of Smith letters, originally published in the "Portland Courier," and collected in the "Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing," (the imitation letters from the appendix to that work being included also), and of ten or more Davis letters, which came out in the "New York Daily Advertiser," and were later issued as the "Letters of J. Downing, Major." The style of the preface, dated Jan. 30, 1834, is inferior to, and differs in dialect from the writings of either Smith or Davis.

SMITH. The Snow Storm, A Ballad, . . . as performed at the Concerts of the Hutchinson Family. The words by Seba Smith, music by L. Heath. Arranged for the Piano Forte by George Hews. *Thayer & Co's Lithogy. Boston. Price* 37½ *cts. nett. Boston. Published by Oliver Ditson,* 135 *Washington St. Entered according to act of Congress in the year* 1843 *by O. Ditson in the Clerks office of the District of Massachusetts.* Folio, pp. 5. NYP. 84156

This poem was printed under the title of "The Mother Perishing in a Snow-Storm," in Griswold's "The Poets and Poetry of America," 1842, p. 453, and has the following note: "In the year 1821, a Mrs. Blake perished in a snowstorm in the night-time, while travelling over a spur of the Green Mountains, in Vermont. She had an infant with her, which was found alive and well in the morning, being carefully wrapped in the mother's clothing."

[SMITH.] Speech of John Smith, Esquire, not delivered at Smithville Sept. 15th, 1861. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers,* 41 *Nassau Street, Corner of Liberty.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. C., H., NYH. 84157

"Seba Smith wrote a speech on the rebellion signed by John Smith, Esquire, and published in 1864, in which he denounced the idea of peace as cowardly until victory had been won."—Wyman's "Two American Pioneers," 1927, p. 92.

SMITH. 'Way Down East; or, Portraitures of Yankee Life. By Seba Smith, the Original Major Jack Downing. *New York:*

J. C. Derby, 119 *Nassau Street. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, stereotyper,* 24 *Beekman st.* 12mo, pp. 384. 4 plates.
C., H., NYP. 84158

A collection of Smith's stories and sketches which had appeared in a number of magazines, and three of which as "Sketches from Life" had been printed in "May-Day in New-York," and also appeared later in another issue of the same, "Jack Downing's Letters." The illustrations by Coffin were engraved on wood by N. Orr. The book was reissued in 1855, according to Miss Wyman.

SMITH. 'Way Down East; or, Portraitures of Yankee Life. By Seba Smith, the Original Major Jack Downing. *New York: Derby & Jackson,* 119 *Nassau Street. Cincinnati:—H. W. Derby.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, stereotyper* 24 *Beekman st.* 12mo, pp. 384. 4 plates. NYP. 84159

Reissued with the same imprint in 1857 (H.), 1859 (C.), and 1860. The Harvard copy of the 1857 issue is lettered on the binding: "Jack Downing's Yankee Stories. Library of Wit and Humor."

SMITH. 'Way Down East; or, Portraitures of Yankee Life. By Seba Smith, the Original Major Jack Downing. *Philadelphia: John E. Potter, No.* 617 *Sansom Street.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 384. 4 plates. H., NYH. 84160

Reissued with the same imprint in 1876 and other years, and also without date.

SMITH. 'Way Down East; or, Portraitures of Yankee Life. By Seba Smith. The Original Jack Downing. *Philadelphia: The Keystone Publishing Co.* 1890. 12mo, pp. 384. 4 plates.
H. 84161

SMITH. Two American Pioneers, Seba Smith and Elizabeth Oakes Smith. By Mary Alice Wyman, Ph.D. Editor of Selections from the Autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith. *New York: Columbia University Press.* 1927. [Verso of title:] *The Plimpton Press. Norwood, Mass.* 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 249, (1).
C., HEH., NYP. 84162

An account of the diverse literary activities of Seba Smith and his wife, the claim to interest of the former based chiefly on his humorous writings under the pseudonym of Jack Downing, and of the latter not only on her poems, tales and sketches, but also on her lectures in the cause of enlarged opportunities for women. Miss Wyman has consulted beside printed sources, many letters and other manuscript material in the possession of the family. Of especial value in connection with Mr. Smith, and because of the many imitators also writing under the pseudonym of Downing, is the research into the question of just which publications under that name may be rightly attributed to him. Beside examining the collections of Downing letters in book form, Miss Wyman has searched through newspapers in the libraries of Hallowell and Portland, Me., Boston, Worcester, New York, Washington, Detroit, Chicago and Cincinnati. The work contains introductory chapters on

the background of the two authors, and their early life and work in Portland. Others relate to the Original Downing Letters; the History of the Genuine and Spurious Downing Letters; the move from Portland to New York; Seba Smith as an Editor in New York; 'Way Down East and Other Books by Jack Downing; Mrs. Smith's work as an author and on the lecture platform; and Literary Friends and Activities of the Smiths in Later Years. The bibliography includes a few general authorities; lists of the Downing letters published in newspapers, distinguishing as far possible those written by Mr. Smith, by his chief rival, Charles Augustus Davis, and other spurious letters; lists of printed collections of Downing letters, similarly distinguished; bibliographies of the other books by the two Smiths, and also of their contributions to four prominent magazines.

Most of Mr. Smith's writings, which beside the Downing letters, consisted of poems, sketches and tales, appeared originally in periodicals, both in those edited by himself and in the leading weekly and monthly magazines. Many of them were not reprinted in the collections listed above. Miss Wyman gives a list in her "Two American Pioneers," of his contributions to "The Ladies' Companion," "Godey's Lady's Book," "The Southern Literary Messenger," and "Graham's Magazine," and also mentions his writing for "The Knickerbocker," the "New-York Mirror," Greeley's "The New-Yorker," Park Benjamin's "The New World," Colman's "Miscellany," and "Brother Jonathan." A series of tales, "The Ups and Downs of Lot Wyman," appeared in "The Ladies' Companion," from October, 1842 to April, 1843, vols. 17–18, and another series of articles relating to "The Religion and Superstition of the North American Indians," in "The Literary Emporium," vols. 3–4, 1846, pp. 87–90, 97–100, 129–133, 170–174, 230–233, 289–293, the latter showing a study of authorities such as Hariot, Charlevoix, Lewis and Clarke, Schoolcraft, Jarvis, and Jedidiah Morse. Selections by Smith were included in many gift book collections similar to his own "Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century."

Miss Wyman describes in her book Mr. Smith's editorial connection with a number of periodicals, including newspapers, weeklies and monthly magazines. He started his editorial career in Portland, Me., as assistant editor of the "Eastern Argus," his share of which he sold in 1826, and in 1829 he established the "Daily Courier," and the "Family Reader," which he afterward combined and carried on until 1837. Following the success of his Downing letters, he started the "Downing Gazette" in 1834, continuing it until 1835, and possibly till 1836. After moving to New York late in 1839, he was at different times editor of two short-lived periodicals, a "Young People's Magazine," and "Bunker Hill," and also of "The Rover" entered above. He also edited "Brother Jonathan" for a few months, and in 1844 was one of the editors of the daily, "The New York Citizen and American Republican," later called "The New York American Republican." In 1853 he was editing "The Budget." In 1854 he wrote "I have to do all the editing and furnish all the matter for the *United States Magazine* and *United States Journal*." Until 1858 he had at intervals editorial responsibility for the "United States Magazine" and its successors, "Emerson's United States Magazine," and "Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly." After the failure of these, Mr. Smith established in January, 1859, as apparently his last editorial venture, "The Great Republic Monthly," published by his son's firm, Oaksmith & Co., which lasted no longer than a year. In the spring of 1860, Mr. Smith moved to Patchogue, L. I., where he had bought a house, and remained there until his death in 1868.

There is no longer doubt that Seba Smith was the original Jack Downing, his name being signed to the preface of "My Thirty Years Out of the Senate," 1859, which contained a reprint of the first letters that came out in the Portland "Daily Courier" in 1830. For nearly four years, until November 1833, Mr. Smith continued these letters in his two Portland newspapers, many of them being copied by papers in other parts of the country. The question of the true author's name did not arise until early in 1833, when the "American Advocate" of Hallowell, Maine, in announcing that Jonathan Dow had been chosen Mayor of Portland, added that he

was the reputed author of the Jack Downing letters, but a few days later corrected the statement by saying they were written by Mr. Seba Smith, editor of the Portland "Courier."

The wide interest which the Jack Downing letters created during the President's eastern tour in the summer of 1833, brought into the field many imitators, among whom was a rival whose success was even greater than that of Mr. Smith. This was Charles Augustus Davis, of the firm of Brooks and Davis, iron merchants of New York, who began in June, 1833, a series of letters addressed to Mr. Dwight, of the "New-York Daily Advertiser," under the signature of "J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade." To make matters more confusing, on the announcement of Mr. Smith's intention to reprint in book form at Boston the genuine Jack Downing letters, Mr. Davis addressed his seventeenth letter, dated October 27, 1833, to "My Old Friend of the Portland Courier," saying: "I see by the public papers you are about to print my letters to you—and you say I have written no other letters except those I writ to you. Why, my good old friend, if I had never quit Downingville, and never looked beyond your little Courier, I should never have been so great a man as I now be. . . . Now, if you want to print my letters in a book, you had better git my old friend Dwight to give you all the letters I writ to him too; . . . only I now tell you, that my letters to Mr. Dwight are, if any thing, a leetle better than my letters to you; . . . and if it warn't for them I might have been Major Jack Downing to be sure, but I would not have been J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, 2d Brigade."

Another Maine man reputed to be Jack Downing was James Brooks, who was the editor of the "New-York Daily Express," which did from 1837 to 1839 print a series of Downing letters; but these claimed to be, and some of them probably were a continuation of those published in the "New-York Daily Advertiser," by Mr. Davis.

The first collection of Jack Downing letters in book form was published at Cincinnati by J. A. James, in August or September, 1833, containing a selection from the newspapers of letters by Smith, Davis, and others. In November of the same year, Lilly, Wait, Colman and Holden issued at Boston the first authorised edition of the Smith letters. The first edition of the Davis letters came out at New York early in February, 1834, with the imprint of Harper and Brothers; and about the same time the unauthorised "Select Letters," by Smith, Davis, and others, appeared at Philadelphia, without publisher's name. As the entries under Davis, our nos. 18798–18800, Vol. 5, are unsatisfactory, and include two titles which we put now under Seba Smith, the editions of the Davis-Downing letters are given below, as are also several Downing titles by unknown writers or editors.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 240. Copperplate frontispiece and 6 woodcut plates. 84163

First edition in book form of the series by Charles Augustus Davis, published early in February, and containing twenty-eight letters only, the last one dated January 31st, 1834. There are two title pages, the first one reading "Major Downing's Letters," with a picture of Andrew Jackson as seen through the glorification spectacles, and imprint similar to the other title but undated. The frontispiece, a line engraving on copper of "Downingville Folks," *J. Downing del,* has also the faint inscription, *A. L. Dick sc.* The other plates are wood-engravings, several of them signed *Mason,* and apparently the work of A. J. Mason who was working in New York at the time. The plate added in the later editions is a "Political Portrait of Major Downing," his face hidden behind the "New-York Daily Advertiser" which he is reading.

The introduction contains a "Genuine Original Letter of Major Downing, about this Genuine Book," dated, Washington, 1st Jan., 1834, telling among other things of the demand that all his letters to the Advertiser be "printed in a book, for there's a good many kounterfits goin about," and asking Mr. Dwight not to print any of the letters he wrote before he started with the "Gineral on the Grand Tower; for I writ to so many folks afore that time, that I can't tell the giniwine from the kounterfits." A note signed by Theodore Dwight, Editor of the N. Y. Daily Advertiser, dated New-York, January, 1834, states that all of the letters which have appeared in his paper under the signature of "J. Downing, Major, of Downingville Militia, 2d Brigade," and which are here republished, are the work of one hand.

This edition has not been seen, but its existence is indicated by the paging of the appendix of press notices, 235–240, to follow directly after the close of the 28th letter on p. 234. Besides, the table of contents has only 28 letters.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 29 letters.] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 245, Appendix 235–240, list of books 9, (7). Frontispiece and 6 plates. B., NYP. 84164

The added Letter xxix, pp. 235–245, is dated 15th February, 1834.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 31 letters, with binder's label "Second Edition."] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. ix, 259, Appendix (4). Frontispiece and 6 plates. BA., NYP. 84165

The two new letters xxx and xxxi, pp. 247–259, are dated 21st and 20th February, 1834.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 31 letters, reprinted from the same plates in smaller size, with binder's label "Third Edition."] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 18mo, pp. ix, 259, Appendix (4), advertisements (4), 9, (3). Frontispiece and 7 plates. AAS. 84166

Besides the change from twelvemo to eighteenmo size, there is added to this edition a woodcut "Political Portrait of Major Downing," his face hidden behind the "New-York Daily Advertiser" which he is reading.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 32 letters, with binder's label "Third Edition."] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 18mo, pp. ix, 270, notice of the

"Political Portrait" (1), verso blank, Appendix (4), advertisements (4), 9, (3). Frontispiece and 7 plates. C., NYP. 84167

The added letter XXXII, pp. 260–270, is dated 8th March, 1834.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 35 letters, rebound copy, binder's label lost.] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 18mo, pp. x, 306, list of books 6, Appendix (4). Frontispiece and 7 plates. NYP. 84168

The added letters XXXIII, pp. 271–282; XXXIV, pp. 283–294; and XXXV, pp. 295–306; are dated 5, 17, and 23 April, 1834.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 36 letters, with binder's label "Sixth Edition."] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 18mo, pp. x, 318, Appendix (4), list of books 10. Frontispiece and 7 plates. AAS. 84169

The added letter XXXVI, pp. 307–318, is dated 16th May, 1834.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 41 letters, rebound copy, binder's label lost.] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 18mo, pp. x, 367, list of books 5, (11). Frontispiece and 7 plates. NYP. 84170

The five added letters, XXXVII, pp. 319–325; XXXVIII, pp. 326–333; XXXIX, pp. 334–342; XL, pp. 343–356; and XLI, pp. 357–367; are dated June 14th and 28th, July 12th and 19th, and August 12, 1834.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 45 letters, with binder's label "Ninth Edition."] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1835. 18mo, pp. (2), list of books (4), title and contents [iii]–x, 1–400. Frontispiece and 7 plates. NYH. 84171

The four added letters, XLII, pp. 368–378; XLIII, pp. 380–383; XLIV, pp. 384–388; and XLV, pp. 389–400; are dated October 10 and 18, 1834, December 6, 1834, and February 1st, 1835.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New-York Daily Advertiser. [Edition of 45 letters, with binder's label

"Eighth Edition."] *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1836. 18mo, pp. x, 400. Frontispiece and 7 plates. NYH. 84172

Dated one year later than the preceding issue, but otherwise unchanged. This copy was presented to the New York Historical Society by Mrs. Chas. Aug. Davis, and is inscribed by the author, on a slip inserted before the title, "From | J. Downing Major | Downingville Militia | 2nd Brigade | to his Wife & Darter." |

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend Mr. Dwight, of the New-York Daily Advertiser. . . . *London: John Murray.* 1835. 24mo, pp. (4), 215. 84173

A reprint of the edition of 29 letters. *See* note to the next following title.

[DAVIS.] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his Old Friend Mr. Dwight, of the New-York Daily Advertiser. Second English Edition, with three additional letters. From the latest New-York Edition. *London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.* MDCCCXXXV. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.* 24mo, pp. (4), 223 verso blank, appendix [205]–215, (1), and printed cover. Frontispiece pasted inside of cover.

AAS., NYH. 84174

A reprint of the edition of 32 letters. No copy of the first London edition has been located, but a review recommending a reprint of the book by some London bookseller appeared in the "Quarterly Review" for April, 1835, so that it is improbable that it was issued before that time. The entry in the "London Catalogue" for 1814–1839 indicates that it also was published by Murray, and sold for three shillings. The collation may be inferred to be pp. 215, (1), as the incorrectly numbered pages of the appendix of the second London edition must have been the final pages of the first, both being evidently from the same stereotype plates, except for the added letters in the second.

This edition is prefixed by a "Notice" which consists of two extracts, one from "The Stranger in America," and the other from the "Quarterly Review" article on the book. They call attention to the homespun humor, and the shrewdness of the political satire, and also state that this "must be allowed to be the most authentic specimen that has as yet reached Europe of the actual colloquial dialect of the Northern States." The author is given as "Mr. Davis, of the respectable mercantile house of Brookes and Davis, New York," who has "fairly established a formidable reputation among the politicians of the Western World."

The copy belonging to the New York Historical Society, which was received from Mrs. Davis, is inscribed in MS: "Major Downing with the compliments of his London Publisher John Murray, July 29, 1836."

[DAVIS.] Major Downing's Advocate. Vol. 1, nos. 1–40; March 12–June 23, 1834. *New York: Craighead & Allen.* 1834. Sm. folio, tri-weekly, each number, pp. (4). C. 84175

Contains reprints of Downing letters written by Davis for the "New-York Daily Advertiser." Continued by the following:

[DAVIS.] Major Downing's Advocate, and Mechanic's Journal. Number 1. New York, Wednesday, July 9, 1834. Price one cent. [*New York:*] *Printed by Craighead & Allen, At No.* 68 *Spring Street.* Sm. folio, pp. (4), four columns to a page.

NYP. 84176

Published irregularly, part of the time daily, and from Sept. 2, tri-weekly, the last number in the file in the New York Public Library being that for November 1, 1834, no. 64. Though making capital of the popularity of the Downing name, reprinting a few of Davis's letters from the "New-York Daily Advertiser," and including two other brief Downing paragraphs, the following quotation from one of the letters, in the number for July 17, would indicate that Davis was not the editor: "I see by some of the papers, some folks say I have gone to Portland, to print a newspaper there; and others say I have got a paper in New York ... I aint got so far down in the wor[l]d yet, as to set up any newspaper for a livin ..." It was an organ of anti-Jackson feeling, and the last numbers had the motto: "The State is in Danger—Whigs! To the Rescue! !"

The authorship of the following Jack Downing titles has not been determined:

The Life of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. Illustrated with numerous cuts. By Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville Militia. ... *Philadelphia: Published by T. K. Greenbank.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *John Clarke, printer, no.* 7, *Franklin Place.* 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, 263, with frontispiece on verso of half title. B., H., NYH. 84177

This work often has been attributed to Mr. Smith, but the fact that incidents referred to therein are from the Davis series indicates that he could not have been the author. Miss Wyman says that the book is so inferior to Davis's letters that it is more probably by one of his imitators.

Jack Downing's Song Book. Containing a selection of upwards of two hundred of the most popular songs, many of which are new. By Jack Downing, M.D.M. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1836. 32mo, pp. 256, incl. frontispiece. + Third Edition. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1836. 32mo, pp. 256, incl. frontispiece. + Fourth Edition. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1839. 32mo, pp. 256, incl. frontispiece. NYH. 84178

Copyrighted in 1836, by the publisher. Dedication to Andrew Jackson, signed J. Downing, Major. The frontispiece is lettered "Presentation Plate."

Letters of Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville Militia. "The Constitution is a Dimmycratic machine, and it's got to be run as a Dimmycratic machine, or it won't run at all!"—Major Jack Downing to Lincoln. *New York: Bromley & Co. J. F. Feeks, No.* 24 *Ann Street, General Agent.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Lovejoy & Son, Electrotypers & Stereotypers,* 15 *Vandewater st., N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 254. 8 plates. H., NYP. + Third

Edition. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co., No.* 162 *Nassau Street, Printing House Square.* 1866. [Verso of title:] *Lovejoy & Son, Electrotypers & Stereotypers,* 15 *Vandewater st., N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 254. 8 plates. NYH. 84179

Also issued in cheap form with printed paper covers. This collection of thirty Downing letters, which ridicules President Lincoln's policies during the Civil War, bears dates from Feb. 4th, 1862, to Jan. 30, 1864, and is preceded by an introduction stating that "It is now jest thirty years sence my first Book of Letters was printed by Harper and Kumpany." It could not be the work of Davis, however, as the attempt at a New England dialect is quite different. Words which are spelled correctly by both Smith and Davis, such as "says," "to," and "militia," are written "ses," "tu," and "milisha," and the whole effect is labored, while the letters are coarse and in poor taste. Smith's different attitude toward the war may be seen in his "Speech of John Smith." The letters appeared first in a Copperhead paper, the "New-York Weekly Caucasian," in 1862, and were continued in its successor, the "New York Weekly Day-Book" until 1864. The wood-engravings by Burr and Lusk are of little merit.

Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville Militia. *London: Frederick Warne & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 256. BM. 84180

Title from the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 1, 1865, listed as of the series of "Yankee Fun and Frolic Books." A reprint of the "Letters of Major Jack Downing," 1864, no. 84179.

Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville Militia. With an Introduction by George Augustus Sala. *London: Ward, Lock, and Tyler.* 1865. 12mo. BM. + [Same imprint.] 1866. 12mo, pp. 100. 84181

Another edition of the same book. Title from the British Museum Catalogue, and the "Publishers' Circular" for March 15, 1866. One of the series called "Sixpenny Volume Library." This edition was also included in the volume of "Yankee Drolleries," issued in 1866 by the same publishers, as described below.

Major Jack Downing. (Northern Humour.) "The constitution is a dimmycratic machine, and it's got to be run as a dimmycratic machine, or it won't run at all!" Major Jack Downing to Lincoln. Author's Unabridged Edition. *London: George Routledge and Sons, The Broadway, Ludgate.* [1867?] [Verso of title:] *Printed by George Levey, West Harding Street.* 12mo, pp. xi, 100. NYP. 84182

In May, 1867, George Routledge and Sons announced new editions of two of the books included in the volume of "Yankee Drolleries," with introductions by G. A. Sala, published by Ward and Lock in 1866; and it is probable that this edition of "Major Jack Downing," which also has an introduction by Sala, came out about the same time, although it is not recorded in the "Publishers' Circular." The remainder of the edition, or the stereotype plates, soon passed into the hands of John Camden Hotten, who in March, 1868, issued a new edition of "Yankee Drolleries," with his own imprint in the general title, but with the Routledge imprints in the other titles.

Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville Militia. With an Introduction by George Augustus Sala. *London: Ward & Lock.* [1875.] 12mo. BM. 84183

One of the series of "Beeton's Humorous Books." Advertised in the "Publishers' Circular" of Dec. 31, 1875.

Majer Jack Downing's Letters, applying "the principle" and "the result" . . . [*Washington?* 1862?] Folio, broadside. BM. 84184

Title from the British Museum Catalogue. The place of printing was probably New York.

Yankee Drolleries. The most celebrated works of the best American Humorists. Complete editions, with introductions by George Augustus Sala. *London: Ward, Lock, and Tyler.* 1866. 12mo, five books in one volume, each with its own paging. C. 84185

Contents: Artemus Ward: his Book; Major Jack Downing; The Nasby Papers; Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; The Biglow Papers. Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" of May 1, 1866.

Yankee Drolleries. The most celebrated works of the best American Humorists. Complete editions, with introductions by George Augustus Sala. *London: John Camden Hotten, Piccadilly.* [1868.] 12mo, six books in one volume, each with its own paging. 84186

Advertised in the "Publishers' Circular," April 1, 1868. Contents: Artemus Ward's Books, 2 vols.; The Biglow Papers; The Orpheus C. Kerr Papers; Major Jack Downing; The Nasby Papers.

Yankee Drolleries. The most celebrated works of the best American Humorists. Complete editions, with introductions by George Augustus Sala. *London: John Camden Hotten,* 74, *Piccadilly.* [1870?] 12mo, pp. (4); Artemus Ward: his Book, 96; Major Jack Downing, (2), xi, 100; The Nasby Papers, (2), viii, 88; The Orpheus C. Kerr Papers, (2), 127, (1); The Biglow Papers, (2), 96; list of books published by John Camden Hotten, (6). All except the first with the imprints of George Routledge and Sons, without dates. NYP. 84187

SMITH (*Mrs.* Seba). *See* Smith (Elizabeth O.)

END OF VOLUME TWENTY.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

AND CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

New-York:
476 FIFTH AVENUE.
1927.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

AND CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE.

1927.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

AND CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE.

1928.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

AND CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE.

1928.